

African  
Statistical  
Yearbook

Annuaire  
statistique  
pour l'Afrique

2011



**African Statistical Yearbook**  
**Annuaire Statistique pour l'Afrique**  
**2011**

Designations employed in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion on the part of the African Development Bank Group (AfDB), the African Union Commission (AUC) and the United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (UNECA) concerning the legal status of any country or territory, or the delimitation of its frontiers. While every effort has been made to present reliable information, the three institutions accept no responsibility whatsoever for any consequences of its use.

**African Development Bank Group**

Temporary Relocation Agency (TRA)  
13 Avenue du Ghana BP 323, 1002 Tunis  
Belvédère Tunis, Tunisia  
Tel : (216) 71 103 325  
Fax : (216) 71 103 743  
Email : [Statistics@afdb.org](mailto:Statistics@afdb.org)  
[www.afdb.org](http://www.afdb.org)

**African union**

P.O. Box 3243  
Roosevelt Street (Old Airport Area)  
W21K19 Addis Ababa Ethiopia  
Tel: (251) 11 551 77 00  
Fax:(251) 11 551 78 44  
[www.au.int](http://www.au.int)

**Economic Commission for Africa**

P.O. Box 3001  
Addis Ababa Ethiopia  
Tel: +251 11 551 7200  
Fax: +251 11 551 0365  
Email: [ecainfo@uneca.org](mailto:ecainfo@uneca.org)  
[www.uneca.org](http://www.uneca.org)

Les dénominations employées dans cette publication n'impliquent, de la part de la Banque africaine de développement (BAD), la Commission de l'Union africaine (CUA) et la Commission économique pour l'Afrique des Nations Unies (UNECA) aucune prise de position sur le statut juridique ou le tracé des frontières des pays. Tout en s'étant efforcées de présenter des informations aussi fiables que possible, les trois institutions déclinent toute responsabilité quant à l'usage qui pourrait être fait de ces données.

**Groupe de la Banque africaine  
de développement**

Agence Temporaire de Relocalisation (ATR)  
13 Avenue du Ghana BP 323, 1002 Tunis  
Belvédère Tunis, Tunisie  
Tel : (216) 71 103 325  
Fax : (216) 71 103 743  
Email : [Statistics@afdb.org](mailto:Statistics@afdb.org)  
[www.afdb.org](http://www.afdb.org)

**Union Africaine**

P.O. Box 3243  
Roosevelt Street (Old Airport Area)  
W21K19 Addis Abeba  
Ethiopie  
Tel: (251) 11 551 77 00  
Fax:(251) 11 551 78 44  
[www.au.int](http://www.au.int)

**Commission économique pour  
l'Afrique**

P.O. Box 3001 Addis Abeba  
Ethiopie  
Tel: +251 11 551 7200  
Fax:+251 11 551 0365  
Email: [ecainfo@uneca.org](mailto:ecainfo@uneca.org)  
[www.uneca.org](http://www.uneca.org)

Design/layout by Phoenix Design Aid  
Printing by Scanprint, Denmark  
ISO 14001 certified and EMAS-approved.

**ISSN 1561-2805**

# Acknowledgments Remerciements

2011

The 2011 African Statistical Yearbook was prepared under the overall umbrella of the African Statistical Coordination Committee set up by major continental organizations dealing with statistical development namely the African Development Bank (AfDB), the African Capacity Building Foundation (ACBF), the African Union Commission (AUC), and the United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (UNECA) in the framework of the implementation of the Reference Regional Strategic Framework for Statistical Capacity Building in Africa (RRSF).

It was prepared under the overall guidance of Dr. Dimitri Sanga, Director of the African Centre for Statistics (ACS) of the UNECA, Dr. Charles Lufumpa, Director of the Statistics Department of the AfDB, Dr. Kouassi René Nguettia, Director of Economic affairs (AUC) and the leadership of Mr. Kokil Beejaye, Division Manager at the AfDB, Mr. Yeo Dossina, Acting Head of Statistics Division at AUC and Dr. Chukwudozie Ezigbalike, Data Management Coordinator at ACS.

The joint AfDB-AUC-UNECA Technical Team comprised Mr. Maurice Mubila, Mr. Kouakou Louis, Mr. Letsara Nirina, Mr. Christophe Baradandikanya, Ms. Amel Feidi, Mr. Kadisha Mbiya Hilaire from the AfDB; Mr. Gerard Osbert, Mr. Raj Mitra, Ms. Fatouma Sissoko, Mr. Andry Andriantseheno, Mr. Oumar Sarr, Mr. Molla Hunegnaw, Mr. Negussie Gorfe, Mr. Steve Gui-Diby, Mr. Gulilat Tesfaye, Mr. Tesfaye Belay, Mr. Michael Girma, Mr. Kidus Mengistu, Mr. Elias Fisseha from the ACS; and Mr. Jose Awong, from the AUC.

The following National Data Correspondents (NDC) provided useful data for their respective country: **Burkina Faso**: Aboudrahyme Savadogo; **Chad**: Mbaïogoum Tinro Raoul; **Congo**: Gilbert Fomou; **Burundi**: Nizigiyimana Vénérand; **Cameroun**: Jazet Kengap Eric; **Central African Republic**: Bayo Christophe; **Comoros**: Anfaïta Achirafi; **Cote d'Ivoire**: Ligbet Magloire; **Democratic Republic of Congo**: Kankwanda Ebulelang Grégoire; **Gabon**: Ondo Metoo Symolin; **Gambia**: Ousman Dibba; **Guinea**: Balde Saikou Ahmed Tidiane; **Kenya**: Pamela Audi; **Lesotho**: Molato Celina Malehloa; **Malawi**: Willie Asayilekachaka; **Mali**: Dembele Diakaridia; **Mauritania**: Sow Ali Ousman; **Mauritius**: Li Fa Cheung Kai Suet; **Mozambique**: Saïde Dada; **Niger**: Manou Anaroua; **Nigeria**: Ichedi Sunday Joel; **Sao Tome & Principe**: Adelino de Freitas; **Senegal**: Mbaye Maganou; **Sierra Leone**: Abubakarr Turay; **Sudan**: Elalim Abdel Ghani Mohamed; **Swaziland**: Hanson Siboniso Dlamini; **Tanzania**: Gregory Luxford Elias; **Uganda**: Musoke John; **Zambia**: Tembo Joseph; **Zimbabwe**: Makware Godfrey.

L'annuaire statistique pour l'Afrique 2011 a été élaboré sous l'égide du Comité africain de coordination de la statistique adopté par les principales organisations du continent en charge du développement de la statistique, à savoir, la Banque africaine de développement (BAD), la Fondation africaine de renforcement des capacités (ACBF), la Commission de l'Union africaine (CUA), et la Commission économique pour l'Afrique des Nations Unies (UNECA) dans le cadre de la mise en œuvre du Cadre stratégique régional de référence pour le renforcement des capacités statistiques en Afrique (CSRR).

Il a été conçu sous la direction générale du Dr. Dimitri Sanga, Directeur du Centre africain pour les statistiques (CAS) de l'UNECA, de Dr. Charles Lufumpa, Directeur du Département des statistiques de la BAD, de Dr. Kouassi René Nguettia, Directeur des affaires économiques de la CUA et sous la conduite de M. Kokil Beejaye, Chef de Division à la BAD, M. Yeo Dossina, Chef par Interim de la Division Statistique à la CUA et Dr. Chukwudozie Ezigbalike, Cordonnateur et gestionnaire des données au CAS.

L'équipe technique conjointe BAD, CUA, UNECA a été composée de M. Maurice Mubila, M. Louis Kouakou, M. Nirina Letsara, M. Christophe Baradandikanya, Mme Amel Feidi, M. Kadisha Mbiya Hilaire pour la BAD, M. Gerard Osbert, M. Raj Mitra, Mme. Fatouma Sissoko, M. Andry Andriantseheno, M. Oumar Sarr, M. Molla Hunegnaw, M. Negussie Gorfe, M. Steve Gui-Diby, M. Gulilat Tesfaye, M. Tesfaye Belay, M. Kidus Mengistu, M. Michael Girma, M. Elias Fisseha, pour le CAS et M. Jose Awong pour la CUA.

Les correspondants Nationaux en Données (CND) suivants ont fourni des données pour leur pays : **Burkina Faso** : Aboudrahyme Savadogo ; **Burundi** : Nizigiyimana Vénérand ; **Cameroun** : Jazet Kengap Eric ; **Comores** : Anfaïta Achirafi ; **Congo** : Gilbert Fomou ; **Côte d'Ivoire** : Ligbet Magloire ; **Gabon** : Ondo Metoo Symolin ; **Gambie** : Ousman Dibba ; **Guinée** : Balde Saikou Ahmed Tidiane ; **Kenya** : Pamela Audi ; **Lesotho** : Molato Celina Malehloa ; **Madagascar** : Randriambolamanitra Samue ; **Malawi** : Willie Asayilekachaka ; **Mali** : Dembele Diakaridia ; **Maroc** : Zerrou Abdelilah ; **Maurice** : Li Fa Cheung Kai Suet ; **Mauritanie** : Sow Ali Ousman ; **Mozambique** : Saïde Dada ; **Niger** : Manou Anaroua ; **Nigeria** : Ichedi Sunday Joel ; **République Démocratique du Congo** : Kankwanda Ebulelang Grégoire ; **République centrafricaine** : Bayo Christophe ; **Sao Tome & Principe** : Adelino de Freitas ; **Sénégal** : Mbaye Maganou ; **Sierra Leone** : Abubakarr Turay ; **Soudan** : Elalim Abdel Ghani Mohamed ; **Swaziland** : Hanson Siboniso Dlamini ; **Tanzanie** : Gregory Luxford Elias ; **Tchad** : Mbaïogoum Tinro Raoul ; **Ouganda** : Musoke John ; **Zambie** : Tembo Joseph ; **Zimbabwe** : Makware Godfrey.

**Contents**  
**Table des matières**

2011

# Contents Table des matières

2011

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Foreword .....  | 9         |
| Préface .....   |           |
| Introduction.....                                     | 13        |
| Abbreviations and Acronyms .....                      | 15        |
| Abréviations et acronymes .....                       |           |
| General Notes .....                                   | 17        |
| Notes Générales .....                                 |           |
| <b>SECTION I SUMMARY TABLES</b>                       |           |
| <b>TABLEAUX I TABLEAUX RESUMES</b>                    |           |
| <b>1 Social and Demographic Indicators.....</b>       | <b>33</b> |
| <b>Indicateurs démographiques et sociaux</b>          |           |
| 1-1 Total Mid-Year Population .....                   | 34        |
| Population totale au milieu de l'année                |           |
| 1-2 Female Population (as % of Total) .....           | 35        |
| Population féminine (% de la population totale)       |           |
| 1-3 Economically Active Population.....               | 36        |
| Population active                                     |           |
| 1-4 Adult Illiteracy Rate .....                       | 37        |
| Taux d'analphabétisme des adultes                     |           |
| 1-5 Gross Enrolment Ratio in Primary Education.....   | 38        |
| Taux brut de scolarisation au primaire                |           |
| 1-6 Gross Enrolment Ratio in Secondary Education..... | 39        |
| Taux brut de scolarisation au secondaire              |           |
| 1-7 Pupil/Teacher Ratios .....                        | 40        |
| Ratios élèves enseignants                             |           |
| 1-8 Primary Health Care .....                         | 41        |
| Soins de santé primaire                               |           |
| <b>2 Economic Statistics.....</b>                     | <b>43</b> |
| <b>Statistiques économiques</b>                       |           |
| 2.1 GDP at Current market prices .....                | 46        |
| PIB aux prix courant du marché                        |           |
| 2.2 Real GDP Growth Rate .....                        | 47        |
| Taux de croissance réelle du PIB                      |           |
| 2.3 Per Capita GDP .....                              | 48        |
| PIB par habitant                                      |           |
| 2.4 Structure of Output .....                         | 49        |
| Structure du PIB                                      |           |
| 2.5 Structure of Demand .....                         | 50        |
| Structure de la demande                               |           |

|                                      |   |           |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| 2.6                                  | Consumer Prices .....   | 51        |
|                                      | Prix à la consommation  |           |
| 2.7                                  | Agricultural and Food Production Index .....                    | 52        |
|                                      | Indice de la production agricole et alimentaire                 |           |
| 2.8                                  | Industrial, Mining and Manufacturing Production Index.....      | 53        |
|                                      | Indice de la production industrielle, minière et manufacturière |           |
| 2.9                                  | Electricity Production by Type .....                            | 54        |
|                                      | Production d'électricité par catégorie                          |           |
| <b>3</b>                             | <b>Monetary and Financial Statistics .....</b>                  | <b>57</b> |
|                                      | <b>Statistiques monétaires et financières</b>                   |           |
| 3.1                                  | Broad Money Supply (M2) .....                                   | 59        |
|                                      | Masse monétaire (M2)  |           |
| 3.2                                  | Exchange Rate Indices.....                                      | 60        |
|                                      | Indice des taux de change                                       |           |
| 3.3                                  | Public Finances .....   | 61        |
|                                      | Finances Publiques  |           |
| 3.4                                  | External Debt .....   | 62        |
|                                      | Dettes extérieures  |           |
| 3.5                                  | Balance of Payments .....                                       | 63        |
|                                      | Balance des paiements   |           |
| 3.6                                  | Financial Flows.....  | 64        |
|                                      | Flux financiers   |           |
| 3.7                                  | Intra-African Trade by Economic Groupings in 2009.....          | 65        |
|                                      | Commerce intra-africain par zones économiques en 2009           |           |
| <b>4</b>                             | <b>Economic Infrastructure and Investment Climate .....</b>     | <b>67</b> |
|                                      | <b>Infrastructures économiques et climat des affaires</b>       |           |
| 4.1                                  | Tourism and Infrastructure .....                                | 67        |
|                                      | Tourisme et infrastructure                                      |           |
| 4.2                                  | Doing Business in 2010.....                                     | 68        |
|                                      | Climat des affaires en 2010                                     |           |
| <b>5</b>                             | <b>Millennium Development Goals .....</b>                       | <b>71</b> |
|                                      | <b>Objectifs du millénaire pour le développement</b>            |           |
| <br><b>SECTION II COUNTRY TABLES</b> |   |           |
| <b>TABLEAUX PAR PAYS</b>             |   |           |
| 1.                                   | Algeria - Algérie.....  | 80        |
| 2.                                   | Angola.....   | 85        |
| 3.                                   | Benin - Bénin.....  | 90        |
| 4.                                   | Botswana .....  | 95        |
| 5.                                   | Burkina Faso .....  | 100       |
| 6.                                   | Burundi .....   | 105       |

# Contents Table des matières

2010

|     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| 7.  | Cameroon - Cameroun .....                                | 110 |
| 8.  | Cape Verde - Cap Vert .....                              | 115 |
| 9.  | Central African Rep. - Rép. Centrafricaine .....         | 120 |
| 10. | Chad - Tchad .....                                       | 125 |
| 11. | Comoros - Comores .....                                  | 130 |
| 12. | Congo .....  | 135 |
| 13. | Congo, Dem. Rep. - Congo, Rép. Dém. ....                 | 140 |
| 14. | Côte d'Ivoire .....                                      | 145 |
| 15. | Djibouti .....   | 150 |
| 16. | Egypt - Egypte .....                                     | 155 |
| 17. | Equatorial Guinea - Guinée Equatoriale .....             | 160 |
| 18. | Eritrea - Erythrée .....                                 | 165 |
| 19. | Ethiopia - Ethiopie .....                                | 170 |
| 20. | Gabon .....  | 175 |
| 21. | Gambia - Gambie .....                                    | 180 |
| 22. | Ghana .....  | 185 |
| 23. | Guinea - Guinée .....                                    | 190 |
| 24. | Guinea Bissau - Guinée Bissau .....                      | 195 |
| 25. | Kenya .....  | 200 |
| 26. | Lesotho .....  | 205 |
| 27. | Liberia - Libéria .....                                  | 210 |
| 28. | Libyan Arab Jamahiriya – Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne ..... | 215 |
| 29. | Madagascar .....   | 220 |
| 30. | Malawi .....   | 225 |
| 31. | Mali .....   | 230 |
| 32. | Mauritania - Mauritanie .....                            | 235 |
| 33. | Mauritius - Maurice .....                                | 240 |
| 34. | Morocco - Maroc .....                                    | 245 |
| 35. | Mozambique .....   | 250 |
| 36. | Namibia - Namibie .....                                  | 255 |
| 37. | Niger .....  | 260 |
| 38. | Nigeria - Nigéria .....                                  | 265 |
| 39. | Rwanda .....   | 270 |
| 40. | Sao Tome & Principe .....                                | 275 |
| 41. | Senegal - Sénégal .....                                  | 280 |
| 42. | Seychelles .....   | 285 |
| 43. | Sierra Leone .....                                       | 290 |
| 44. | Somalia - Somalie .....                                  | 295 |
| 45. | South Africa - Afrique du Sud .....                      | 300 |
| 46. | Sudan - Soudan .....                                     | 305 |
| 47. | Swaziland .....  | 310 |
| 48. | Tanzania – Tanzanie .....                                | 315 |
| 49. | Togo .....   | 320 |
| 50. | Tunisia - Tunisie .....                                  | 325 |
| 51. | Uganda - Ouganda .....                                   | 330 |
| 52. | Zambia - Zambie .....                                    | 335 |
| 53. | Zimbabwe .....   | 340 |



**Foreword**  
**Avant-propos**

2011

**T**he coordination between the African Development Bank (AfDB), the African Union Commission (AUC), and the United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (ECA) in the field of statistics continues. The joint production of the annual African Statistical Yearbook (ASYB) is a testimony of the ever-stronger partnerships between the three pan-African organizations. The joint production through a pan-African mechanism gives the ASYB a continental seal of approval. Working together, we check and validate the data to improve the quality and reduce potential inconsistencies that would have resulted from separate go-it-alone products.

As with the previous two editions, this third edition presents time series showing how African Countries performed on several economic and social thematic areas over the 2002 to 2010 period. We have continued our efforts to privilege the use of data sourced from countries national sources, validated through a rigorous process.

Invariably, there are some data sets that have to be sourced from international organization that have been designated to compile comparable statistics on specific themes for the whole world, including Africa. Still it is important that such series are confirmed by the countries so that any variations resulting, for instance from methodological differences, are reconciled before compiling the final figures in the ASYB. We have therefore continued to emphasize the importance of involving our member States in the validation process. This year, we were able to get 32 countries represented at the validation meeting of experts, compared to 18 last year.

One of the values of producing the ASYB is the bringing together, in one volume, of data on African countries. It however goes more than just compiling them in one volume as new information products are generated that would otherwise not be available. For example, bringing the trade figures declared by African countries allows us to compute volume of trade between and within several regional economic communities (RECs). We are therefore able to compare the performance of the RECs with respect to intra- and inter-REC trade. These reported trade figures show that in 2009, 12% of cumulative exports from African countries go to other African countries. Economists, researchers, African leaders and other decision

**L**e partenariat dans le domaine de la statistique continue de se poursuivre entre la Banque africaine de développement (BAD), la Commission économique pour l'Afrique (CEA) et la Commission de l'Union africaine (CUA). L'Annuaire statistique pour l'Afrique (ASA), qui est une production conjointe de ces trois organisations panafricaines est un témoignage de ce partenariat sans cesse grandissant. Cette production conjointe, réalisée à travers un mécanisme panafricain, confère à l'ASA, un sceau marquant son caractère continental approuvé. En travaillant conjointement, les partenaires ont vérifié et validé les données afin d'améliorer leur qualité et de réduire les incohérences éventuelles qui auraient résulté de la production de publications séparées.

A l'instar des deux précédentes éditions, cette troisième édition présente des séries temporelles montrant dans quelles mesures les pays africains ont progressé dans divers domaines socioéconomiques au cours de la période 2002 à 2010. Un effort continu a été fourni pour utiliser dans la mesure du possible les sources de données provenant des systèmes statistiques nationaux et validées à travers une procédure rigoureuse.

Invariablement, une partie des données a été recueillie auprès de sources internationales qui se sont spécialisées dans la compilation des données statistiques comparables sur des thèmes spécifiques pour l'ensemble des pays du monde, incluant l'Afrique. Il n'en demeure pas moins que de telles séries de données aient été confirmées par les pays afin que tout écart résultant par exemple des différences méthodologiques soit réconcilié et réajusté dans l'ASA. C'est pour cette raison que les partenaires ont mis l'accent sur l'importance d'associer leurs pays membres au processus de validation de ces données. Cette année, 32 pays étaient représentés à la réunion d'expert de validation des données, comparativement à 18 pays l'année dernière.

Une des valeurs ajoutées obtenues par la production de l'ASA est la mise à disposition, en un seul volume, des données sur les pays africains. Bien entendu, son intérêt va bien au delà d'une simple compilation des données dans un seul volume car il présente des informations nouvelles qui n'auraient pas été disponibles autrement. A titre d'exemple, il présente des données commerciales déclarées par les pays africains permettant de calculer des volumes du commerce entre et au sein des communautés économiques régionales (CER). Ce qui rend possible la comparaison des performances des CER au regard des commerces intra et inter-CER. Ces données commerciales montrent qu'en 2009, 12% des exportations

makers can interpret these figures to ascertain both the level of progress made in intra-African trade, and which RECs need more attention to improve the local and overall situation.

We are therefore committed to continue producing, jointly, the ASYB on an annual basis. And bearing in mind that the original collection of the statistics takes place at the national level, we shall continue in our efforts, again jointly, to reinforce the capacities of the national structures to produce quality and credible statistics, first for their development needs, and then to feed into appropriate continental and global databases and repositories.

totales africaines sont réalisées avec d'autres pays africains. Economistes, chercheurs, dirigeants et décideurs africains peuvent interpréter ces données à la fois comme un progrès en matière de commerce intra-africain et un défi pour les CER pour améliorer leur situation localement et globalement.

Les trois institutions sont donc résolues à poursuivre la production conjointe de l'Annuaire statistique sur une base annuelle. Prenant en considération le fait que la collecte originelle des données statistiques se fait au niveau national, nous poursuivrons nos efforts conjoints de renforcer les capacités des structures nationales à produire des statistiques crédibles et de qualité, d'abord pour leurs propres besoins de développement et enfin en vue d'alimenter une base de données régionale, appropriée et de référence.



**Dr. Charles Leyeka Lufumpa**

Director  
Statistics Department  
African Development Bank



**Dr. René N'Guettia Kouassi**

Director  
Economic Affairs  
African Union Commission



**Dr. Dimitri Sanga**

Director  
African Centre for Statistics  
United Nations Economic Commission  
for Africa

**T**he Yearbook series, is a result of joint efforts by major African regional organizations to set up a joint data collection mechanism of socioeconomic data on African countries as well as the development of a common harmonized database. The Joint African Statistical Yearbook is meant to break with the practices of the past where each regional/sub-regional organization was publishing statistical data on African countries of the continent in an inefficient way, leading to duplication of efforts, inefficient use of scarce resources, increased burden on countries and sending different signals to users involved in tracking development efforts on the continent. It is expected that the joint collection and sharing of data between regional institutions will promote wider use of country data, reduce costs and significantly improve the quality of the data and lead to better monitoring of development initiatives on the continent.

The data in this issue of the Yearbook are arranged generally for the years 2002 to 2010 or for the last eight years for which data are available.

The Yearbook is published in one volume consisting of two parts: a set of summary tables followed by country profiles. The summary tables are presented by selected sectors. Each table presents indicators for all African countries for comparison purposes. The indicators are grouped in nine main sectors.

**L'**annuaire publication de la série, est le résultat des efforts conjoints des principales organisations régionales africaines pour disposer d'un mécanisme commun de collecte des données socio-économiques et d'une base de données commune et harmonisée sur les pays africains. L'annuaire statistique commun marque le début d'une rupture avec les pratiques du passé où chaque organisation régionale/sous-régionale éditait des données statistiques sur les pays africains d'une manière inefficace. En effet, ces anciennes pratiques conduisaient à la duplication des efforts, à une mauvaise utilisation des ressources rares et à l'accroissement des fardeaux sur les pays. En même temps, elles envoyaient des messages disparates aux utilisateurs impliqués dans les efforts de suivi du développement du continent. On s'attend à ce que la collecte et le partage communs des données entre les institutions régionales favorisent une utilisation plus large des données des pays, réduisent leurs coûts d'accès, améliorent de manière significative leur qualité et conduiront à un meilleur suivi des initiatives de développement du continent.

Le présent annuaire présente généralement les données sur la période allant de 2002 à 2010 ou sur les huit dernières années pour lesquelles des données sont disponibles. L'annuaire est édité en un volume composé de deux parties : un ensemble de tableaux synoptiques et un ensemble de profils-pays.

Chaque tableau synoptique affiche les données pour un secteur déterminé. Chaque secteur regroupe des indicateurs couverts par tous les pays africains et facilite la comparaison entre eux. Neuf principaux secteurs ont été sélectionnés.

**Abbreviations and Acronyms**  
**Abréviations et acronymes**

2011

# Abbreviations and Acronyms

## Abréviations et acronymes

2011

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| ACBF          | African Capacity Building Foundation /<br>Fondation pour le renforcement des capacités en Afrique   |
| AEO/PEA       | African Economic Outlook/Perspectives de l'économie africaine   |
| AfDB/BAD      | African Development Bank / Banque africaine de développement  |
| ACS/CAS       | African Centre for Statistics / Centre africain pour la statistique   |
| AUC/CUA       | African Union Commission / Commission de l'Union africaine  |
| CPC/CCP       | Central Product Classification / Classification centrale des produits des Nations Unies   |
| CPI/IPC       | Consumer Price Index / Indice des prix à la consommation  |
| COMTRADE      | United Nations Commodity Trade Statistics Database /<br>Base de données des statistiques du commerce des Nations Unies                          |
| ECA/CEA       | Economic Commission for Africa / Commission économique pour l'Afrique   |
| FAO           | Food and Agriculture Organization /<br>Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'alimentation et l'agriculture                                      |
| F.O.B/F.À.B   | Free On Board / Franco à bord   |
| ILO/BIT       | International Labor Organization / Bureau international du travail  |
| IMF/FMI       | International Monetary Fund / Fonds monétaire international   |
| ISIC/CITI     | International Standard Industrial Classification /<br>Classification internationale type par industrie  |
| ITU/UIT       | International Telecommunication Union / Union internationale des télécommunications   |
| M1            | Broad Money / Masse monétaire   |
| MDG/OMD       | Millennium Development Goals / Objectifs du millénaire pour le développement  |
| NEPAD         | New Partnership for Africa's Development /<br>Nouveau partenariat pour le développement de l'Afrique  |
| ODA/APD       | Official Development Assistance / Aide publique au développement  |
| OECD/OCDE     | Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development /<br>Organisation de coopération et de développement économique                          |
| PRS/SRP       | Poverty Reduction strategy / Stratégie de réduction de la pauvreté  |
| RRSF/CSRR     | Regional Reference Strategic Framework / Cadre stratégique régional de référence  |
| SDR/DTS       | Special Drawing Rights / Droits de tirage spéciaux  |
| SNA/SCN       | System of National Accounts / Système de comptabilité nationale   |
| UN/ONU        | United Nations / Organisation des Nations Unies   |
| UNCTAD/CNUCED | United Nations Conference on Trade and Development /<br>Conférence des Nations Unies sur le commerce et le développement                        |
| UNDATA        | United Nations Statistical Databases / Bases des données statistiques des Nations Unies   |
| UNESCO        | United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization /<br>Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture |
| US/EU         | United States / Etats-Unis d'Amérique   |
| WTO/OMC       | World Trade Organization / Organisation mondiale du commerce  |

**General notes**  
**Notes générales**

2011

The statistics presented in the Yearbook are, as far as possible in accordance with international recommendations and definitions. Where important deviations are known to exist, they are indicated in footnotes at the end of each country's table. Owing to the rounding of figures, the totals shown in tables do not always correspond exactly to the sum of their component items.

Les statistiques présentées dans cet Annuaire sont, autant que possible, conformes aux recommandations et définitions internationales. Lorsque des divergences importantes sont connues, elles ont été indiquées dans les notes figurant à la fin du tableau de chaque pays concerné. A cause des chiffres arrondis, les totaux indiqués dans certains tableaux ne correspondent pas toujours exactement à la somme de leurs composantes.

## I. SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

### Population

Data presented in this section, are derived mainly from the following publications: «World Population Prospects, estimates and projections of the UN Secretariat Population Division», «World Urbanisation Prospects» and «Labour Force Estimates and Projections, 1980-2020» prepared by the International Labour Organisation (ILO). National sources have been used to supplement missing data when comparable with the UN series.

#### *Mid-year population*

Unless otherwise stated, the figures shown relate to de facto population. Population (Urban) refers to the number of persons living in areas defined as urban according to national definitions of this concept. Since national definitions differ, cross-country comparisons should be made with care.

#### *Population by age groups*

Three age groups are used in order to highlight the proportion of active population vis-à-vis the dependant population. Population aged 15-64 is the number of people who could potentially be economically active, excluding children.

#### *Economically active population*

The economically active population comprises all employed and unemployed persons (including those seeking jobs for the first time). It covers employers, persons working on their own account, salaried employees, wage earners, unpaid family workers, members of producers' co-operatives and members of the armed forces.

#### *Life expectancy, Crude birth and death rates*

Life expectancy at birth is the average number of years a newborn infant would live if prevailing patterns of mortality of the total population at the time of his/her birth were to stay the same throughout his/her life. Crude birth and

## I. INDICATEURS SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIQUES

### Population

Les données présentées dans cette section sont tirées principalement des publications: «Perspectives d'avenir de la population mondiale, estimations et projections», «Perspectives d'Urbanisation Mondiale» de la Division de la Population du Secrétariat de l'ONU, «Estimations et Projections de la Main d'Oeuvre, 1980-2020» du Bureau International du Travail (BIT). Les sources nationales ont été utilisées pour compléter les données non disponibles, dans la mesure où elles étaient comparables aux séries de l'ONU.

#### *Population en milieu d'année*

Sauf indication contraire, les chiffres indiqués se rapportent à la population de fait. La population urbaine est le nombre des personnes vivant dans les zones considérées comme urbaines selon les définitions de ce concept dans chaque pays. Etant donné que cette définition varie quelque peu d'un pays à un autre, la prudence s'impose lorsqu'on procède à des comparaisons entre pays.

#### *Groupes d'âges*

Trois groupes d'âge sont utilisés dans le but de mettre en lumière la proportion du groupe d'âge actif par rapport aux dépendants. La population âgée de 15-64 ans est le nombre de personnes qui peuvent potentiellement être économiquement active, et exclut les enfants.

#### *Population économiquement active*

La population active comprend toutes les personnes employées ou non (y compris celles qui sont à la recherche de leur premier emploi). Elle comprend les employeurs, les travailleurs indépendants, les salariés, les rentiers, les travailleurs familiaux non rémunérés, les membres des coopératives de producteurs et ceux des forces armées.



death rates represent the number of live births and the number of deaths respectively per 1000 people. Death is the permanent disappearance of all evidence of life at any time after live birth has taken place (postnatal cessation of vital functions without capability of resuscitation). This definition excludes foetal deaths.

#### **Net reproduction rate**

The net reproduction rate is the average number of daughters that would be born to a woman if she passed through her lifetime conforming to the age-specific fertility and mortality rates of a given year. This rate is similar to the gross reproduction rate but takes into account that some women will die before completing their childbearing years.

#### **Total fertility rate**

The total fertility rate is the average number of children that would be born per woman if she experiences no mortality and were subject to a given set of age-specific fertility throughout her lifetime.

### **Education**

The sources of the data on education, reported in this publication, consist of national publications and the UNESCO Statistical Yearbook. Data presented generally relate to the public (official) and private (independent) schools. The indicated years refer to the beginning of school year. Adult education, apprenticeship courses and correspondence schools are excluded. Owing to variations in school systems, caution needs to be exercised when comparing the data across countries.

#### **Teaching Staff at specific level**

Teachers are defined as persons whose professional activity involves the transmitting of knowledge, attitudes and skills that are stipulated in formal curriculum programmes to students enrolled in a formal Educational institution at specific level (primary, secondary or tertiary).

#### **Student enrolment at specific level**

First level student enrolment is the number of pupils enrolled at the primary level of education, regardless of age. Second level student Enrolment is the total number of students enrolled at the secondary level of education, regardless of age.

#### **Adult Illiteracy Rate**

Percentage of persons aged 15 and over who cannot read and write.

### **Espérance de vie, taux bruts de natalité et de mortalité**

L'espérance de vie à la naissance indique le nombre moyen d'années que vivrait un nouveau-né si les tendances de la mortalité observées pour l'ensemble de la population au moment de sa naissance restaient inchangées tout au long de sa vie. Les taux bruts de natalité et de mortalité représentent respectivement le nombre annuel moyen de naissances et de décès pour 1000 habitants. La mortalité est le fait d'une disparition permanente de toute évidence de vie, à tout moment, après que la naissance ait eu lieu (cette définition exclut les mort-nés).

#### **Taux net de reproduction**

Le taux net de reproduction mesure le degré de remplacement d'une génération par la suivante. Il s'exprime par le nombre de filles mises au monde en descendance finale par femme, rapport non corrigé de l'effet de mortalité ce qui le différencie du taux brut de reproduction.

#### **Indice synthétique de fécondité**

L'indice synthétique de fécondité est le nombre moyen de naissances qu'une femme soumise à un ensemble de fécondités spécifiques par âge, pourrait avoir au cours de sa période de procréation.

### **Education**

Les sources des données sur l'éducation présentées dans cette publication sont les publications nationales et l'Annuaire statistique de l'UNESCO. Les données présentées portent en général sur les écoles de l'Etat (publiques) et les écoles indépendantes (privées). Les années indiquées se rapportent au commencement de l'année scolaire. Sont exclus la formation des adultes, les stages d'apprentissage et les cours par correspondance. Compte tenu des différences des systèmes scolaires, la comparaison des données présentées est sujette à caution.

#### **Personnel enseignant par degré**

Les enseignants sont définis comme étant les personnes dont l'activité professionnelle consiste à transmettre des connaissances, des aptitudes et le savoir-faire stipulés dans un programme officiel d'études aux étudiants inscrits dans une institution scolaire officielle selon le degré (premier, deuxième ou troisième degré).

#### **Elèves inscrits selon le degré**

La scolarisation dans le premier degré est le nombre d'enfants de tous âges inscrits à l'école primaire. La scolarisation dans le second degré est le nombre d'élèves de tous âges inscrits dans le cycle d'enseignement secondaire.

# General notes

## Notes générales

### *Pupil-Teacher ratio*

Pupil-teacher ratio is the average number of pupils (students) per teacher at a specific level of education in a given school-year.

### *Public expenditure on education*

Public Education expenditure is government expenditure on the provision, management, inspection and support of pre-primary, primary and secondary schools; universities and colleges; vocational, technical and other training institutions; and general administration and subsidiary services.

### **Health**

The figures for physicians and nurses relate to those registered at the government offices. The number of hospital beds refers to public and private hospitals.

### *Acces to safe water*

It is measured by the number of people who have a reasonable means of getting an adequate amount of clean water, expressed as a percentage of the total population.

### *Taux d'analphabétisme des adultes*

C'est le pourcentage des adultes âgés de plus de 15 ans qui ne savent ni lire ni écrire.

### *Ratio élèves-enseignants*

Le rapport élève-maître est le nombre moyen d'élèves (étudiants) par enseignant dans un degré d'enseignement déterminé dans une année scolaire donnée.

### *Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement*

Les dépenses publiques d'éducation sont des dépenses engagées par l'Administration publique pour le fonctionnement, l'administration, l'insertion et l'appui des écoles maternelles, primaires et secondaires; des universités et des établissements d'enseignement supérieur; des établissements d'enseignements professionnel, technique et autres; et de l'administration générale et des services annexes.

### **Santé**

Les chiffres donnés se rapportent aux médecins et infirmiers enregistrés au niveau des services du gouvernement. Le nombre de lits d'hôpitaux sont ceux du public et du privé.

### *Accès à l'eau potable*

Il est mesuré par le pourcentage dans la population totale de personnes qui disposent de moyen approprié pour accéder à de l'eau buvable.

## II. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

This section provides information on national accounts. National accounts data provide essential information on the economic performance of African countries in terms of growth and structure of output, investments and savings. National accounts data are obtained from various national sources and supplemented with data from international sources such as the UN Yearbook of National accounts and ADB and ECA African Centre for Statistics estimates. Where necessary, official figures have been adjusted to conform with the System of National Accounts (SNA). Many countries continue to compile their national accounts in accordance with the 1968 SNA, but an increasing number is adopting the 1993 SNA. A few countries still use concepts from older SNA guidelines, including valuations such as factor cost, in describing major economic aggregates.

### **Gross Domestic Product (GDP)**

GDP measures the total final output of goods and services

## II. COMPTES NATIONAUX

Cette section présente des informations sur la comptabilité nationale. Les données de la comptabilité nationale fournissent des indications essentielles sur la performance économique des pays africains en termes de croissance et de structure de production, d'investissement et d'épargne. Les données de la comptabilité nationale proviennent de diverses sources nationales et complétées par d'autres sources internationales telles que l'Annuaire de Comptabilité nationale de l'ONU et les estimations de la BAD et du Centre africain pour la statistique de la CEA. Les chiffres officiels ont été ajustés en fonction du Système de Comptabilité Nationale (SCN) quand cela s'est avéré nécessaire. De nombreux pays continuent d'élaborer leurs comptes nationaux à partir du SCN 1968. Mais de plus en plus de pays sont en train de migrer vers le SCN 1993. Certains pays continuent encore d'utiliser les concepts provenant des anciennes recommandations du SCN incluant la comptabilisation des agrégats économiques aux coûts des facteurs.

produced by a national economy, excluding provisions for depreciation.

### **GDP by kind of economic activity (by sector)**

GDP by sector gives value-added by the broad categories of the ISIC classification. Value added is evaluated at basic prices or factor cost or at producer prices depending on the current practice in the country. Data is provided at current prices and in terms of growth rates over the previous year based on data at constant prices.

### **Expenditure on GDP**

#### ***General Government final consumption***

General Government final consumption expenditure comprises all current expenditure for purchases of goods and services by all levels of government, as well as capital expenditure on national defense and security.

#### ***Private final consumption***

Household final consumption expenditure represents the final consumption of households and non-profit institutions. It includes imputed rent for owner-occupied dwellings but excludes purchases of dwellings and it also includes any statistical discrepancy.

#### ***Gross capital formation***

Gross capital formation consists of gross domestic fixed capital formation plus net changes in the level of inventories.

#### ***Exports and imports of goods and services***

Exports and imports of goods and services refer to the value of goods and non-factor services provided to or from the rest of the world. They do not include receipts and payments for factor services such as investment income, interest and labor income. The data are generally estimated on the basis of foreign trade statistics and are not directly comparable with those from the balance of payments.

### **Produit intérieur brut (PIB)**

Le produit intérieur brut (PIB) mesure la production finale totale des biens et services de l'économie nationale, en excluant l'amortissement.

### **Le PIB par branche d'activité (par secteur)**

Le PIB par secteur donne la valeur ajoutée pour les grandes catégories de la classification CITC. La valeur ajoutée est évaluée aux prix de base ou aux coûts des facteurs ou encore au prix du producteur selon la pratique en vigueur du pays. Les données nominales sur les valeurs ajoutées sont fournies aux prix courants et les taux de croissance annuels pour chaque catégorie sont calculés à partir des données à prix constants.

### **Emplois du PIB**

#### ***La consommation finale des administrations publiques***

La consommation finale des administrations publiques comprend toutes les dépenses courantes consacrées à l'achat de biens et de services par les administrations de tous les niveaux, ainsi que les dépenses en capital au titre de la défense et de la sécurité nationale.

#### ***La consommation finale privée***

La consommation finale privée représente la consommation finale des ménages et des institutions à but non lucratif. Elle ne comprend pas les achats de logement mais elle inclut le loyer imputé des logements occupés par leur propriétaire. Elle comprend aussi tout écart statistique.

#### ***La formation brute de capital***

La formation brute de capital comprend les dépenses consacrées à l'accroissement du capital fixe de l'économie, majorées des variations nettes du niveau des stocks.

#### ***Les exportations et importations de biens et services***

Les exportations et importations de biens et services représentent la valeur des biens et services non facteurs fournis au reste du monde ou reçus de celui-ci. La valeur des revenus et des paiements des services facteurs comme le produit des placements, les intérêts et le revenu du travail, en est exclue. Les données sont généralement estimées sur la base des statistiques du commerce extérieur et ne sont pas directement comparables à celles de la balance des paiements.

# General notes

## Notes générales

### III. INFLATION

Inflation is measured by the annual percent changes in Consumer price index. Consumer price index (CPI) shows the cost of acquisition of a basket of goods and services purchased by the average consumer. Weights for the computation of the index numbers are obtained from household budget surveys. CPI data are provided by the national statistical systems, mainly by the National Statistical Offices or Central banks.

### IV. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

#### Agricultural production

The data on major crops produced is obtained from the National Statistical Offices of the following countries; Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of Congo, Gabon, Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Swaziland, Zambia, and Zimbabwe. For the remaining countries the data is obtained from the online database of the Food and Agricultural Organization (FAO). For those countries, the five major crops per country are obtained by calculating the average yearly production of each crop produced by a given country (considering only years when the crop is produced); and ranking it in descending order.

#### *Agricultural and food production index*

The various indices of agricultural production illustrate the relative level of the aggregate volume of agricultural production for each year, compared to the base period 1999-2001. These indices of agricultural production obtained from the FAO online database are computed using the Laspeyres formula, as the price weighted sum of the production of various commodities less seed and feed. The price used for weighting the production quantity of each commodity is the average price during the years indicated as the base year.

### V. MINING PRODUCTION

The sources for the data reported are national statistical offices (for those countries to which the AfDB, AUC and UNECA questionnaire was sent), the United Nations Industrial Commodity Database accessed through

### III. INFLATION

L'inflation est mesurée par la variation annuelle de l'indice des prix à la consommation (IPC). L'IPC montre le coût d'acquisition par un consommateur moyen d'un panier de biens et services. Les coefficients de pondération pour le calcul des indices sont obtenus à partir d'enquêtes sur les dépenses des ménages. Les données de l'IPC proviennent des systèmes statistiques nationaux, et essentiellement des Instituts nationaux de statistique ou des Banques centrales.

### IV. PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

#### Production agricole

Les données sur les principales productions agricoles sont obtenues via les instituts nationaux de statistiques des pays suivants : Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroun, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, République démocratique du Congo, Gabon, Gambie, Guinée-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritanie, Ile Maurice, Maroc, Mozambique, Nigeria, Sénégal, Soudan, Swaziland, Zambie, et Zimbabwe. Pour les autres pays les données sont tirées de la base de données en ligne de l'Organisation pour l'Alimentation et l'Agriculture (FAO). Pour ces pays, les cinq principales productions agricoles sont obtenues en calculant la production annuelle moyenne de chaque produit du pays (seules les années où le produit est récolté sont retenues) et en rangeant ces productions par ordre décroissant.

#### *Indices de la production agricole et alimentaire*

Les différents indices de la production agricole illustrent le niveau du volume global de production agricole chaque année, relativement à la période de base 1999-2001. Ces indices sont obtenus à partir de la base de données en ligne de la FAO et calculés en utilisant la formule de Laspeyres - somme pondérée par les prix des productions des différents produits hors semences et graines d'alimentation. Le prix utilisé pour pondérer la quantité de chaque produit est le prix moyen au cours des années de référence.

### V. PRODUCTION MINIERE

Les sources des données présentées sont soit : les instituts nationaux de statistiques, pour les pays auxquels le questionnaire conjoint BAD- CUA – ECA a été envoyé, Soit : la base des données sur les produits

UNDATA (at <http://data.un.org/>) and the United Nations Industrial Commodity Yearbook. Data for some of the minerals were also obtained from British Geological Survey, World Minerals Production 2003 – 2007 (at <http://www.bgs.ac.uk/downloads/browse.cfm?sec=12&cat=135>) and the United States Geological Survey website (at <http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/pubs/commodity/myb/>).

### **Mining production**

For a details description of the minerals included in this publication, the user may refer to the Central Product Classification (CPC) Ver.1.1, Statistical Papers, Series M, No.77, Ver.1.1 (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.03.XVII.3). It was difficult to identify the three major commodities for each country because of the reference period being too narrow and commodities varying from one country to another. First, we obtained the export values of minerals for the years 1998 through 2007. We then considered the average value (considering only years when the commodity is available) to help us decide which commodity to include in the publication. In addition, we decided to choose strategic commodities (such as oil, gas and diamonds) when the country is produces them.

industriels des Nations Unies, accessible via UNDATA (à <http://data.un.org/>) ou l'annuaire des produits industriels des Nations Unies. Pour certains minerais, les données ont également été obtenues à partir de l'enquête géologique britannique « la production de minerais dans le monde en 2003 – 2007 » sur le site : <http://www.bgs.ac.uk/downloads/browse.cfm?sec=12&cat=135> Ou sur le site de l'enquête géologique des Etats-Unis : <http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/pubs/commodity/myb/>

### **Production minière**

Pour les descriptions détaillées des produits miniers inclus dans cette publication, le lecteur peut se référer à la Classification Centrale des Produits (CCP), Papiers statistiques, Séries M, N077, Ver 1.1 (Publication des Nations Unies, Ventes N0. E.03.XVII.3). Il était difficile d'identifier les trois principaux produits puisque la période de référence était très variable et courte pour plusieurs produits et aussi les produits varient d'un pays à un autre. Dans un premier temps, nous avons obtenu les valeurs des exportations des produits miniers pour les années 1998 à 2007. Nous avons ensuite agrégé sur la période où le produit est disponible avant de calculer la moyenne pour pouvoir décider quel produit à inclure dans la publication. Finalement, nous avons décidé de choisir les produits stratégiques (tels que le pétrole, le gaz et le diamant) lors que le pays continue de les produire.

## **VI. ENERGY**

The data provided for this section are from the United Nations Energy Statistical Yearbook and the Energy Database which could be accessed through UNDATA (at <http://data.un.org/>).

### **Electricity production**

The figures reported for production refer to gross generation of electricity, which include the consumption by station auxiliaries and any losses in transformers as well as electricity generated by pumping stations without deducting the electric energy consumed by the pumps. The production of electricity includes public utilities, whose primary purpose is to generate and transmit electric energy for use by the public, and self producers, who produce electric energy intended, in whole or in part, for their own uses.

## **VI. ENERGIE**

Les sources des données publiées proviennent de l'Annuaire statistique sur l'énergie des Nations Unies et de la base de données sur l'énergie accessible à travers UNDATA (<http://data.un.org>).

### **Production d'électricité**

Les chiffres publiés pour la production sont relatifs à la production brute d'électricité, qui inclut la consommation des stations auxiliaires et toutes pertes dans la transformation et aussi l'électricité produite par les stations de pompage sans déduction de l'énergie consommée par ces mêmes pompes. La production d'électricité comprend, d'une part, les installations publiques, dont le but primaire est la génération et la transmission de l'énergie électrique pour la consommation publique, et d'autre part, les producteurs privés qui produisent l'énergie électrique, totalement ou en partie, pour leur propre consommation.

# General notes

## Notes générales

### VII. TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE

#### Tourism

Except for the countries that are listed below, and which provided the data on Tourism and Infrastructure through their National Statistical Offices, the data on Tourism have been obtained from the African Development Indicators CDROM of the World Bank. The countries that provided data on Tourism and Infrastructure are: Burkina Faso, Burundi, Congo, Djibouti, Côte d'Ivoire, Gabon, Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Swaziland, and Zambia. The last two countries provided only infrastructure data.

The indicators published are the number of arrivals in the country and the number of hotel rooms. The number of tourists to a country, unless otherwise stated, refers to all persons (checked at the frontier) travelling for pleasure, health, business, meetings or studies and stopping in that country for twenty-four hours or more. The figures exclude immigrants and residents in a frontier zone.

### VIII. FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS

#### Monetary Statistics

Data for this section are essentially obtained from the IMF International Financial Statistics Database and National Central Banks.

##### *Money supply (M1)*

Money supply comprises transferable deposits and currency outside deposit money banks.

##### *Quasi money*

Quasi money comprises time, savings and foreign currency deposits.

##### *Net foreign assets*

Net foreign assets equal the sum of foreign assets, less the sum of foreign liabilities of monetary authorities and deposit money banks.

##### *Domestic credit*

Domestic credit includes all domestic assets of the bank-

### VII. TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

#### Tourisme

À l'exception des pays énumérés ci-dessous, dont les INS ont communiqué les données sur le tourisme et les infrastructures, les données de cette section sont tirées du CD-ROM des indicateurs de développement de l'Afrique de la Banque mondiale. Les pays qui ont fourni des données sur le tourisme et l'infrastructure sont : le Burkina Faso, le Burundi, le Congo, Djibouti, la Côte d'Ivoire, le Gabon, la Gambie, la Guinée-Bissau, le Kenya, la Jamahiriya arabe libyenne, le Lesotho, Madagascar, le Malawi, le Mali, la Mauritanie, l'île Maurice, le Maroc, la Mozambique, le Nigeria, le Sénégal, le Soudan, le Swaziland, et la Zambie. Ces deux derniers pays n'ont fourni que les données d'infrastructures.

Les indicateurs publiés sont le nombre d'arrivées dans le pays et le nombre de chambres d'hôtel. Le nombre de touristes d'un pays se rapporte, sauf indication contraire, à toutes les personnes contrôlées à la frontière et voyageant pour le plaisir, la santé, les affaires, les réunions ou les études, s'arrêtant dans le pays pour vingt-quatre heures ou plus. Les données excluent les immigrants et résidents frontaliers.

### VIII. FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

#### Statistiques monétaires

Les données de cette section proviennent essentiellement des banques centrales africaines et de la base de données sur les Statistiques financières internationales du FMI.

##### *La masse monétaire*

La masse monétaire au sens strict (M1) comprend les dépôts transférables et la circulation fiduciaire hors banques.

##### *La quasi-monnaie*

La quasi-monnaie englobe les dépôts à terme, les dépôts d'épargne et les dépôts en devises.

##### *Les avoirs extérieurs nets*

Les avoirs extérieurs nets sont égaux à la somme des avoirs extérieurs moins la somme des engagements extérieurs des autorités monétaires et des banques créatrices de monnaie.

ing system. It is the sum of claims on the central government (net), on official entities and the private sector. Credit to the private sector is shown separately but as a subset of domestic credit.

#### **International reserves**

International reserves consist of the country's holdings of monetary gold, Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) and foreign exchange, as well as its reserve position in the International Monetary Fund (IMF).

#### **Exchange rates**

Exchange rates expressed in national currency unit per US dollar unit are reported as end period and period averages of market exchange rates and official rates. The market rate is defined as the rate determined largely by market forces; and the official rate is that determined by the authorities.

#### **Public Finance**

Data for this section have been primarily collected from National Authorities such as National Statistics Offices, Ministries of Finance and Central Banks; and where national sources are not available; data from IMF publications (Country Reports) are used.

The data for Botswana, Egypt, Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Mauritius, Namibia, South Africa and Swaziland, were compiled following their respective fiscal period as annual data. Therefore, the years 2002 - 2010 represent the ending calendar year according to the fiscal period of each country.

#### **Revenue and grants**

These include all non-repayable receipts, required and unrequired, current and capital, and non-compulsory, nonrepayable, unrequired receipts from other governments (domestic or foreign) and international institutions.

#### **Tax revenue**

This includes compulsory, unrequired, non-repayable contributions exacted by a government for public purposes.

#### **Non-tax revenue**

This includes required receipts from property incomes, fees and charges, non-industrial and incidental sales, the cash operating surpluses of departmental enterprises and unrequired receipts such as fines, forfeits and current private donations.

#### **Le crédit intérieur**

Le crédit intérieur est égal à la somme des créances nettes sur l'Etat, sur les entreprises publiques et le secteur privé. Le crédit au secteur privé est présenté séparément mais en tant que sous-groupe du crédit intérieur.

#### **Les réserves internationales**

Les réserves internationales comprennent les avoirs du pays en or monétaire, droits de tirage spéciaux (DTS) et devises, ainsi que ses réserves auprès du Fonds monétaire international (FMI).

#### **Le taux de change**

Le taux de change, exprimés en unité de monnaie nationale par rapport au dollar EU, sont indiqués comme des taux de fin de période et des moyennes sur la période des taux de change du marché et des taux officiels. Le taux du marché est défini comme le taux déterminé grosso modo par les forces du marché; et le taux officiel est celui fixé par les autorités.

#### **Finances publiques**

Les données de section sont principalement collectées par les autorités nationales, telles que les instituts nationaux de statistiques, les ministères des finances et les banques centrales ; quand les sources nationales ne sont pas disponibles, les données des publications du FMI (rapports des pays) sont employées.

Pour le Botswana, l'Egypte, l'Ethiopie, le Kenya, le Malawi, les îles Maurice, la Namibie, l'Afrique du Sud et le Swaziland, les données ont été compilées selon l'année fiscale, comme données annuelles. Ainsi, les années 2002 à 2010 représentent bien l'année civile selon la période fiscale de chaque pays.

#### **Recettes totales et dons**

Les recettes publiques incluent toutes les recettes non remboursables de l'Etat, avec ou sans contrepartie, provenant d'autres administrations (locales ou étrangères) et des institutions internationales.

#### **Recettes fiscales**

Les recettes fiscales regroupent les impôts, taxes, droits et autres transferts obligatoires autres que les cotisations de sécurité sociale. Elles sont la principale source de revenu de la plupart des administrations publiques et constituent des transferts obligatoires vers ce secteur.

#### **Recettes non fiscales**

Elles regroupent les impôts sur les revenus de la propriété, les droits et taxes non industrielles et les ventes

# General notes

## Notes générales

### **Grants**

Unrequited, non-repayable, non-compulsory government receipts from other governments or international institutions.

### **Expenditure and net lending**

These include all non-repayable payments by government, whether required or unrequired and whether current or capital, as well as government transactions in debt and equity claims upon others acquired for purposes of public policy.

### **Current Expenditure**

It includes all non-repayable payments by government, whether required or unrequired, other than capital expenditure or grants.

### **Capital Expenditure**

Expenditure for acquisition of fixed capital assets, stocks, land or intangible assets plus unrequired transfers for the purpose of permitting the recipient to acquire such assets. In order to be classified as a capital asset, an asset acquired must exceed a minimum value and be intended for use for more than one year in the process of production.

### **Net lending**

Net lending (lending minus repayments) comprises government transactions in claims upon others acquired for purposes of public policy rather than for management of government liquidity or earning a return. It covers both debt and equities and both payments and receipts.

### **Fiscal Balance**

Fiscal balance or Government overall surplus/deficit is defined as total revenue and grants received less total expenditure and net lending.

### **Balance of Payments**

The Balance of payments is a statistical statement that summarizes, for a specific period, the economic transactions of an economy with the rest of the world. Transactions for the most part between residents and non-residents consist of those involving goods, services, and income; those involving financial claims on, and liabilities to, the rest of the world; and those classified as transfers which involve offsetting entries to balance, in an accounting sense, one-sided transactions. Data in this section are obtained from African Central Banks and where data are not available from national sources or if country data do not meet the required quality, IMF Country Reports are also used.

de biens existants, les amendes, les pénalités, les confiscations, les indemnités accordées par un tribunal, et les transferts volontaires autres que les dons.

### **Les dons**

Les dons sont des transferts non obligatoires courants ou en capital qu'une administration publique peut recevoir d'une autre administration publique ou d'une organisation internationale.

### **Dépenses et prêts nets**

Ils comprennent tous les paiements non remboursables effectués par l'Administration publique, avec ou sans contrepartie, y compris les dépenses courantes et en capital, les transactions au titre de la dette publique et les participations au capital pour des raisons de politique publique.

### **Dépenses courantes**

Elles comprennent tous les paiements non remboursables effectués par l'Administration publique, avec ou sans contrepartie, autres que les dépenses en capital ou les subventions.

### **Dépenses en capital**

Il s'agit des dépenses pour l'acquisition d'immobilisations, des stocks, des terrains ou des actifs incorporels ainsi que les transferts sans contrepartie dans le but de permettre au bénéficiaire d'acquérir ces actifs. Pour être classé comme un capital, un bien acquis doit dépasser une valeur minimale et être destiné à plus d'un an d'utilisation dans le processus de production.

### **Les prêts nets**

Les prêts nets (total des prêts moins les remboursements) comprennent les transactions de l'Etat relatives aux créances sur des tiers obtenues à des fins de politique publique plutôt que d'en tirer profit. Ce chiffre porte à la fois sur les paiements et les recettes.

### **Déficit fiscal**

L'excédent/déficit global des finances publiques est la différence entre, d'une part, les recettes courantes, les recettes en capital et les dons publics reçus et, d'autre part, les dépenses totales et les prêts moins les remboursements.

### **Balance des paiements**

Il s'agit d'un état statistique où sont résumées, pour une période donnée, les transactions économiques d'une économie avec le reste du monde. Les transactions, pour la plupart entre résidents et non-résidents, sont celles qui



**Trade balance**

Trade balance is equal to exports less imports of goods, both measured on the "free-on-board" (f.o.b.) basis - that is, by the value of the goods at the border of the exporting country. Goods cover general merchandise, goods for processing, repairs on goods, goods procured in ports by carriers, and non-monetary gold.

**Services balance**

Services include transportation (freight and passenger transportation); travel; communication services; construction services; insurance services; financial services; computer and information services; royalties and license fees; personal, cultural, and recreational services; government services. Service Balance is defined as exports minus imports of services.

**Net income**

Income includes compensation of employees which covers wages, salaries, and other benefits; investment income which consist of direct investment income, portfolio investment income and other investment income. Net income is income received from investments abroad less income paid to foreigners investing in the country.

**Current transfers**

Current transfers consist of all transfers that do not involve: (i) transfers of ownership of fixed assets; (ii) transfers of funds linked to acquisition or disposal of fixed assets; (iii) forgiveness, without any counterparts being received in return, of liabilities by creditors.

**Current account balance**

Current account balance is the sum of net exports of goods and services, net income, and net current transfers.

**External debt and Financial Flows**

Data in this section are mainly obtained from the following international sources: IMF World Economic Outlook database, OECD Online Database and UNCTAD online database. However, few countries have submitted their data and they are published in this edition of the Yearbook. The purpose of the yearbook is to include data from national sources to the extent possible when the data quality is acceptable. Data from national sources relate to the following countries: Burkina Faso, Kenya, Lesotho, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritius, Mozambique, Senegal, Swaziland, Tunisia and Zambia.

**External Debt**

External Debt (total outstanding debt) is the amount, at

portent sur les biens, services et revenus; celles qui font naître des créances financières sur le reste du monde ou des engagements financiers envers celui-ci et celles qui sont considérées comme des transferts, pour lesquels il y a lieu de passer des contre-écritures de manière à solder les transactions à sens unique. Les données de cette section proviennent des Banques centrales africaines. Lorsque ces données ne sont pas disponibles ou de mauvaise qualité, les Rapports pays du FMI ont été utilisés en remplacement.

**Balance commerciale**

Elle est égale à la différence entre les exportations et les importations de biens, évalués sur la base f.à.b (franco à bord) c'est-à-dire à la frontière du pays exportateur. Le poste des biens englobe les marchandises générales, les biens importés ou exportés pour subir une transformation, la valeur des réparations de biens, les biens achetés dans les ports par les transporteurs non-résidents, et l'or non monétaire.

**Balance des services**

Les services recouvrent les transports (Fret et transport international des passagers), la rubrique des voyages, les services de communication, les services des bâtiments et travaux publics, les services d'assurance, les services d'informatique et d'information; les redevances et droits de licence: les services personnels, culturels et relatifs aux loisirs; les services fournis ou reçus par les administrations publiques. La balance des services est définie par les revenus moins les paiements au titre des services.

**Revenus nets**

Le poste revenus enregistre deux types de flux: ceux qui relèvent de la rémunération des salariés qui comprend les salaires, traitements et autres prestations; et ceux qui correspondent au revenu des investissements qui comprend les revenus des investissements directs, des investissements de portefeuille et d'autres investissements.

**Transferts courants**

Les transferts courants sont tous ceux qui ne font pas intervenir i) le transfert de propriété d'un actif fixe, ii) le transfert de fonds lié ou subordonné à l'acquisition ou à la cession d'un actif fixe, iii) la remise, sans contrepartie, d'une dette par un créancier.

**Solde du compte courant**

La balance des comptes des opérations courantes est la somme des exportations nettes des biens et services, du revenu net et des transferts courants nets.

# General notes

## Notes générales

any given time, of disbursed and outstanding contractual liabilities of residents of a country to non-residents to repay principal, with or without interest, or to pay interest with or without principal. It is the sum of public and publicly-guaranteed short and long-term debt, private non-guaranteed short and long-term debt and the use of IMF credit.

### **External debt service**

Total External Debt service is the sum of principal repayments and interest actually made. It is debt service payments on short and long-term debt (public and publicly-guaranteed and private non-guaranteed) and the use of IMF credit.

### **Foreign direct investment**

Foreign direct investment refers to investment made to acquire or add to a lasting management interest (usually 10 percent of voting stock) enterprise operating in a country other than that of the investor. It is the sum of equity capital, reinvestment of earnings and other short and long-term capital as shown in the balance of payments.

### **Official development assistance**

ODA relates to grants or concessional loans (i.e. with a grant element of at least 25 percent), undertaken by the official sector, whose main objective is the promotion of economic development and welfare. Data in this section are net disbursements of ODA.

### **Dettes extérieures et flux financiers**

Les données de cette section proviennent essentiellement des sources internationales suivantes: la base de données sur les «Perspectives de l'économie mondiale» du FMI, les bases de données en ligne de l'OCDE et de la CNUCED. Cependant, quelques pays ont fourni leurs données pour cette édition de l'annuaire. L'objectif de l'annuaire est d'inclure les données fournies par les pays eux-mêmes dans la mesure du possible pourvu que la qualité des données le permette. Les données nationales proviennent des pays suivants : Burkina Faso, Kenya, Lesotho, Madagascar, Mali, Maurice, Mozambique, Sénégal, Swaziland, Tunisie et Zambie.

### **Dettes extérieures totales**

La dette extérieure totale est le montant dû mais non remboursé, à un moment donné, par les résidents d'un pays à des non résidents, et qui se sont engagés à rembourser le principal, avec ou sans intérêt, ou à payer les intérêts avec ou sans le principal. Elle est la somme de la dette publique, de la dette garantie publique, de la dette privée non garantie à long terme, du recours au crédit du FMI et de la dette à court terme.

### **Service de la dette extérieure**

Le service total de la dette (extérieure) est la somme des remboursements du principal et des paiements des intérêts. Il s'agit du service de la dette à court terme et de la dette à long terme (dette publique, dette privée à garantie publique et dette non garantie privée) et du recours au crédit du FMI.

### **Investissements directs étrangers**

L'investissement direct étranger représente l'investissement effectué pour acquérir ou accroître une participation durable au capital d'une entreprise (généralement 10 pour cent du pouvoir de vote) opérant dans un pays autre que celui de l'investisseur. C'est la somme du capital social, du réinvestissement des bénéfices et d'autres capitaux à court et à long termes comme il est indiqué dans la section traitant de la balance des paiements.

### **Aide publique au développement**

L'APD représente les dons et les prêts accordés à des conditions financières privilégiées (c'est-à-dire avec un élément de libéralité d'au moins 25 pour cent) au secteur public dans le but principal de promouvoir le développement économique et le bien-être social. Il s'agit des décaissements nets d'APD.

# General notes

## Notes générales

### IX. EXTERNAL TRADE

Data for this section are mainly obtained from national sources. This is the case for the following countries: Angola, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Comoros, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of Congo, Egypt, Gabon, The Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Tanzania, United Republic of, Tunisia, and Zambia. Where national data were not available, we have used the United Nations COMTRADE online database. The names of major Export and Import commodities have been selected by the reporting countries themselves. For the data obtained from COMTRADE the harmonized system (rev1) classification is used to determine the list of main exports and imports commodities. Unless otherwise indicated the import statistics are reported on CIF valuation base while exports are reported on FOB.

### X. MILLENIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS

Indicators presented in this publication come from the MDGs websites.

#### Environment

Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Comoros, Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Kenya, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malawi, Mauritania, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Nigeria, Senegal, and Zimbabwe are the countries that provided data on environment for the remaining countries is obtained from the African Development Indicators CD-ROM of the World Bank.

#### Information and Communication Technology (ICT)

Cameroon, Comoros, Congo, Djibouti, Guinea, Kenya, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Swaziland, and Zambia are the countries that provided data on ICT the data for the remaining countries is obtained from the International Telecommunication Union (ITU) and African Development Indicators CD-ROM of the World Bank.

### IX. COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

Les données pour cette section proviennent majoritairement des sources nationales. C'est le cas des pays suivants : Angola, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroun, République centrafricaine, Comores, Congo, République démocratique du Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Egypte, Gabon, Gambie, Guinée, Guinée-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Jamahiriya arabe libyenne, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritanie, Maurice, Maroc, Mozambique, Namibie, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sénégal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Soudan, Tanzanie, Tunisie et Zambie. Dans le cas où des données nationales n'ont pu être trouvées, nous avons eu recours à la base de données en ligne des Nations Unies COMTRADE. Les noms des principaux produits d'exportation et d'importation ont été choisis par les pays eux-mêmes. Pour les données obtenues de COMTRADE la nomenclature du système harmonisé (rev1) a été employée pour déterminer la liste des produits principaux d'exportations et d'importation. Sauf indication contraire, les statistiques d'importation sont valorisées sur la base CAF tandis que les exportations sont valorisées FOB.

### X. OBJECTIFS DU MILLENAIRE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

Les indicateurs publiés proviennent du site web des OMDs.

#### Environnement

Le Burkina Faso, le Burundi, le Cameroun, les Comores, le Congo, le Gabon, la Guinée, le Kenya, la Jamahiriya arabe libyenne, le Malawi, la Mauritanie, l'île Maurice, le Maroc, le Mozambique, le Nigeria, le Sénégal, et le Zimbabwe ont fourni des données sur l'environnement ; pour les autres pays, les données ont été tirées du CD-ROM des indicateurs africains de développement de la Banque mondiale.

#### Technologies de l'information et de communication (TIC)

Le Cameroun, les Comores, le Congo, Djibouti, la Guinée, le Kenya, la Jamahiriya arabe libyenne, le Malawi, le Mali, la Mauritanie, l'île Maurice, le Mozambique, le Nigeria, le Sénégal, le Soudan, le Swaziland et la Zambie ont fourni des données sur les TIC ; pour les autres pays, les données ont été obtenues de l'Union internationale des Télécommunication (UIT) ou à partir du CD-ROM des indicateurs de développement de l'Afrique de la Banque mondiale.

**Part**

**1**

**Partie**

**Summary Tables**  
**Tableaux résumés**

**Section**

**Social and Demographic Indicators**  
**Indicateurs démographiques et sociaux**

**Women participation in the workforce in Africa: Good but insufficient progress?**

The economically active population in Africa has increased by about 32.6% between 2000 and 2010. For the 52 countries included in the table, the number of economically active persons has reached 413.5 million in 2010 as compared to 311.8 million in 2000. This increase mirrors roughly the increment in the African population during the past ten years.

The share of women in the economically active population in Africa has shown some promising progress between 2000 and 2010. This share went up from 40.3% to 41.0% over the ten years under consideration. Although this is a positive movement, at the current trends, Africa is still not likely to meet the MDG target on parity of women and men in the economically active population.

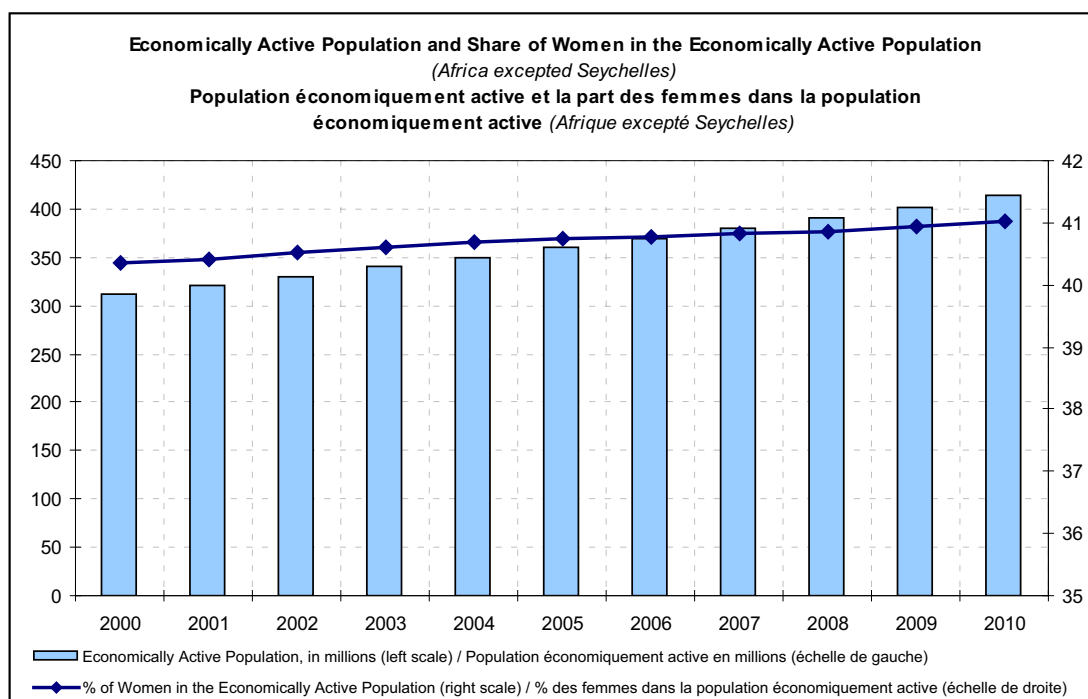
However, these figures should be interpreted with caution. While there seems to be some progress, the figures do not tell us anything about the internal structure of the workforce. It is important to know whether the share of women's activity in the economy has been increasing at all levels of responsibilities or whether women are still mainly concentrated in low level jobs.

**La participation des femmes dans la population active en Afrique: Des progrès prometteurs mais insuffisants?**

La population économiquement active en Afrique s'est accrue d'environ 32.6% entre 2000 et 2010. Pour les 52 pays pris en compte dans le graphique, le nombre de personnes économiquement actives a atteint 413.5 millions en 2010 comparativement à 311.8 millions en 2000. Cet accroissement reflète approximativement l'augmentation de la population africaine au cours de dix dernières années.

L'évolution de la part des femmes dans la population économiquement active en Afrique dénote en partie un progrès encourageant entre 2000 et 2010. Cette part a grimpé de 40.3% à 41.0% au cours des dix années sous revue. Bien que cette évolution soit positive, aux tendances actuelles, il est probable que l'Afrique ne soit pas encore en mesure de réaliser l'objectif du millénaire pour le développement relatif à la parité entre les femmes et les hommes s'agissant de la population économiquement active.

Cependant, ces chiffres doivent être interprétés avec prudence. Quoiqu'il semble y avoir du progrès, les chiffres



The concept of economically active persons is usually based on the definition from the System of National Account (SNA), which minimizes activities in the informal sector where women are a majority. This definition excludes those engaged in domestic activities that contribute to the general well being, but are not considered productive according to the SNA. It is therefore possible that the participation of women in activities that generate goods and services which increase the well-being of the populations and contribute to the development of the continent is probably higher than what these numbers suggest.

ne nous disent rien au sujet de la structure interne de la main d'œuvre. Il est important de savoir si la part des activités de femmes dans l'économie s'est accrue à tous les niveaux des responsabilités ou si les femmes sont encore principalement concentrées dans les travaux de niveau inférieur.

Le concept des personnes économiquement actives est communément basé sur la définition du Système de comptabilité national (SCN), qui minimise les activités du secteur informel où exercent en majorité les femmes. Il est par conséquent possible que la participation des femmes aux activités qui génèrent des biens et services qui concourent à l'amélioration du bien-être des populations et contribuent au développement du continent soit probablement plus importante que ce que ces chiffres suggèrent.

**POPULATION**

**1-1. Total mid-year population - Population totale au milieu de l'année**

| <b>THOUSANDS</b>         |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |                 | <b>MILLIERS</b>            |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Country</b>           | <b>1980</b>    | <b>1990</b>    | <b>2000</b>    | <b>2004</b>    | <b>2005</b>    | <b>2006</b>    | <b>2007</b>    | <b>2008</b>    | <b>2009</b>     | <b>2010</b>     | <b>Pays</b>                |
| Algeria                  | 18 811         | 25 283         | 30 506         | 32 366         | 32 855         | 33 351         | 33 858         | 34 373         | 34 895          | 35 423          | Algérie                    |
| Angola                   | 7 854          | 10 661         | 14 280         | 16 135         | 16 618         | 17 089         | 17 555         | 18 021         | 18 498          | 18 993          | Angola                     |
| Benin                    | 3 560          | 4 795          | 6 659          | 7 611          | 7 868          | 8 128          | 8 393          | 8 662          | 8 935           | 9 212           | Bénin                      |
| Botswana                 | 985            | 1 352          | 1 723          | 1 815          | 1 839          | 1 865          | 1 892          | 1 921          | 1 950           | 1 978           | Botswana                   |
| Burkina Faso             | 6 862          | 8 814          | 11 676         | 13 290         | 13 747         | 14 225         | 14 721         | 15 234         | 15 757          | 16 287          | Burkina Faso               |
| Burundi                  | 4 130          | 5 681          | 6 473          | 7 162          | 7 378          | 7 603          | 7 838          | 8 074          | 8 303           | 8 519           | Burundi                    |
| Cameroon                 | 9 080          | 12 233         | 15 865         | 17 417         | 17 823         | 18 238         | 18 660         | 19 088         | 19 522          | 19 958          | Cameroun                   |
| Cape Verde               | 289            | 354            | 439            | 470            | 477            | 485            | 492            | 499            | 506             | 513             | Cap-Vert                   |
| Central African Republic | 2 269          | 2 928          | 3 746          | 4 029          | 4 101          | 4 178          | 4 257          | 4 339          | 4 422           | 4 506           | République Centrafricaine  |
| Chad                     | 4 608          | 6 105          | 8 402          | 9 697          | 10 019         | 10 326         | 10 623         | 10 914         | 11 206          | 11 506          | Tchad                      |
| Comoros                  | 329            | 438            | 552            | 603            | 616            | 631            | 646            | 661            | 676             | 691             | Comores                    |
| Congo                    | 1 815          | 2 446          | 3 036          | 3 341          | 3 417          | 3 486          | 3 551          | 3 615          | 3 683           | 3 759           | Congo                      |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 27 170         | 37 016         | 50 829         | 57 337         | 59 077         | 60 800         | 62 523         | 64 257         | 66 020          | 67 827          | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 8 419          | 12 610         | 17 281         | 18 839         | 19 245         | 19 673         | 20 123         | 20 591         | 21 075          | 21 571          | Côte d'Ivoire              |
| Djibouti                 | 340            | 560            | 730            | 791            | 805            | 820            | 834            | 849            | 864             | 879             | Djibouti                   |
| Egypt                    | 44 433         | 57 785         | 70 174         | 75 718         | 77 154         | 78 602         | 80 061         | 81 527         | 82 999          | 84 474          | Egypte                     |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 220            | 379            | 529            | 592            | 609            | 625            | 642            | 659            | 676             | 693             | Guinée Equatoriale         |
| Eritrea                  | 2 469          | 3 158          | 3 657          | 4 307          | 4 473          | 4 631          | 4 781          | 4 927          | 5 073           | 5 224           | Erythrée                   |
| Ethiopia                 | 35 409         | 48 292         | 65 515         | 72 746         | 74 661         | 76 628         | 78 646         | 80 713         | 82 825          | 84 976          | Ethiopie                   |
| Gabon                    | 682            | 926            | 1 233          | 1 343          | 1 369          | 1 396          | 1 422          | 1 448          | 1 475           | 1 501           | Gabon                      |
| Gambia                   | 616            | 896            | 1 302          | 1 481          | 1 526          | 1 571          | 1 616          | 1 660          | 1 705           | 1 751           | Gambie                     |
| Ghana                    | 11 026         | 14 968         | 19 529         | 21 435         | 21 915         | 22 393         | 22 871         | 23 351         | 23 837          | 24 333          | Ghana                      |
| Guinea                   | 4 628          | 6 147          | 8 384          | 9 041          | 9 221          | 9 412          | 9 615          | 9 833          | 10 069          | 10 324          | Guinée                     |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 836            | 1 022          | 1 304          | 1 438          | 1 473          | 1 507          | 1 541          | 1 575          | 1 611           | 1 647           | Guinée-Bissau              |
| Kenya                    | 16 261         | 23 433         | 31 441         | 34 890         | 35 817         | 36 772         | 37 755         | 38 765         | 39 802          | 40 863          | Kenya                      |
| Lesotho                  | 1 296          | 1 602          | 1 889          | 1 977          | 1 995          | 2 014          | 2 032          | 2 049          | 2 067           | 2 084           | Lesotho                    |
| Liberia                  | 1 910          | 2 167          | 2 824          | 3 225          | 3 334          | 3 471          | 3 627          | 3 793          | 3 955           | 4 102           | Libéria                    |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya   | 3 063          | 4 365          | 5 346          | 5 803          | 5 923          | 6 045          | 6 169          | 6 294          | 6 420           | 6 546           | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne  |
| Madagascar               | 8 604          | 11 273         | 15 275         | 17 131         | 17 614         | 18 105         | 18 604         | 19 111         | 19 625          | 20 146          | Madagascar                 |
| Malawi                   | 6 215          | 9 451          | 11 831         | 13 277         | 13 654         | 14 043         | 14 439         | 14 846         | 15 263          | 15 692          | Malawi                     |
| Mali                     | 7 183          | 8 655          | 10 523         | 11 552         | 11 833         | 12 118         | 12 409         | 12 706         | 13 010          | 13 323          | Mali                       |
| Mauritania               | 1 525          | 1 988          | 2 604          | 2 908          | 2 985          | 3 062          | 3 139          | 3 215          | 3 291           | 3 366           | Mauritanie                 |
| Mauritius                | 966            | 1 056          | 1 195          | 1 242          | 1 252          | 1 262          | 1 271          | 1 280          | 1 288           | 1 297           | Maurice                    |
| Morocco                  | 19 567         | 24 808         | 28 827         | 30 152         | 30 495         | 30 853         | 31 224         | 31 606         | 31 993          | 32 381          | Maroc                      |
| Mozambique               | 12 138         | 13 543         | 18 249         | 20 311         | 20 834         | 21 353         | 21 869         | 22 383         | 22 894          | 23 406          | Mozambique                 |
| Namibia                  | 1 013          | 1 417          | 1 824          | 1 971          | 2 009          | 2 048          | 2 089          | 2 130          | 2 171           | 2 212           | Namibie                    |
| Niger                    | 5 922          | 7 904          | 11 031         | 12 636         | 13 102         | 13 604         | 14 140         | 14 704         | 15 290          | 15 891          | Niger                      |
| Nigeria                  | 74 523         | 97 338         | 124 842        | 137 544        | 140 879        | 144 273        | 147 722        | 151 212        | 154 729         | 158 259         | Nigéria                    |
| Rwanda                   | 5 197          | 7 150          | 7 958          | 8 820          | 8 992          | 9 210          | 9 455          | 9 721          | 9 998           | 10 277          | Rwanda                     |
| Sao Tome and Principe    | 95             | 116            | 140            | 150            | 153            | 155            | 158            | 160            | 163             | 165             | Sao Tomé-et-Principe       |
| Senegal                  | 5 636          | 7 538          | 9 902          | 10 989         | 11 281         | 11 583         | 11 893         | 12 211         | 12 534          | 12 861          | Sénégal                    |
| Seychelles               | 66             | 72             | 81             | 82             | 83             | 83             | 83             | 84             | 84              | 85              | Seychelles                 |
| Sierra Leone             | 3 261          | 4 084          | 4 228          | 4 926          | 5 107          | 5 271          | 5 420          | 5 560          | 5 696           | 5 836           | Sierra Leone               |
| Somalia                  | 6 434          | 6 596          | 7 394          | 8 164          | 8 354          | 8 544          | 8 733          | 8 926          | 9 133           | 9 359           | Somalie                    |
| South Africa             | 29 075         | 36 745         | 44 872         | 47 477         | 48 073         | 48 639         | 49 173         | 49 668         | 50 110          | 50 492          | Afrique du Sud             |
| Sudan                    | 20 509         | 27 091         | 34 904         | 37 900         | 38 698         | 39 545         | 40 432         | 41 348         | 42 272          | 43 192          | Soudan                     |
| Swaziland                | 603            | 864            | 1 080          | 1 115          | 1 124          | 1 137          | 1 151          | 1 168          | 1 185           | 1 202           | Swaziland                  |
| Tanzania                 | 18 661         | 25 455         | 34 131         | 37 945         | 39 007         | 40 117         | 41 276         | 42 484         | 43 739          | 45 040          | Tanzanie                   |
| Togo                     | 2 785          | 3 926          | 5 247          | 5 843          | 5 992          | 6 145          | 6 300          | 6 459          | 6 619           | 6 780           | Togo                       |
| Tunisia                  | 6 457          | 8 215          | 9 452          | 9 790          | 9 878          | 9 971          | 10 069         | 10 169         | 10 272          | 10 374          | Tunisie                    |
| Uganda                   | 12 655         | 17 731         | 24 433         | 27 779         | 28 699         | 29 652         | 30 638         | 31 657         | 32 710          | 33 796          | Ouganda                    |
| Zambia                   | 5 774          | 7 910          | 10 467         | 11 472         | 11 738         | 12 019         | 12 314         | 12 620         | 12 935          | 13 257          | Zambie                     |
| Zimbabwe                 | 7 282          | 10 461         | 12 455         | 12 492         | 12 475         | 12 459         | 12 449         | 12 463         | 12 523          | 12 644          | Zimbabwe                   |
| <b>Africa</b>            | <b>481 519</b> | <b>637 806</b> | <b>818 270</b> | <b>898 569</b> | <b>919 669</b> | <b>941 216</b> | <b>963 195</b> | <b>985 585</b> | <b>1008 354</b> | <b>1031 472</b> | <b>Afrique</b>             |



**POPULATION**

**1-2. Female (as % of Total) - Population féminine (% de la population totale)**

| <b>PERCENTAGE</b>        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | <b>POURCENTAGE</b>         |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Country</b>           | <b>1980</b> | <b>1990</b> | <b>2000</b> | <b>2004</b> | <b>2005</b> | <b>2006</b> | <b>2007</b> | <b>2008</b> | <b>2009</b> | <b>2010</b> | <b>Pays</b>                |
| Algeria                  | 49.8        | 49.6        | 49.5        | 49.5        | 49.5        | 49.5        | 49.5        | 49.5        | 49.5        | 49.5        | Algérie                    |
| Angola                   | 50.8        | 50.7        | 50.7        | 50.7        | 50.7        | 50.7        | 50.7        | 50.7        | 50.7        | 50.7        | Angola                     |
| Benin                    | 51.6        | 50.9        | 50.1        | 49.8        | 49.7        | 49.7        | 49.6        | 49.6        | 49.5        | 49.5        | Bénin                      |
| Botswana                 | 51.2        | 50.8        | 50.5        | 50.3        | 50.2        | 50.2        | 50.1        | 50.1        | 50.0        | 50.0        | Botswana                   |
| Burkina Faso             | 50.5        | 50.7        | 50.5        | 50.2        | 50.2        | 50.1        | 50.1        | 50.1        | 50.1        | 50.0        | Burkina Faso               |
| Burundi                  | 51.9        | 51.3        | 51.5        | 51.2        | 51.2        | 51.1        | 51.1        | 51.0        | 51.0        | 50.9        | Burundi                    |
| Cameroon                 | 50.4        | 50.3        | 50.2        | 50.1        | 50.1        | 50.1        | 50.1        | 50.0        | 50.0        | 50.0        | Cameroun                   |
| Cape Verde               | 54.1        | 53.1        | 52.5        | 52.4        | 52.3        | 52.3        | 52.3        | 52.2        | 52.2        | 52.2        | Cap-Vert                   |
| Central African Republic | 50.9        | 50.9        | 50.9        | 50.9        | 50.9        | 50.9        | 50.9        | 50.9        | 50.9        | 50.9        | République Centrafricaine  |
| Chad                     | 50.8        | 50.6        | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.3        | 50.3        | 50.3        | 50.3        | 50.3        | Tchad                      |
| Comoros                  | 50.0        | 50.0        | 49.9        | 49.8        | 49.8        | 49.8        | 49.8        | 49.8        | 49.8        | 49.8        | Comores                    |
| Congo                    | 50.3        | 50.2        | 50.2        | 50.2        | 50.1        | 50.1        | 50.1        | 50.1        | 50.1        | 50.1        | Congo                      |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 51.1        | 50.7        | 50.6        | 50.5        | 50.5        | 50.5        | 50.5        | 50.5        | 50.4        | 50.4        | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 48.0        | 48.1        | 48.5        | 48.8        | 48.9        | 48.9        | 49.0        | 49.0        | 49.1        | 49.1        | Côte d'Ivoire              |
| Djibouti                 | 50.3        | 50.1        | 50.1        | 50.1        | 50.0        | 50.0        | 50.0        | 50.0        | 50.0        | 50.0        | Djibouti                   |
| Egypt                    | 49.9        | 49.7        | 49.6        | 49.7        | 49.7        | 49.7        | 49.7        | 49.7        | 49.7        | 49.7        | Egypte                     |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 51.3        | 50.8        | 50.5        | 50.5        | 50.5        | 50.5        | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.4        | Guinée Equatoriale         |
| Eritrea                  | 50.8        | 51.0        | 51.1        | 51.0        | 51.0        | 50.9        | 50.9        | 50.9        | 50.8        | 50.8        | Erythrée                   |
| Ethiopia                 | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.3        | 50.3        | 50.3        | 50.3        | 50.3        | 50.3        | 50.3        | 50.2        | Ethiopie                   |
| Gabon                    | 50.8        | 50.5        | 50.4        | 50.2        | 50.2        | 50.1        | 50.1        | 50.1        | 50.0        | 50.0        | Gabon                      |
| Gambia                   | 50.7        | 50.6        | 50.5        | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.4        | Gambie                     |
| Ghana                    | 49.5        | 49.5        | 49.4        | 49.3        | 49.3        | 49.3        | 49.3        | 49.3        | 49.3        | 49.3        | Ghana                      |
| Guinea                   | 49.8        | 49.6        | 49.5        | 49.5        | 49.5        | 49.5        | 49.5        | 49.5        | 49.5        | 49.5        | Guinée                     |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 50.6        | 50.6        | 50.5        | 50.5        | 50.5        | 50.5        | 50.5        | 50.5        | 50.5        | 50.5        | Guinée-Bissau              |
| Kenya                    | 50.2        | 50.2        | 50.2        | 50.1        | 50.1        | 50.1        | 50.0        | 50.0        | 50.0        | 50.0        | Kenya                      |
| Lesotho                  | 53.9        | 53.6        | 53.2        | 53.1        | 53.0        | 53.0        | 52.9        | 52.9        | 52.8        | 52.7        | Lesotho                    |
| Liberia                  | 50.7        | 50.7        | 50.5        | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.3        | 50.3        | 50.3        | Libéria                    |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya   | 46.6        | 47.3        | 47.9        | 48.1        | 48.1        | 48.2        | 48.2        | 48.3        | 48.3        | 48.3        | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne  |
| Madagascar               | 49.7        | 49.9        | 50.1        | 50.2        | 50.2        | 50.2        | 50.2        | 50.2        | 50.2        | 50.2        | Madagascar                 |
| Malawi                   | 51.6        | 50.9        | 50.5        | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.3        | 50.3        | 50.3        | Malawi                     |
| Mali                     | 49.9        | 50.3        | 50.6        | 50.6        | 50.6        | 50.6        | 50.6        | 50.6        | 50.6        | 50.6        | Mali                       |
| Mauritania               | 49.8        | 49.8        | 49.5        | 49.4        | 49.4        | 49.3        | 49.3        | 49.3        | 49.3        | 49.3        | Mauritanie                 |
| Mauritius                | 50.7        | 50.1        | 50.3        | 50.3        | 50.3        | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.5        | Maurice                    |
| Morocco                  | 50.0        | 50.1        | 50.5        | 50.7        | 50.8        | 50.8        | 50.8        | 50.9        | 50.9        | 50.9        | Maroc                      |
| Mozambique               | 51.1        | 52.2        | 52.0        | 51.7        | 51.6        | 51.6        | 51.5        | 51.4        | 51.4        | 51.3        | Mozambique                 |
| Namibia                  | 51.3        | 51.2        | 51.0        | 50.9        | 50.8        | 50.8        | 50.8        | 50.7        | 50.7        | 50.7        | Namibie                    |
| Niger                    | 50.1        | 50.7        | 50.0        | 50.0        | 50.0        | 50.0        | 50.0        | 49.9        | 49.9        | 49.9        | Niger                      |
| Nigeria                  | 50.3        | 50.3        | 50.1        | 50.0        | 50.0        | 49.9        | 49.9        | 49.9        | 49.9        | 49.9        | Nigéria                    |
| Rwanda                   | 52.0        | 51.6        | 52.0        | 51.8        | 51.7        | 51.7        | 51.6        | 51.6        | 51.6        | 51.5        | Rwanda                     |
| Sao Tome and Principe    | 50.3        | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.5        | 50.5        | 50.5        | 50.5        | 50.5        | Sao Tomé-et-Principe       |
| Senegal                  | 49.4        | 49.8        | 50.2        | 50.3        | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.4        | Sénégal                    |
| Seychelles               | 49.8        | 50.1        | 49.6        | 49.6        | 49.7        | 49.7        | 49.7        | 49.7        | 49.7        | 49.7        | Seychelles                 |
| Sierra Leone             | 51.4        | 51.4        | 51.6        | 51.5        | 51.4        | 51.4        | 51.4        | 51.3        | 51.3        | 51.3        | Sierra Leone               |
| Somalia                  | 50.6        | 50.5        | 50.5        | 50.5        | 50.5        | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.4        | 50.4        | Somalie                    |
| South Africa             | 50.3        | 50.5        | 50.8        | 50.8        | 50.8        | 50.8        | 50.7        | 50.7        | 50.7        | 50.7        | Afrique du Sud             |
| Sudan                    | 49.9        | 49.8        | 49.7        | 49.7        | 49.7        | 49.7        | 49.7        | 49.7        | 49.6        | 49.6        | Soudan                     |
| Swaziland                | 52.5        | 52.9        | 51.8        | 51.5        | 51.4        | 51.3        | 51.3        | 51.2        | 51.1        | 51.0        | Swaziland                  |
| Tanzania                 | 50.6        | 50.5        | 50.4        | 50.3        | 50.2        | 50.2        | 50.2        | 50.2        | 50.1        | 50.1        | Tanzanie                   |
| Togo                     | 50.7        | 50.6        | 50.6        | 50.5        | 50.5        | 50.5        | 50.5        | 50.5        | 50.5        | 50.5        | Togo                       |
| Tunisia                  | 49.3        | 49.5        | 49.5        | 49.6        | 49.7        | 49.7        | 49.7        | 49.7        | 49.7        | 49.7        | Tunisie                    |
| Uganda                   | 50.2        | 50.2        | 50.1        | 50.0        | 50.0        | 50.0        | 50.0        | 49.9        | 49.9        | 49.9        | Ouganda                    |
| Zambia                   | 50.3        | 50.3        | 50.3        | 50.2        | 50.2        | 50.2        | 50.2        | 50.1        | 50.1        | 50.1        | Zambie                     |
| Zimbabwe                 | 50.3        | 50.3        | 51.1        | 51.4        | 51.5        | 51.6        | 51.6        | 51.7        | 51.7        | 51.6        | Zimbabwe                   |
| <b>Africa</b>            | <b>50.3</b> | <b>50.2</b> | <b>50.2</b> | <b>50.2</b> | <b>50.2</b> | <b>50.2</b> | <b>50.2</b> | <b>50.1</b> | <b>50.1</b> | <b>50.1</b> | <b>Afrique</b>             |

**POPULATION**

**1-3. Economically active population- Population active**

| Country                  | Total (000)    |                |                |                | Female / Femmes (%) |             |             |             | Pays                       |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|                          | 2000           | 2005           | 2009           | 2010           | 2000                | 2005        | 2009        | 2010        |                            |
| Algeria                  | 11 107         | 13 197         | 14 842         | 15 196         | 28.3                | 30.2        | 31.6        | 31.9        | Algérie                    |
| Angola                   | 6 238          | 7 326          | 8 275          | 8 533          | 46.6                | 46.7        | 46.8        | 46.9        | Angola                     |
| Benin                    | 2 670          | 3 212          | 3 698          | 3 825          | 44.9                | 45.8        | 46.3        | 46.4        | Bénin                      |
| Botswana                 | 799            | 903            | 996            | 1 019          | 47.1                | 47.4        | 47.4        | 47.4        | Botswana                   |
| Burkina Faso             | 5 214          | 6 275          | 7 137          | 7 366          | 47.8                | 47.3        | 47.1        | 47.1        | Burkina Faso               |
| Burundi                  | 3 139          | 3 865          | 4 572          | 4 733          | 53.0                | 52.8        | 52.6        | 52.6        | Burundi                    |
| Cameroon                 | 5 991          | 6 918          | 7 731          | 7 945          | 39.2                | 39.7        | 40.1        | 40.2        | Cameroon                   |
| Cape Verde               | 156            | 187            | 214            | 221            | 39.7                | 41.8        | 43.2        | 43.4        | Cap-Vert                   |
| Central African Republic | 1 704          | 1 887          | 2 073          | 2 125          | 46.2                | 46.5        | 46.5        | 46.6        | République Centrafricaine  |
| Chad                     | 3 276          | 3 810          | 4 280          | 4 400          | 45.6                | 45.2        | 45.2        | 45.2        | Tchad                      |
| Comoros                  | 256            | 298            | 333            | 342            | 45.8                | 46.2        | 46.5        | 46.6        | Comores                    |
| Congo                    | 1 256          | 1 451          | 1 593          | 1 637          | 43.0                | 43.3        | 43.7        | 43.8        | Congo                      |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 18 599         | 21 788         | 24 917         | 25 774         | 40.3                | 40.4        | 40.7        | 40.7        | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 6 724          | 7 522          | 8 367          | 8 606          | 35.2                | 36.1        | 36.9        | 37.1        | Côte d'Ivoire              |
| Djibouti                 | 295            | 345            | 387            | 398            | 41.5                | 43.0        | 44.2        | 44.4        | Djibouti                   |
| Egypt                    | 21 653         | 24 702         | 27 411         | 28 006         | 24.4                | 23.8        | 23.0        | 22.9        | Egypte                     |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 186            | 226            | 261            | 270            | 27.5                | 29.4        | 30.9        | 31.1        | Guinée Equatoriale         |
| Eritrea                  | 1 382          | 1 835          | 2 155          | 2 230          | 42.1                | 43.5        | 44.5        | 44.7        | Erythrée                   |
| Ethiopia                 | 28 996         | 34 871         | 39 962         | 41 310         | 45.2                | 47.0        | 47.9        | 48.0        | Ethiopie                   |
| Gabon                    | 537            | 628            | 711            | 732            | 44.6                | 45.6        | 46.7        | 46.9        | Gabon                      |
| Gambia                   | 581            | 681            | 765            | 788            | 46.1                | 46.1        | 46.2        | 46.3        | Gambie                     |
| Ghana                    | 8 552          | 9 851          | 10 944         | 11 232         | 48.4                | 48.9        | 49.2        | 49.2        | Ghana                      |
| Guinea                   | 3 952          | 4 397          | 4 850          | 4 988          | 46.7                | 46.8        | 46.9        | 46.9        | Guinée                     |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 541            | 605            | 660            | 676            | 42.7                | 42.5        | 42.4        | 42.4        | Guinée-Bissau              |
| Kenya                    | 14 321         | 16 760         | 18 712         | 19 233         | 46.6                | 46.7        | 46.7        | 46.7        | Kenya                      |
| Lesotho                  | 809            | 883            | 935            | 949            | 52.0                | 52.4        | 52.5        | 52.4        | Lesotho                    |
| Liberia                  | 1 123          | 1 340          | 1 611          | 1 677          | 47.2                | 47.4        | 47.6        | 47.7        | Libéria                    |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya   | 1 831          | 2 157          | 2 369          | 2 418          | 21.3                | 22.3        | 22.5        | 22.5        | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne  |
| Madagascar               | 7 270          | 8 505          | 9 683          | 10 007         | 48.7                | 49.0        | 49.2        | 49.2        | Madagascar                 |
| Malawi                   | 4 954          | 5 637          | 6 311          | 6 510          | 50.1                | 49.9        | 49.7        | 49.7        | Malawi                     |
| Mali                     | 2 959          | 3 388          | 3 767          | 3 869          | 35.9                | 36.6        | 37.4        | 37.6        | Mali                       |
| Mauritania               | 1 030          | 1 232          | 1 395          | 1 435          | 40.8                | 41.4        | 41.9        | 42.1        | Mauritanie                 |
| Mauritius                | 532            | 554            | 573            | 577            | 34.1                | 35.5        | 36.1        | 36.3        | Maurice                    |
| Morocco                  | 10 217         | 11 117         | 11 982         | 12 190         | 26.4                | 25.8        | 25.8        | 25.8        | Maroc                      |
| Mozambique               | 8 909          | 10 041         | 11 003         | 11 261         | 53.1                | 52.5        | 52.0        | 51.8        | Mozambique                 |
| Namibia                  | 601            | 691            | 783            | 807            | 45.1                | 46.0        | 46.5        | 46.6        | Namibie                    |
| Niger                    | 3 548          | 4 198          | 4 803          | 4 973          | 31.2                | 31.6        | 31.6        | 31.6        | Niger                      |
| Nigeria                  | 39 222         | 44 906         | 49 998         | 51 349         | 34.6                | 34.8        | 35.1        | 35.2        | Nigéria                    |
| Rwanda                   | 3 708          | 4 399          | 4 961          | 5 105          | 53.1                | 53.1        | 52.9        | 52.9        | Rwanda                     |
| Sao Tome and Principe    | 46             | 53             | 58             | 59             | 37.1                | 37.4        | 38.0        | 38.1        | Sao Tomé-et-Principe       |
| Senegal                  | 4 089          | 4 769          | 5 408          | 5 580          | 42.1                | 42.8        | 43.4        | 43.5        | Sénégal                    |
| Seychelles               | 36             | 38             | 39             | ...            | 47.2                | 47.4        | 48.7        | ...         | Seychelles                 |
| Sierra Leone             | 1 663          | 1 952          | 2 141          | 2 188          | 52.1                | 51.7        | 51.4        | 51.3        | Sierra Leone               |
| Somalia                  | 2 944          | 3 267          | 3 541          | 3 627          | 41.7                | 41.2        | 40.9        | 40.8        | Somalie                    |
| South Africa             | 15 595         | 17 587         | 19 153         | 19 419         | 43.5                | 44.0        | 43.7        | 43.6        | Afrique du Sud             |
| Sudan                    | 10 485         | 11 997         | 13 472         | 13 885         | 27.9                | 28.8        | 29.4        | 29.6        | Soudan                     |
| Swaziland                | 373            | 410            | 457            | 470            | 41.5                | 42.5        | 43.4        | 43.6        | Swaziland                  |
| Tanzania                 | 16 767         | 19 143         | 21 386         | 22 005         | 49.9                | 49.6        | 49.4        | 49.3        | Tanzanie                   |
| Togo                     | 2 182          | 2 594          | 2 962          | 3 059          | 42.0                | 42.8        | 43.5        | 43.6        | Togo                       |
| Tunisia                  | 3 179          | 3 503          | 3 786          | 3 850          | 24.7                | 26.1        | 26.7        | 26.9        | Tunisie                    |
| Uganda                   | 10 497         | 12 323         | 14 127         | 14 631         | 47.0                | 46.7        | 46.6        | 46.5        | Ouganda                    |
| Zambia                   | 4 024          | 4 400          | 4 816          | 4 942          | 44.9                | 44.1        | 43.3        | 43.2        | Zambie                     |
| Zimbabwe                 | 5 109          | 5 037          | 5 026          | 5 107          | 46.9                | 47.4        | 47.5        | 47.4        | Zimbabwe                   |
| <b>Africa</b>            | <b>311 830</b> | <b>359 662</b> | <b>402 391</b> | <b>413 532</b> | <b>40.3</b>         | <b>40.7</b> | <b>41.0</b> | <b>41.0</b> | <b>Afrique</b>             |

**EDUCATION**

**1-4. Adult Illiteracy Rate ( % ) - Taux d'analphabétisme des adultes ( % )**

| Country                  | PERCENTAGE |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Pays                       |
|--------------------------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------|
|                          | 2005       |      |      | 2006 |      |      | 2008 |      |      |                            |
|                          | MF         | M    | F    | MF   | M    | F    | MF   | M    | F    |                            |
| Algeria                  | 26.3       | 16.9 | 35.8 | 25.4 | 16.3 | 34.7 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Algérie                    |
| Angola                   | ...        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 30.4 | 17.2 | 43.0 | Angola                     |
| Benin                    | 61.1       | 48.3 | 73.8 | 60.3 | 47.6 | 72.9 | 59.2 | 46.5 | 71.9 | Bénin                      |
| Botswana                 | 18.6       | 18.6 | 18.6 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 17.8 | 16.7 | 16.9 | 16.5 | Botswana                   |
| Burkina Faso             | 76.4       | 68.6 | 83.4 | 74.0 | 65.7 | 82.1 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Burkina Faso               |
| Burundi                  | ...        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 34.1 | 27.7 | 40.1 | Burundi                    |
| Cameroon                 | ...        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 24.1 | 16.0 | 32.2 | Cameroun                   |
| Cape Verde               | 17.9       | 11.7 | 23.3 | 17.0 | 11.1 | 22.2 | 15.9 | 10.4 | 20.7 | Cap-Vert                   |
| Central African Republic | ...        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 45.4 | 31.2 | 58.9 | République Centrafricaine  |
| Chad                     | ...        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 67.3 | 56.2 | 78.1 | Tchad                      |
| Comoros                  | 26.7       | 21.1 | 32.2 | 25.8 | 20.4 | 31.2 | 26.4 | 20.7 | 32.2 | Comores                    |
| Congo                    | 14.8       | 9.0  | 20.4 | 14.0 | 8.4  | 19.3 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Congo                      |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | ...        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 33.4 | 22.5 | 43.9 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | ...        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 45.4 | 35.8 | 55.7 | Côte d'Ivoire              |
| Djibouti                 | ...        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Djibouti                   |
| Egypt                    | 28.6       | 17.0 | 40.6 | 28.6 | 16.7 | 40.3 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Egypte                     |
| Equatorial Guinea        | ...        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 7.0  | 3.1  | 10.9 | Guinée Equatoriale         |
| Eritrea                  | ...        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 34.7 | 23.0 | 45.5 | Erythrée                   |
| Ethiopia                 | ...        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 64.1 | 50.0 | 77.2 | Ethiopie                   |
| Gabon                    | 15.4       | 11.0 | 19.7 | 14.6 | 10.4 | 18.7 | 13.0 | 9.1  | 16.8 | Gabon                      |
| Gambia                   | ...        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 54.7 | 43.3 | 65.7 | Gambie                     |
| Ghana                    | 36.6       | 29.4 | 43.8 | 35.8 | 28.8 | 42.8 | 34.2 | 27.7 | 40.7 | Ghana                      |
| Guinea                   | ...        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 62.0 | 50.4 | 73.6 | Guinée                     |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 39.0       | 27.6 | 49.8 | 37.2 | 26.2 | 47.6 | 49.0 | 33.9 | 63.5 | Guinée-Bissau              |
| Kenya                    | ...        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 13.5 | 9.7  | 17.2 | Kenya                      |
| Lesotho                  | ...        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 10.5 | 17.4 | 4.9  | Lesotho                    |
| Liberia                  | 46.8       | 41.0 | 52.5 | 45.6 | 40.4 | 50.8 | 41.9 | 36.7 | 47.0 | Libéria                    |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya   | 14.4       | 6.2  | 23.2 | 13.8 | 5.9  | 22.4 | 11.6 | 5.1  | 18.7 | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne  |
| Madagascar               | ...        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 29.3 | 23.5 | 34.7 | Madagascar                 |
| Malawi                   | 30.1       | 21.8 | 38.0 | 29.1 | 21.3 | 36.7 | 27.2 | 19.8 | 34.2 | Malawi                     |
| Mali                     | 77.5       | 69.3 | 84.8 | 77.1 | 68.9 | 84.4 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Mali                       |
| Mauritania               | 45.4       | 37.5 | 53.3 | 44.8 | 37.1 | 52.5 | 43.2 | 35.9 | 50.5 | Mauritanie                 |
| Mauritius                | 13.4       | 10.3 | 16.4 | 13.0 | 10.1 | 15.9 | 12.5 | 9.6  | 15.2 | Maurice                    |
| Morocco                  | 46.2       | 32.8 | 58.9 | 45.3 | 32.0 | 57.8 | 43.6 | 30.6 | 55.9 | Maroc                      |
| Mozambique               | 56.8       | 43.2 | 68.9 | 56.2 | 43.0 | 68.0 | 46.0 | 30.5 | 59.9 | Mozambique                 |
| Namibia                  | 12.8       | 11.9 | 13.6 | 12.4 | 11.6 | 13.1 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 12.3 | Namibie                    |
| Niger                    | 71.3       | 57.1 | 84.9 | 70.2 | 56.2 | 84.2 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Niger                      |
| Nigeria                  | 30.0       | 21.2 | 38.6 | 29.0 | 20.6 | 37.2 | 39.9 | 28.5 | 51.2 | Nigéria                    |
| Rwanda                   | ...        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 29.7 | 25.2 | 33.9 | Rwanda                     |
| Sao Tome and Principe    | 13.0       | 6.9  | 18.9 | 12.5 | 6.7  | 18.1 | 11.7 | 6.5  | 16.7 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe       |
| Senegal                  | 58.6       | 47.7 | 69.2 | 58.0 | 47.3 | 68.5 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Sénégal                    |
| Seychelles               | ...        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 8.2  | 8.6  | 7.7  | Seychelles                 |
| Sierra Leone             | 64.0       | 52.0 | 75.4 | 62.9 | 51.0 | 74.3 | 60.2 | 48.3 | 71.1 | Sierra Leone               |
| Somalia                  | ...        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Somalie                    |
| South Africa             | 12.9       | 12.0 | 13.8 | 12.4 | 11.5 | 13.3 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 11.9 | Afrique du Sud             |
| Sudan                    | ...        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 30.7 | 21.0 | 40.4 | Soudan                     |
| Swaziland                | ...        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 13.5 | 12.6 | 14.4 | Swaziland                  |
| Tanzania                 | 28.4       | 21.2 | 35.5 | 28.0 | 21.1 | 34.8 | 27.4 | 21.0 | 33.7 | Tanzanie                   |
| Togo                     | ...        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 35.1 | 23.4 | 46.3 | Togo                       |
| Tunisia                  | 24.0       | 14.9 | 33.1 | 23.1 | 14.2 | 32.0 | 22.4 | 13.6 | 29.0 | Tunisie                    |
| Uganda                   | 28.4       | 19.4 | 37.3 | 27.4 | 18.8 | 35.9 | 25.4 | 17.6 | 33.2 | Ouganda                    |
| Zambia                   | ...        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 29.3 | 19.4 | 39.0 | Zambie                     |
| Zimbabwe                 | 9.9        | 6.6  | 13.1 | 9.3  | 6.3  | 12.4 | 8.6  | 5.6  | 11.2 | Zimbabwe                   |

**EDUCATION**

**1-5. Gross Enrolment Ratio in primary - Taux brut de scolarisation au primaire**

| Country                  | PERCENTAGE  |             |             |             |              |             |              |              |             | Pays                       |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|                          | 2000        |             |             | 2005        |              |             | 2006-10      |              |             |                            |
|                          | MF          | M           | F           | MF          | M            | F           | MF           | M            | F           |                            |
| Algeria                  | 107.8       | 112.3       | 103.1       | 111.7       | 115.8        | 107.3       | 107.7        | 111.0        | 104.2       | Algérie                    |
| Angola                   | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...          | ...         | 127.7        | 141.1        | 114.4       | Angola                     |
| Benin                    | 86.0        | 101.3       | 70.3        | 104.3       | 115.7        | 92.5        | 121.9        | 129.2        | 114.2       | Bénin                      |
| Botswana                 | 106.1       | 106.1       | 106.0       | 108.7       | 109.5        | 107.9       | 109.4        | 110.9        | 107.9       | Botswana                   |
| Burkina Faso             | 44.6        | 51.9        | 37.0        | 57.8        | 64.0         | 51.4        | 79.2         | 82.9         | 75.4        | Burkina Faso               |
| Burundi                  | 60.7        | 67.5        | 54.0        | 87.9        | 94.6         | 81.2        | 146.6        | 149.1        | 144.2       | Burundi                    |
| Cameroon                 | 86.0        | 92.8        | 79.2        | 108.1       | 117.6        | 98.4        | 113.8        | 122.0        | 105.5       | Cameroun                   |
| Cape Verde               | 119.6       | 121.5       | 117.7       | 108.8       | 111.6        | 106.0       | 98.1         | 101.8        | 94.4        | Cap-Vert                   |
| Central African Republic | ...         | ...         | ...         | 64.7        | 76.8         | 52.8        | 88.6         | 103.8        | 73.6        | République Centrafricaine  |
| Chad                     | 66.4        | 82.4        | 50.3        | 76.9        | 91.7         | 61.9        | 89.7         | 105.2        | 74.2        | Tchad                      |
| Comoros                  | 111.5       | 120.3       | 102.4       | 121.5       | 129.1        | 113.7       | 119.4        | 124.6        | 114.1       | Comores                    |
| Congo                    | 85.0        | 88.1        | 81.8        | 113.8       | 117.7        | 109.9       | 119.5        | 123.5        | 115.5       | Congo                      |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...          | ...         | 90.3         | 97.5         | 83.0        | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 72.6        | 83.1        | 62.1        | ...         | ...          | ...         | 73.6         | 81.2         | 66.0        | Côte d'Ivoire              |
| Djibouti                 | 32.5        | 37.5        | 27.5        | 41.5        | 45.7         | 37.3        | 54.5         | 57.6         | 51.3        | Djibouti                   |
| Egypt                    | 93.1        | 96.6        | 89.4        | 96.3        | 99.1         | 93.3        | 99.7         | 102.1        | 97.1        | Egypte                     |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 102.6       | 105.0       | 100.2       | 95.0        | 97.3         | 92.7        | 81.9         | 83.6         | 80.1        | Guinée Equatoriale         |
| Eritrea                  | 57.6        | 63.4        | 51.7        | 67.9        | 75.2         | 60.5        | 48.3         | 52.8         | 43.8        | Erythrée                   |
| Ethiopia                 | 55.1        | 66.9        | 43.3        | 81.6        | 89.4         | 73.8        | 102.5        | 107.1        | 97.8        | Ethiopie                   |
| Gabon                    | 135.2       | 135.2       | 135.2       | ...         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...          | ...         | Gabon                      |
| Gambia                   | 91.0        | 97.3        | 84.6        | 88.2        | 87.2         | 89.3        | 84.7         | 83.8         | 85.5        | Gambie                     |
| Ghana                    | 83.5        | 86.3        | 80.5        | 88.4        | 90.0         | 86.8        | 105.2        | 105.7        | 104.6       | Ghana                      |
| Guinea                   | 59.7        | 70.5        | 48.5        | 83.7        | 91.9         | 75.1        | 89.8         | 96.7         | 82.8        | Guinée                     |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 80.4        | 96.0        | 64.8        | 115.6       | ...          | ...         | 119.7        | ...          | ...         | Guinée-Bissau              |
| Kenya                    | 95.0        | 95.6        | 94.3        | 106.6       | 108.7        | 104.4       | 112.7        | 113.9        | 111.4       | Kenya                      |
| Lesotho                  | 113.7       | 111.6       | 115.8       | 114.0       | 114.1        | 113.8       | 104.4        | 104.6        | 104.2       | Lesotho                    |
| Liberia                  | 113.4       | 131.6       | 95.1        | ...         | ...          | ...         | 90.6         | 95.6         | 85.6        | Libéria                    |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya   | 118.7       | 119.7       | 117.6       | 106.3       | 107.2        | 105.2       | 110.3        | 113.0        | 107.5       | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne  |
| Madagascar               | 103.8       | 105.8       | 101.7       | 144.9       | 148.0        | 141.7       | 160.4        | 162.3        | 158.5       | Madagascar                 |
| Malawi                   | 135.1       | 137.5       | 132.6       | 117.3       | 115.8        | 118.8       | 119.3        | 117.6        | 121.1       | Malawi                     |
| Mali                     | 58.7        | 67.5        | 49.8        | 79.6        | 89.2         | 69.7        | 94.7         | 102.9        | 86.3        | Mali                       |
| Mauritania               | 86.5        | 86.7        | 86.2        | 97.5        | 94.8         | 100.4       | 104.4        | 100.6        | 108.4       | Mauritanie                 |
| Mauritius                | 103.2       | 103.3       | 103.2       | 98.8        | 98.8         | 98.9        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.1       | Maurice                    |
| Morocco                  | 92.0        | 99.9        | 83.8        | 106.8       | 112.7        | 100.7       | 107.4        | 111.9        | 102.7       | Maroc                      |
| Mozambique               | 74.9        | 85.4        | 64.4        | 101.4       | 110.0        | 92.7        | 115.7        | 121.7        | 109.6       | Mozambique                 |
| Namibia                  | 115.8       | 115.4       | 116.1       | 112.3       | 112.3        | 112.3       | 112.1        | 113.0        | 111.2       | Namibie                    |
| Niger                    | 32.2        | 38.0        | 26.0        | 49.3        | 57.0         | 41.3        | 66.6         | 73.1         | 59.8        | Niger                      |
| Nigeria                  | 95.5        | 105.9       | 84.8        | 99.4        | 108.1        | 90.4        | 93.1         | 99.2         | 86.8        | Nigéria                    |
| Rwanda                   | 105.4       | 107.2       | 103.6       | 137.3       | 135.9        | 138.6       | 150.7        | 149.8        | 151.4       | Rwanda                     |
| Sao Tome and Principe    | ...         | ...         | ...         | 128.1       | 130.2        | 126.1       | 130.4        | 130.6        | 130.1       | Sao Tomé-et-Principe       |
| Senegal                  | 68.2        | 73.1        | 63.2        | 79.0        | 80.5         | 77.5        | 83.7         | 82.1         | 85.4        | Sénégal                    |
| Seychelles               | 110.8       | 109.9       | 111.7       | 108.6       | 109.8        | 107.3       | 106.2        | 105.0        | 107.4       | Seychelles                 |
| Sierra Leone             | 69.5        | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...          | ...         | 157.7        | 167.8        | 148.0       | Sierra Leone               |
| Somalia                  | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...          | ...         | 32.6         | 42.0         | 23.1        | Somalie                    |
| South Africa             | 106.1       | 108.7       | 103.4       | 104.9       | 107.1        | 102.8       | 101.2        | 103.2        | 99.1        | Afrique du Sud             |
| Sudan                    | 46.7        | 50.3        | 42.9        | 54.0        | 57.7         | 50.2        | 74.0         | 77.8         | 70.0        | Soudan                     |
| Swaziland                | 93.9        | 96.6        | 91.2        | 101.1       | 104.6        | 97.6        | 107.9        | 111.9        | 103.8       | Swaziland                  |
| Tanzania                 | 68.1        | 68.5        | 67.7        | 104.7       | 106.5        | 102.8       | 104.9        | 104.9        | 104.9       | Tanzanie                   |
| Togo                     | 108.6       | 122.2       | 95.0        | 106.4       | 115.1        | 97.6        | 115.2        | 118.8        | 111.5       | Togo                       |
| Tunisia                  | 115.3       | 118.1       | 112.4       | 112.1       | 113.6        | 110.4       | 107.1        | 108.3        | 105.8       | Tunisie                    |
| Uganda                   | 127.5       | 131.2       | 123.7       | 119.3       | 119.4        | 119.1       | 121.6        | 120.8        | 122.4       | Ouganda                    |
| Zambia                   | 81.7        | 84.5        | 78.9        | 115.3       | 117.9        | 112.7       | 112.9        | 113.5        | 112.4       | Zambie                     |
| Zimbabwe                 | 100.1       | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...          | ...         | 103.6        | ...          | ...         | Zimbabwe                   |
| <b>Africa</b>            | <b>85.8</b> | <b>92.0</b> | <b>79.2</b> | <b>96.9</b> | <b>101.9</b> | <b>91.7</b> | <b>102.7</b> | <b>106.3</b> | <b>99.0</b> | <b>Afrique</b>             |

**EDUCATION**

**1-6. Gross Enrolment Ratio in secondary - Taux brut de scolarisation au secondaire**

| Country                  | PERCENTAGE  |             |             | 2000        |             |             | 2005        |             |             | 2006-10 |     |     | Pays                       |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----|-----|----------------------------|
|                          | MF          | M           | F           | MF          | M           | F           | MF          | M           | F           | MF      | M   | F   |                            |
| Algeria                  | ...         | ...         | ...         | 83.2        | 80.3        | 86.3        | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...     | ... | ... | Algérie                    |
| Angola                   | 14.3        | 15.7        | 12.9        | ...         | ...         | ...         | 15.2        | ...         | ...         | ...     | ... | ... | Angola                     |
| Benin                    | 22.6        | 30.7        | 14.3        | 36.3        | 46.1        | 26.1        | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...     | ... | ... | Bénin                      |
| Botswana                 | 76.2        | 74.3        | 78.1        | 78.5        | 76.7        | 80.4        | 81.5        | 79.4        | 83.7        | ...     | ... | ... | Botswana                   |
| Burkina Faso             | 10.4        | 12.5        | 8.2         | 14.0        | 16.3        | 11.6        | 21.4        | 24.3        | 18.5        | ...     | ... | ... | Burkina Faso               |
| Burundi                  | ...         | ...         | ...         | 13.2        | 15.2        | 11.3        | 21.2        | 24.6        | 17.8        | ...     | ... | ... | Burundi                    |
| Cameroon                 | 27.2        | ...         | ...         | 27.2        | 30.3        | 23.9        | 41.5        | 45.2        | 37.7        | ...     | ... | ... | Cameroun                   |
| Cape Verde               | ...         | ...         | ...         | 68.4        | 65.7        | 71.2        | 81.5        | 74.7        | 88.2        | ...     | ... | ... | Cap-Vert                   |
| Central African Republic | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | 13.6        | 17.5        | 9.8         | ...     | ... | ... | République Centrafricaine  |
| Chad                     | 10.6        | 16.5        | 4.7         | 15.8        | 23.5        | 8.1         | 24.1        | 34.1        | 14.0        | ...     | ... | ... | Tchad                      |
| Comoros                  | 29.0        | 31.9        | 26.1        | 45.8        | 52.1        | 39.3        | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...     | ... | ... | Comores                    |
| Congo                    | 35.0        | 41.0        | 28.9        | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...     | ... | ... | Congo                      |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | 36.7        | 47.0        | 26.2        | ...     | ... | ... | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 23.1        | 29.9        | 16.2        | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...     | ... | ... | Côte d'Ivoire              |
| Djibouti                 | 13.8        | 16.6        | 10.9        | 22.8        | 27.3        | 18.1        | 30.5        | 35.1        | 25.8        | ...     | ... | ... | Djibouti                   |
| Egypt                    | 75.8        | 78.6        | 72.8        | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...     | ... | ... | Egypte                     |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 29.8        | 41.4        | 18.2        | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...     | ... | ... | Guinée Equatoriale         |
| Eritrea                  | 24.6        | 29.1        | 20.2        | 30.3        | 38.2        | 22.5        | 31.8        | 37.1        | 26.4        | ...     | ... | ... | Erythrée                   |
| Ethiopia                 | 14.4        | 17.3        | 11.6        | 24.9        | 31.2        | 18.6        | 34.4        | 38.8        | 30.0        | ...     | ... | ... | Ethiopie                   |
| Gabon                    | 48.3        | 51.9        | 44.7        | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...     | ... | ... | Gabon                      |
| Gambia                   | 34.9        | 41.9        | 27.9        | 51.8        | 56.9        | 46.7        | 50.3        | 51.2        | 49.5        | ...     | ... | ... | Gambie                     |
| Ghana                    | 39.7        | 43.7        | 35.6        | 46.1        | 50.1        | 42.0        | 57.2        | 60.5        | 53.6        | ...     | ... | ... | Ghana                      |
| Guinea                   | 15.9        | 22.9        | 8.6         | 30.1        | 39.7        | 20.2        | 37.0        | 46.3        | 27.4        | ...     | ... | ... | Guinée                     |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 19.9        | 25.6        | 14.1        | 33.9        | ...         | ...         | 35.9        | ...         | ...         | ...     | ... | ... | Guinée-Bissau              |
| Kenya                    | 39.3        | 40.2        | 38.3        | 47.6        | 48.6        | 46.5        | 59.5        | 62.4        | 56.5        | ...     | ... | ... | Kenya                      |
| Lesotho                  | 30.4        | 26.3        | 34.5        | 37.4        | 33.0        | 41.7        | 45.0        | 37.8        | 52.3        | ...     | ... | ... | Lesotho                    |
| Liberia                  | 36.9        | 43.1        | 30.6        | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...     | ... | ... | Libéria                    |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya   | ...         | ...         | ...         | 103.0       | 94.3        | 112.0       | 93.5        | 86.3        | 101.0       | ...     | ... | ... | Jamahiriyah Libyenne       |
| Madagascar               | ...         | ...         | ...         | 22.0        | 22.4        | 21.5        | 31.5        | 32.5        | 30.6        | ...     | ... | ... | Madagascar                 |
| Malawi                   | 31.0        | 35.5        | 26.6        | 27.3        | 30.1        | 24.5        | 29.5        | 31.5        | 27.6        | ...     | ... | ... | Malawi                     |
| Mali                     | 17.6        | 22.7        | 12.5        | 25.9        | 32.2        | 19.6        | 38.3        | 46.4        | 30.1        | ...     | ... | ... | Mali                       |
| Mauritania               | 18.4        | 20.8        | 15.8        | 23.2        | 24.4        | 21.9        | 24.5        | 25.9        | 22.9        | ...     | ... | ... | Mauritanie                 |
| Mauritius                | 76.9        | 78.1        | 75.7        | 86.9        | 87.2        | 86.5        | 87.2        | 86.1        | 88.3        | ...     | ... | ... | Maurice                    |
| Morocco                  | 38.1        | 42.4        | 33.7        | 49.2        | 53.4        | 44.8        | 55.8        | 60.1        | 51.4        | ...     | ... | ... | Maroc                      |
| Mozambique               | 6.1         | 7.5         | 4.7         | 13.2        | 15.7        | 10.8        | 25.5        | 28.0        | 22.9        | ...     | ... | ... | Mozambique                 |
| Namibia                  | 60.7        | 57.2        | 64.1        | 63.3        | 59.3        | 67.3        | 65.8        | 60.7        | 70.9        | ...     | ... | ... | Namibie                    |
| Niger                    | 6.6         | 8.3         | 5.0         | 9.6         | 11.9        | 7.4         | 13.3        | 16.0        | 10.5        | ...     | ... | ... | Niger                      |
| Nigeria                  | 24.9        | 27.3        | 22.4        | 35.1        | 38.6        | 31.5        | 30.5        | 34.3        | 26.5        | ...     | ... | ... | Nigéria                    |
| Rwanda                   | 10.7        | 11.0        | 10.3        | 15.8        | 16.8        | 14.8        | 26.7        | 27.5        | 26.0        | ...     | ... | ... | Rwanda                     |
| Sao Tome and Principe    | ...         | ...         | ...         | 45.3        | 43.7        | 46.9        | 51.0        | 50.3        | 51.8        | ...     | ... | ... | Sao Tomé-et-Principe       |
| Senegal                  | 15.9        | 19.2        | 12.5        | 22.6        | 25.9        | 19.3        | 30.1        | 33.6        | 26.5        | ...     | ... | ... | Sénégal                    |
| Seychelles               | 104.3       | 101.1       | 107.7       | 105.8       | 103.7       | 108.0       | 105.0       | 102.6       | 107.5       | ...     | ... | ... | Seychelles                 |
| Sierra Leone             | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | 34.6        | 41.8        | 27.7        | ...     | ... | ... | Sierra Leone               |
| Somalia                  | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | 7.7         | 10.6        | 4.9         | ...     | ... | ... | Somalie                    |
| South Africa             | 85.5        | 81.3        | 89.7        | 92.6        | 89.8        | 95.3        | 93.9        | 91.6        | 96.1        | ...     | ... | ... | Afrique du Sud             |
| Sudan                    | 24.8        | ...         | ...         | 31.2        | 32.2        | 30.1        | 38.0        | 40.3        | 35.5        | ...     | ... | ... | Soudan                     |
| Swaziland                | 41.8        | 41.7        | 41.9        | 46.1        | 45.9        | 46.3        | 53.3        | 56.0        | 50.5        | ...     | ... | ... | Swaziland                  |
| Tanzania                 | 6.3         | 7.0         | 5.7         | 11.0        | 11.9        | 10.0        | 27.4        | 30.7        | 24.1        | ...     | ... | ... | Tanzanie                   |
| Togo                     | 30.7        | 42.6        | 18.9        | 42.5        | 55.7        | 29.4        | 41.3        | 54.1        | 28.5        | ...     | ... | ... | Togo                       |
| Tunisia                  | 75.9        | 73.9        | 78.0        | 85.3        | 81.4        | 89.3        | 91.8        | 88.3        | 95.6        | ...     | ... | ... | Tunisie                    |
| Uganda                   | 16.1        | 18.1        | 14.0        | 18.7        | 20.6        | 16.7        | 27.4        | 29.8        | 24.9        | ...     | ... | ... | Ouganda                    |
| Zambia                   | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...     | ... | ... | Zambie                     |
| Zimbabwe                 | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...     | ... | ... | Zimbabwe                   |
| <b>Africa</b>            | <b>32.8</b> | <b>35.9</b> | <b>30.7</b> | <b>36.7</b> | <b>39.4</b> | <b>34.0</b> | <b>37.8</b> | <b>41.8</b> | <b>33.8</b> | ...     | ... | ... | <b>Afrique</b>             |

**EDUCATION**

**1-7. Pupils teachers ratio - Ratios élèves enseignants**

| PERCENTAGE               | 1-7. Pupils teachers ratio - Ratios élèves enseignants |             |             |            |                        |             |             |            | POURCENTAGE                |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------------------------|
|                          | Primary - Primaire                                     |             |             |            | Secondary - Secondaire |             |             |            |                            |
| Country                  | 2000   | 2003        | 2005        | 2009       | 2000                   | 2003        | 2005        | 2009       | Pays                       |
| Algeria                  | 28.4   | 27.5        | 25.4        | 23.2       | ...                    | 31.5        | 21.0        | 20.8       | Algérie                    |
| Angola                   | ...  | ...         | ...         | ...        | 18.8                   | 19.0        | ...         | ...        | Angola                     |
| Benin                    | 52.6   | 62.2        | 46.8        | 44.6       | 23.4                   | 17.7        | 24.0        | 23.9       | Bénin                      |
| Botswana                 | 26.7   | 26.1        | 24.2        | 25.4       | 17.3                   | 18.4        | 13.6        | 14.0       | Botswana                   |
| Burkina Faso             | 48.9   | 44.7        | 47.2        | 48.9       | ...                    | 24.7        | 31.0        | 30.3       | Burkina Faso               |
| Burundi                  | 55.4   | 49.9        | 48.7        | 53.7       | ...                    | 18.8        | 22.8        | 29.6       | Burundi                    |
| Cameroon                 | 51.9   | 57.1        | 47.8        | 46.0       | ...                    | ...         | 16.2        | 16.2       | Cameroun                   |
| Cape Verde               | 28.7   | 27.9        | 26.0        | 24.4       | ...                    | 23.7        | 23.1        | 18.2       | Cap-Vert                   |
| Central African Republic | ...  | ...         | 88.6        | 100.2      | ...                    | ...         | ...         | 76.1       | République Centrafricaine  |
| Chad                     | 68.6   | 72.1        | 63.2        | 62.4       | 32.2                   | 32.2        | 33.5        | 32.9       | Tchad                      |
| Comoros                  | 36.8   | 35.9        | 35.0        | 30.2       | ...                    | 11.3        | 13.8        | 13.8       | Comores                    |
| Congo                    | 60.5   | 65.2        | 82.8        | 51.8       | ...                    | 28.1        | 34.0        | 34.3       | Congo                      |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | ...  | 34.0        | ...         | 39.0       | 14.0                   | 15.0        | ...         | 16.6       | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 45.0   | 42.4        | ...         | 41.9       | ...                    | ...         | ...         | 29.4       | Côte d'Ivoire              |
| Djibouti                 | 32.0   | 34.5        | 34.6        | 34.0       | ...                    | ...         | ...         | 34.3       | Djibouti                   |
| Egypt                    | 23.0   | 22.2        | 25.6        | 27.1       | 16.9                   | 17.3        | 17.0        | 16.6       | Egypte                     |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 43.4   | 32.0        | ...         | 28.0       | 23.1                   | ...         | ...         | ...        | Guinée Equatoriale         |
| Eritrea                  | 47.5   | 46.7        | 47.5        | 47.4       | 54.1                   | 53.5        | 51.3        | 49.3       | Erythrée                   |
| Ethiopia                 | 67.3   | ...         | ...         | 62.3       | ...                    | ...         | ...         | 46.2       | Ethiopie                   |
| Gabon                    | 46.6   | 36.0        | 36.0        | ...        | ...                    | ...         | ...         | ...        | Gabon                      |
| Gambia                   | 37.4   | 39.4        | 36.5        | 34.4       | 22.8                   | 21.2        | 23.2        | 24.1       | Gambie                     |
| Ghana                    | 33.8   | 31.3        | 32.8        | 32.2       | 19.1                   | 18.2        | 18.8        | 17.1       | Ghana                      |
| Guinea                   | 45.6   | 45.0        | 44.9        | 44.1       | ...                    | 31.3        | 34.4        | 33.3       | Guinée                     |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 44.1   | ...         | ...         | ...        | 14.4                   | ...         | ...         | ...        | Guinée-Bissau              |
| Kenya                    | 34.4   | 38.0        | 44.8        | 46.5       | ...                    | 29.4        | 24.8        | 29.9       | Kenya                      |
| Lesotho                  | 47.9   | 46.2        | 41.6        | 37.0       | 22.1                   | 23.8        | 26.6        | 16.9       | Lesotho                    |
| Liberia                  | 38.3   | ...         | ...         | 23.9       | 26.4                   | ...         | ...         | 13.3       | Libéria                    |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya   | ...  | ...         | ...         | ...        | ...                    | ...         | ...         | 4.8        | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne  |
| Madagascar               | 48.0   | 51.6        | 53.6        | 47.2       | ...                    | ...         | 21.6        | 26.7       | Madagascar                 |
| Malawi                   | 75.1   | ...         | 84.8        | 92.8       | ...                    | ...         | 25.5        | 27.8       | Malawi                     |
| Mali                     | 65.3   | 57.3        | 54.4        | 51.4       | 29.0                   | ...         | ...         | 23.5       | Mali                       |
| Mauritania               | 45.0   | 41.1        | 40.3        | 37.2       | 26.3                   | 26.1        | 31.0        | 26.6       | Mauritanie                 |
| Mauritius                | 26.1   | 23.1        | 22.3        | 21.7       | 19.4                   | 18.6        | 17.2        | 16.4       | Maurice                    |
| Morocco                  | 28.8   | 28.2        | 27.1        | 26.5       | 17.0                   | 18.1        | 19.0        | 18.7       | Maroc                      |
| Mozambique               | 64.0   | ...         | 66.3        | 64.1       | ...                    | ...         | 32.2        | 36.7       | Mozambique                 |
| Namibia                  | 31.6   | 31.6        | 30.8        | 29.4       | 24.1                   | 25.2        | 25.1        | 24.5       | Namibie                    |
| Niger                    | 40.7   | 41.7        | 43.7        | 40.7       | 23.4                   | 28.6        | 27.4        | 27.9       | Niger                      |
| Nigeria                  | 42.9   | 35.8        | 36.9        | 46.3       | 30.4                   | 38.6        | 38.2        | 28.4       | Nigéria                    |
| Rwanda                   | 54.0   | 59.9        | 65.9        | 67.7       | ...                    | 26.8        | 23.7        | 17.9       | Rwanda                     |
| Sao Tome and Principe    | ...  | 32.1        | 30.8        | 30.8       | ...                    | ...         | 21.7        | 21.7       | Sao Tomé-et-Principe       |
| Senegal                  | 50.9   | 46.0        | 41.7        | 36.4       | 27.3                   | 25.6        | 26.4        | 26.4       | Sénégal                    |
| Seychelles               | 14.7   | 14.0        | 13.7        | 13.1       | 14.5                   | 13.7        | 12.8        | 13.8       | Seychelles                 |
| Sierra Leone             | ...  | ...         | ...         | 43.7       | ...                    | ...         | ...         | 23.9       | Sierra Leone               |
| Somalia                  | ...  | ...         | ...         | 30.8       | ...                    | ...         | ...         | ...        | Somalie                    |
| South Africa             | 33.5   | 33.8        | 29.6        | 31.0       | 28.1                   | 29.8        | 32.9        | 30.8       | Afrique du Sud             |
| Sudan                    | ...  | 28.1        | 29.0        | 36.7       | ...                    | 26.6        | 21.5        | 22.2       | Soudan                     |
| Swaziland                | 31.3   | 31.2        | 32.9        | 32.4       | 17.3                   | 16.9        | 16.8        | 19.1       | Swaziland                  |
| Tanzania                 | 41.4   | 56.9        | 55.9        | 52.4       | ...                    | ...         | ...         | ...        | Tanzanie                   |
| Togo                     | 37.5   | 35.5        | 33.6        | 39.1       | 31.5                   | 33.8        | 30.5        | 35.5       | Togo                       |
| Tunisia                  | 23.2   | 21.5        | 20.0        | 17.3       | 19.0                   | ...         | 17.2        | 15.2       | Tunisie                    |
| Uganda                   | 59.4   | 52.4        | 49.9        | 49.9       | 17.7                   | 17.6        | 19.0        | 18.8       | Ouganda                    |
| Zambia                   | 57.8   | ...         | 65.9        | 60.5       | 18.4                   | ...         | 22.7        | 23.2       | Zambie                     |
| Zimbabwe                 | 37.0   | 38.6        | ...         | 38.2       | 24.7                   | 22.3        | ...         | ...        | Zimbabwe                   |
| <b>Africa</b>            | <b>39.3</b>  | <b>36.3</b> | <b>38.1</b> | <b>...</b> | <b>21.2</b>            | <b>24.4</b> | <b>23.4</b> | <b>...</b> | <b>Afrique</b>             |

HEALTH - SANTE

1-8. Primary health care - Soins de santé primaire

| PERCENTAGE               | Immunization / Vaccination (%)                     |           |                               |           |                                     |           |                       |           | POURCENTAGE                |
|--------------------------|--|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
|                          | Access to safe water<br>- Accès à l'eau<br>potable |           | Tuberculosis -<br>Tuberculose |           | Diphtheria<br>(DPT3) -<br>Diphtérie |           | Measles -<br>Rougeole |           |                            |
|                          | 1990   | 2008      | 1990                          | 2009      | 1990                                | 2009      | 1990                  | 2009      |                            |
| Algeria                  | 94   | 83        | 99                            | 99        | 89                                  | 93        | 83                    | 88        | Algérie                    |
| Angola                   | 36   | 50        | 48                            | 83        | 24                                  | 73        | 38                    | 77        | Angola                     |
| Benin                    | 56   | 75        | 92                            | 99        | 74                                  | 83        | 79                    | 72        | Bénin                      |
| Botswana                 | 93   | 95        | 93                            | 99        | 92                                  | 96        | 87                    | 94        | Botswana                   |
| Burkina Faso             | 41   | 76        | 95                            | 92        | 66                                  | 82        | 79                    | 75        | Burkina Faso               |
| Burundi                  | 70   | 72        | 97                            | 98        | 86                                  | 92        | 74                    | 91        | Burundi                    |
| Cameroon                 | 50   | 74        | 76                            | 90        | 48                                  | 80        | 56                    | 74        | Cameroun                   |
| Cape Verde               | ...  | 84        | 97                            | 99        | 88                                  | 99        | 79                    | 96        | Cap-Vert                   |
| Central African Republic | 58   | 67        | 96                            | 74        | 82                                  | 54        | 82                    | 62        | République Centrafricaine  |
| Chad                     | 38   | 50        | 59                            | 40        | 20                                  | 23        | 32                    | 23        | Tchad                      |
| Comoros                  | 87   | 95        | 99                            | 80        | 94                                  | 83        | 87                    | 79        | Comores                    |
| Congo                    | ...  | 71        | 90                            | 90        | 79                                  | 91        | 75                    | 76        | Congo                      |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | ...  | 46        | 65                            | 80        | 35                                  | 77        | 38                    | 76        | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 76   | 80        | 62                            | 95        | 54                                  | 81        | 56                    | 67        | Côte d'Ivoire              |
| Djibouti                 | 77   | 92        | 81                            | 90        | 85                                  | 89        | 85                    | 73        | Djibouti                   |
| Egypt                    | 90   | 99        | 89                            | 98        | 87                                  | 97        | 86                    | 95        | Egypte                     |
| Equatorial Guinea        | ...  | ...       | 94                            | 73        | 77                                  | 33        | 88                    | 51        | Guinée Equatoriale         |
| Eritrea                  | 43   | 61        | ...                           | 99        | ...                                 | 99        | ...                   | 95        | Eritrée                    |
| Ethiopia                 | 17   | 38        | 64                            | 76        | 49                                  | 79        | 38                    | 75        | Ethiopie                   |
| Gabon                    | ...  | 87        | 96                            | 89        | 78                                  | 45        | 76                    | 55        | Gabon                      |
| Gambia                   | 74   | 92        | 98                            | 94        | 92                                  | 98        | 86                    | 96        | Gambie                     |
| Ghana                    | 54   | 82        | 71                            | 99        | 58                                  | 94        | 61                    | 93        | Ghana                      |
| Guinea                   | 52   | 71        | 50                            | 81        | 17                                  | 57        | 35                    | 51        | Guinée                     |
| Guinea-Bissau            | ...  | 61        | 90                            | 89        | 61                                  | 68        | 53                    | 76        | Guinée-Bissau              |
| Kenya                    | 43   | 59        | 92                            | 75        | 84                                  | 75        | 78                    | 74        | Kenya                      |
| Lesotho                  | 61   | 85        | 89                            | 96        | 82                                  | 83        | 80                    | 85        | Lesotho                    |
| Liberia                  | 58   | 68        | ...                           | 80        | ...                                 | 64        | ...                   | 64        | Libéria                    |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya   | 54   | ...       | 90                            | 99        | 84                                  | 98        | 89                    | 98        | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne  |
| Madagascar               | 31   | 41        | 67                            | 73        | 46                                  | 78        | 47                    | 64        | Madagascar                 |
| Malawi                   | 40   | 80        | 97                            | 95        | 87                                  | 93        | 81                    | 92        | Malawi                     |
| Mali                     | 29   | 56        | 82                            | 86        | 42                                  | 74        | 43                    | 71        | Mali                       |
| Mauritania               | 30   | 49        | 79                            | 81        | 33                                  | 64        | 38                    | 59        | Mauritanie                 |
| Mauritius                | 99   | 99        | 87                            | 95        | 85                                  | 99        | 76                    | 99        | Maurice                    |
| Morocco                  | 74   | 81        | 96                            | 99        | 81                                  | 99        | 79                    | 98        | Maroc                      |
| Mozambique               | 36   | 47        | 59                            | 87        | 46                                  | 76        | 59                    | 77        | Mozambique                 |
| Namibia                  | 64   | 92        | ...                           | 85        | ...                                 | 83        | ...                   | 76        | Namibie                    |
| Niger                    | 35   | 48        | 50                            | 78        | 22                                  | 70        | 25                    | 73        | Niger                      |
| Nigeria                  | 47   | 58        | 80                            | 53        | 56                                  | 42        | 54                    | 41        | Nigéria                    |
| Rwanda                   | 68   | 65        | 92                            | 93        | 84                                  | 97        | 83                    | 92        | Rwanda                     |
| Sao Tome and Principe    | ...  | 89        | 99                            | 99        | 92                                  | 98        | 71                    | 90        | Sao Tomé-et-Principe       |
| Senegal                  | 61   | 69        | 90                            | 97        | 51                                  | 86        | 51                    | 79        | Sénégal                    |
| Seychelles               | ...  | ...       | 98                            | 96        | 99                                  | 99        | 86                    | 97        | Seychelles                 |
| Sierra Leone             | ...  | 49        | ...                           | 95        | ...                                 | 75        | ...                   | 71        | Sierra Leone               |
| Somalia                  | ...  | 30        | 31                            | 29        | 19                                  | 31        | 30                    | 24        | Somalie                    |
| South Africa             | 83   | 91        | 57                            | 81        | 72                                  | 69        | 79                    | 62        | Afrique du Sud             |
| Sudan                    | 65   | 57        | 77                            | 82        | 62                                  | 84        | 57                    | 82        | Soudan                     |
| Swaziland                | ...  | 69        | 96                            | 99        | 89                                  | 95        | 85                    | 95        | Swaziland                  |
| Tanzania                 | 55   | 54        | 85                            | 93        | 78                                  | 85        | 80                    | 91        | Tanzanie                   |
| Togo                     | 49   | 60        | 99                            | 91        | 77                                  | 89        | 73                    | 84        | Togo                       |
| Tunisia                  | 81   | 94        | 96                            | 98        | 93                                  | 99        | 93                    | 98        | Tunisie                    |
| Uganda                   | 43   | 67        | 75                            | 90        | 45                                  | 64        | 52                    | 68        | Ouganda                    |
| Zambia                   | 49   | 60        | 97                            | 92        | 91                                  | 81        | 90                    | 85        | Zambie                     |
| Zimbabwe                 | 78   | 82        | 91                            | 91        | 88                                  | 73        | 87                    | 76        | Zimbabwe                   |
| <b>Africa</b>            | <b>56</b>  | <b>65</b> | <b>77</b>                     | <b>80</b> | <b>61</b>                           | <b>73</b> | <b>61</b>             | <b>71</b> | <b>Afrique</b>             |





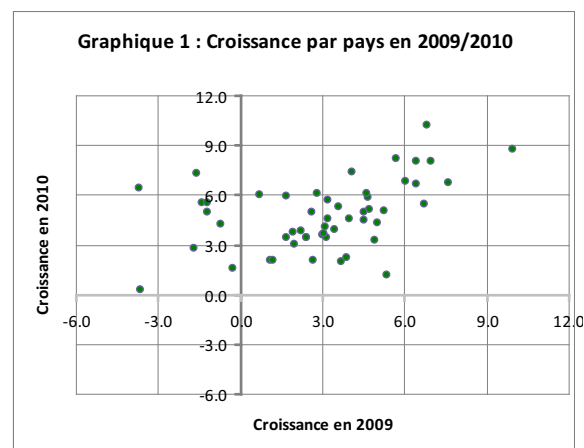
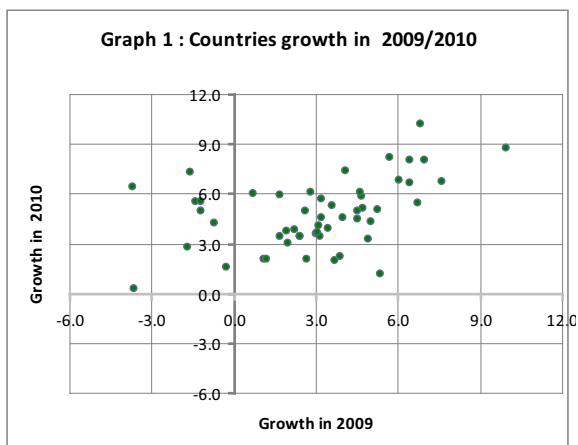
**Section**

2

**Economic Statistics**  
**Statistiques économiques**

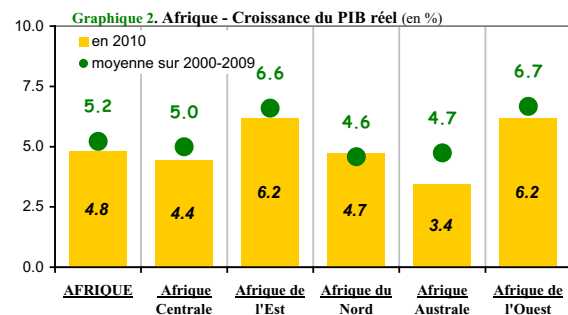
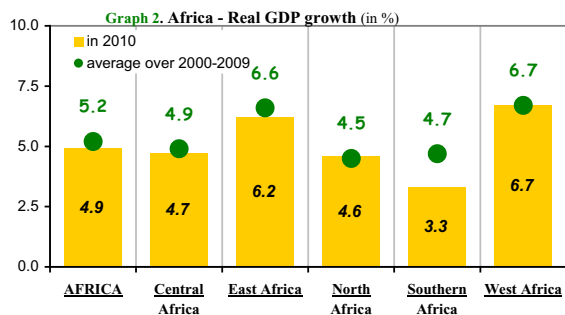
Following the world economic recovery, although timid in the advanced countries but particularly robust in the emerging economies, Africa achieved average growth of 4.9% in 2010 compared with only 3.1% in 2009. The lower growth in 2009 had been caused by the global recession during which Africa has, however, shown a high degree of resilience. Africa's economic recovery, which got underway around mid-2009, strengthened during the course of the year 2010, in line with the upturn of the international trade and the rebound of commodity prices.

Avec la reprise de l'économie mondiale, pourtant timide dans les pays avancés mais particulièrement robuste dans les économies émergentes, l'Afrique a affiché un taux de croissance moyen de 4.9% en 2010 comparé à seulement 3.1% de 2009. Cette croissance plus faible de 2009 avait été influencée par la récession économique mondiale, une phase durant laquelle l'Afrique a néanmoins montré un degré élevé de résilience. Le rétablissement économique en Afrique, qui a commencé vers le milieu de 2009, s'est consolidé pendant l'année 2010, en lien avec la reprise du commerce international et le rebond des cours de matières premières.



In most countries growth was higher in 2010 than in 2009 and only in a few it was lower (points under the 45° line in Graph 1). Furthermore, no country registered a contraction of its output 2010 compared to nine cases in 2009. In addition, the main regions of the continent achieved growth rates, close to their trend levels recorded during the decade 2000. The only exception was Southern Africa, where growth in 2010 remained below the earlier trend (see Graph 2). This region had been most affected by the global recession and had experienced slightly negative growth in 2009. A major tendency was also confirmed in 2010, namely the increasingly homogeneous

Dans la plupart des pays, la croissance en 2010 a été plus élevée qu'en 2009 et n'a été plus faible que pour peu de pays (les points au-dessous de la ligne à 45° dans le graphique 1). En outre, aucun pays n'a enregistré une contraction de son activité en 2010 contre neuf cas en 2009. En plus, les principales régions du continent ont réalisé des taux de croissance proches de leurs niveaux tendanciels enregistrés durant la décennie 2000. À l'exception de l'Afrique australe, où la croissance de 2010 est demeurée plutôt au-dessous de sa tendance de moyen



character of growth between countries, as illustrated by the dispersion of countries real GDP growth rates, which has declined significantly during the second half of the decade. In contrast, the pace of the recovery in 2010 differed across countries and regions. The South African economy recovered in 2010 with growth of 2.8%, after negative growth of 1.7% in 2009 caused by the repercussions of the global recession. South Africa's recovery contributed to the rebound of the Southern Africa region, which grew by 3.3% in 2010 after having contracted 0.5% in 2009. Elsewhere, in particular in the West Africa and East Africa regions, growth showed stable momentum, thanks to the good economic performances in countries such as Ghana (5.9%), Burkina-Faso (5.7%) and Kenya (5.0%).

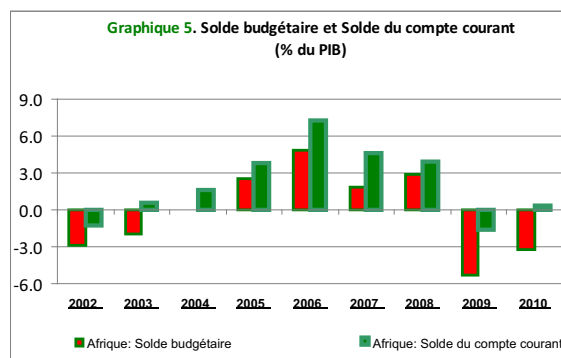
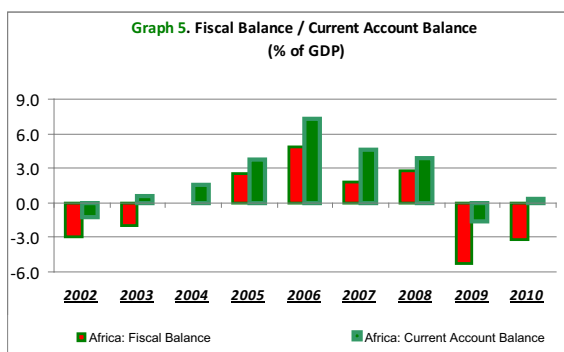
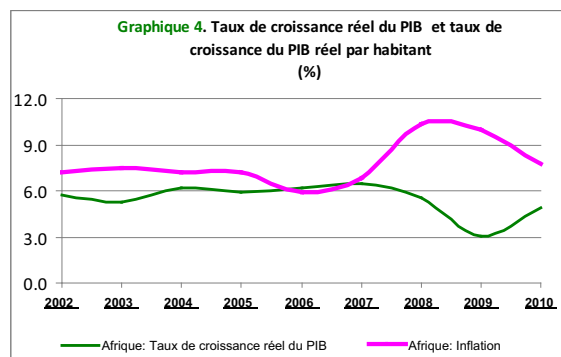
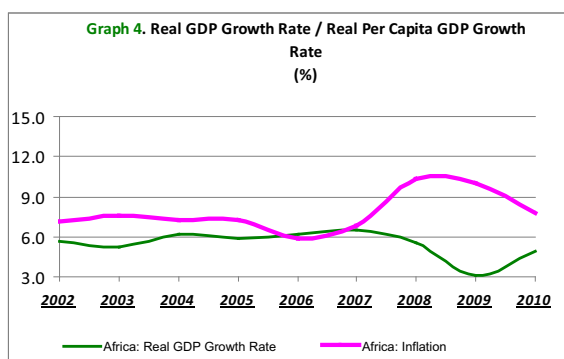
On the whole, Africa's growth in 2010 was driven by a strengthening of domestic demand, due to higher consumption and the recovery of investment, whose ratio to GDP remained stable around 25%. Exports volumes increased by 1.6% after a contraction of 5.6% in 2009, with stronger growth, in particular towards the emerging economies of Asia.

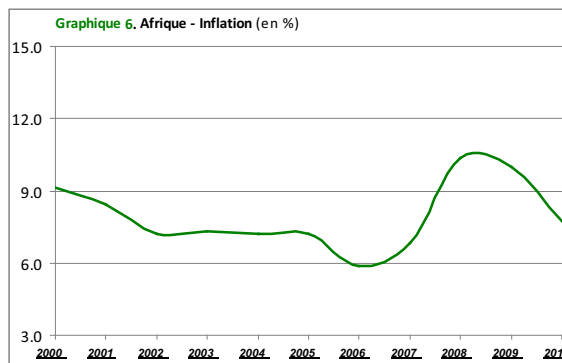
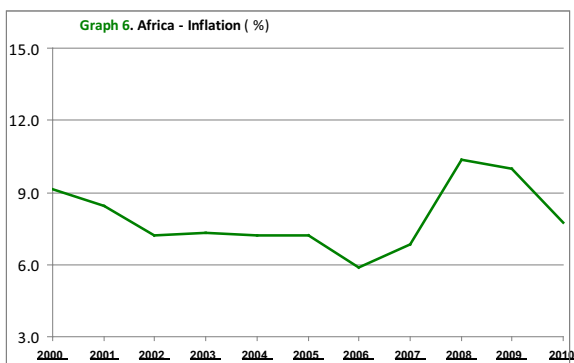
Overall, Africa's economic performance has clearly improved in 2010: a more balanced and stronger growth,

terme (voir graphique 2). Cette région avait été la plus affectée par la récession mondiale et avait enregistré une croissance légèrement négative en 2009. Une tendance majeure a été également confirmée en 2010, à savoir le caractère de plus en plus homogène de la croissance entre les pays, comme illustré par la dispersion de taux de croissance du PIB réel par pays, qui a diminué de manière significative pendant la deuxième moitié de la décennie.

En revanche, le rythme de la reprise en 2010 a été variable selon les pays et les régions. L'économie sud-africaine s'est rétablie en 2010 avec une croissance à 2.8%, après un taux négatif de 1.7% en 2009 suite aux répercussions de la récession mondiale. Le redressement de l'activité en Afrique du Sud a contribué au rebond de la région d'Afrique australe, dont la production a crû de 3.3% en 2010 après une contraction de 0.5% en 2009. Ailleurs, en particulier dans les régions d'Afrique de l'Ouest et d'Afrique de l'Est, la croissance s'est maintenue à un rythme stable, grâce aux bonnes performances économiques dans des pays tels que le Ghana (5.9%), le Burkina-Faso (5.7%) et le Kenya (5.0%).

Dans l'ensemble, la croissance de 2010 en Afrique a été soutenue par la vigueur de la demande intérieure, repo-





an improvement of the fiscal balance with the deficit declining from 5.2% of GDP in 2009 to 3.3%, an improvement in the current account balance which moves to positive territory at 0.4% of GDP after - 1.6% in 2009 and a more moderate inflation rate (see graph 3). Despite the rebound in food and fuel prices, inflation was more subdued during 2010 in the majority of the African countries, with only 19 countries recording a higher inflation than in the previous year. Africa's median inflation rate declined to 4.8% in 2010 from 7.2% in 2009 and the aggregate inflation rate declined to 7.7% down from 10% in 2009 (Graph 4). Inflation receded in all the regions, except for West Africa, where the aggregate inflation rate of the region increased marginally by 0.1 percentage points to 10.4%. The moderation of inflation allowed the monetary policy to remain on the whole accommodating, as in South Africa where authorities lowered its policy interest rate to further support economic activity.

sant sur une consommation finale robuste et une dynamique favorable de l'investissement, dont le rapport au PIB est demeuré stable autour de 25%. Les exportations en volume ont augmenté de 1.6% après une contraction de 5.6% de 2009, moyennant, en particulier, une croissance davantage plus forte des flux orientés vers les économies émergentes d'Asie.

De manière générale, la situation économique de l'Afrique s'est clairement améliorée en 2010 : une croissance plus équilibrée et plus forte, une amélioration du solde budgétaire avec un déficit diminuant de 5.2% du PIB en 2009 à 3.3% en 2010, une amélioration du solde du compte courant qui passe en territoire positif à 0.4% du PIB en 2010 après - 1.6% en 2009 et un taux d'inflation plus modéré (voir graphique 3). En dépit du rebond des prix des produits alimentaires et de l'énergie, l'inflation a été plutôt maîtrisée pendant 2010 dans la plupart des pays africains, avec seulement 19 pays enregistrant une inflation plus élevée qu'une année auparavant. Le taux d'inflation médian pour l'Afrique s'est replié à 4.8% en 2010 contre 7.2% en 2009, et le taux d'inflation global a diminué à 7.7% contre 10% en 2009 (graphique 4). L'inflation a reculé dans toutes régions, excepté en Afrique de l'Ouest, où le taux d'inflation de la région a augmenté marginalement de 0.1 point de pourcentage à 10.4%. La modération de l'inflation a permis à la politique monétaire d'être dans l'ensemble plutôt accommodante, comme en Afrique du Sud où les autorités ont abaissé le taux d'intérêt directeur pour soutenir davantage l'activité économique.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS - COMPTES NATIONAUX

2-1. GDP at Current market prices - PIB aux prix du marché (courant)

| Country                      | 2002           | 2003           | 2004           | 2005             | 2006             | 2007             | 2008             | 2009             | 2010       | Pays                             |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|----------------------------------|
| Algeria                      | 56 760         | 67 864         | 85 333         | 103 198          | 117 209          | 135 119          | 171 393          | 137 892          | ...        | Algérie                          |
| Angola                       | 11 432         | 13 956         | 19 775         | 30 629           | 45 163           | 59 263           | 84 945           | 69 696           | ...        | Angola                           |
| Benin                        | 2 808          | 3 557          | 4 051          | 4 358            | 4 705            | 5 511            | 6 643            | 6 907            | 7 349      | Bénin                            |
| Botswana                     | 6 092          | 8 087          | 10 048         | 10 256           | 11 256           | 12 377           | 13 473           | 11 474           | 14 853     | Botswana                         |
| Burkina Faso                 | 3 206          | 4 206          | 4 839          | 5 463            | 5 816            | 6 756            | 8 174            | 8 133            | ...        | Burkina Faso                     |
| Burundi                      | ...            | ...            | ...            | 1 073            | 1 217            | 1 284            | 1 242            | 1 251            | ...        | Burundi                          |
| Cameroon                     | 10 880         | 13 622         | 15 775         | 16 588           | 17 953           | 20 432           | 23 322           | 23 381           | ...        | Cameroun                         |
| Cape Verde                   | 621            | 814            | 924            | 972              | 1 108            | 1 331            | 1 539            | 1 575            | 1 870      | Cap-Vert                         |
| Central African Republic     | 991            | 1 139          | 1 270          | 1 350            | 1 473            | 1 697            | 1 986            | 2 012            | ...        | République Centrafricaine        |
| Chad                         | 1 988          | 2 722          | 3 279          | 5 879            | 6 557            | 7 215            | 8 504            | 6 895            | 8 188      | Tchad                            |
| Comoros                      | 247            | 318            | 368            | 380              | 406              | 462              | 520              | 520              | 525        | Comores                          |
| Congo                        | 3 020          | 3 496          | 4 649          | 6 087            | 7 731            | 7 436            | 9 905            | 7 960            | ...        | Congo                            |
| Côte d'Ivoire                | 12 347         | 15 307         | 16 554         | 17 085           | 17 801           | 20 342           | 24 055           | 23 899           | ...        | Côte d'Ivoire                    |
| Democratic Republic of Congo | 5 544          | 5 670          | 6 533          | 11 964           | 14 297           | 16 209           | 18 990           | 17 555           | ...        | République Démocratique du Congo |
| Djibouti                     | 577            | 596            | 628            | 666              | 709              | 769              | 848              | 983              | 1 049      | Djibouti                         |
| Egypt                        | 84 828         | 71 357         | 78 322         | 93 185           | 107 741          | 132 164          | 164 841          | 187 986          | 215 162    | Egypte                           |
| Equatorial Guinea            | 2 087          | 2 754          | 4 774          | 7 206            | 8 553            | 10 841           | 15 949           | 10 127           | 12 419     | Guinée équatoriale               |
| Eritrea                      | 729            | 870            | 1 109          | 1 098            | 1 211            | 1 318            | 1 380            | 1 873            | ...        | Erythrée                         |
| Ethiopia                     | 7 768          | 8 539          | 10 035         | 12 286           | 15 134           | 19 182           | 25 897           | 28 476           | 30 201     | Ethiopie                         |
| Gabon                        | 4 932          | 6 055          | 7 178          | 8 666            | 9 546            | 11 430           | 14 413           | 10 866           | ...        | Gabon                            |
| Gambia                       | 578            | 509            | 579            | 628              | 666              | 826              | 1 035            | 931              | ...        | Gambie                           |
| Ghana                        | 6 166          | 7 633          | 8 881          | 10 732           | 20 410           | 24 758           | 28 528           | 26 169           | 31 438     | Ghana                            |
| Guinea                       | 2 950          | 3 446          | 3 666          | 2 937            | 2 821            | 4 209            | 3 778            | 4 459            | 5 029      | Guinée                           |
| Guinea-Bissau                | 407            | 465            | 523            | 573              | 579              | 691              | 843              | 837              | 848        | Guinée-Bissau                    |
| Kenya                        | 13 103         | 14 904         | 16 095         | 18 739           | 22 504           | 27 167           | 30 031           | 29 394           | ...        | Kenya                            |
| Lesotho                      | 657            | 969            | 1 235          | 1 355            | 1 415            | 1 581            | 1 601            | 1 720            | 2 100      | Lesotho                          |
| Liberia                      | 519            | 404            | 467            | 511              | 671              | 653              | 830              | 856              | ...        | Libéria                          |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya       | 21 913         | 26 236         | 33 293         | 45 452           | 55 077           | 62 668           | 81 376           | 58 762           | ...        | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne        |
| Madagascar                   | 4 397          | 5 474          | 4 364          | 5 039            | 5 515            | 7 343            | 9 424            | 8 590            | ...        | Madagascar                       |
| Malawi                       | 2 665          | 2 425          | 2 625          | 2 545            | 2 330            | 3 552            | 4 074            | 4 728            | ...        | Malawi                           |
| Mali                         | 3 189          | 4 222          | 4 982          | 5 486            | 6 123            | 7 145            | 8 738            | 8 964            | 9 228      | Mali                             |
| Mauritania                   | 1 145          | 1 281          | 1 441          | 2 191            | 3 157            | 3 537            | 3 589            | 3 024            | ...        | Mauritanie                       |
| Mauritius                    | 4 756          | 5 641          | 6 386          | 6 284            | 6 507            | 7 521            | 9 296            | 8 586            | 9 445      | Maurice                          |
| Morocco                      | 40 442         | 49 757         | 56 947         | 59 464           | 65 640           | 75 223           | 88 879           | 91 374           | 93 569     | Maroc                            |
| Mozambique                   | 4 201          | 4 666          | 5 698          | 6 579            | 7 096            | 8 036            | 9 891            | 9 674            | ...        | Mozambique                       |
| Namibia                      | 3 361          | 4 931          | 6 607          | 7 261            | 7 979            | 8 815            | 8 958            | 9 183            | ...        | Namibie                          |
| Niger                        | 2 145          | 2 640          | 2 897          | 3 370            | 3 647            | 4 291            | 5 369            | 5 244            | ...        | Niger                            |
| Nigeria                      | 59 117         | 67 656         | 87 845         | 112 249          | 145 428          | 166 451          | 208 065          | 169 408          | ...        | Nigéria                          |
| Rwanda                       | 1 677          | 1 847          | 2 088          | 2 581            | 3 109            | 3 741            | 4 716            | 5 265            | 5 632      | Rwanda                           |
| Sao Tome and Principe        | 85             | 102            | 111            | 124              | 136              | 147              | 181              | 209              | ...        | Sao Tomé-et-Principe             |
| Senegal                      | 5 334          | 6 860          | 8 031          | 8 708            | 9 359            | 11 285           | 13 287           | 12 756           | ...        | Sénégal                          |
| Seychelles                   | 736            | 740            | 864            | 928              | 1 015            | 1 018            | 921              | 788              | 890        | Seychelles                       |
| Sierra Leone                 | 1 311          | 1 426          | 1 418          | 1 491            | 1 646            | 1 951            | 2 193            | 2 177            | ...        | Sierra Leone                     |
| Somalia                      | 1 219          | 1 517          | 1 984          | 2 316            | 2 390            | 2 483            | 2 600            | 2 012            | ...        | Somalie                          |
| South Africa                 | 111 101        | 168 219        | 219 093        | 247 051          | 261 007          | 286 169          | 275 279          | 282 755          | 363 111    | Afrique du Sud                   |
| Sudan                        | 18 137         | 21 355         | 26 646         | 35 183           | 45 460           | 56 554           | 61 118           | 65 794           | ...        | Soudan                           |
| Swaziland                    | 1 224          | 1 854          | 2 421          | 2 584            | 2 948            | 3 054            | 3 020            | 3 161            | ...        | Swaziland                        |
| Tanzania, United Republic of | 10 806         | 11 659         | 12 826         | 14 142           | 14 331           | 16 825           | 20 715           | 21 368           | ...        | Tanzanie, République Unie de     |
| Togo                         | 1 472          | 1 674          | 1 937          | 2 110            | 2 219            | 2 531            | 3 168            | 3 156            | 3 162      | Togo                             |
| Tunisia                      | 23 142         | 27 454         | 31 184         | 32 272           | 34 377           | 38 910           | 44 815           | 43 529           | 44 561     | Tunisie                          |
| Uganda                       | 6 670          | 7 050          | 8 436          | 10 040           | 11 011           | 13 549           | 16 378           | 16 828           | ...        | Ouganda                          |
| Zambia                       | 3 711          | 4 342          | 5 439          | 7 179            | 10 702           | 11 541           | 14 705           | 12 748           | ...        | Zambie                           |
| Zimbabwe                     | 6 203          | 6 199          | 6 206          | 6 073            | 6 101            | 5 660            | 5 218            | 5 837            | 6 384      | Zimbabwe                         |
| <b>Africa</b>                | <b>581 395</b> | <b>696 483</b> | <b>848 660</b> | <b>1 002 564</b> | <b>1 158 960</b> | <b>1 341 024</b> | <b>1 570 639</b> | <b>1 479 747</b> | <b>...</b> | <b>Afrique</b>                   |

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS - COMPTES NATIONAUX

2-2. GDP growth rates - Taux de croissance du

| PERCENTAGE                   |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | POURCENTAGE                      |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------------|
| Country                      | 2002  | 2003  | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | Pays                             |
| Algeria                      | 4.7   | 6.9   | 5.1  | 5.1  | 2.0  | 3.0  | 2.4  | 2.4  | ...  | Algérie                          |
| Angola                       | 14.5  | 3.3   | 11.2 | 20.6 | 18.6 | 20.3 | 13.2 | -0.4 | ...  | Angola                           |
| Benin                        | 4.4   | 3.9   | 3.1  | 2.9  | 3.8  | 4.6  | 5.3  | 6.7  | 9.2  | Bénin                            |
| Botswana                     | 9.0   | 6.3   | 6.0  | 1.6  | 5.1  | 4.8  | 2.9  | -4.9 | 7.2  | Botswana                         |
| Burkina Faso                 | 4.4   | 7.8   | 4.5  | 8.7  | 6.3  | 4.1  | 2.6  | 3.1  | ...  | Burkina Faso                     |
| Burundi                      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | 5.4  | 3.8  | 7.5  | 3.2  | ...  | Burundi                          |
| Cameroon                     | 4.0   | 4.0   | 3.7  | 2.3  | 3.2  | 3.3  | 2.9  | 1.9  | ...  | Cameroun                         |
| Cape Verde                   | 5.3   | 4.7   | 4.3  | 6.5  | 10.1 | 8.6  | 6.2  | 3.6  | 5.3  | Cap-Vert                         |
| Central African Republic     | -0.6  | -7.1  | 2.7  | 2.4  | 3.8  | 3.7  | 2.2  | -0.4 | ...  | République Centrafricaine        |
| Chad                         | 8.5   | 14.3  | 33.7 | 8.6  | 0.8  | 2.6  | -1.8 | -1.1 | 6.1  | Tchad                            |
| Comoros                      | 2.3   | 2.1   | 1.9  | 2.8  | 2.6  | 5.2  | 0.6  | -3.4 | 1.8  | Comores                          |
| Congo                        | 4.6   | 0.8   | 3.7  | 7.6  | 6.2  | -1.6 | 6.4  | 6.8  | ...  | Congo                            |
| Côte d'Ivoire                | -1.7  | -1.4  | 1.2  | 1.7  | 1.5  | 1.8  | 2.5  | 3.5  | ...  | Côte d'Ivoire                    |
| Democratic Republic of Congo | 3.5   | 5.4   | 7.3  | 6.1  | 5.3  | 6.3  | 6.2  | 2.8  | ...  | République Démocratique du Congo |
| Djibouti                     | 2.6   | 3.2   | 3.0  | 3.2  | 12.7 | 5.0  | 5.0  | 5.5  | ...  | Djibouti                         |
| Egypt                        | 18.3  | 3.2   | 4.1  | 4.5  | 6.8  | 63.9 | 7.3  | 4.9  | 4.8  | Egypte                           |
| Equatorial Guinea            | 20.4  | 14.4  | 32.6 | 8.9  | 5.6  | 24.0 | 15.5 | 4.6  | 1.3  | Guinée équatoriale               |
| Eritrea                      | 3.0   | -2.7  | 1.5  | 2.6  | -1.0 | 1.4  | -9.8 | 3.6  | ...  | Erythrée                         |
| Ethiopia                     | 1.5   | -2.2  | 13.6 | 11.8 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 10.8 | 8.8  | 12.4 | Ethiopie                         |
| Gabon                        | -0.3  | 2.5   | 1.4  | 3.0  | 1.2  | 5.6  | 2.3  | -1.4 | ...  | Gabon                            |
| Gambia                       | 0.5   | 2.3   | -0.6 | 0.3  | 3.4  | 6.0  | 6.3  | 5.0  | ...  | Gambie                           |
| Ghana                        | 4.5   | 5.2   | 5.6  | 5.9  | 6.4  | 6.5  | 8.4  | 4.7  | 6.6  | Ghana                            |
| Guinea                       | 5.2   | 1.2   | 2.3  | 3.0  | 2.5  | 1.8  | 4.9  | -0.3 | 1.9  | Guinée                           |
| Guinea-Bissau                | -1.3  | 0.4   | 2.8  | 4.3  | 2.1  | 3.2  | 3.2  | 3.0  | 3.5  | Guinée-Bissau                    |
| Kenya                        | 0.5   | 2.9   | 5.1  | 5.9  | 6.3  | 7.1  | 1.7  | 2.5  | 5.4  | Kenya                            |
| Lesotho                      | 0.5   | 4.7   | 2.3  | 2.4  | 4.7  | 4.5  | 4.7  | 3.0  | 2.0  | Lesotho                          |
| Liberia                      | 3.7   | -31.3 | 2.6  | 5.3  | 7.8  | 9.4  | 7.1  | 4.6  | ...  | Libéria                          |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya       | -1.3  | 13.0  | 4.4  | 10.3 | 6.7  | 5.1  | 2.7  | -0.7 | ...  | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne        |
| Madagascar                   | -12.7 | 9.8   | 5.3  | 4.6  | 5.0  | 6.2  | 7.1  | -3.7 | ...  | Madagascar                       |
| Malawi                       | 2.9   | 5.7   | 5.4  | 3.3  | 15.2 | 3.3  | 9.0  | ...  | ...  | Malawi                           |
| Mali                         | 4.3   | 7.6   | 2.3  | 6.1  | 5.3  | 4.3  | 5.0  | 4.5  | 4.5  | Mali                             |
| Mauritania                   | 1.1   | 5.6   | 6.7  | 3.9  | 11.4 | 1.0  | 3.7  | -1.1 | ...  | Mauritanie                       |
| Mauritius                    | 1.9   | 4.3   | 5.8  | 1.2  | 3.9  | 5.5  | 4.6  | 2.1  | 3.9  | Maurice                          |
| Morocco                      | 3.3   | 6.3   | 4.8  | 3.0  | 7.8  | 2.7  | 5.6  | 4.9  | 3.1  | Maroc                            |
| Mozambique                   | 9.2   | 6.5   | 7.9  | 8.4  | 8.7  | 7.3  | 6.8  | 6.3  | 6.6  | Mozambique                       |
| Namibia                      | 4.8   | 4.2   | 12.3 | 2.5  | 7.1  | 5.4  | 4.3  | -0.7 | ...  | Namibie                          |
| Niger                        | 5.3   | 3.4   | -0.8 | 7.4  | 5.8  | 3.4  | 9.3  | -0.9 | ...  | Niger                            |
| Nigeria                      | 21.2  | 10.3  | 10.6 | 5.4  | 6.2  | 7.0  | 6.0  | 6.7  | 7.5  | Nigéria                          |
| Rwanda                       | 13.3  | 2.1   | 7.4  | 9.4  | 8.8  | 7.8  | 11.7 | 6.0  | 7.4  | Rwanda                           |
| Sao Tome and Principe        | 3.6   | 5.8   | 4.3  | 3.5  | 11.4 | 5.0  | 6.5  | ...  | ...  | Sao Tomé-et-Principe             |
| Senegal                      | 0.7   | 6.7   | 5.9  | 5.6  | 2.5  | 4.9  | 3.2  | 2.2  | 4.2  | Sénégal                          |
| Seychelles                   | 1.2   | -5.9  | -2.8 | 6.7  | 9.5  | 9.6  | -1.3 | 0.7  | ...  | Seychelles                       |
| Sierra Leone                 | 18.2  | 10.9  | 9.6  | 7.5  | 7.4  | 6.4  | 4.4  | 4.5  | 5.2  | Sierra Leone                     |
| Somalia                      | 3.5   | 3.5   | 3.0  | 3.0  | 2.4  | 2.6  | 2.6  | 2.6  | ...  | Somalie                          |
| South Africa                 | 3.7   | 2.9   | 4.6  | 5.3  | 5.6  | 5.6  | 3.6  | -1.7 | 2.8  | Afrique du Sud                   |
| Sudan                        | 6.0   | 6.3   | 5.1  | 6.1  | 9.4  | 8.1  | 7.8  | 6.1  | ...  | Soudan                           |
| Swaziland                    | 1.8   | 2.2   | 2.9  | 2.5  | 3.3  | 3.5  | 2.4  | 1.2  | ...  | Swaziland                        |
| Tanzania, United Republic of | 7.2   | 6.9   | 7.8  | 7.4  | 6.7  | 7.1  | 7.4  | 6.0  | ...  | Tanzanie, République Unie de     |
| Togo                         | -1.3  | 4.8   | 2.5  | 1.2  | 3.9  | 2.1  | 2.4  | 3.2  | 3.4  | Togo                             |
| Tunisia                      | 1.7   | 5.5   | 6.0  | 4.0  | 5.7  | 6.3  | 4.5  | 3.1  | 3.7  | Tunisie                          |
| Uganda                       | 7.1   | 6.2   | 5.8  | 10.0 | 7.0  | 8.1  | 10.4 | 5.3  | ...  | Ouganda                          |
| Zambia                       | 3.3   | 5.1   | 5.4  | 5.3  | 6.2  | 6.2  | 5.7  | 6.3  | ...  | Zambie                           |
| Zimbabwe                     | -5.9  | -7.4  | -3.6 | -4.0 | -3.6 | -3.3 | -9.9 | ...  | ...  | Zimbabwe                         |
| <b>Africa</b>                |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>Afrique</b>                   |

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS - COMPTES NATIONAUX**

**2-3. Per Capita GDP - PIB par habitant**

| DOLLARS EU                   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |            | DOLLARS EU                 |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Country                      | 2002         | 2003         | 2004         | 2005         | 2006         | 2007         | 2008         | 2009         | 2010       | Pays                       |
| Algeria                      | 1 807        | 2 128        | 2 636        | 3 141        | 3 514        | 3 991        | 4 986        | 3 952        | ...        | Algérie                    |
| Angola                       | 754          | 892          | 1 226        | 1 843        | 2 643        | 3 376        | 4 714        | 3 768        | ...        | Angola                     |
| Benin                        | 395          | 483          | 532          | 554          | 579          | 657          | 767          | 773          | 798        | Bénin                      |
| Botswana                     | 3 438        | 4 509        | 5 535        | 5 577        | 6 036        | 6 540        | 7 013        | 5 885        | 7 511      | Botswana                   |
| Burkina Faso                 | 258          | 327          | 364          | 397          | 409          | 459          | 537          | 516          | ...        | Burkina Faso               |
| Burundi                      | ...          | ...          | ...          | 145          | 160          | 164          | 154          | 151          | ...        | Burundi                    |
| Cameroon                     | 654          | 800          | 906          | 931          | 984          | 1 095        | 1 222        | 1 198        | ...        | Cameroun                   |
| Cape Verde                   | 1 366        | 1 760        | 1 967        | 2 036        | 2 286        | 2 707        | 3 087        | 3 115        | 3 647      | Cap-Vert                   |
| Central African Republic     | 255          | 288          | 315          | 329          | 353          | 399          | 458          | 455          | ...        | République Centrafricaine  |
| Chad                         | 220          | 291          | 338          | 587          | 635          | 679          | 779          | 615          | 712        | Tchad                      |
| Comoros                      | 428          | 539          | 611          | 617          | 644          | 716          | 788          | 769          | 759        | Comores                    |
| Congo                        | 950          | 1 072        | 1 391        | 1 782        | 2 218        | 2 094        | 2 740        | 2 161        | ...        | Congo                      |
| Côte d'Ivoire                | 683          | 829          | 879          | 888          | 905          | 1 011        | 1 168        | 1 134        | ...        | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Democratic Republic of Congo | 103          | 102          | 114          | 203          | 235          | 259          | 296          | 266          | ...        | Côte d'Ivoire              |
| Djibouti                     | 757          | 767          | 794          | 828          | 865          | 921          | 998          | 1 137        | 1 194      | Djibouti                   |
| Egypt                        | 1 164        | 960          | 1 034        | 1 208        | 1 371        | 1 651        | 2 022        | 2 265        | 2 547      | Egypte                     |
| Equatorial Guinea            | 3 723        | 4 778        | 8 059        | 11 835       | 13 675       | 16 881       | 24 195       | 14 975       | 17 911     | Guinée Equatoriale         |
| Eritrea                      | 184          | 210          | 258          | 246          | 262          | 276          | 280          | 369          | ...        | Erythrée                   |
| Ethiopia                     | 112          | 120          | 138          | 165          | 197          | 244          | 321          | 344          | 355        | Ethiopie                   |
| Gabon                        | 3 826        | 4 601        | 5 346        | 6 329        | 6 840        | 8 039        | 9 953        | 7 369        | ...        | Gabon                      |
| Gambia                       | 416          | 354          | 391          | 411          | 424          | 512          | 624          | 546          | ...        | Gambie                     |
| Ghana                        | 30           | 36           | 41           | 49           | 91           | 108          | 122          | 110          | 129        | Ghana                      |
| Guinea                       | 339          | 389          | 406          | 319          | 300          | 438          | 384          | 443          | 487        | Guinée                     |
| Guinea-Bissau                | 297          | 332          | 363          | 389          | 384          | 448          | 535          | 519          | 515        | Guinée-Bissau              |
| Kenya                        | 396          | 438          | 461          | 523          | 612          | 720          | 775          | 739          | ...        | Kenya                      |
| Lesotho                      | 339          | 495          | 625          | 679          | 703          | 778          | 781          | 832          | 1 007      | Lesotho                    |
| Liberia                      | 170          | 129          | 145          | 153          | 193          | 180          | 219          | 216          | ...        | Libéria                    |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya       | 3 934        | 4 615        | 5 737        | 7 674        | 9 111        | 10 159       | 12 929       | 9 153        | ...        | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne  |
| Madagascar                   | 272          | 329          | 255          | 286          | 305          | 395          | 493          | 438          | ...        | Madagascar                 |
| Malawi                       | 212          | 188          | 198          | 186          | 166          | 246          | 274          | 310          | ...        | Malawi                     |
| Mali                         | 290          | 374          | 431          | 464          | 505          | 576          | 688          | 689          | 693        | Mali                       |
| Mauritania                   | 416          | 452          | 495          | 734          | 1 031        | 1 127        | 1 116        | 919          | ...        | Mauritanie                 |
| Mauritius                    | 3 901        | 4 583        | 5 142        | 5 018        | 5 156        | 5 917        | 7 264        | 6 665        | 7 285      | Maurice                    |
| Morocco                      | 1 371        | 1 669        | 1 889        | 1 950        | 2 128        | 2 409        | 2 812        | 2 856        | 2 890      | Maroc                      |
| Mozambique                   | 218          | 236          | 281          | 316          | 332          | 367          | 442          | 423          | ...        | Mozambique                 |
| Namibia                      | 1 771        | 2 549        | 3 352        | 3 614        | 3 895        | 4 220        | 4 206        | 4 230        | ...        | Namibie                    |
| Niger                        | 182          | 216          | 229          | 257          | 268          | 303          | 365          | 343          | ...        | Niger                      |
| Nigeria                      | 451          | 504          | 639          | 797          | 1 008        | 1 127        | 1 376        | 1 095        | ...        | Nigéria                    |
| Rwanda                       | 196          | 213          | 237          | 287          | 338          | 396          | 485          | 527          | 548        | Rwanda                     |
| Sao Tome and Principe        | 587          | 688          | 740          | 815          | 875          | 934          | 1 132        | 1 282        | ...        | Sao Tomé-et-Principe       |
| Senegal                      | 511          | 641          | 731          | 772          | 808          | 949          | 1 088        | 1 018        | ...        | Sénégal                    |
| Seychelles                   | 8 976        | 8 999        | 10 490       | 11 232       | 12 228       | 12 213       | 10 986       | 9 354        | 10 524     | Seychelles                 |
| Sierra Leone                 | 289          | 301          | 288          | 292          | 312          | 360          | 394          | 382          | ...        | Sierra Leone               |
| Somalia                      | 157          | 190          | 243          | 277          | 280          | 284          | 291          | 220          | ...        | Somalie                    |
| South Africa                 | 2 405        | 3 591        | 4 615        | 5 139        | 5 366        | 5 820        | 5 542        | 5 643        | 7 191      | Afrique du Sud             |
| Sudan                        | 50           | 57           | 70           | 91           | 115          | 140          | 148          | 156          | ...        | Soudan                     |
| Swaziland                    | 1 112        | 1 673        | 2 171        | 2 298        | 2 593        | 2 652        | 2 586        | 2 668        | ...        | Swaziland                  |
| Tanzania, United Republic of | 301          | 316          | 338          | 363          | 357          | 408          | 488          | 489          | ...        | Tanzanie                   |
| Togo                         | 265          | 294          | 331          | 352          | 361          | 402          | 490          | 477          | 466        | Togo                       |
| Tunisia                      | 2 405        | 2 829        | 3 185        | 3 267        | 3 448        | 3 864        | 4 407        | 4 238        | 4 295      | Tunisie                    |
| Uganda                       | 256          | 262          | 304          | 350          | 371          | 442          | 517          | 514          | ...        | Ouganda                    |
| Zambia                       | 338          | 387          | 474          | 612          | 890          | 937          | 1 165        | 985          | ...        | Zambie                     |
| Zimbabwe                     | 496          | 496          | 497          | 487          | 490          | 455          | 419          | 466          | 505        | Zimbabwe                   |
| <b>Africa</b>                | <b>1 047</b> | <b>1 236</b> | <b>1 505</b> | <b>1 700</b> | <b>1 892</b> | <b>2 122</b> | <b>2 491</b> | <b>2 078</b> | <b>...</b> | <b>Afrique</b>             |

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS - COMPTES NATIONAUX

2-4. Structure of Output (at current market prices) - Structure du PIB (aux prix courants du marché)

| Share of GDP (%)<br>Country  | Agriculture |      | Industry |      | Manufacturing |      | Services |      | Part du PIB (%)<br>Pays          |
|------------------------------|-------------|------|----------|------|---------------|------|----------|------|----------------------------------|
|                              | 2002        | 2009 | 2002     | 2009 | 2002          | 2009 | 2002     | 2009 |                                  |
| Algeria                      | 10.1        | 10.0 | 53.7     | 51.3 | 6.7           | 5.0  | 36.3     | 38.7 | Algérie                          |
| Angola                       | 7.9         | 8.6  | 69.0     | 70.9 | 3.7           | 0.9  | 23.0     | 20.5 | Angola                           |
| Benin                        | 37.4        | 35.9 | 15.0     | 14.5 | 9.4           | 8.3  | 47.6     | 49.6 | Bénin                            |
| Botswana                     | 2.1         | 3.3  | 56.8     | 42.5 | 3.9           | 4.5  | 41.1     | 54.2 | Botswana                         |
| Burkina Faso                 | 38.6        | 35.2 | 17.5     | 23.8 | 11.1          | 12.2 | 43.9     | 41.0 | Burkina Faso                     |
| Burundi                      | 47.2        | 47.0 | 17.0     | 15.0 | 11.3          | 10.1 | 35.8     | 38.0 | Burundi                          |
| Cameroon                     | 22.1        | 23.5 | 32.0     | 29.9 | 20.6          | 16.2 | 45.8     | 46.6 | Cameroun                         |
| Cape Verde                   | 11.6        | 8.2  | 16.5     | 17.8 | 5.0           | 3.4  | 71.8     | 74.1 | Cap-Vert                         |
| Central African Republic     | 53.6        | 53.5 | 14.0     | 13.9 | 6.2           | 6.3  | 32.4     | 32.6 | République Centrafricaine        |
| Chad                         | 35.8        | 20.5 | 18.5     | 45.6 | 9.4           | 6.2  | 45.7     | 33.9 | Tchad                            |
| Comoros                      | 41.1        | 43.9 | 11.8     | 10.8 | 4.2           | 3.8  | 47.1     | 45.3 | Comores                          |
| Congo                        | 6.5         | 5.4  | 65.6     | 67.6 | 5.5           | 5.4  | 28.0     | 26.9 | Congo                            |
| Côte d'Ivoire                | 30.1        | 26.0 | 23.3     | 25.6 | 16.8          | 17.8 | 46.6     | 48.4 | Côte d'Ivoire                    |
| Democratic Republic of Congo | 51.0        | 16.6 | 21.5     | 30.0 | 5.4           | 21.8 | 27.5     | 53.4 | République Démocratique du Congo |
| Djibouti                     | 3.5         | 3.9  | 15.5     | 19.7 | 2.6           | 2.3  | 81.0     | 76.4 | Djibouti                         |
| Egypt                        | 16.5        | 13.7 | 34.8     | 37.6 | 19.8          | 16.6 | 48.7     | 48.7 | Egypte                           |
| Equatorial Guinea            | 88.0        | 66.1 | 7.7      | 30.0 | 0.1           | 0.2  | 4.3      | 3.8  | Guinée équatoriale               |
| Eritrea                      | 11.7        | 24.2 | 24.8     | 18.9 | 11.7          | 5.8  | 63.5     | 56.9 | Erythrée                         |
| Ethiopia                     | 43.5        | 50.8 | 13.9     | 10.4 | 5.7           | 3.7  | 42.6     | 38.8 | Ethiopie                         |
| Gabon                        | 6.5         | 5.8  | 55.6     | 56.5 | 5.7           | 4.8  | 37.9     | 37.7 | Gabon                            |
| Gambia                       | 24.0        | 28.8 | 15.7     | 12.9 | 7.0           | 5.7  | 62.6     | 58.3 | Gambie                           |
| Ghana                        | 39.2        | 31.7 | 28.2     | 18.9 | 10.1          | 6.9  | 32.6     | 49.5 | Ghana                            |
| Guinea                       | 23.4        | 25.9 | 33.9     | 40.3 | 4.1           | 7.4  | 42.7     | 33.8 | Guinée                           |
| Guinea-Bissau                | 43.0        | 44.6 | 16.7     | 13.8 | 13.6          | 11.9 | 40.2     | 41.6 | Guinée-Bissau                    |
| Kenya                        | 29.1        | 27.6 | 17.4     | 18.7 | 11.1          | 10.6 | 53.5     | 53.7 | Kenya                            |
| Lesotho                      | 10.1        | 8.4  | 34.0     | 31.9 | 22.5          | 15.9 | 55.9     | 59.7 | Lesotho                          |
| Liberia                      | 72.3        | 63.7 | 8.0      | 12.7 | 5.4           | 7.2  | 19.7     | 23.6 | Libéria                          |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya       | 4.3         | 2.8  | 60.9     | 71.4 | 4.9           | 6.3  | 34.9     | 25.9 | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne        |
| Madagascar                   | 31.7        | 28.5 | 16.4     | 20.2 | 13.0          | 14.6 | 51.9     | 51.3 | Madagascar                       |
| Malawi                       | 42.9        | 36.3 | 14.9     | 17.1 | 4.9           | 5.6  | 42.2     | 46.5 | Malawi                           |
| Mali                         | 33.1        | 39.0 | 28.1     | 21.0 | 8.5           | 5.7  | 38.8     | 39.9 | Mali                             |
| Mauritania                   | 25.8        | 20.6 | 27.3     | 34.7 | 5.3           | 4.1  | 46.9     | 44.8 | Mauritanie                       |
| Mauritius                    | 6.3         | 4.3  | 30.7     | 29.1 | 22.5          | 19.5 | 63.0     | 66.6 | Maurice                          |
| Morocco                      | 16.5        | 16.4 | 27.3     | 28.5 | 16.7          | 16.1 | 56.2     | 55.1 | Maroc                            |
| Mozambique                   | 27.8        | 29.6 | 23.1     | 23.6 | 13.9          | 14.2 | 49.0     | 46.9 | Mozambique                       |
| Namibia                      | 10.9        | 9.4  | 32.3     | 32.3 | 13.1          | 14.7 | 56.7     | 58.3 | Namibie                          |
| Niger                        | 47.6        | 44.0 | 12.0     | 16.1 | 6.3           | 5.5  | 40.5     | 39.9 | Niger                            |
| Nigeria                      | 48.6        | 37.1 | 30.5     | 34.3 | 3.2           | 2.3  | 20.9     | 28.7 | Nigéria                          |
| Rwanda                       | 38.5        | 36.6 | 15.0     | 15.5 | 8.2           | 6.9  | 46.5     | 47.9 | Rwanda                           |
| Sao Tome and Principe        | 23.0        | 19.4 | 18.0     | 20.3 | 8.6           | 8.7  | 59.0     | 60.3 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe             |
| Senegal                      | 15.5        | 16.7 | 25.5     | 23.2 | 17.2          | 14.1 | 59.0     | 60.1 | Sénégal                          |
| Seychelles                   | 3.0         | 2.8  | 31.7     | 17.2 | 18.7          | 9.4  | 65.3     | 80.0 | Seychelles                       |
| Sierra Leone                 | 43.1        | 62.0 | 10.4     | 5.2  | 3.0           | 1.8  | 46.5     | 32.9 | Sierra Leone                     |
| Somalia                      | 60.1        | 60.2 | 7.3      | 7.4  | 2.5           | 2.5  | 32.6     | 32.5 | Somalie                          |
| South Africa                 | 4.2         | 2.9  | 32.6     | 31.1 | 19.2          | 15.2 | 63.2     | 66.0 | Afrique du Sud                   |
| Sudan                        | 39.1        | 31.0 | 20.5     | 29.4 | 8.4           | 7.9  | 40.4     | 39.7 | Soudan                           |
| Swaziland                    | 10.3        | 7.9  | 44.9     | 46.1 | 39.3          | 42.3 | 44.8     | 46.0 | Swaziland                        |
| Tanzania, United Republic of | 32.5        | 28.8 | 21.1     | 24.3 | 8.9           | 9.5  | 46.5     | 46.9 | Tanzanie, République Unie de     |
| Togo                         | 41.1        | 47.5 | 19.7     | 17.8 | 9.8           | 8.8  | 39.2     | 34.7 | Togo                             |
| Tunisia                      | 9.3         | 9.1  | 29.9     | 31.4 | 18.3          | 16.7 | 60.8     | 59.5 | Tunisie                          |
| Uganda                       | 24.3        | 24.8 | 24.4     | 25.2 | 7.8           | 8.2  | 51.3     | 50.0 | Ouganda                          |
| Zambia                       | 22.1        | 22.0 | 26.0     | 34.5 | 11.5          | 9.8  | 51.9     | 43.5 | Zambie                           |
| Zimbabwe                     | 32.1        | 18.0 | 16.3     | 29.0 | 11.7          | 17.0 | 51.6     | 53.0 | Zimbabwe                         |
| <b>Africa</b>                | ...         | ...  | ...      | ...  | ...           | ...  | ...      | ...  | <b>Afrique</b>                   |



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS - COMPTES NATIONAUX

2-5. Structure of Demand (at current market prices) - Structure de la demande (aux prix courants du marché)

| Share of GDP (%)             | Household Final<br>Cons. Expenditure<br>/ Dep. des<br>menages en cons.<br>finale |       | General<br>Government Final<br>Cons. Expenditure<br>/ Dep. Generale du<br>gouv. en cons.<br>finale |      | Gross Capital<br>Formation /<br>Formation brute de<br>capital |      | Exports of Goods<br>and Non Factor<br>Services /<br>Exportations de<br>biens et services<br>non facteurs |       | Less Imports of<br>Goods and Non<br>Factor Services<br>/ moins<br>Importations de<br>biens et services |       | Part du PIB (%)                  |
|------------------------------|--|-------|--|------|---|------|--|-------|--|-------|----------------------------------|
|                              | 2002   | 2009  | 2002   | 2009 | 2002  | 2009 | 2002   | 2009  | 2002   | 2009  |                                  |
| Algeria                      | 43.0   | 37.4  | 15.5   | 16.4 | 30.7  | 46.8 | 36.5   | 35.2  | 25.6   | 35.8  | Algérie                          |
| Angola                       | 39.6   | 44.9  | 35.0   | 26.1 | 12.6  | 17.5 | 75.0   | 53.1  | 62.2   | 41.5  | Angola                           |
| Benin                        | 78.0   | 74.5  | 12.3   | 11.6 | 18.5  | 21.7 | 22.2   | 19.8  | 31.0   | 27.6  | Bénin                            |
| Botswana                     | 41.2   | 62.7  | 20.7   | 24.2 | 27.0  | 24.1 | 46.6   | 33.6  | 35.4   | 44.6  | Botswana                         |
| Burkina Faso                 | 73.8   | 72.0  | 21.2   | 20.3 | 17.5  | 22.7 | 9.2  | 11.3  | 21.7   | 26.3  | Burkina Faso                     |
| Burundi                      | 93.2   | 88.5  | 13.3   | 10.6 | 17.1  | 14.8 | 6.5  | 4.6   | 30.1   | 18.5  | Burundi                          |
| Cameroon                     | 70.8   | 75.2  | 10.2   | 11.3 | 19.8  | 18.5 | 19.9   | 16.0  | 20.7   | 21.0  | Cameroun                         |
| Cape Verde                   | 84.4   | 78.4  | 18.4   | 20.1 | 35.8  | 47.0 | 25.1   | 20.7  | 63.7   | 66.2  | Cap-Vert                         |
| Central African Republic     | 80.7   | 85.0  | 13.8   | 9.3  | 9.6   | 13.1 | 16.0   | 14.8  | 20.1   | 22.2  | République Centrafricaine        |
| Chad                         | 82.3   | 74.8  | 7.7  | 9.6  | 106.6   | 38.0 | 12.7   | 43.6  | 109.2  | 65.9  | Tchad                            |
| Comoros                      | 82.3   | 101.7 | 15.9   | 11.6 | 12.2  | 13.8 | 15.7   | 3.0   | 26.2   | 30.2  | Comores                          |
| Congo                        | 36.2   | 26.8  | 15.8   | 12.5 | 22.2  | 51.6 | 74.0   | 81.2  | 48.2   | 72.0  | Congo                            |
| Côte d'Ivoire                | 66.1   | 66.9  | 13.2   | 13.5 | 5.7   | 10.4 | 47.5   | 46.6  | 32.4   | 37.4  | Côte d'Ivoire                    |
| Democratic Republic of Congo | 80.5   | 61.5  | 6.7  | 6.0  | 6.1   | 30.2 | 16.2   | 32.4  | 14.3   | 30.1  | République Démocratique du Congo |
| Djibouti                     | 79.2   | 83.9  | 25.3   | 20.8 | 11.2  | 18.9 | 47.2   | 36.9  | 62.9   | 60.5  | Djibouti                         |
| Egypt                        | 74.8   | 76.1  | 11.8   | 11.3 | 18.1  | 19.2 | 17.8   | 25.0  | 22.6   | 31.6  | Egypte                           |
| Equatorial Guinea            | 14.1   | 7.8   | 5.3  | 4.7  | 31.8  | 69.5 | 102.7  | 89.4  | 53.9   | 71.4  | Guinée équatoriale               |
| Eritrea                      | 83.8   | 86.9  | 39.7   | 20.0 | 29.5  | 9.1  | 11.8   | 4.5   | 64.8   | 20.5  | Erythrée                         |
| Ethiopia                     | 75.0   | 87.5  | 14.8   | 8.2  | 24.1  | 22.5 | 12.6   | 10.5  | 26.6   | 28.7  | Ethiopie                         |
| Gabon                        | 37.0   | 39.7  | 15.1   | 15.4 | 31.6  | 24.9 | 55.5   | 56.4  | 39.2   | 36.4  | Gabon                            |
| Gambia                       | 71.1   | 82.6  | 10.8   | 7.6  | 41.1  | 28.6 | 6.8  | 6.4   | 29.8   | 26.5  | Gambie                           |
| Ghana                        | 78.7   | 76.9  | 17.6   | 9.6  | 19.2  | 19.6 | 42.4   | 30.5  | 58.5   | 41.3  | Ghana                            |
| Guinea                       | 77.1   | 80.9  | 8.0  | 8.5  | 19.2  | 16.4 | 27.5   | 24.2  | 31.8   | 30.0  | Guinée                           |
| Guinea-Bissau                | 86.2   | 92.2  | 14.9   | 13.5 | 8.5   | 8.0  | 15.7   | 15.3  | 25.3   | 29.0  | Guinée-Bissau                    |
| Kenya                        | 74.5   | 75.5  | 17.1   | 16.3 | 15.2  | 20.9 | 23.7   | 25.3  | 30.5   | 37.9  | Kenya                            |
| Lesotho                      | 110.6  | 97.2  | 36.8   | 40.7 | 30.2  | 29.0 | 66.2   | 46.2  | 143.7  | 113.1 | Lesotho                          |
| Liberia                      | 89.7   | 184.4 | 13.7   | 15.1 | 4.7   | 20.0 | 19.9   | 29.3  | 27.9   | 148.9 | Libéria                          |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya       | 57.0   | 36.6  | 16.6   | 12.6 | 14.4  | 9.7  | 48.3   | 68.1  | 36.3   | 27.0  | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne        |
| Madagascar                   | 87.3   | 78.2  | 8.4  | 11.5 | 13.4  | 34.1 | 16.0   | 28.5  | 25.0   | 52.2  | Madagascar                       |
| Malawi                       | 88.6   | 80.1  | 8.6  | 19.0 | 16.1  | 26.2 | 20.8   | 23.3  | 34.2   | 48.5  | Malawi                           |
| Mali                         | 67.9   | 62.2  | 16.6   | 17.3 | 16.4  | 21.2 | 29.7   | 21.6  | 30.6   | 22.4  | Mali                             |
| Mauritania                   | 73.9   | 74.3  | 22.5   | 16.1 | 22.3  | 27.7 | 32.5   | 49.0  | 51.2   | 67.0  | Mauritanie                       |
| Mauritius                    | 60.9   | 74.6  | 13.9   | 14.6 | 22.1  | 21.4 | 62.0   | 48.5  | 58.9   | 59.1  | Maurice                          |
| Morocco                      | 57.9   | 57.0  | 18.3   | 18.0 | 25.9  | 36.0 | 30.1   | 28.6  | 32.2   | 39.5  | Maroc                            |
| Mozambique                   | 88.2   | 80.5  | 12.3   | 12.9 | 29.6  | 14.9 | 24.9   | 27.7  | 55.1   | 36.1  | Mozambique                       |
| Namibia                      | 61.5   | 58.8  | 21.5   | 24.4 | 18.5  | 27.3 | 46.0   | 44.4  | 48.1   | 53.3  | Namibie                          |
| Niger                        | 75.3   | 74.3  | 16.4   | 17.2 | 17.3  | 29.1 | 15.4   | 19.8  | 24.4   | 40.5  | Niger                            |
| Nigeria                      | 77.7   | 74.8  | 6.7  | 12.7 | 7.0   | 12.1 | 36.0   | 30.8  | 27.4   | 30.4  | Nigéria                          |
| Rwanda                       | 83.6   | 81.3  | 19.6   | 14.5 | 13.6  | 21.6 | 7.0  | 11.6  | 23.7   | 28.9  | Rwanda                           |
| Sao Tome and Principe        | 82.0   | 85.1  | 37.8   | 38.5 | 33.3  | 65.0 | 35.1   | 25.3  | 86.5   | 113.9 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe             |
| Senegal                      | 80.0   | 78.6  | 13.3   | 14.2 | 17.2  | 27.1 | 28.5   | 23.2  | 39.0   | 43.1  | Sénégal                          |
| Seychelles                   | 47.3   | 85.0  | 22.2   | 13.3 | 36.4  | 29.3 | 74.7   | 103.4 | 80.6   | 131.0 | Seychelles                       |
| Sierra Leone                 | 140.6  | 79.9  | 9.6  | 15.0 | -17.8   | 19.6 | 10.9   | 14.4  | 43.2   | 28.9  | Sierra Leone                     |
| Somalia                      | 72.3   | 72.6  | 8.6  | 8.7  | 20.5  | 20.0 | 0.3  | 0.3   | 1.7  | 1.7   | Somalie                          |
| South Africa                 | 61.5   | 60.2  | 18.8   | 21.1 | 15.6  | 19.0 | 32.9   | 27.4  | 29.1   | 28.3  | Afrique du Sud                   |
| Sudan                        | 78.5   | 70.9  | 6.1  | 8.7  | 21.8  | 17.4 | 11.2   | 20.9  | 17.6   | 17.9  | Soudan                           |
| Swaziland                    | 70.0   | 88.2  | 16.0   | 13.7 | 19.3  | 10.3 | 95.7   | 55.5  | 101.0  | 67.7  | Swaziland                        |
| Tanzania, United Republic of | 71.9   | 65.5  | 13.1   | 17.5 | 17.2  | 29.0 | 17.6   | 23.2  | 19.8   | 35.2  | Tanzanie, République Unie de     |
| Togo                         | 85.6   | 82.6  | 11.9   | 14.2 | 16.7  | 18.7 | 34.9   | 35.5  | 49.2   | 51.0  | Togo                             |
| Tunisia                      | 62.7   | 61.9  | 17.2   | 16.5 | 23.8  | 24.5 | 40.8   | 45.0  | 44.6   | 47.9  | Tunisie                          |
| Uganda                       | 78.3   | 83.3  | 15.6   | 10.4 | 19.6  | 21.7 | 10.6   | 19.8  | 24.1   | 35.2  | Ouganda                          |
| Zambia                       | 69.5   | 51.6  | 12.9   | 21.4 | 22.9  | 24.1 | 23.6   | 35.2  | 28.9   | 32.4  | Zambie                           |
| Zimbabwe                     | 99.3   | 101.1 | 15.3   | 14.3 | 12.1  | 13.4 | 39.6   | 28.3  | 66.1   | 57.1  | Zimbabwe                         |
| <b>Africa</b>                | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...   | <b>Afrique</b>                   |

PRICES - PRIX

2-6. Consumer Price Index - Indice des prix à la consommation

2000 = 100

2000 = 100

| Country                      | 2001         | 2002         | 2003         | 2004         | 2005         | 2006         | 2007         | 2008         | 2009         | 2010         | Pays                             |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Algeria                      | 103.5        | 104.9        | 107.6        | 111.5        | 113.3        | 115.9        | 120.1        | 125.9        | 133.1        | 138.6        | Algérie                          |
| Angola                       | 216.1        | 451.3        | 895.2        | 1285.2       | 1580.2       | 1790.5       | 2009.8       | 2260.3       | 2570.5       | 2948.9       | Angola                           |
| Benin                        | 104.0        | 106.5        | 108.1        | 109.1        | 114.9        | 119.3        | 120.8        | 130.4        | 133.2        | 136.0        | Bénin                            |
| Botswana                     | 106.6        | 115.1        | 125.8        | 134.5        | 146.1        | 163.1        | 174.6        | 196.6        | 212.7        | 227.7        | Botswana                         |
| Burkina Faso                 | 104.7        | 107.1        | 109.3        | 108.9        | 115.9        | 118.6        | 118.3        | 130.9        | 134.4        | 135.5        | Burkina Faso                     |
| Burundi                      | 109.3        | 107.9        | 119.4        | 129.4        | 146.4        | 150.3        | 162.9        | 202.7        | 224.4        | 240.3        | Burundi                          |
| Cameroon                     | 102.8        | 105.7        | 106.4        | 106.6        | 108.7        | 114.1        | 115.4        | 121.6        | 125.2        | 127.0        | Cameroun                         |
| Cape Verde                   | 103.7        | 105.7        | 106.9        | 104.9        | 105.3        | 110.4        | 115.3        | 123.1        | 124.6        | 127.2        | Cap-Vert                         |
| Central African Republic     | 103.8        | 106.2        | 110.7        | 108.4        | 111.5        | 119.0        | 120.1        | 131.3        | 135.9        | 138.3        | République Centrafricaine        |
| Chad                         | 112.4        | 118.3        | 116.2        | 110.0        | 118.6        | 128.2        | 116.6        | 126.3        | 139.1        | 139.9        | Tchad                            |
| Comoros                      | 105.6        | 109.3        | 113.5        | 118.6        | 120.9        | 126.3        | 131.9        | 138.2        | 144.9        | 149.1        | Comores                          |
| Congo                        | 100.8        | 103.8        | 105.6        | 109.5        | 112.2        | 117.5        | 120.6        | 127.7        | 132.5        | 138.9        | Congo                            |
| Côte d'Ivoire                | 104.4        | 107.6        | 111.1        | 112.7        | 117.1        | 120.0        | 122.3        | 130.0        | 136.1        | 139.7        | Côte d'Ivoire                    |
| Democratic Republic of Congo | 457.3        | 573.0        | 646.5        | 672.4        | 816.2        | 924.0        | 1078.3       | 1272.4       | 1860.3       | 2293.1       | République Démocratique du Congo |
| Djibouti                     | 101.8        | 102.4        | 104.4        | 107.7        | 111.0        | 114.9        | 120.6        | 135.0        | 137.3        | 143.1        | Djibouti                         |
| Egypt                        | 102.4        | 104.9        | 108.2        | 122.2        | 132.9        | 138.5        | 153.6        | 171.6        | 199.4        | 222.8        | Egypte                           |
| Equatorial Guinea            | 108.8        | 117.1        | 125.7        | 131.0        | 138.4        | 144.5        | 148.6        | 155.0        | 166.1        | 173.9        | Guinée équatoriale               |
| Eritrea                      | 114.6        | 134.0        | 164.3        | 205.6        | 231.3        | 266.2        | 290.9        | 349.0        | 464.1        | 523.0        | Erythrée                         |
| Ethiopia                     | 94.8         | 88.0         | 101.2        | 109.9        | 117.4        | 131.8        | 152.7        | 180.8        | 245.9        | 273.4        | Ethiopie                         |
| Gabon                        | 102.1        | 102.3        | 104.5        | 104.9        | 104.7        | 103.2        | 108.4        | 114.1        | 116.3        | 119.9        | Gabon                            |
| Gambia                       | 104.5        | 113.5        | 132.8        | 151.8        | 159.4        | 162.7        | 171.5        | 179.2        | 187.4        | 198.4        | Gambie                           |
| Ghana                        | 132.9        | 152.6        | 193.3        | 217.7        | 251.2        | 280.6        | 310.7        | 361.8        | 431.6        | 466.3        | Ghana                            |
| Guinea                       | 105.4        | 108.6        | 122.6        | 144.0        | 189.2        | 254.8        | 313.1        | 370.6        | 388.0        | 449.3        | Guinée                           |
| Guinea-Bissau                | 103.3        | 106.8        | 103.0        | 103.8        | 107.3        | 108.0        | 113.0        | 124.8        | 122.8        | 126.0        | Guinée-Bissau                    |
| Kenya                        | 105.8        | 107.9        | 118.5        | 132.5        | 146.0        | 154.9        | 161.5        | 185.2        | 204.7        | 213.0        | Kenya                            |
| Lesotho                      | 108.1        | 120.0        | 128.7        | 135.2        | 139.9        | 148.4        | 160.3        | 177.2        | 190.1        | 203.9        | Lesotho                          |
| Liberia                      | 112.1        | 128.0        | 141.2        | 146.3        | 156.4        | 167.6        | 186.7        | 219.4        | 236.1        | 254.2        | Libéria                          |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya       | 90.8         | 81.9         | 80.2         | 78.4         | 80.7         | 81.8         | 86.9         | 95.9         | 98.2         | 102.9        | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne        |
| Madagascar                   | 106.9        | 124.3        | 122.9        | 140.5        | 166.2        | 185.3        | 203.1        | 221.8        | 240.6        | 263.6        | Madagascar                       |
| Malawi                       | 127.2        | 149.2        | 163.5        | 182.2        | 210.4        | 239.7        | 258.7        | 281.2        | 304.9        | 328.4        | Malawi                           |
| Mali                         | 105.2        | 110.5        | 109.0        | 105.6        | 112.4        | 114.1        | 115.7        | 126.2        | 129.0        | 130.8        | Mali                             |
| Mauritania                   | 107.7        | 113.4        | 119.4        | 131.9        | 147.9        | 157.1        | 168.5        | 180.8        | 184.8        | 196.1        | Mauritanie                       |
| Mauritius                    | 105.4        | 112.1        | 116.5        | 122.0        | 128.0        | 139.4        | 151.6        | 166.3        | 170.5        | 175.5        | Maurice                          |
| Morocco                      | 100.6        | 103.4        | 104.7        | 106.2        | 107.3        | 110.8        | 113.3        | 117.5        | 118.7        | 119.7        | Maroc                            |
| Mozambique                   | 109.1        | 127.3        | 144.5        | 162.7        | 173.2        | 196.1        | 212.2        | 234.1        | 242.3        | 273.1        | Mozambique                       |
| Namibia                      | 109.2        | 121.6        | 130.3        | 135.8        | 138.8        | 145.8        | 155.6        | 171.8        | 186.7        | 195.2        | Namibie                          |
| Niger                        | 104.0        | 106.7        | 105.0        | 105.3        | 113.5        | 114.0        | 114.4        | 127.4        | 133.6        | 138.1        | Niger                            |
| Nigeria                      | 118.9        | 134.2        | 153.0        | 176.0        | 207.5        | 224.6        | 236.7        | 264.1        | 297.2        | 337.8        | Nigéria                          |
| Rwanda                       | 103.4        | 105.4        | 113.3        | 126.8        | 138.4        | 150.7        | 164.4        | 189.8        | 209.4        | 216.0        | Rwanda                           |
| Sao Tome and Principe        | 109.2        | 119.2        | 130.7        | 147.4        | 172.8        | 212.7        | 252.0        | 317.8        | 370.9        | 413.0        | Sao Tomé-et-Principe             |
| Senegal                      | 103.0        | 105.4        | 105.4        | 105.9        | 107.7        | 109.7        | 116.2        | 122.9        | 121.6        | 123.0        | Sénégal                          |
| Seychelles                   | 106.0        | 106.2        | 110.1        | 114.6        | 115.3        | 113.2        | 119.2        | 163.3        | 215.1        | 209.9        | Seychelles                       |
| Sierra Leone                 | 102.6        | 98.8         | 106.3        | 121.4        | 133.7        | 144.2        | 161.0        | 184.9        | 202.0        | 238.0        | Sierra Leone                     |
| Somalia                      | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | Somalie                          |
| South Africa                 | 105.8        | 115.4        | 122.1        | 123.8        | 128.0        | 133.9        | 143.6        | 160.1        | 171.5        | 178.8        | Afrique du Sud                   |
| Sudan                        | 107.4        | 116.2        | 125.8        | 135.0        | 142.6        | 165.0        | 179.5        | 205.2        | 227.8        | 259.2        | Soudan                           |
| Swaziland                    | 106.9        | 119.4        | 128.2        | 132.6        | 138.9        | 146.3        | 158.1        | 178.1        | 191.5        | 200.2        | Swaziland                        |
| Tanzania, United Republic of | 105.1        | 109.6        | 115.4        | 120.9        | 127.0        | 136.2        | 145.8        | 160.8        | 180.3        | 196.3        | Tanzanie, République Unie de     |
| Togo                         | 103.9        | 107.1        | 106.2        | 106.6        | 113.8        | 116.4        | 117.6        | 127.8        | 131.4        | 138.4        | Togo                             |
| Tunisia                      | 101.9        | 104.7        | 107.6        | 111.5        | 113.8        | 118.9        | 122.6        | 128.8        | 133.3        | 139.1        | Tunisie                          |
| Uganda                       | 101.9        | 101.6        | 110.5        | 114.5        | 124.4        | 133.3        | 141.5        | 158.5        | 179.7        | 192.8        | Ouganda                          |
| Zambia                       | 121.7        | 148.7        | 180.7        | 213.2        | 252.3        | 275.0        | 304.3        | 342.2        | 376.1        | 405.9        | Zambie                           |
| Zimbabwe                     | 172          | 162          | 175          | 182          | 185          | 193          | 185          | 199          | 211          | 222          | Zimbabwe                         |
| <b>Africa</b>                | <b>108.3</b> | <b>116.1</b> | <b>124.8</b> | <b>133.9</b> | <b>143.5</b> | <b>152.0</b> | <b>162.4</b> | <b>179.2</b> | <b>197.1</b> | <b>212.4</b> | <b>Afrique</b>                   |

**PRODUCTION**

**2-7. Agricultural and Food Production Index - Indice de la production agricole et alimentaire**

**1999-2001=100**

**1999-2001=100**

| Country                  | Agricultural Production / Production agricole |      |      |      | Food Production / Production alimentaire |      |      |      | Pays                       |
|--------------------------|---|------|------|------|--|------|------|------|----------------------------|
|                          | 2000  | 2005 | 2008 | 2009 | 2000                                     | 2005 | 2008 | 2009 |                            |
| Algeria                  | 95  | 137  | 131  | 161  | 95                                       | 137  | 131  | 161  | Algérie                    |
| Angola                   | 99  | 147  | 163  | 197  | 99                                       | 148  | 165  | 199  | Angola                     |
| Benin                    | 102   | 115  | 113  | 113  | 101                                      | 120  | 117  | 117  | Bénin                      |
| Botswana                 | 99  | 111  | 113  | 113  | 99                                       | 111  | 113  | 113  | Botswana                   |
| Burkina Faso             | 87  | 137  | 144  | 140  | 86                                       | 125  | 137  | 136  | Burkina Faso               |
| Burundi                  | 95  | 110  | 109  | 109  | 95                                       | 112  | 110  | 110  | Burundi                    |
| Cameroon                 | 99  | 116  | 112  | 115  | 99                                       | 118  | 119  | 120  | Cameroun                   |
| Cape Verde               | 96  | 101  | 123  | 123  | 96                                       | 101  | 123  | 123  | Cap-Vert                   |
| Central African Republic | 102   | 107  | 116  | 119  | 102                                      | 111  | 121  | 123  | République Centrafricaine  |
| Chad                     | 93  | 119  | 118  | 118  | 93                                       | 120  | 124  | 125  | Tchad                      |
| Comoros                  | 100   | 99   | 112  | 112  | 100                                      | 99   | 112  | 112  | Comores                    |
| Congo                    | 100   | 117  | 124  | 124  | 100                                      | 117  | 124  | 124  | Congo                      |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 99  | 97   | 97   | 97   | 99                                       | 97   | 98   | 98   | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 104   | 106  | 113  | 113  | 102                                      | 109  | 125  | 122  | Côte d'Ivoire              |
| Djibouti                 | 102   | 115  | 147  | 147  | 102                                      | 115  | 147  | 147  | Djibouti                   |
| Egypt                    | 102   | 115  | 130  | 135  | 102                                      | 116  | 132  | 137  | Egypte                     |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 101   | 94   | 93   | 91   | 100                                      | 95   | 92   | 89   | Guinée Equatoriale         |
| Eritrea                  | 93  | 104  | 124  | 124  | 93                                       | 104  | 125  | 125  | Erythrée                   |
| Ethiopia                 | 98  | 132  | 143  | 148  | 97                                       | 134  | 144  | 150  | Ethiopie                   |
| Gabon                    | 101   | 100  | 103  | 103  | 101                                      | 100  | 103  | 103  | Gabon                      |
| Gambia                   | 101   | 93   | 100  | 117  | 101                                      | 93   | 100  | 117  | Gambie                     |
| Ghana                    | 99  | 127  | 144  | 154  | 99                                       | 127  | 145  | 155  | Ghana                      |
| Guinea                   | 101   | 117  | 135  | 137  | 100                                      | 119  | 138  | 140  | Guinée                     |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 100   | 113  | 121  | 122  | 100                                      | 113  | 121  | 122  | Guinée-Bissau              |
| Kenya                    | 94  | 116  | 124  | 124  | 93                                       | 116  | 125  | 126  | Kenya                      |
| Lesotho                  | 94  | 94   | 75   | 75   | 94                                       | 92   | 72   | 72   | Lesotho                    |
| Liberia                  | 102   | 105  | 117  | 117  | 102                                      | 104  | 130  | 130  | Libéria                    |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya   | 98  | 104  | 108  | 108  | 98                                       | 103  | 108  | 108  | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne  |
| Madagascar               | 99  | 116  | 114  | 114  | 99                                       | 118  | 115  | 115  | Madagascar                 |
| Malawi                   | 102   | 89   | 142  | 142  | 101                                      | 86   | 137  | 137  | Malawi                     |
| Mali                     | 87  | 124  | 142  | 159  | 94                                       | 128  | 165  | 184  | Mali                       |
| Mauritania               | 100   | 112  | 114  | 115  | 100                                      | 112  | 114  | 115  | Mauritanie                 |
| Mauritius                | 101   | 105  | 104  | 106  | 101                                      | 106  | 105  | 107  | Maurice                    |
| Morocco                  | 94  | 123  | 137  | 137  | 94                                       | 123  | 138  | 137  | Maroc                      |
| Mozambique               | 95  | 119  | 122  | 122  | 96                                       | 108  | 102  | 102  | Mozambique                 |
| Namibia                  | 98  | 96   | 100  | 100  | 98                                       | 96   | 100  | 100  | Namibie                    |
| Niger                    | 93  | 130  | 183  | 183  | 93                                       | 130  | 184  | 184  | Niger                      |
| Nigeria                  | 100   | 123  | 132  | 133  | 100                                      | 123  | 133  | 133  | Nigéria                    |
| Rwanda                   | 103   | 124  | 133  | 134  | 103                                      | 125  | 134  | 134  | Rwanda                     |
| Sao Tome and Principe    | 99  | 102  | 109  | 111  | 99                                       | 102  | 109  | 111  | Sao Tomé-et-Principe       |
| Senegal                  | 102   | 101  | 121  | 129  | 102                                      | 101  | 121  | 130  | Sénégal                    |
| Seychelles               | 100   | 69   | 49   | 49   | 100                                      | 68   | 49   | 49   | Seychelles                 |
| Sierra Leone             | 92  | 170  | 200  | 200  | 92                                       | 173  | 204  | 204  | Sierra Leone               |
| Somalia                  | 101   | 108  | 104  | 104  | 101                                      | 108  | 104  | 104  | Somalie                    |
| South Africa             | 105   | 111  | 121  | 119  | 105                                      | 112  | 123  | 120  | Afrique du Sud             |
| Sudan                    | 97  | 116  | 116  | 118  | 97                                       | 116  | 117  | 119  | Soudan                     |
| Swaziland                | 98  | 113  | 109  | 109  | 99                                       | 117  | 114  | 114  | Swaziland                  |
| Tanzania                 | 94  | 131  | 140  | 140  | 95                                       | 128  | 139  | 139  | Tanzanie                   |
| Togo                     | 94  | 102  | 112  | 112  | 95                                       | 112  | 129  | 129  | Togo                       |
| Tunisia                  | 97  | 118  | 126  | 116  | 97                                       | 118  | 126  | 116  | Tunisie                    |
| Uganda                   | 98  | 105  | 109  | 111  | 99                                       | 106  | 109  | 111  | Ouganda                    |
| Zambia                   | 98  | 127  | 130  | 144  | 100                                      | 113  | 119  | 135  | Zambie                     |
| Zimbabwe                 | 106   | 71   | 70   | 70   | 105                                      | 83   | 81   | 81   | Zimbabwe                   |

**PRODUCTION**

**2-8. Industrial, Mining and manufacturing Production Index - Indice de la production industrielle, minière et manufacturière**

| Country                  | Base     | Industrial Production /<br>Production Industrielle |       |       | Mining Production /<br>Production minière |       |       | Manufacturing<br>Production / Production<br>manufacturière |       |       | Pays                       |
|--------------------------|----------|--|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|----------------------------|
|                          |          | 2007   | 2008  | 2009  | 2007                                      | 2008  | 2009  | 2007   | 2008  | 2009  |                            |
| Algeria                  | 2005=100 | 96.9   | 98.7  | 98.8  | 125.9                                     | 138.3 | 143.0 | 87.2   | 88.9  | 89.4  | Algérie                    |
| Angola                   | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Angola                     |
| Benin                    | 2005=100 | 112.8  | 120.4 | 128.7 | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Bénin                      |
| Botswana                 | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Botswana                   |
| Burkina Faso             | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Burkina Faso               |
| Burundi                  | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | 105.1  | 107.0 | 104.5 | Burundi                    |
| Cameroon                 | 2005=100 | 103.9  | 107.2 | 108.4 | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | 104.4  | 107.4 | 108.8 | Cameroun                   |
| Cape Verde               | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Cap-Vert                   |
| Central African Republic | 2005=100 | 182.7  | 210.7 | 143.0 | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | République Centrafricaine  |
| Chad                     | 2005=100 | 88.1   | 80.9  | 77.2  | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Tchad                      |
| Comoros                  | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Comores                    |
| Congo                    | 2005=100 | 105.6  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Congo                      |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 2005=100 | 107.9  | 107.9 | 113.2 | 134.4                                     | 125.7 | ...   | 93.7   | 95.3  | ...   | Côte d'Ivoire              |
| Djibouti                 | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Djibouti                   |
| Egypt                    | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | 125.4  | 129.6 | 120.5 | Egypte                     |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Guinée Equatoriale         |
| Eritrea                  | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Erythrée                   |
| Ethiopia                 | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Ethiopie                   |
| Gabon                    | 2005=100 | 111.7  | 119.2 | 114.8 | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Gabon                      |
| Gambia                   | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Gambie                     |
| Ghana                    | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Ghana                      |
| Guinea                   | 2006=100 | 100.1  | 110.4 | 98.9  | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Guinée                     |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 2007=100 | ...  | 153.2 | 162.5 | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Guinée-Bissau              |
| Kenya                    | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Kenya                      |
| Lesotho                  | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Lesotho                    |
| Liberia                  | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Libéria                    |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya   | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne  |
| Madagascar               | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Madagascar                 |
| Malawi                   | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Malawi                     |
| Mali                     | 2005=100 | 105.9  | 102.8 | 127.3 | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Mali                       |
| Mauritania               | 2006=100 | 79.1   | 71.5  | 67.5  | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Mauritanie                 |
| Mauritius                | 2005=100 | 105.6  | 106.6 | 108.7 | 99.1                                      | 99.1  | 84.3  | 105.3  | 105.8 | 107.9 | Maurice                    |
| Morocco                  | 2005=100 | 108.0  | 110.0 | 109.3 | 112.8                                     | 110.7 | 96.3  | 110.0  | 112.3 | 112.6 | Maroc                      |
| Mozambique               | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Mozambique                 |
| Namibia                  | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Namibie                    |
| Niger                    | 2005=100 | 99.3   | 105.2 | 125.6 | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Niger                      |
| Nigeria                  | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Nigéria                    |
| Rwanda                   | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Rwanda                     |
| Sao Tome and Principe    | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Sao Tomé-et-Principe       |
| Senegal                  | 2005=100 | 103.0  | 93.4  | 100.2 | 67.6                                      | 77.6  | 88.3  | 104.3  | 92.0  | 99.7  | Sénégal                    |
| Seychelles               | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Seychelles                 |
| Sierra Leone             | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Sierra Leone               |
| Somalia                  | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Somalie                    |
| South Africa             | 2005=100 | 106.4  | 105.3 | 94.1  | 97.8                                      | 92.3  | 86.2  | 109.6  | 110.4 | 96.2  | Afrique du Sud             |
| Sudan                    | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Soudan                     |
| Swaziland                | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Swaziland                  |
| Tanzania                 | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | 123.5  | 202.9 | 187.8 | Tanzanie                   |
| Togo                     | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Togo                       |
| Tunisia                  | 2005=100 | 112.7  | 116.4 | 111.1 | 112.8                                     | 107.1 | 107.3 | 113.1  | 118.3 | 111.3 | Tunisie                    |
| Uganda                   | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | 113.6  | 118.0 | 138.2 | Ouganda                    |
| Zambia                   | 2005=100 | 114.8  | 120.9 | 131.4 | 119.7                                     | 132.3 | 150.7 | 110.2  | 112.1 | 114.9 | Zambie                     |
| Zimbabwe                 | 2005=100 | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | Zimbabwe                   |

**PRODUCTION**

**2-9. Electricity Production by Type - Production d'électricité par catégorie**

Millions Kilowatt hours

Millions de kilowatt heures

| Country                  | of which   |                |                |                        |               |               |                          |                |                | Pays                       |
|--------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|
|                          | Electricity - gross production, public & self-producer |                |                | Total hydro production |               |               | Total thermal production |                |                |                            |
|                          | 2000   | 2006           | 2007           | 2000                   | 2006          | 2007          | 2000                     | 2006           | 2007           |                            |
| Algeria                  | 25 412   | 35 226         | 37 196         | 54                     | 218           | 226           | 25 358                   | 35 008         | 36 970         | Algérie                    |
| Angola                   | 1 445  | 2 959          | 3 171          | 912                    | 2 665         | 2 583         | 533                      | 294            | 588            | Angola                     |
| Benin                    | 84   | 128            | 132            | 2                      | 1             | 1             | 82                       | 127            | 131            | Bénin                      |
| Botswana                 | 1 114  | 1 042          | 1 119          | ...                    | ...           | ...           | 1 114                    | 1 042          | 1 119          | Botswana                   |
| Burkina Faso             | 390  | 548            | 612            | 98                     | 80            | 111           | 292                      | 468            | 501            | Burkina Faso               |
| Burundi                  | 101  | 95             | 119            | 99                     | 93            | 117           | 2                        | 2              | 2              | Burundi                    |
| Cameroon                 | 3 480  | 5 106          | 5 753          | 3 442                  | 3 892         | 3 847         | 38                       | 1 214          | 1 906          | Cameroun                   |
| Cape Verde               | 146  | 252            | 269            | ...                    | ...           | ...           | 139                      | 245            | 263            | Cap-Vert                   |
| Central African Republic | 107  | 139            | 160            | 84                     | 110           | 130           | 23                       | 29             | 30             | République Centrafricaine  |
| Chad                     | 92   | 102            | 105            | ...                    | ...           | ...           | 92                       | 102            | 105            | Tchad                      |
| Comoros                  | 28   | 51             | 50             | 3                      | 5             | 2             | 25                       | 46             | 48             | Comores                    |
| Congo                    | 298  | 453            | 407            | 297                    | 372           | 335           | 1                        | 81             | 72             | Congo                      |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 6 018  | 7 886          | 8 302          | 5 999                  | 7 862         | 8 276         | 19                       | 24             | 26             | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 4 813  | 5 535          | 5 631          | 1 764                  | 1 510         | 1 797         | 3 049                    | 4 025          | 3 834          | Côte d'Ivoire              |
| Djibouti                 | 180  | 280            | 292            | ...                    | ...           | ...           | 180                      | 280            | 292            | Djibouti                   |
| Egypt                    | 70 337   | 118 407        | 128 129        | 14 266                 | 12 925        | 15 510        | 55 990                   | 104 866        | 111 788        | Egypte                     |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 50   | 95             | 95             | 7                      | 7             | 2             | 43                       | 88             | 93             | Guinée Equatoriale         |
| Eritrea                  | 209  | 269            | 288            | ...                    | ...           | ...           | 209                      | 267            | 286            | Erythrée                   |
| Ethiopia                 | 1 696  | 3 270          | 3 503          | 1 646                  | 3 259         | 3 369         | 23                       | 10             | 133            | Ethiopie                   |
| Gabon                    | 1 315  | 1 732          | 1 844          | 803                    | 945           | 801           | 512                      | 787            | 1 043          | Gabon                      |
| Gambia                   | 90   | 216            | 229            | ...                    | ...           | ...           | 90                       | 216            | 229            | Gambie                     |
| Ghana                    | 7 224  | 8 435          | 6 984          | 6 606                  | 5 619         | 3 727         | 618                      | 2 816          | 3 257          | Ghana                      |
| Guinea                   | 913  | 872            | 973            | 511                    | 461           | 538           | 402                      | 411            | 435            | Guinée                     |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 58   | 66             | 70             | ...                    | ...           | ...           | 58                       | 66             | 70             | Guinée-Bissau              |
| Kenya                    | 4 323  | 7 323          | 6 773          | 1 325                  | 3 025         | 3 592         | 2 569                    | 3 252          | 2 192          | Kenya                      |
| Lesotho                  | 290  | 200            | 200            | 290                    | 200           | 200           | ...                      | ...            | ...            | Lesotho                    |
| Liberia                  | 310  | 351            | 353            | ...                    | ...           | ...           | 310                      | 351            | 353            | Libéria                    |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya   | 15 496   | 23 992         | 25 694         | ...                    | ...           | ...           | 15 496                   | 23 992         | 25 694         | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne  |
| Madagascar               | 780  | 990            | 935            | 540                    | 600           | 540           | 240                      | 390            | 395            | Madagascar                 |
| Malawi                   | 1 226  | 1 580          | 1 637          | 1 033                  | 1 354         | 1 403         | 193                      | 226            | 234            | Malawi                     |
| Mali                     | 412  | 489            | 495            | 235                    | 266           | 271           | 177                      | 223            | 224            | Mali                       |
| Mauritania               | 234  | 569            | 587            | ...                    | ...           | ...           | 234                      | 569            | 587            | Mauritanie                 |
| Mauritius                | 1 777  | 2 350          | 2 465          | 95                     | 77            | 84            | 1 682                    | 2 273          | 2 381          | Maurice                    |
| Morocco                  | 13 715   | 23 192         | 22 858         | 718                    | 1 601         | 1 331         | 12 933                   | 21 408         | 21 248         | Maroc                      |
| Mozambique               | 8 849  | 14 737         | 16 076         | 8 836                  | 14 717        | 16 063        | 13                       | 20             | 13             | Mozambique                 |
| Namibia                  | 1 414  | 1 491          | 1 694          | 1 380                  | 1 385         | 1 564         | 34                       | 106            | 130            | Namibie                    |
| Niger                    | 190  | 179            | 197            | ...                    | ...           | ...           | 190                      | 179            | 197            | Niger                      |
| Nigeria                  | 14 727   | 23 110         | 22 978         | 5 743                  | 7 714         | 6 406         | 8 984                    | 15 396         | 16 572         | Nigéria                    |
| Rwanda                   | 113  | 171            | 169            | 109                    | 41            | 34            | 4                        | 129            | 135            | Rwanda                     |
| Sao Tome and Principe    | 26   | 42             | 43             | 7                      | 8             | 10            | 19                       | 34             | 33             | Sao Tomé-et-Principe       |
| Senegal                  | 1 671  | 1 962          | 2 124          | ...                    | ...           | ...           | 1 669                    | 1 958          | 2 124          | Sénégal                    |
| Seychelles               | 188  | 252            | 271            | ...                    | ...           | ...           | 188                      | 252            | 271            | Seychelles                 |
| Sierra Leone             | 95   | 41             | 60             | 16                     | 4             | 18            | 79                       | 37             | 42             | Sierra Leone               |
| Somalia                  | 250  | 307            | 326            | ...                    | 12            | 15            | 250                      | 295            | 311            | Somalie                    |
| South Africa             | 210 670  | 253 798        | 263 479        | 3 934                  | 5 581         | 3 908         | 193 726                  | 236 384        | 248 201        | Afrique du Sud             |
| Sudan                    | 2 450  | 4 209          | 4 541          | 1 183                  | 1 370         | 1 451         | 1 267                    | 2 839          | 3 090          | Soudan                     |
| Swaziland                | 470  | 436            | 454            | 192                    | 156           | 173           | 277                      | 280            | 281            | Swaziland                  |
| Tanzania                 | 2 479  | 2 776          | 4 175          | 2 145                  | 1 436         | 2 511         | 334                      | 1 340          | 1 664          | Tanzanie                   |
| Togo                     | 275  | 221            | 196            | 199                    | 91            | 92            | 76                       | 130            | 104            | Togo                       |
| Tunisia                  | 10 095   | 14 122         | 14 060         | 64                     | 92            | 49            | 10 008                   | 13 992         | 13 968         | Tunisie                    |
| Uganda                   | 1 582  | 1 615          | 1 952          | 1 576                  | 1 239         | 1 412         | 6                        | 376            | 540            | Ouganda                    |
| Zambia                   | 7 798  | 9 385          | 9 853          | 7 750                  | 9 329         | 9 796         | 48                       | 56             | 57             | Zambie                     |
| Zimbabwe                 | 6 995  | 9 776          | 9 180          | 3 260                  | 5 552         | 5 213         | 3 735                    | 4 224          | 3 967          | Zimbabwe                   |
| <b>Africa</b>            | <b>434 500</b>   | <b>592 830</b> | <b>619 258</b> | <b>77 223</b>          | <b>95 875</b> | <b>97 508</b> | <b>343 633</b>           | <b>483 224</b> | <b>508 228</b> | <b>Afrique</b>             |



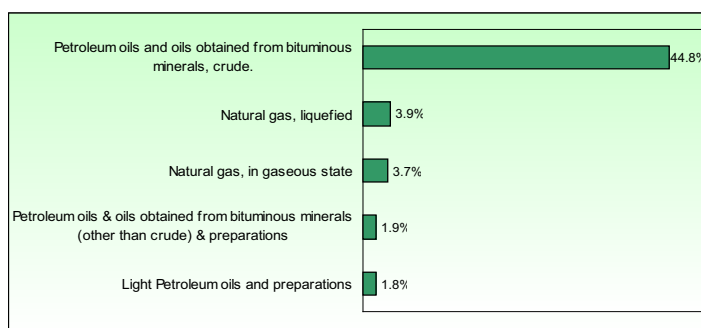
**Section**

**Monetary and Financial Statistics**  
**Statistiques monétaires et financières**

Africa's share in world trade is about 3.2%.

Energy products contribute to more than half of Africa's exports products (see figure 1), almost the same level over the past years, showing the lack of diversification of Africa's exports.

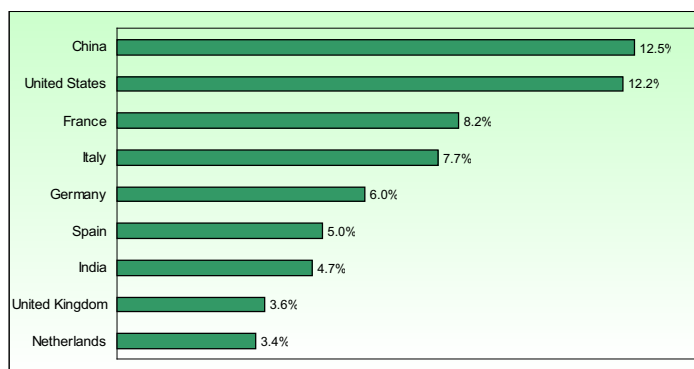
**Figure 1 - Africa: Main products exported (As % of total exports)**



The share of Africa in crude petroleum and natural gas world trade is around 18 %.

China (see figure 2) is the top partner of Africa in terms of total trade (12.5% of total trade), followed by the USA (12.2%), France (8.5%), Italy (8.2%) and Germany (6%).

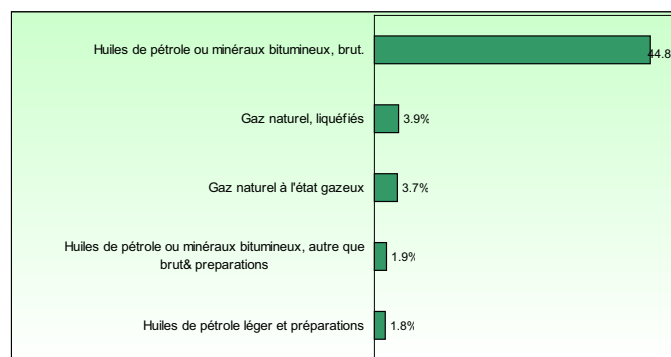
**Figure 2 - Africa: Main trade partners (exports and imports) (As % of total trade)**



La part de l'Afrique dans le commerce mondial était d'environ 3,2%.

Les produits énergétiques contribuaient à plus de la moitié des exportations totales africaines (cf. Graphique 1), à l'instar des années précédentes, indiquant la faible diversification des exportations.

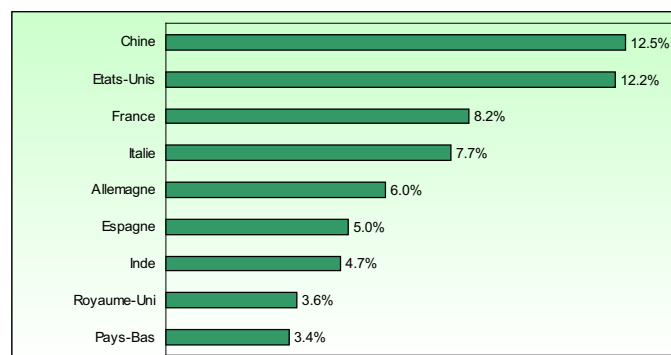
**Graphique 1 - Afrique: Principaux produits exportés, 2009 (En % des exportations totales)**



Le commerce africain de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel représentaient environ 18% du commerce mondial de ces mêmes produits.

En termes de principaux partenaires au commerce total de marchandises, la Chine (cf. Graphique 2) venait en tête (12,5% du commerce total) suivi des Etats-Unis (12,2%), de la France (8,5%), de l'Italie (8,2%) et de l'Allemagne (6%).

**Graphique 2 - Afrique: Principaux partenaires commerciaux (En % du total des échanges)**





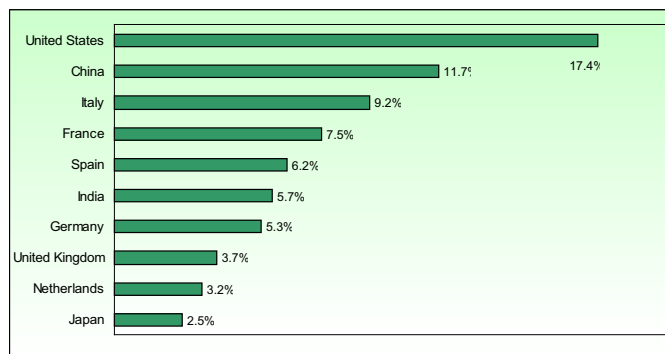
## Main facts about Africa's external trade of goods in 2009

## Principaux faits sur le commerce extérieur africain de marchandises en 2009

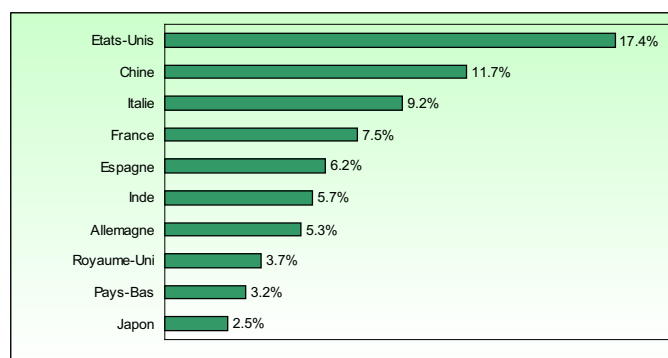
However, the USA took the lead in term of exports destination of African countries (see Figure 3), while China was the main supplier to Africa, accounting for 13.3% of Africa's imports followed by the USA, 11.7%.

S'agissant des partenaires à l'exportation, les Etats-Unis venaient en tête (cf. Graphique 3), alors que la Chine était le principal pays d'importation de l'Afrique, comptant pour 13,3% des importations totales africaines, suivi des Etats-Unis avec 11,7%.

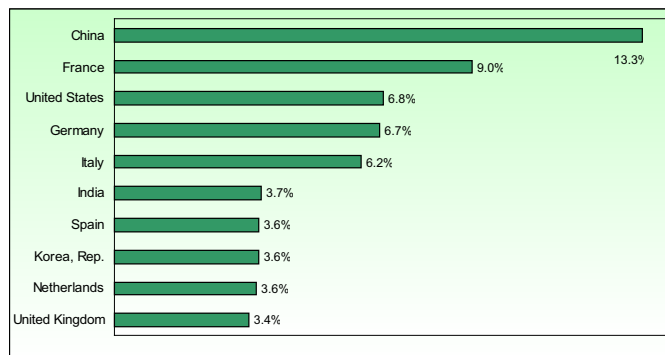
**Figure 3 - Africa: Main destinations of exports, 2009 (As % of total exports)**



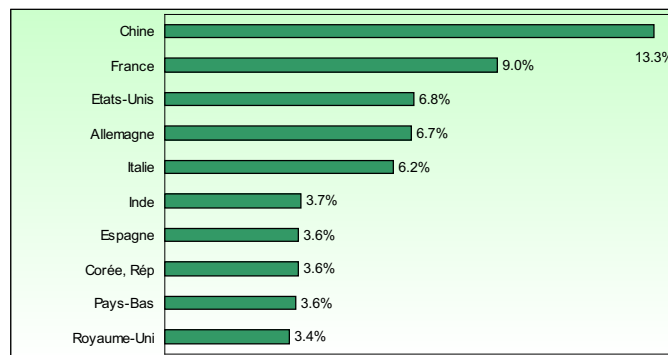
**Graphique 3 - Afrique: Principales destinations des exportations, 2009 (En % des exportations totales)**



**Figure 4 - Africa: Main origins of imports, 2009**



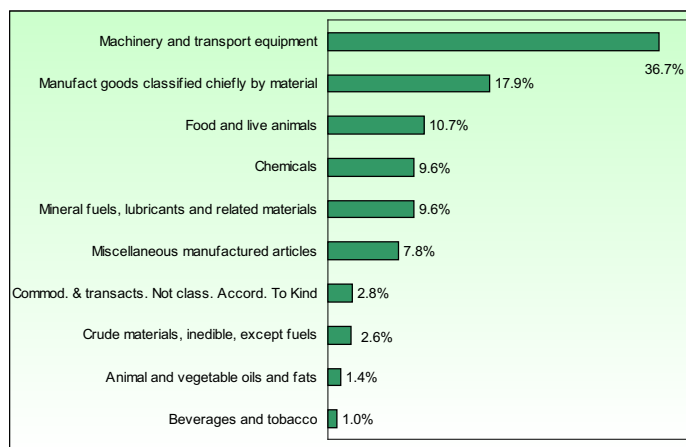
**Graphique 4 - Afrique: Principales origines des importations, 2009 (En % des importations totales)**



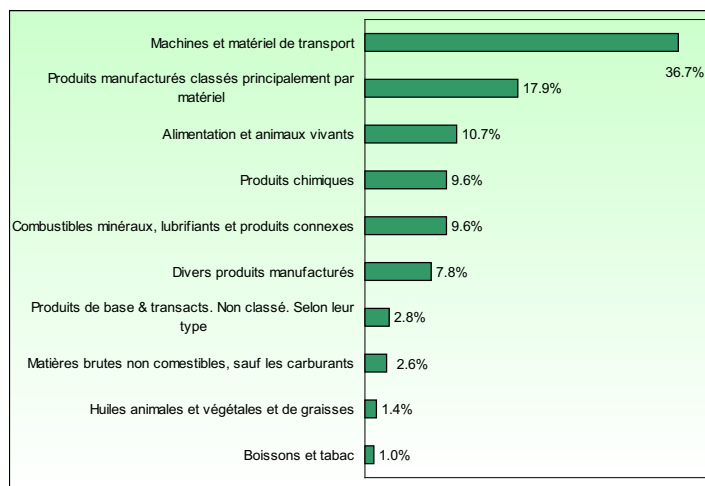
Analysis of Africa's imports by categories of products indicate that Machinery and transport equipment constitute the largest share of imports (36.7%) followed by manufactured goods (17.9%), while Food and live animals accounted for 10.7% (Figure 5).

L'analyse des importations africaines par catégorie de produits indiquait la prédominance des machines et matériel de transport (36,7% des importations totales) suivi de produits manufacturés (17,9%), alors que l'importation de produits alimentaires et d'animaux vivants venait en troisième position et comptait environ pour 10,7% (cf. Graphique 5).

**Figure 5 - Africa: Imports by Main Categories of products, 2009**



**Graphique 5 - Afrique: Principales catégories de produits importés, 2009 (En % des importations totales)**



**MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES**

**3-1. Broad Money Supply (M2) / Masse monétaire (M2)**

| Country                      | Amount (billions nat. currency) /<br>Montant (milliards de mon. nat.) |          |          | Annual % Growth / Acr. Annuel<br>en % |       |       | Income Velocity of Money<br>(GDP/M2) / Vitesse de circ. de la<br>monnaie (PIB/M2) |      |      | Pays                             |
|------------------------------|---|----------|----------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|---|------|------|----------------------------------|
|                              | 2005  | 2009     | 2010     | 2005                                  | 2009  | 2010  | 2005  | 2009 | 2010 |                                  |
| Algeria                      | 3 794.4   | 6 600.2  | 7 323.2  | 8.8                                   | 1.6   | 11.0  | 2.0   | 1.5  | 1.5  | Algérie                          |
| Angola                       | 391.2   | 2 303.8  | 2 411.0  | 60.5                                  | 62.6  | 4.7   | 6.8   | 2.6  | 3.3  | Angola                           |
| Benin                        | 634.7   | 1 188.6  | 1 204.2  | 26.3                                  | 8.0   | 1.3   | 3.6   | 2.6  | 2.7  | Bénin                            |
| Botswana                     | 14.7  | 38.7     | 42.9     | 10.6                                  | - 1.3 | 10.7  | 3.6   | 2.1  | 2.3  | Botswana                         |
| Burkina Faso                 | 555.6   | 1 048.1  | 1 219.4  | - 4.8                                 | 22.3  | 16.3  | 5.2   | 3.8  | 3.7  | Burkina Faso                     |
| Burundi                      | 277.4   | 638.4    | 713.8    | 24.4                                  | 14.5  | 11.8  | 3.1   | 2.4  | 2.4  | Burundi                          |
| Cameroon                     | 1 517.6   | 2 323.8  | 2 491.7  | 4.9                                   | 6.3   | 7.2   | 5.8   | 4.8  | 4.6  | Cameroon                         |
| Cape Verde                   | 72.4  | 105.3    | 109.2    | 15.8                                  | 3.5   | 3.7   | 1.2   | 1.2  | 1.4  | Cap-Vert                         |
| Central African Republic     | 128.4   | 156.4    | 170.7    | 16.5                                  | 13.3  | 9.2   | 5.5   | 6.0  | 5.7  | République Centrafricaine        |
| Chad                         | 247.8   | 475.9    | 599.7    | 31.3                                  | 1.1   | 26.0  | 12.5  | 7.1  | 6.6  | Tchad                            |
| Comoros                      | 36.9  | 57.6     | 66.4     | 7.1                                   | 13.3  | 15.4  | 4.1   | 3.4  | 3.2  | Comores                          |
| Congo                        | 458.2   | 1 028.6  | 1 227.3  | 37.1                                  | 5.0   | 19.3  | 7.0   | 4.0  | 4.4  | Congo                            |
| Côte d'Ivoire                | 2 081.1   | 3 511.8  | 3 983.9  | 7.7                                   | 17.2  | 13.4  | 1.7   | 2.6  | 3.8  | Côte d'Ivoire                    |
| Democratic Republic of Congo | 267.3   | 1 501.9  | 1 832.0  | 24.2                                  | 50.4  | 22.0  | 32.3  | 7.2  | 6.1  | République Démocratique du Congo |
| Djibouti                     | 97.7  | 167.2    | 182.7    | 11.3                                  | 17.5  | 9.3   | 1.3   | 1.1  | 1.1  | Djibouti                         |
| Egypt                        | 522.9   | 866.4    | 963.3    | 11.5                                  | 9.5   | 11.2  | 1.0   | 1.2  | 1.3  | Egypte                           |
| Equatorial Guinea            | 279.1   | 695.4    | 1 019.0  | 34.7                                  | 18.8  | 46.5  | 13.6  | 6.9  | 5.4  | Guinée équatoriale               |
| Eritrea                      | 21.8  | 34.7     | 37.8     | 10.7                                  | 15.7  | 9.0   | ...   | ...  | ...  | Erythée                          |
| Ethiopia                     | 47.0  | ...      | ...      | 18.6                                  | ...   | ...   | 2.3   | ...  | ...  | Ethiopie                         |
| Gabon                        | 840.4   | 1 165.2  | 1 221.9  | 27.5                                  | 2.1   | 4.9   | 5.4   | 4.4  | 5.2  | Gabon                            |
| Gambia                       | 6.1   | 11.7     | ...      | 13.1                                  | 19.4  | ...   | 2.9   | 2.2  | ...  | Gambie                           |
| Ghana                        | 3.1   | 10.6     | 13.7     | 19.5                                  | 27.8  | 29.0  | 3.1   | 1.9  | 1.8  | Ghana                            |
| Guinea                       | 2 000.5   | ...      | ...      | 33.4                                  | ...   | ...   | 5.4   | ...  | ...  | Guinée                           |
| Guinea-Bissau                | 52.8  | 95.3     | 121.9    | 21.3                                  | 6.9   | 27.9  | 5.7   | 4.1  | 3.4  | Guinée-Bissau                    |
| Kenya                        | 550.6   | 1 044.1  | 1 249.2  | 9.9                                   | 16.5  | 19.6  | 2.6   | 2.2  | 2.2  | Kenya                            |
| Lesotho                      | 2.6   | 5.7      | 6.6      | 9.1                                   | 17.7  | 14.5  | 3.1   | 2.5  | 2.2  | Lesotho                          |
| Liberia                      | 6.4   | 25.0     | 29.0     | 34.1                                  | 43.4  | 16.1  | 4.8   | 2.4  | 3.2  | Libéria                          |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya       | 16.5  | 45.4     | 43.6     | 29.0                                  | 17.4  | - 4.0 | 3.6   | 1.6  | 2.2  | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne        |
| Madagascar                   | 2 031.9   | 3 900.7  | 4 277.1  | 2.2                                   | 11.3  | 9.6   | 5.0   | 4.4  | 4.0  | Madagascar                       |
| Malawi                       | 54.0  | 174.0    | ...      | 16.2                                  | 24.6  | ...   | 6.0   | 3.8  | ...  | Malawi                           |
| Mali                         | 841.9   | 1 144.8  | 1 204.4  | 9.8                                   | 14.6  | 5.2   | 3.4   | 3.7  | 3.5  | Mali                             |
| Mauritania                   | 153.8   | 278.0    | 292.7    | 14.3                                  | 15.5  | 5.3   | 3.2   | 2.9  | 4.1  | Mauritanie                       |
| Mauritius                    | 187.3   | 295.7    | 297.6    | 7.5                                   | 8.4   | 0.6   | 1.0   | 1.0  | 1.1  | Maurice                          |
| Morocco                      | 468.9   | 779.3    | 809.5    | 15.7                                  | 4.9   | 3.9   | 1.1   | 0.9  | 1.0  | Maroc                            |
| Mozambique                   | 42.4  | 107.1    | 128.8    | 24.3                                  | 33.0  | 20.3  | 3.6   | 2.5  | 3.1  | Mozambique                       |
| Namibia                      | 17.4  | 31.0     | ...      | 9.8                                   | 5.9   | ...   | 2.7   | 2.5  | ...  | Namibie                          |
| Niger                        | 248.4   | 472.5    | 545.7    | 7.0                                   | 18.7  | 15.5  | 7.2   | 5.2  | 5.1  | Niger                            |
| Nigeria                      | 2 612.9   | 10 210.7 | 10 844.3 | 22.6                                  | 14.4  | 6.2   | 5.6   | 2.5  | 2.8  | Nigéria                          |
| Rwanda                       | 253.1   | ...      | ...      | 18.0                                  | ...   | ...   | 5.7   | ...  | ...  | Rwanda                           |
| Sao Tome and Principe        | 433.5   | 1 133.3  | 1 315.7  | 45.4                                  | 8.2   | 16.1  | 2.8   | 2.7  | 3.0  | Sao Tomé-et-Principe             |
| Senegal                      | 1 549.3   | 2 234.4  | 2 469.0  | 8.2                                   | 11.4  | 10.5  | 3.0   | 2.7  | 2.4  | Sénégal                          |
| Seychelles                   | 4.9   | 6.4      | 7.3      | 1.7                                   | 7.8   | 13.7  | 1.0   | 1.7  | 1.7  | Seychelles                       |
| Sierra Leone                 | 724.2   | 1 685.0  | 2 236.5  | 31.3                                  | 27.5  | 32.7  | 4.8   | 3.8  | 3.7  | Sierra Leone                     |
| Somalia                      | ...   | ...      | ...      | ...                                   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | Somalie                          |
| South Africa                 | 937.1   | 1 577.4  | 1 690.9  | 19.9                                  | 0.4   | 7.2   | 1.7   | 1.5  | 1.6  | Afrique du Sud                   |
| Sudan                        | 13.5  | 28.3     | ...      | 43.4                                  | 23.7  | ...   | 5.0   | 4.2  | ...  | Soudan                           |
| Swaziland                    | 3.5   | 7.7      | 8.3      | 9.7                                   | 26.8  | 7.9   | 4.6   | 3.5  | 3.4  | Swaziland                        |
| Tanzania, United Republic of | 4 250.7   | 8 780.1  | 11 012.6 | 34.8                                  | 17.7  | 25.4  | 3.8   | 3.2  | 2.9  | Tanzanie, République Unie de     |
| Togo                         | 314.0   | 616.7    | 690.6    | 2.2                                   | 16.0  | 12.0  | 3.5   | 2.4  | 2.4  | Togo                             |
| Tunisia                      | 22.4  | 36.3     | 40.4     | 11.0                                  | 12.5  | 11.4  | 1.9   | 1.6  | 1.6  | Tunisie                          |
| Uganda                       | 3 103.4   | 6 797.7  | 9 354.7  | 17.2                                  | 17.5  | 37.6  | 5.8   | 5.0  | 4.2  | Ouganda                          |
| Zambia                       | 5 757.8   | 13 796.9 | 17 597.2 | 3.2                                   | 7.7   | 27.5  | 5.6   | 4.7  | 4.9  | Zambie                           |
| Zimbabwe                     | 58.4  | ...      | ...      | 532.7                                 | ...   | ...   | 0.1   | ...  | ...  | Zimbabwe                         |
| Africa                       | ...   | ...      | ...      | ...                                   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | Afrique                          |

**MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES**

**3-2. Exchange Rate - Taux de change**

**Nominal Exchange Rate Index (2000 = 100) / Indice du taux de change nominal (2000 = 100)**

| Country                  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | Pays                       |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------|
| Algeria                  | 105.9   | 102.8   | 95.7    | 97.4    | 96.5    | 92.1    | 85.8    | 96.5    | 98.8    | Algérie                    |
| Angola                   | 433.5   | 743.1   | 832.0   | 868.1   | 800.4   | 764.0   | 747.3   | 790.1   | 915.3   | Angola                     |
| Benin                    | 97.9    | 81.6    | 74.2    | 74.1    | 73.4    | 67.3    | 62.9    | 66.3    | 69.6    | Bénin                      |
| Botswana                 | 124.0   | 97.0    | 92.0    | 100.2   | 114.4   | 120.3   | 133.8   | 140.2   | 133.2   | Botswana                   |
| Burkina Faso             | 97.9    | 81.6    | 74.2    | 74.1    | 73.4    | 67.3    | 62.9    | 66.3    | 69.6    | Burkina Faso               |
| Burundi                  | 129.1   | 150.2   | 152.8   | 150.1   | 142.7   | 150.1   | 164.5   | 170.7   | 170.7   | Burundi                    |
| Cameroon                 | 97.9    | 81.6    | 74.2    | 74.1    | 73.4    | 67.3    | 62.9    | 66.3    | 69.6    | Cameroun                   |
| Cape Verde               | 97.9    | 81.6    | 74.2    | 74.1    | 73.4    | 67.3    | 62.9    | 66.3    | 69.6    | Cap-Vert                   |
| Central African Republic | 97.9    | 81.6    | 74.2    | 74.1    | 73.4    | 67.3    | 62.9    | 66.3    | 69.6    | République Centrafricaine  |
| Chad                     | 97.9    | 81.6    | 74.2    | 74.1    | 73.4    | 67.3    | 62.9    | 66.3    | 69.6    | Tchad                      |
| Comoros                  | 97.9    | 81.6    | 74.2    | 74.1    | 73.4    | 67.3    | 62.9    | 66.3    | 69.6    | Comores                    |
| Congo                    | 97.9    | 81.6    | 74.2    | 74.1    | 73.4    | 67.3    | 62.9    | 66.3    | 69.6    | Congo                      |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 97.9    | 81.6    | 74.2    | 74.1    | 73.4    | 67.3    | 62.9    | 66.3    | 69.6    | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 1 588.0 | 1 857.0 | 1 829.8 | 2 170.8 | 2 145.0 | 2 367.0 | 2 561.9 | 3 709.3 | 4 149.6 | Côte d'Ivoire              |
| Djibouti                 | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Djibouti                   |
| Egypt                    | 129.6   | 168.5   | 178.5   | 166.4   | 165.1   | 162.3   | 156.5   | 159.7   | 161.5   | Egypte                     |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 97.9    | 81.6    | 74.2    | 74.1    | 73.4    | 67.3    | 62.9    | 66.3    | 69.6    | Guinée Equatoriale         |
| Eritrea                  | 145.0   | 144.2   | 143.2   | 159.7   | 159.7   | 159.7   | 159.7   | 159.7   | 159.7   | Erythrée                   |
| Ethiopia                 | 104.3   | 104.7   | 105.1   | 105.5   | 105.9   | 109.1   | 116.8   | 143.3   | ...     | Ethiopie                   |
| Gabon                    | 97.9    | 81.6    | 74.2    | 74.1    | 73.4    | 67.3    | 62.9    | 66.3    | 69.6    | Gabon                      |
| Gambia                   | 155.8   | 213.5   | 234.8   | 223.5   | 219.5   | 194.5   | 173.5   | 208.4   | 0.0     | Gambie                     |
| Ghana                    | 145.4   | 159.1   | 165.1   | 166.3   | 168.2   | 171.6   | 194.1   | 258.5   | 262.6   | Ghana                      |
| Guinea                   | 113.1   | 113.6   | 127.4   | 208.6   | 306.3   | 236.0   | 314.8   | ...     | ...     | Guinée                     |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 97.9    | 81.6    | 74.2    | 74.1    | 73.4    | 67.3    | 62.9    | 66.3    | 69.6    | Guinée-Bissau              |
| Kenya                    | 103.4   | 99.7    | 103.9   | 99.2    | 94.7    | 88.4    | 90.8    | 101.5   | 104.0   | Kenya                      |
| Lesotho                  | 151.9   | 109.0   | 93.1    | 91.6    | 97.6    | 101.5   | 119.0   | 122.1   | 105.5   | Lesotho                    |
| Liberia                  | 150.8   | 145.0   | 134.1   | 139.4   | 141.7   | 149.6   | 154.3   | 166.7   | 174.7   | Libéria                    |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya   | 248.1   | 252.4   | 254.8   | 255.4   | 256.5   | 246.5   | 238.9   | 244.7   | 248.1   | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne  |
| Madagascar               | 101.0   | 91.5    | 138.1   | 148.0   | 158.3   | 138.4   | 126.2   | 144.5   | 154.4   | Madagascar                 |
| Malawi                   | 128.8   | 163.6   | 182.9   | 198.9   | 228.4   | 235.0   | 236.0   | 237.1   | ...     | Malawi                     |
| Mali                     | 97.9    | 81.6    | 74.2    | 74.1    | 73.4    | 67.3    | 62.9    | 66.3    | 69.6    | Mali                       |
| Mauritania               | 113.7   | 110.1   | ...     | 111.1   | 112.4   | 108.2   | 99.7    | 109.8   | 114.5   | Mauritanie                 |
| Mauritius                | 114.1   | 106.3   | 104.8   | 112.4   | 120.8   | 119.3   | 108.4   | 121.8   | 117.3   | Maurice                    |
| Morocco                  | 103.7   | 90.1    | 83.5    | 83.4    | 82.8    | 77.1    | 72.9    | 75.8    | 79.2    | Maroc                      |
| Mozambique               | 155.5   | 156.2   | 148.3   | 151.4   | 166.8   | 169.7   | 159.6   | 180.7   | 223.0   | Mozambique                 |
| Namibia                  | 151.9   | 109.0   | 93.1    | 91.6    | 97.6    | 101.5   | 119.0   | 122.1   | 105.5   | Namibie                    |
| Niger                    | 97.9    | 81.6    | 74.2    | 74.1    | 73.4    | 67.3    | 62.9    | 66.3    | 69.6    | Niger                      |
| Nigeria                  | 118.6   | 127.1   | 130.7   | 129.1   | 126.5   | 123.7   | 116.6   | 146.4   | 147.8   | Nigéria                    |
| Rwanda                   | 122.0   | 138.0   | 148.2   | 143.1   | 141.6   | 140.4   | 140.3   | 145.8   | 149.6   | Rwanda                     |
| Sao Tome and Principe    | 113.9   | 117.2   | 124.1   | 132.3   | 156.0   | 169.7   | 184.2   | 203.2   | 231.9   | Sao Tomé-et-Principe       |
| Senegal                  | 97.9    | 81.6    | 74.2    | 74.1    | 73.4    | 67.3    | 62.9    | 66.3    | 69.6    | Sénégal                    |
| Seychelles               | 95.9    | 94.5    | 96.3    | 96.3    | 96.6    | 117.3   | 165.5   | 238.2   | 211.2   | Seychelles                 |
| Sierra Leone             | 100.3   | 112.2   | 129.1   | 138.1   | 141.6   | 142.7   | 142.5   | 161.8   | ...     | Sierra Leone               |
| Somalia                  | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Somalie                    |
| South Africa             | 151.9   | 109.0   | 93.1    | 91.6    | 97.6    | 101.5   | 119.0   | 122.1   | 105.5   | Afrique du Sud             |
| Sudan                    | 102.4   | 101.5   | 100.3   | 94.7    | 84.5    | 78.4    | 81.3    | 89.5    | ...     | Soudan                     |
| Swaziland                | 151.9   | 109.0   | 93.1    | 91.6    | 97.6    | 101.5   | 119.0   | 122.1   | 105.5   | Swaziland                  |
| Tanzania                 | 120.8   | 129.7   | 136.1   | 141.0   | 156.4   | 155.6   | 149.5   | 165.0   | 176.1   | Tanzanie                   |
| Togo                     | 97.9    | 81.6    | 74.2    | 74.1    | 73.4    | 67.3    | 62.9    | 66.3    | 69.6    | Togo                       |
| Tunisia                  | 103.7   | 94.0    | 90.9    | 94.7    | 97.1    | 93.5    | 89.9    | 98.5    | 104.4   | Tunisie                    |
| Uganda                   | 109.3   | 119.4   | 110.1   | 108.3   | 111.4   | 104.8   | 104.6   | 123.5   | 132.4   | Ouganda                    |
| Zambia                   | 141.4   | 152.2   | 153.6   | 143.5   | 115.8   | 128.7   | 120.4   | 162.2   | 154.2   | Zambie                     |
| Zimbabwe                 | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Zimbabwe                   |

**FINANCE**

**3-3. Government Finance - Finances Publiques**

| Country                      | % of GDP    |             |             | % du PIB    |             |             | Fiscal Balance / Solde budgétaire |             |             | Pays                             |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
|                              | 2005        | 2009        | 2010        | 2005        | 2009        | 2010        | 2005                              | 2009        | 2010        |                                  |
| Algeria                      | 40.8        | 36.7        | 40.3        | 27.2        | 43.5        | 44.4        | 13.6                              | -6.8        | -4.1        | Algérie                          |
| Angola                       | 40.7        | 30.9        | 38.8        | 32.2        | 39.5        | 33.9        | 8.5                               | -8.6        | 5.0         | Angola                           |
| Benin                        | 18.9        | 21.7        | 25.4        | 21.3        | 25.9        | 26.9        | -2.4                              | -4.2        | -1.5        | Bénin                            |
| Botswana                     | 34.3        | 36.6        | 30.3        | 33.2        | 42.2        | 39.8        | 1.1                               | -5.6        | -9.5        | Botswana                         |
| Burkina Faso                 | 17.3        | 18.6        | 20.5        | 22.3        | 25.0        | 24.9        | -5.0                              | -6.4        | -4.5        | Burkina Faso                     |
| Burundi                      | 32.5        | 27.1        | 30.5        | 34.7        | 34.9        | 33.7        | -2.3                              | -7.8        | -3.2        | Burundi                          |
| Cameroon                     | 18.2        | 17.1        | 17.0        | 14.4        | 17.5        | 17.3        | 3.8                               | -0.4        | -0.4        | Cameroun                         |
| Cape Verde                   | 30.9        | 29.3        | 30.5        | 35.0        | 35.7        | 44.2        | -4.1                              | -6.3        | -13.7       | Cap-Vert                         |
| Central African Republic     | 12.4        | 16.1        | 15.6        | 16.9        | 15.4        | 28.7        | -4.5                              | 0.7         | -13.1       | République Centrafricaine        |
| Chad                         | 12.7        | 19.7        | 20.0        | 13.0        | 30.6        | 32.5        | -0.4                              | -10.9       | -12.5       | Tchad                            |
| Comoros                      | 20.0        | 22.7        | 26.8        | 19.9        | 22.0        | 22.7        | 0.1                               | 0.7         | 4.1         | Comores                          |
| Congo                        | 38.8        | 32.5        | 51.0        | 23.2        | 27.1        | 21.3        | 15.6                              | 5.4         | 29.7        | Congo                            |
| Côte d'Ivoire                | 18.1        | 19.5        | 19.3        | 19.0        | 21.1        | 21.7        | -3.1                              | -6.4        | -2.0        | Côte d'Ivoire                    |
| Democratic Republic of Congo | 16.4        | 24.1        | 24.8        | 19.5        | 30.6        | 26.9        | -0.8                              | -1.6        | -2.5        | République Démocratique du Congo |
| Djibouti                     | 37.1        | 38.7        | 36.1        | 36.9        | 43.8        | 39.4        | 0.2                               | -5.1        | -3.3        | Djibouti                         |
| Egypt                        | 20.4        | 26.7        | 18.6        | 29.4        | 33.3        | 26.8        | -9.0                              | -6.6        | -8.2        | Egypte                           |
| Equatorial Guinea            | 37.1        | 49.5        | 51.2        | 16.0        | 59.1        | 49.7        | 21.1                              | -9.6        | 1.5         | Guinée équatoriale               |
| Eritrea                      | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...                               | ...         | ...         | Erythrée                         |
| Ethiopia                     | 18.9        | 16.3        | 15.6        | 23.1        | 17.2        | 16.8        | -4.2                              | -0.9        | -1.2        | Ethiopie                         |
| Gabon                        | 29.8        | 25.0        | 26.9        | 20.4        | 24.8        | 27.8        | 9.4                               | 0.2         | -0.9        | Gabon                            |
| Gambia                       | 15.7        | 19.0        | 16.2        | 22.1        | 22.0        | 16.7        | -6.3                              | -3.0        | -0.5        | Gambie                           |
| Ghana                        | 29.1        | 34.0        | 32.3        | 30.7        | 41.5        | 43.9        | -1.6                              | -7.6        | -11.6       | Ghana                            |
| Guinea                       | 15.2        | 16.7        | 16.7        | 16.0        | 25.1        | 28.7        | -0.9                              | -8.4        | -12.0       | Guinée                           |
| Guinea-Bissau                | 14.2        | 16.9        | 18.0        | 17.2        | 19.8        | 28.1        | -2.9                              | -2.9        | -10.1       | Guinée-Bissau                    |
| Kenya                        | 21.5        | 23.4        | 22.2        | 21.1        | 26.2        | 28.6        | 0.4                               | -2.8        | -6.3        | Kenya                            |
| Lesotho                      | 52.5        | 62.4        | 65.9        | 44.4        | 54.0        | 70.8        | 8.2                               | 8.4         | -4.9        | Lesotho                          |
| Liberia                      | 14.8        | 26.7        | 22.7        | 14.1        | 28.3        | 21.8        | 0.8                               | -1.6        | 0.9         | Libéria                          |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya       | 62.9        | 60.2        | 68.3        | 33.5        | 53.1        | 47.4        | 29.4                              | 7.1         | 20.9        | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne        |
| Madagascar                   | 12.3        | 12.1        | 14.8        | 21.0        | 14.6        | 16.9        | -8.7                              | -2.5        | -2.1        | Madagascar                       |
| Malawi                       | 26.0        | 31.3        | 31.9        | 29.8        | 34.8        | 33.0        | -3.8                              | -3.5        | -1.1        | Malawi                           |
| Mali                         | 19.9        | 21.3        | 22.9        | 24.6        | 26.0        | 27.1        | -4.7                              | -4.7        | -4.2        | Mali                             |
| Mauritania                   | 26.6        | 25.5        | 23.3        | 33.7        | 30.6        | 27.0        | -7.1                              | -5.1        | -3.7        | Mauritanie                       |
| Mauritius                    | 21.2        | 19.3        | 19.1        | 23.6        | 26.1        | 23.6        | -2.4                              | -6.8        | -4.5        | Maurice                          |
| Morocco                      | 25.1        | 25.9        | ...         | 22.6        | 27.0        | ...         | 2.5                               | -1.1        | ...         | Maroc                            |
| Mozambique                   | 20.0        | 20.0        | ...         | 23.5        | 22.4        | ...         | -3.5                              | -2.3        | ...         | Mozambique                       |
| Namibia                      | 24.0        | 30.1        | 25.8        | 26.9        | 28.1        | 28.3        | -2.8                              | 2.0         | -2.5        | Namibie                          |
| Niger                        | 18.2        | 18.9        | 15.7        | 20.2        | 25.5        | 22.4        | -2.0                              | -6.6        | -6.7        | Niger                            |
| Nigeria                      | 38.1        | 19.3        | 20.1        | 13.0        | 13.8        | 13.4        | 25.1                              | 5.5         | 6.8         | Nigéria                          |
| Rwanda                       | 24.0        | 24.6        | 25.2        | 23.7        | 26.8        | 25.7        | 0.3                               | -2.2        | -0.5        | Rwanda                           |
| Sao Tome and Principe        | 34.3        | 31.3        | 32.8        | 45.2        | 62.0        | 42.0        | -10.9                             | -30.7       | -9.2        | Sao Tomé-et-Principe             |
| Senegal                      | 20.8        | 22.0        | 23.8        | 24.0        | 26.4        | 29.2        | -3.2                              | -4.5        | -5.3        | Sénégal                          |
| Seychelles                   | 43.0        | 38.8        | 34.5        | 36.0        | 33.8        | 32.0        | 7.0                               | 5.1         | 2.5         | Seychelles                       |
| Sierra Leone                 | 23.1        | 19.8        | 16.4        | 23.6        | 22.9        | 20.4        | -0.5                              | -3.2        | -3.9        | Sierra Leone                     |
| Somalia                      | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...                               | ...         | ...         | Somalie                          |
| South Africa                 | 22.1        | 25.4        | 21.8        | 23.4        | 26.5        | 28.1        | -1.2                              | -1.1        | -6.3        | Afrique du Sud                   |
| Sudan                        | 18.3        | 16.8        | ...         | 10.2        | 15.5        | ...         | 8.1                               | 1.3         | ...         | Soudan                           |
| Swaziland                    | 35.4        | 37.9        | ...         | 37.5        | 37.3        | ...         | -2.1                              | 0.5         | ...         | Swaziland                        |
| Tanzania, United Republic of | 17.3        | 19.7        | 22.6        | 19.8        | 24.1        | 27.3        | -2.5                              | -4.5        | -4.7        | Tanzanie, République Unie de     |
| Togo                         | 16.9        | 16.4        | 21.1        | 19.7        | 19.8        | 20.6        | -2.9                              | -3.5        | 0.6         | Togo                             |
| Tunisia                      | 22.2        | 23.1        | 23.1        | 24.5        | 25.8        | 25.7        | -2.3                              | -2.7        | -2.6        | Tunisie                          |
| Uganda                       | 17.3        | 13.6        | 13.2        | 18.0        | 13.5        | 14.8        | -0.7                              | 0.1         | -1.6        | Ouganda                          |
| Zambia                       | 23.3        | 20.3        | 16.4        | 26.0        | 22.4        | 19.5        | -2.7                              | -2.1        | -3.1        | Zambie                           |
| Zimbabwe                     | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...                               | ...         | ...         | Zimbabwe                         |
| <b>Africa</b>                | <b>29.2</b> | <b>26.5</b> | <b>27.5</b> | <b>26.7</b> | <b>31.7</b> | <b>30.8</b> | <b>2.6</b>                        | <b>-5.2</b> | <b>-3.3</b> | <b>Afrique</b>                   |

**EXTERNAL SECTOR**

**3-4. External Debt - Dette extérieure**

| Country              | Debt outstanding<br>(As % of GDP) |             | Encours de la dette<br>(En % du PIB) |             |             |             | Debt service<br>(As % of Exports) |             | Service de la dette<br>(En % des exportations) |             |             |             | Pays                             |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
|                      | 2000                              | 2006        | 2007                                 | 2008        | 2009        | 2010        | 2000                              | 2006        | 2007   | 2008        | 2009        | 2010        |                                  |
| Algeria              | 46.1                              | 5.0         | 4.2                                  | 3.5         | 3.8         | 3.1         | 20.3                              | 23.8        | 2.4  | 1.8         | 1.1         | 2.6         | Algérie                          |
| Angola               | 99.8                              | 20.7        | 19.5                                 | 19.7        | 23.7        | 22.2        | 36.5                              | 8.7         | 9.7  | 4.3         | 12.5        | 10.0        | Angola                           |
| Benin                | 55.9                              | 11.6        | 12.7                                 | 15.7        | 17.9        | 20.8        | 16.8                              | 175.0       | 9.6  | 3.2         | 4.5         | 6.3         | Bénin                            |
| Botswana             | 42.7                              | 12.5        | 10.2                                 | 8.5         | 20.5        | 18.5        | 18.5                              | 17.2        | 16.6   | 7.2         | 10.2        | 9.2         | Botswana                         |
| Burkina Faso         | 62.6                              | 20.0        | 19.7                                 | 19.8        | 23.1        | 27.0        | 20.3                              | 6.2         | 2.6  | 6.0         | 4.8         | 4.9         | Burkina Faso                     |
| Burundi              | 155.1                             | 162.0       | 149.9                                | 129.6       | 29.3        | 31.1        | 70.1                              | 11.5        | 6.7  | 10.4        | 1.9         | 2.6         | Burundi                          |
| Cameroon             | 74.3                              | 6.0         | 5.5                                  | 4.9         | 4.7         | 5.9         | 38.2                              | 20.7        | 7.8  | 7.3         | 9.5         | 7.1         | Cameroun                         |
| Cape Verde           | 63.9                              | 71.5        | 67.3                                 | 61.1        | 65.3        | 65.0        | 27.8                              | 19.7        | 16.7   | 15.5        | 18.8        | 21.7        | Cap-Vert                         |
| Central African Rep. | 87.0                              | 73.8        | 58.1                                 | 52.9        | 13.3        | 15.2        | 13.8                              | 19.6        | 15.0   | 19.9        | 25.7        | 39.3        | République Centrafricaine        |
| Chad                 | 72.6                              | 28.5        | 24.7                                 | 19.3        | 23.8        | 26.5        | 13.2                              | 2.0         | 1.5  | 3.5         | 2.8         | 3.0         | Tchad                            |
| Comoros              | 110.9                             | 71.2        | 61.7                                 | 52.8        | 51.9        | 39.5        | 6.5                               | 6.2         | 63.3   | 12.3        | 10.6        | 7.4         | Comores                          |
| Congo, Republic of   | 164.9                             | 86.0        | 94.7                                 | 53.1        | 58.0        | 16.5        | 5.2                               | 8.5         | 6.1  | 2.5         | 2.1         | 9.4         | Congo                            |
| Côte d'Ivoire        | 178.3                             | 107.3       | 96.6                                 | 79.6        | 77.0        | 75.0        | 1.5                               | 9.8         | 10.9   | 11.0        | 10.6        | 10.9        | Côte d'Ivoire                    |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. of  | 293.0                             | 122.5       | 129.7                                | 115.9       | 122.3       | 26.6        | 83.6                              | 20.8        | 14.0   | 14.1        | 21.2        | 2.3         | République Démocratique du Congo |
| Djibouti             | 52.0                              | 56.8        | 63.6                                 | 64.1        | 62.5        | 58.1        | 7.6                               | 7.4         | 7.6  | 7.2         | 7.2         | 7.5         | Djibouti                         |
| Egypt                | 28.0                              | 27.5        | 22.9                                 | 20.8        | 16.7        | 14.1        | 22.9                              | 15.2        | 10.5   | 8.4         | 12.0        | 9.7         | Egypte                           |
| Equatorial Guinea    | 34.4                              | 1.8         | 1.3                                  | 0.8         | 6.3         | 9.8         | 0.8                               | 1.2         | 0.4  | 0.1         | 0.2         | 0.3         | Guinée équatoriale               |
| Eritrea              | 46.6                              | 59.3        | 58.0                                 | 61.9        | 47.8        | 40.8        | 9.3                               | 30.3        | 34.9   | 45.0        | 35.9        | 34.1        | Erythrée                         |
| Ethiopia             | 67.3                              | 41.8        | 12.1                                 | 11.6        | 14.1        | 15.5        | 53.0                              | 4.5         | 3.6  | 2.9         | 2.4         | 3.8         | Ethiopie                         |
| Gabon                | 58.3                              | 32.7        | 35.3                                 | 15.7        | 18.7        | 14.9        | 15.5                              | 10.8        | 10.4   | 25.4        | 7.4         | 6.7         | Gabon                            |
| Gambia, The          | 76.3                              | 101.7       | 36.2                                 | 31.7        | 34.2        | 32.5        | 26.3                              | 31.2        | 30.5   | 30.8        | 30.9        | 31.2        | Gambie                           |
| Ghana                | 145.4                             | 31.4        | 39.2                                 | 38.7        | 50.5        | 48.0        | 23.1                              | 11.8        | 3.7  | 5.1         | 4.5         | 3.8         | Ghana                            |
| Guinea               | 104.8                             | 108.1       | 78.3                                 | 68.9        | 68.8        | 67.4        | 15.3                              | 12.2        | 11.1   | 10.6        | 8.3         | 12.2        | Guinée                           |
| Guinea-Bissau        | 205.7                             | 17.7        | 14.9                                 | 12.3        | 12.7        | 1.9         | 2.5                               | 8.6         | 5.2  | 2.5         | 6.4         | 458.0       | Guinée-Bissau                    |
| Kenya                | 41.0                              | 27.3        | 23.2                                 | 24.0        | 26.6        | 25.0        | 27.3                              | 8.3         | 5.0  | 4.5         | 5.0         | 5.4         | Kenya                            |
| Lesotho              | 80.4                              | 56.1        | 58.6                                 | 45.9        | 44.5        | 46.5        | 19.1                              | 5.6         | 10.5   | 3.9         | 4.3         | 4.3         | Lesotho                          |
| Liberia              | 781.0                             | 783.7       | 427.1                                | 231.6       | 188.9       | 11.6        | 0.0                               | 29.5        | 26.6   | 204.4       | 335.7       | 126.0       | Libéria                          |
| Libya                | 13.8                              | 10.1        | 7.5                                  | 6.9         | 9.4         | 7.5         | 0.0                               | 0.0         | 0.0  | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne        |
| Madagascar           | 116.0                             | 31.5        | 25.9                                 | 24.2        | 26.9        | 29.3        | 13.4                              | 133.2       | 4.4  | 5.2         | 6.7         | 7.1         | Madagascar                       |
| Malawi               | 153.4                             | 14.5        | 15.0                                 | 16.8        | 19.1        | 18.8        | 19.9                              | 14.3        | 2.0  | 1.2         | 1.2         | 0.9         | Malawi                           |
| Mali                 | 132.5                             | 32.0        | 30.4                                 | 32.8        | 36.4        | 43.1        | 12.0                              | 5.4         | 3.9  | 2.6         | 3.3         | 2.5         | Mali                             |
| Mauritania           | 249.8                             | 94.1        | 96.8                                 | 82.2        | 103.2       | 54.0        | 13.5                              | 5.5         | 3.2  | 3.7         | 3.7         | 5.5         | Mauritanie                       |
| Mauritius            | 24.9                              | 13.1        | 10.9                                 | 12.1        | 15.1        | 12.8        | 7.8                               | 5.7         | 3.9  | 3.1         | 4.5         | 4.2         | Maurice                          |
| Morocco              | 48.6                              | 23.9        | 23.7                                 | 20.6        | 23.2        | 23.0        | 32.4                              | 10.8        | 9.9  | 7.8         | 7.5         | 7.2         | Maroc                            |
| Mozambique           | 143.0                             | 63.2        | 60.4                                 | 48.9        | 53.0        | 46.5        | 74.2                              | 70.7        | 8.5  | 8.5         | 20.0        | 17.1        | Mozambique                       |
| Namibia              | 20.4                              | 28.1        | 25.7                                 | 22.3        | 24.6        | 19.3        | 16.0                              | 28.0        | 30.9   | 24.7        | 14.8        | 10.9        | Namibie                          |
| Niger                | 88.8                              | 15.8        | 15.9                                 | 14.0        | 15.8        | 17.2        | 73.4                              | 4.4         | 1.9  | 1.8         | 2.0         | 1.7         | Niger                            |
| Nigeria              | 65.2                              | 2.4         | 2.4                                  | 2.2         | 2.6         | 2.4         | 6.9                               | 29.5        | 1.9  | 0.7         | 1.0         | 0.7         | Nigéria                          |
| Rwanda               | 82.5                              | 15.6        | 15.3                                 | 14.4        | 14.2        | 20.2        | 15.8                              | 26.0        | 2.4  | 1.3         | 1.8         | 3.0         | Rwanda                           |
| São Tomé & Príncipe  | 400.7                             | 287.6       | 104.0                                | 63.8        | 66.7        | 67.8        | 21.8                              | 27.5        | 10.5   | 5.5         | 7.9         | 22.4        | Sao Tomé-et-Principe             |
| Senegal              | 70.6                              | 24.0        | 24.0                                 | 22.3        | 29.5        | 30.3        | 18.9                              | 14.6        | 6.5  | 4.6         | 5.5         | 5.4         | Sénégal                          |
| Seychelles           | 45.2                              | 51.1        | 69.2                                 | 82.4        | 76.7        | 47.7        | 9.6                               | 13.9        | 10.7   | 6.8         | 14.1        | 8.3         | Seychelles                       |
| Sierra Leone         | 199.5                             | 109.9       | 31.8                                 | 31.1        | 34.1        | 29.3        | 45.9                              | 76.3        | 144.2  | 3.2         | 4.7         | 4.0         | Sierra Leone                     |
| Somalia              | ...                               | ...         | ...                                  | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...                               | ...         | ...  | ...         | ...         | ...         | Somalie                          |
| South Africa         | 27.8                              | 21.9        | 26.3                                 | 26.1        | 28.0        | 24.8        | 52.8                              | 32.6        | 29.7   | 38.9        | 46.6        | 39.4        | Afrique du Sud                   |
| Sudan                | 153.7                             | 78.1        | 68.5                                 | 57.7        | 68.9        | 58.4        | 4.5                               | 5.1         | 1.9  | 2.5         | 3.7         | 5.9         | Soudan                           |
| Swaziland            | 20.8                              | 15.0        | 16.6                                 | 14.9        | 16.8        | 14.6        | 3.9                               | 1.9         | 2.0  | 2.8         | 2.5         | 2.8         | Swaziland                        |
| Tanzania             | 70.2                              | 57.4        | 27.7                                 | 28.2        | 33.4        | 30.9        | 18.5                              | 15.8        | 131.9  | 4.3         | 5.0         | 3.6         | Tanzanie, République Unie de     |
| Togo                 | 9.6                               | 84.8        | 83.8                                 | 56.3        | 55.0        | 12.6        | 3.3                               | 0.6         | 0.7  | 4.1         | 5.9         | 6.1         | Togo                             |
| Tunisia              | 52.9                              | 53.9        | 51.8                                 | 45.9        | 49.3        | 44.3        | 55.7                              | 57.5        | 45.1   | 40.1        | 55.3        | 58.4        | Tunisie                          |
| Uganda               | 57.7                              | 40.5        | 10.8                                 | 11.5        | 14.4        | 15.0        | 27.5                              | 17.0        | 174.7  | 2.5         | 1.8         | 2.8         | Ouganda                          |
| Zambia               | 224.8                             | 5.0         | 9.6                                  | 8.6         | 12.3        | 9.7         | 15.7                              | 1.6         | 1.4  | 1.9         | 1.9         | 1.3         | Zambie                           |
| Zimbabwe             | ...                               | 80.3        | 93.3                                 | 111.0       | 121.8       | 116.7       | 22.7                              | 24.5        | 24.9   | 32.4        | 26.5        | 23.5        | Zimbabwe                         |
| <b>Africa</b>        | <b>54.4</b>                       | <b>25.6</b> | <b>23.8</b>                          | <b>21.1</b> | <b>23.6</b> | <b>20.2</b> | <b>25.8</b>                       | <b>20.6</b> | <b>12.8</b>                                    | <b>11.0</b> | <b>14.7</b> | <b>12.6</b> | <b>Afrique</b>                   |

## EXTERNAL SECTOR

## 3-5. Balance of payments - Balance des paiements

As % of GDP

En % du PIB

| Country              | Trade balance / Solde commercial |            |            |            |            |            | Current account balance / Solde du compte courant |            |            |            |             |            | Pays                             |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------------------------------|
|                      | 2000                             | 2006       | 2007       | 2008       | 2009       | 2010       | 2000  | 2006       | 2007       | 2008       | 2009        | 2010       |                                  |
| Algeria              | 22.5                             | 29.1       | 25.2       | 23.4       | 5.6        | 6.8        | 16.7  | 24.7       | 22.5       | 19.8       | 0.3         | 5.5        | Algérie                          |
| Angola               | 53.4                             | 51.1       | 50.8       | 51.0       | 24.1       | 33.3       | 8.7   | 25.2       | 15.6       | 8.5        | -10.0       | 1.0        | Angola                           |
| Benin                | -8.7                             | -10.5      | -14.4      | -13.7      | -12.5      | -11.2      | -4.4  | -5.7       | -10.2      | -8.1       | -7.7        | -7.1       | Bénin                            |
| Botswana             | 16.0                             | 16.9       | 13.9       | 3.3        | -5.9       | -1.9       | 9.7   | 17.2       | 15.4       | 6.9        | -5.7        | 1.5        | Botswana                         |
| Burkina Faso         | -11.9                            | -8.0       | -8.8       | -10.9      | -5.8       | -2.8       | -12.2   | -9.1       | -8.3       | -11.7      | -4.6        | -2.7       | Burkina Faso                     |
| Burundi              | -8.3                             | -20.5      | -24.7      | -24.2      | -15.6      | -19.3      | -8.6  | -14.7      | -15.7      | -12.3      | -15.5       | -9.4       | Burundi                          |
| Cameroon             | 5.8                              | 3.7        | 3.6        | 2.0        | -1.1       | -2.7       | -1.4  | 1.2        | 1.4        | -1.9       | -3.3        | -3.6       | Cameroun                         |
| Cape Verde           | -34.8                            | -41.7      | -49.6      | -46.5      | -40.0      | -43.8      | -10.9   | -5.4       | -14.7      | -12.9      | -9.9        | -18.4      | Cap-Vert                         |
| Central African Rep. | 4.6                              | -3.0       | -4.2       | -7.6       | -7.4       | -8.3       | -1.4  | -3.2       | -6.4       | -9.9       | -9.2        | -9.9       | République Centrafricaine        |
| Chad                 | -4.1                             | 31.6       | 26.2       | 28.8       | 5.1        | 12.3       | -15.4   | 5.9        | -3.6       | 3.2        | -16.9       | -11.3      | Tchad                            |
| Comoros              | -14.7                            | -21.7      | -24.7      | -33.4      | -25.8      | -27.3      | 1.7   | -6.1       | -7.6       | -11.6      | -7.6        | -10.2      | Comores                          |
| Congo, Republic of   | 63.2                             | 52.6       | 39.7       | 49.7       | 36.5       | 43.8       | 13.5  | 1.6        | -18.2      | -1.1       | -20.8       | -2.6       | Congo                            |
| Côte d'Ivoire        | 13.8                             | 17.9       | 13.0       | 14.2       | 18.2       | 19.6       | -2.8  | 2.8        | -0.7       | 2.1        | 7.2         | 5.9        | Côte d'Ivoire                    |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. of  | 5.6                              | 0.4        | 8.9        | -1.1       | -5.2       | -4.4       | -4.0  | -2.1       | -1.5       | -15.9      | -10.1       | -14.3      | République Démocratique du Congo |
| Djibouti             | -31.5                            | -43.8      | -50.1      | -66.9      | -50.6      | -51.4      | -9.0  | -14.7      | -25.7      | -41.8      | -17.5       | -9.1       | Djibouti                         |
| Egypt                | -11.6                            | -11.2      | -12.5      | -14.4      | -13.3      | -11.5      | -1.2  | 1.6        | 1.7        | 0.5        | -2.3        | -2.0       | Egypte                           |
| Equatorial Guinea    | 57.5                             | 72.6       | 68.7       | 76.6       | 37.5       | 43.3       | -15.8   | 9.1        | 1.1        | 10.4       | -7.6        | 1.3        | Guinée équatoriale               |
| Eritrea              | -41.3                            | -29.2      | -24.2      | -22.0      | -17.0      | -15.5      | -0.6  | -3.6       | -6.1       | -5.5       | -5.0        | -1.4       | Erythrée                         |
| Ethiopia             | -13.8                            | -23.7      | -20.1      | -19.9      | -19.5      | -22.5      | -4.1  | -9.1       | -4.5       | -5.6       | -5.0        | -6.6       | Ethiopie                         |
| Gabon                | 49.8                             | 47.1       | 47.0       | 51.8       | 38.4       | 46.3       | 19.7  | 17.4       | 17.9       | 23.5       | 13.6        | 14.3       | Gabon                            |
| Gambia, The          | -5.9                             | -20.8      | -20.8      | -21.4      | -21.0      | -22.3      | -5.7  | -8.8       | -9.7       | -12.6      | -10.1       | -12.2      | Gambie                           |
| Ghana                | -16.5                            | -24.1      | -26.5      | -31.0      | -15.1      | -9.2       | -7.8  | -8.3       | -14.6      | -22.0      | -8.1        | -7.6       | Ghana                            |
| Guinea               | 2.7                              | 2.6        | -0.3       | -0.5       | -0.2       | 3.3        | -6.4  | -7.5       | -11.0      | -9.4       | -9.2        | -8.3       | Guinée                           |
| Guinea-Bissau        | 1.0                              | -9.1       | -4.1       | -8.4       | -9.5       | -8.2       | 2.2   | -5.6       | -5.3       | -4.1       | -4.1        | -5.6       | Guinée-Bissau                    |
| Kenya                | -10.2                            | -14.5      | -15.7      | -18.8      | -19.5      | -20.9      | -2.3  | -2.1       | -3.8       | -6.6       | -5.3        | -7.8       | Kenya                            |
| Lesotho              | -69.2                            | -48.4      | -50.6      | -50.9      | -54.6      | -48.0      | -20.6   | 4.8        | 13.4       | 9.4        | -0.2        | -14.9      | Lesotho                          |
| Liberia              | -6.0                             | -46.3      | -39.3      | -53.5      | -46.6      | -50.2      | -24.9   | -13.9      | -31.4      | -57.4      | -33.2       | -40.9      | Libéria                          |
| Libya                | 34.3                             | 49.6       | 39.2       | 50.6       | 25.6       | 32.9       | 29.8  | 46.7       | 37.5       | 47.0       | 18.5        | 28.4       | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne        |
| Madagascar           | -2.7                             | -10.2      | -13.6      | -20.2      | -19.3      | -17.4      | -5.8  | -10.1      | -11.9      | -18.7      | -20.9       | -17.0      | Madagascar                       |
| Malawi               | -8.0                             | -24.0      | -24.7      | -18.6      | -17.1      | -15.7      | -5.3  | -7.2       | -9.6       | -0.3       | -2.1        | 1.1        | Malawi                           |
| Mali                 | -1.9                             | 1.2        | -4.1       | -7.8       | -3.0       | -1.4       | -9.6  | -6.3       | -9.8       | -12.7      | -7.5        | -8.8       | Mali                             |
| Mauritania           | -9.2                             | 7.4        | 0.8        | -4.3       | -2.7       | 12.0       | -9.0  | -1.3       | -10.5      | -15.6      | -12.6       | -8.8       | Mauritanie                       |
| Mauritius            | -8.5                             | -16.7      | -18.0      | -20.6      | -17.4      | -17.6      | -0.7  | -9.4       | -5.4       | -10.1      | -7.4        | -7.9       | Maurice                          |
| Morocco              | -8.7                             | -15.0      | -22.0      | -21.9      | -18.1      | -21.1      | -1.3  | 2.0        | -3.4       | -2.5       | 2.2         | 4.9        | Maroc                            |
| Mozambique           | -16.6                            | -7.8       | -8.3       | -11.6      | -13.3      | -10.3      | -16.7   | -16.2      | -15.9      | -16.4      | -11.1       | -12.1      | Mozambique                       |
| Namibia              | 0.2                              | 2.7        | -2.3       | 0.3        | -8.4       | -8.9       | 7.9   | 15.9       | 9.4        | 11.0       | 1.5         | -2.9       | Namibie                          |
| Niger                | -2.9                             | -6.6       | -5.9       | -8.1       | -11.8      | -15.3      | -6.7  | -8.6       | -8.2       | -13.0      | -23.4       | -18.1      | Niger                            |
| Nigeria              | 30.4                             | 23.9       | 23.0       | 22.7       | 17.5       | 22.4       | 12.5  | 26.5       | 18.7       | 15.4       | 13.1        | 13.3       | Nigéria                          |
| Rwanda               | -9.2                             | -10.0      | -10.8      | -14.6      | -15.8      | -18.6      | -3.3  | -7.1       | -2.2       | -6.0       | -8.4        | -6.6       | Rwanda                           |
| São Tomé & Príncipe  | -29.3                            | -41.0      | -41.8      | -47.6      | -37.5      | -41.2      | -15.1   | -28.6      | -38.6      | -38.4      | -26.2       | -28.1      | Sao Tomé-et-Príncipe             |
| Senegal              | -8.8                             | -17.1      | -22.0      | -25.6      | -19.3      | -20.5      | -7.0  | -9.2       | -11.6      | -14.2      | -7.7        | -9.2       | Sénégal                          |
| Seychelles           | -14.8                            | -28.5      | -41.6      | -55.1      | -33.8      | -32.6      | -6.1  | -13.1      | -28.9      | -48.8      | -30.3       | -33.2      | Seychelles                       |
| Sierra Leone         | -10.0                            | -6.6       | -5.7       | -10.0      | -9.3       | -10.0      | -8.6  | -3.5       | -3.4       | -11.4      | -8.7        | -9.0       | Sierra Leone                     |
| Somalia              | ...                              | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...   | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...         | ...        | Somalie                          |
| South Africa         | 3.5                              | -1.7       | -2.0       | -1.6       | 0.1        | 0.8        | -0.1  | -5.3       | -7.2       | -7.1       | -4.1        | 2.8        | Afrique du Sud                   |
| Sudan                | 1.9                              | -3.5       | 2.5        | 5.6        | 2.1        | 3.3        | -8.4  | -15.2      | -12.5      | -9.1       | -10.1       | -8.3       | Soudan                           |
| Swaziland            | -9.0                             | -8.5       | -3.3       | -0.3       | -4.2       | -4.1       | -4.5  | -6.7       | -4.6       | -2.8       | -12.0       | -16.6      | Swaziland                        |
| Tanzania             | -6.9                             | -13.6      | -15.7      | -16.4      | -12.5      | -13.2      | -4.3  | -8.0       | -9.4       | -11.3      | -8.2        | -10.3      | Tanzanie, République Unie de     |
| Togo                 | -13.6                            | -15.0      | -16.2      | -14.7      | -12.7      | -13.2      | -9.0  | -8.6       | -9.1       | -7.4       | -6.6        | -6.8       | Togo                             |
| Tunisia              | -10.5                            | -7.3       | -7.4       | -8.9       | -8.5       | -10.9      | -3.8  | -1.8       | -2.4       | -3.8       | -2.8        | -4.7       | Tunisie                          |
| Uganda               | -7.5                             | -8.4       | -7.3       | -5.6       | -7.4       | -9.1       | -6.5  | -2.9       | -2.3       | -2.2       | -3.7        | -9.0       | Ouganda                          |
| Zambia               | -6.8                             | 12.2       | 7.8        | 2.8        | 7.1        | 13.7       | -18.3   | -0.4       | -6.5       | -7.1       | -3.2        | -1.5       | Zambie                           |
| Zimbabwe             | ...                              | -7.8       | -5.2       | -18.6      | -28.8      | -25.9      | ...   | -6.0       | -4.3       | -14.9      | -16.5       | -19.9      | Zimbabwe                         |
| <b>Africa</b>        | <b>5.5</b>                       | <b>7.9</b> | <b>6.5</b> | <b>7.4</b> | <b>0.3</b> | <b>2.8</b> | <b>3.2</b>  | <b>7.3</b> | <b>4.4</b> | <b>4.1</b> | <b>-1.2</b> | <b>0.9</b> | <b>Afrique</b>                   |

## EXTERNAL SECTOR

## 3-6. Financial Flows - Flux financiers

US \$ per Capita

€ EU par habitant

| Country                      | Official development assistance (ODA) |           |           | Aide publique au développement (APD) |           |           | Foreign direct investment/ (FDI) inflows |             |             | Investissement direct étranger (IDE) entrant |             |             | Pays                             |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
|                              | 2000                                  | 2005      | 2006      | 2007                                 | 2008      | 2009      | 2000                                     | 2005        | 2006        | 2007   | 2008        | 2009        |                                  |
| Algeria                      | 6.5                                   | 11.4      | 6.8       | 12.8                                 | 10.5      | 10.5      | 14.4                                     | 35.4        | 58.9        | 54.5   | 86.7        | 93.3        | Algérie                          |
| Angola                       | 21.2                                  | 29.0      | 11.5      | 17.3                                 | 25.8      | 16.8      | 61.5                                     | 475.8       | 634.7       | 686.0  | 1,161.2     | 917.4       | Angola                           |
| Benin                        | 36.6                                  | 52.1      | 56.8      | 71.2                                 | 96.3      | 102.5     | 9.0                                      | 8.0         | 8.2         | 39.2   | 26.1        | 13.9        | Bénin                            |
| Botswana                     | 17.8                                  | 27.9      | 39.9      | 62.5                                 | 418.1     | 162.3     | 33.2                                     | 161.7       | 282.4       | 287.1  | 302.4       | 136.1       | Botswana                         |
| Burkina Faso                 | 15.4                                  | 59.4      | 74.9      | 81.5                                 | 85.7      | 92.8      | 2.0                                      | 2.9         | 2.9         | 29.4   | 11.7        | 14.7        | Burkina Faso                     |
| Burundi                      | 14.4                                  | 56.2      | 66.6      | 73.4                                 | 78.6      | 84.8      | 1.8                                      | 0.1         | 0.0         | 0.1  | 2.1         | 1.5         | Burundi                          |
| Cameroon                     | 23.7                                  | 26.0      | 107.4     | 121.4                                | 34.6      | 40.9      | 10.0                                     | 14.2        | 19.5        | 17.9   | 17.0        | 21.3        | Cameroun                         |
| Cape Verde                   | 213.5                                 | 369.5     | 315.4     | 376.3                                | 505.2     | 446.4     | 99.0                                     | 185.8       | 297.6       | 432.9  | 482.2       | 272.4       | Cap-Vert                         |
| Central African Republic     | 20.1                                  | 23.6      | 35.7      | 47.2                                 | 68.5      | 63.2      | 0.2                                      | 8.7         | 9.2         | 15.1   | 31.3        | 11.3        | République Centrafricaine        |
| Chad                         | 15.5                                  | 45.2      | 34.3      | 42.6                                 | 49.8      | 66.8      | 13.7                                     | -11.8       | -33.2       | -8.3   | 27.8        | 55.0        | Tchad                            |
| Comoros                      | 33.9                                  | 41.3      | 55.5      | 80.6                                 | 67.5      | 91.7      | 0.2                                      | 1.0         | 1.0         | 13.6   | 13.6        | 16.5        | Comores                          |
| Congo                        | 10.6                                  | 469.6     | 85.1      | 39.1                                 | 159.8     | 93.2      | 53.4                                     | 485.8       | 634.1       | 749.6  | 818.1       | 686.4       | Congo                            |
| Côte d'Ivoire                | 20.3                                  | 5.3       | 14.3      | 9.9                                  | 36.1      | 136.9     | 13.6                                     | 18.0        | 18.5        | 24.7   | 27.9        | 23.7        | Côte d'Ivoire                    |
| Democratic Republic of Congo | 3.5                                   | 37.0      | 43.2      | 26.7                                 | 34.8      | 46.3      | 1.4                                      |             | 5.0         | 35.6   | 34.0        | 18.7        | République Démocratique du Congo |
| Djibouti                     | 97.8                                  | 101.4     | 157.6     | 154.1                                | 165.7     | 222.3     | 4.5                                      | 80.9        | 224.2       | 267.8  | 320.7       | 137.1       | Djibouti                         |
| Egypt                        | 18.9                                  | 14.2      | 12.4      | 15.8                                 | 19.2      | 13.2      | 17.6                                     | 76.6        | 143.1       | 165.0  | 135.3       | 95.6        | Egypte                           |
| Equatorial Guinea            | 40.2                                  | 72.1      | 49.6      | 59.3                                 | 60.7      | 59.7      | 292.1                                    | 1,454.3     | 887.7       | 2,349.7                                      | -1,501.0    | 3,093.7     | Guinée équatoriale               |
| Eritrea                      | 48.1                                  | 95.5      | 34.4      | 43.3                                 | 39.3      | 39.6      | 7.6                                      | -0.3        | 0.1         | 0.0  | -0.1        | 0.0         | Erythrée                         |
| Ethiopia                     | 10.5                                  | 29.4      | 30.2      | 39.3                                 | 50.8      | 58.3      | 2.1                                      | 4.0         | 8.3         | 3.4  | 1.7         | 1.4         | Ethiopie                         |
| Gabon                        | 9.5                                   | 49.0      | 23.6      | 41.5                                 | 50.3      | 62.9      | -34.6                                    | 196.5       | 217.1       | 218.4  | 169.5       | 26.6        | Gabon                            |
| Gambia                       | 38.1                                  | 46.4      | 56.2      | 56.2                                 | 72.1      | 98.3      | 33.4                                     | 34.3        | 54.7        | 58.7   | 53.9        | 36.4        | Gambie                           |
| Ghana                        | 30.6                                  | 58.8      | 62.1      | 59.6                                 | 66.8      | 81.0      | 8.5                                      | 7.4         | 32.6        | 43.8   | 62.5        | 86.3        | Ghana                            |
| Guinea                       | 18.2                                  | 23.6      | 20.2      | 27.2                                 | 39.1      | 25.6      | 1.2                                      | 12.5        | 14.9        | 46.0   | 45.6        | 16.8        | Guinée                           |
| Guinea-Bissau                | 62.2                                  | 50.6      | 66.7      | 93.8                                 | 101.0     | 111.6     | 0.5                                      | 6.1         | 13.3        | 14.3   | 4.6         | 10.7        | Guinée-Bissau                    |
| Kenya                        | 16.2                                  | 23.9      | 30.0      | 42.1                                 | 43.3      | 56.6      | 3.5                                      | 0.7         | 1.6         | 23.2   | 3.0         | 4.5         | Kenya                            |
| Lesotho                      | 19.4                                  | 35.7      | 37.4      | 68.2                                 | 76.1      | 65.2      | 16.7                                     | 30.3        | 46.9        | 51.2   | 29.4        | 25.4        | Lesotho                          |
| Liberia                      | 23.9                                  | 78.8      | 92.2      | 248.1                                | 442.4     | 178.8     | 7.4                                      | 29.3        | 38.2        | 46.6   | 70.8        | 133.8       | Libéria                          |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya       | 4.4                                   | 7.0       | 3.6       | 11.3                                 | 7.4       |           | 26.4                                     | 194.2       | 376.5       | 877.0  | 768.9       | 500.2       | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne        |
| Madagascar                   | 21.0                                  | 59.8      | 49.6      | 58.5                                 | 55.2      | 29.2      | 5.4                                      | 5.6         | 19.3        | 50.9   | 77.2        | 35.5        | Madagascar                       |
| Malawi                       | 37.7                                  | 48.5      | 59.0      | 62.9                                 | 78.1      | 65.3      | 3.3                                      | 4.4         | 6.1         | 7.8  | 14.4        | 5.1         | Malawi                           |
| Mali                         | 27.4                                  | 66.9      | 79.0      | 96.9                                 | 91.6      | 93.6      | 7.8                                      | 21.4        | 7.8         | 6.2  | 17.1        | 10.4        | Mali                             |
| Mauritania                   | 84.8                                  | 71.9      | 79.7      | 133.0                                | 122.8     | 110.1     | 15.4                                     | 312.7       | 40.5        | 53.1   | 130.0       | -14.7       | Mauritanie                       |
| Mauritius                    | 16.9                                  | 28.4      | 16.1      | 57.6                                 | 91.8      | 130.2     | 231.6                                    | 34.8        | 88.1        | 283.7  | 320.4       | 215.4       | Maurice                          |
| Morocco                      | 14.5                                  | 24.0      | 36.2      | 37.2                                 | 36.9      | 31.6      | 14.6                                     | 57.4        | 85.0        | 97.3   | 86.3        | 46.2        | Maroc                            |
| Mozambique                   | 49.7                                  | 71.1      | 88.0      | 97.4                                 | 109.4     | 110.3     | 7.6                                      | 5.9         | 8.4         | 23.4   | 32.4        | 48.3        | Mozambique                       |
| Namibia                      | 83.5                                  | 68.6      | 83.2      | 119.2                                | 115.2     | 178.8     | 102.2                                    | 190.8       | 211.9       | 401.9  | 394.9       | 283.1       | Namibie                          |
| Niger                        | 18.9                                  | 47.1      | 47.7      | 49.1                                 | 55.0      | 42.6      | 0.8                                      | 2.7         | 4.6         | 11.7   | 51.3        | 67.0        | Niger                            |
| Nigeria                      | 1.4                                   | 51.3      | 91.5      | 15.7                                 | 10.3      | 13.3      | 10.5                                     | 39.9        | 111.8       | 48.8   | 54.6        | 46.9        | Nigéria                          |
| Rwanda                       | 40.4                                  | 72.5      | 74.0      | 90.8                                 | 117.3     | 117.4     | 1.0                                      | 1.8         | 3.8         | 10.3   | 13.0        | 14.9        | Rwanda                           |
| Sao Tome and Principe        | 249.0                                 | 231.5     | 163.6     | 256.8                                | 337.8     | 219.2     | 27.1                                     | 111.8       | 267.7       | 251.9  | 231.9       | 255.5       | Sao Tomé-et-Principe             |
| Senegal                      | 43.4                                  | 70.5      | 84.7      | 88.1                                 | 107.5     | 102.8     | 6.4                                      | 5.3         | 21.3        | 27.5   | 27.5        | 21.0        | Sénégal                          |
| Seychelles                   | 223.1                                 | 181.6     | 168.1     | 107.6                                | 154.3     | 286.0     | 299.9                                    | 1,058.6     | 1,794.5     | 2,941.1                                      | 3,105.9     | 2,993.8     | Seychelles                       |
| Sierra Leone                 | 42.7                                  | 80.3      | 82.2      | 129.0                                | 86.8      | 103.4     | 9.2                                      | 19.7        | 13.9        | 22.8   | 12.5        | 7.9         | Sierra Leone                     |
| Somalia                      | 13.7                                  | 32.0      | 52.9      | 52.0                                 | 102.5     | 89.5      | 0.0                                      | 3.2         | 13.0        | 19.1   | 11.8        | 14.6        | Somalie                          |
| South Africa                 | 10.8                                  | 15.4      | 15.9      | 18.0                                 | 25.1      | 24.0      | 19.8                                     | 148.1       | -11.7       | 126.9  | 200.7       | 126.9       | Afrique du Sud                   |
| Sudan                        | 6.3                                   | 52.2      | 58.6      | 60.5                                 | 68.3      | 65.6      | 11.2                                     | 66.0        | 101.5       | 69.8   | 74.5        | 86.9        | Soudan                           |
| Swaziland                    | 12.2                                  | 43.2      | 32.2      | 46.9                                 | 64.7      | 53.7      | 98.0                                     | -42.5       | 112.1       | 34.7   | 97.9        | 60.8        | Swaziland                        |
| Tanzania, United Republic of | 31.1                                  | 43.9      | 53.9      | 82.6                                 | 68.3      | 86.0      | 8.3                                      | 14.5        | 17.5        | 19.0   | 19.9        | 18.9        | Tanzanie, République Unie de     |
| Togo                         | 13.3                                  | 15.7      | 15.1      | 23.1                                 | 62.8      | 95.1      | 7.9                                      | 14.7        | 14.7        | 9.4  | 4.6         | 9.6         | Togo                             |
| Tunisia                      | 23.4                                  | 38.3      | 45.6      | 34.0                                 | 35.1      | 50.1      | 82.5                                     | 82.8        | 350.0       | 171.0  | 291.8       | 178.5       | Tunisie                          |
| Uganda                       | 34.9                                  | 48.8      | 63.6      | 71.1                                 | 67.2      | 73.1      | 7.4                                      | 15.5        | 26.4        | 30.0   | 32.2        | 32.7        | Ouganda                          |
| Zambia                       | 75.9                                  | 112.0     | 138.4     | 96.3                                 | 106.6     | 121.2     | 11.6                                     | 34.1        | 58.8        | 126.5  | 89.7        | 91.7        | Zambie                           |
| Zimbabwe                     | 14.1                                  | 29.9      | 22.3      | 38.4                                 | 49.2      | 59.2      | 1.9                                      | 8.3         | 3.2         | 5.5  | 4.1         | 4.8         | Zimbabwe                         |
| <b>Africa</b>                | <b>19</b>                             | <b>43</b> | <b>53</b> | <b>47</b>                            | <b>53</b> | <b>57</b> | <b>12.0</b>                              | <b>46.7</b> | <b>67.7</b> | <b>77.1</b>                                  | <b>88.2</b> | <b>71.6</b> | <b>Afrique</b>                   |



EXTERNAL SECTOR

3-7. Intra-African Trade by Economic Grouping in 2009 - Commerce intra-africain par zone économique en 2009

| Economic Grouping                | AMU<br>UMA   | CAEMC<br>CEMAC | COMESA | ECCAS<br>CEEAC | ECOWAS<br>CEDEAO | FRANC ZONE<br>ZONE FRANC | SADC   | WAEMU<br>UEMOA | AFRICA<br>AFRIQUE | WORLD<br>MONDE | Zone économique                       |
|----------------------------------|--|----------------|--------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Exports to &lt;====&gt;</b>   | <b>(Millions of US \$) / (Millions de \$ EU)</b>           |                |        |                |                  |                          |        |                |                   |                | <b>&lt;====&gt; Exportations vers</b> |
| AMU                              | 3422   | 187            | 1854   | 227            | 761              | 735                      | 92     | 546            | 5277              | 109422         | UMA                                   |
| CAEMC                            | 101  | 300            | 64     | 364            | 279              | 400                      | 175    | 100            | 864               | 25630          | CEMAC                                 |
| COMESA                           | 2825   | 87             | 6091   | 1386           | 356              | 231                      | 3681   | 129            | 10393             | 85890          | COMESA                                |
| ECCAS                            | 118  | 313            | 745    | 440            | 292              | 415                      | 2134   | 101            | 3020              | 64560          | CEEAC                                 |
| ECOWAS                           | 288  | 1196           | 138    | 1374           | 7312             | 5243                     | 2377   | 4047           | 11219             | 73577          | CEDEAO                                |
| FRANC ZONE                       | 346  | 663            | 180    | 849            | 4244             | 2690                     | 359    | 2027           | 5649              | 40281          | ZONE FRANC                            |
| SADC                             | 381  | 196            | 8068   | 2130           | 1552             | 564                      | 15390  | 354            | 19253             | 111066         | SADC                                  |
| WAEMU                            | 245  | 363            | 116    | 486            | 3964             | 2290                     | 185    | 1927           | 4785              | 14623          | UEMOA                                 |
| AFRICA                           | 6183   | 1952           | 14269  | 4930           | 10216            | 7100                     | 19180  | 5123           | 43141             | 358585         | AFRIQUE                               |
| WORLD                            | 103537   | 11982          | 115046 | 32397          | 82367            | 36622                    | 108388 | 24479          | 386218            | 12360200       | MONDE                                 |
| <b>Exports to &lt;====&gt;</b>   | <b>(% of Total Exports) / (% des exportations totales)</b> |                |        |                |                  |                          |        |                |                   |                | <b>&lt;====&gt; Exportations vers</b> |
| AMU                              | 3.1  | 0.2            | 1.7    | 0.2            | 0.7              | 0.7                      | 0.1    | 0.5            | 4.8               | 100.0          | UMA                                   |
| CAEMC                            | 0.4  | 1.2            | 0.3    | 1.4            | 1.1              | 1.6                      | 0.7    | 0.4            | 3.4               | 100.0          | CEMAC                                 |
| COMESA                           | 3.3  | 0.1            | 7.1    | 1.6            | 0.4              | 0.3                      | 4.3    | 0.2            | 12.1              | 100.0          | COMESA                                |
| ECCAS                            | 0.2  | 0.5            | 1.2    | 0.7            | 0.5              | 0.6                      | 3.3    | 0.2            | 4.7               | 100.0          | CEEAC                                 |
| ECOWAS                           | 0.4  | 1.6            | 0.2    | 1.9            | 9.9              | 7.1                      | 3.2    | 5.5            | 15.2              | 100.0          | CEDEAO                                |
| FRANC ZONE                       | 0.9  | 1.6            | 0.4    | 2.1            | 10.5             | 6.7                      | 0.9    | 5.0            | 14.0              | 100.0          | ZONE FRANC                            |
| SADC                             | 0.3  | 0.2            | 7.3    | 1.9            | 1.4              | 0.5                      | 13.9   | 0.3            | 17.3              | 100.0          | SADC                                  |
| WAEMU                            | 1.7  | 2.5            | 0.8    | 3.3            | 27.1             | 15.7                     | 1.3    | 13.2           | 32.7              | 100.0          | UEMOA                                 |
| AFRICA                           | 1.7  | 0.5            | 4.0    | 1.4            | 2.8              | 2.0                      | 5.3    | 1.4            | 12.0              | 100.0          | AFRIQUE                               |
| WORLD                            | 0.8  | 0.1            | 0.9    | 0.3            | 0.7              | 0.3                      | 0.9    | 0.2            | 3.1               | 100.0          | MONDE                                 |
| <b>Imports &lt;====&gt; from</b> | <b>(Millions of US \$) / (Millions de \$ EU)</b>           |                |        |                |                  |                          |        |                |                   |                | <b>====&gt; Importations de</b>       |
| AMU                              | 3765   | 111            | 3207   | 130            | 308              | 373                      | 392    | 261            | 6868              | 115616         | UMA                                   |
| CAEMC                            | 206  | 331            | 91     | 345            | 879              | 730                      | 228    | 399            | 1719              | 12977          | CEMAC                                 |
| COMESA                           | 1897   | 73             | 6679   | 816            | 152              | 201                      | 9136   | 127            | 15786             | 119652         | COMESA                                |
| ECCAS                            | 251  | 402            | 1517   | 485            | 1072             | 935                      | 2354   | 532            | 4992              | 35478          | CEEAC                                 |
| ECOWAS                           | 836  | 252            | 391    | 267            | 7950             | 4515                     | 1759   | 4263           | 11139             | 97775          | CEDEAO                                |
| FRANC ZONE                       | 807  | 441            | 249    | 457            | 5232             | 2862                     | 658    | 2421           | 7305              | 38439          | ZONE FRANC                            |
| SADC                             | 83   | 164            | 3750   | 2312           | 2602             | 353                      | 13029  | 190            | 17107             | 124135         | SADC                                  |
| WAEMU                            | 600  | 110            | 141    | 112            | 4353             | 2132                     | 414    | 2022           | 5561              | 25280          | UEMOA                                 |
| AFRICA                           | 5642   | 867            | 11268  | 3226           | 11789            | 6011                     | 17542  | 5143           | 43043             | 430618         | AFRIQUE                               |
| WORLD                            | 119139   | 27133          | 92863  | 69904          | 77282            | 41436                    | 129541 | 14272          | 395637            | 12743400       | MONDE                                 |
| <b>Imports &lt;====&gt; from</b> | <b>(% of Total Imports) / (% des importations totales)</b> |                |        |                |                  |                          |        |                |                   |                | <b>====&gt; Importations de</b>       |
| AMU                              | 3.3  | 0.1            | 2.8    | 0.1            | 0.3              | 0.3                      | 0.3    | 0.2            | 5.9               | 100.0          | UMA                                   |
| CAEMC                            | 1.6  | 2.5            | 0.7    | 2.7            | 6.8              | 5.6                      | 1.8    | 3.1            | 13.2              | 100.0          | CEMAC                                 |
| COMESA                           | 1.6  | 0.1            | 5.6    | 0.7            | 0.1              | 0.2                      | 7.6    | 0.1            | 13.2              | 100.0          | COMESA                                |
| ECCAS                            | 0.7  | 1.1            | 4.3    | 1.4            | 3.0              | 2.6                      | 6.6    | 1.5            | 14.1              | 100.0          | CEEAC                                 |
| ECOWAS                           | 0.9  | 0.3            | 0.4    | 0.3            | 8.1              | 4.6                      | 1.8    | 4.4            | 11.4              | 100.0          | CEDEAO                                |
| FRANC ZONE                       | 2.1  | 1.1            | 0.6    | 1.2            | 13.6             | 7.4                      | 1.7    | 6.3            | 19.0              | 100.0          | ZONE FRANC                            |
| SADC                             | 0.1  | 0.1            | 3.0    | 1.9            | 2.1              | 0.3                      | 10.5   | 0.2            | 13.8              | 100.0          | SADC                                  |
| WAEMU                            | 2.4  | 0.4            | 0.6    | 0.4            | 17.2             | 8.4                      | 1.6    | 8.0            | 22.0              | 100.0          | UEMOA                                 |
| AFRICA                           | 1.3  | 0.2            | 2.6    | 0.7            | 2.7              | 1.4                      | 4.1    | 1.2            | 10.0              | 100.0          | AFRIQUE                               |
| WORLD                            | 0.9  | 0.2            | 0.7    | 0.5            | 0.6              | 0.3                      | 1.0    | 0.1            | 3.1               | 100.0          | MONDE                                 |



**Section**

**Economic Infrastructure and Investment Climate  
Infrastructures économiques et climat des affaires**

**ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURE / INFRASTRUCTURE ECONOMIQUE**

**4-1. Tourism and Infrastructure / Tourisme et Infrastructure**

| Country                  | Arrival of tourists<br>(Thousands) /<br>Arrivée des<br>touristes (Milliers) |            | Paved (% of<br>total) Routes<br>asphaltées (%<br>du total) |            | Main Telephone Lines per<br>1,000 inhabitants/ Lignes<br>téléphoniques fixes pour<br>1000 habitants |             | Mobile Cellular Subscribers<br>per 1,000 inhabitants/<br>Abonnés aux téléphones<br>mobiles pour 1000 habitants |              | Pays                       |
|--------------------------|---|------------|--|------------|---|-------------|--|--------------|----------------------------|
|                          | 2003  | 2009       | Year/<br>Année   | %          | 2003  | 2009        | 2003   | 2009         |                            |
| Algeria                  | 1 166   | 1 912      | 2008   | 73.5       | 65.2  | 73.8        | 45.4   | 937.9        | Algérie                    |
| Angola                   | 107   | 366        | 2001   | 10.4       | 5.4   | 16.4        | 22.4   | 438.4        | Angola                     |
| Benin                    | 175   | 190        | 2004   | 9.5        | 9.0   | 14.2        | 32.1   | 563.3        | Bénin                      |
| Botswana                 | 1 406   | 1 553      | 2005   | 32.6       | 73.3  | 70.5        | 248.1  | 961.2        | Botswana                   |
| Burkina Faso             | 163   | 269        | 2004   | 4.2        | 5.2   | 9.7         | 18.5   | 242.7        | Burkina Faso               |
| Burundi                  | 74  | ...        | 2008   | 31.7       | 3.4   | 3.8         | 9.2  | 101.0        | Burundi                    |
| Cameroon                 | ...   | ...        | 2004   | 8.4        | 5.7   | 22.3        | 63.3   | 410.0        | Cameroun                   |
| Cape Verde               | 150   | 287        | 2000   | 69.0       | 155.1   | 142.2       | 115.3  | 574.8        | Cap-Vert                   |
| Central African Republic | 6   | 52         | 2009   | 3.4        | 2.4   | 2.7         | 10.1   | 135.7        | République Centrafricaine  |
| Chad                     | 21  | ...        | 2006   | 0.8        | 1.3   | 5.2         | 6.9  | 203.6        | Tchad                      |
| Comoros                  | 21  | ...        | 2009   | 0.8        | 22.5  | 31.8        | 3.4  | 184.9        | Comores                    |
| Congo                    | 35  | 53         | 2009   | 6.0        | 2.1   | 6.6         | 101.2  | 589.4        | Congo                      |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 23  | 85         | 2006   | 7.1        | 0.2   | 0.6         | 22.4   | 143.3        | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | ...   | ...        | 2009   | 7.9        | 12.9  | 13.4        | 69.4   | 625.6        | Côte d'Ivoire              |
| Djibouti                 | 23  | ...        | 2009   | 16.0       | 13.1  | 19.5        | 29.6   | 149.0        | Djibouti                   |
| Egypt                    | 5 746   | 11 914     | 2008   | 86.9       | 117.6   | 124.2       | 78.0   | 666.9        | Egypte                     |
| Equatorial Guinea        | ...   | ...        | 2000   | ...        | 16.7  | 14.8        | 72.0   | 295.7        | Guinée Equatoriale         |
| Eritrea                  | 80  | 79         | 2000   | 21.8       | 9.2   | 9.6         | 0.0  | 27.8         | Erythrée                   |
| Ethiopia                 | 180   | ...        | 2007   | 13.7       | 5.7   | 11.0        | 0.7  | 48.9         | Ethiopie                   |
| Gabon                    | 222   | ...        | 2004   | 10.2       | 29.2  | 18.0        | 228.0  | 931.1        | Gabon                      |
| Gambia                   | 89  | 142        | 2007   | 20.7       | 29.2  | 28.7        | 103.9  | 840.4        | Gambie                     |
| Ghana                    | 531   | 803        | 2005   | 14.9       | 13.9  | 11.2        | 38.0   | 633.8        | Ghana                      |
| Guinea                   | 44  | ...        | 2003   | 9.8        | 2.9   | 2.2         | 12.6   | 346.5        | Guinée                     |
| Guinea-Bissau            | ...   | ...        | 2009   | 37.8       | 7.5   | 3.0         | 0.9  | 347.9        | Guinée-Bissau              |
| Kenya                    | 927   | 1 392      | 2009   | 14.0       | 9.7   | 16.7        | 46.8   | 486.5        | Kenya                      |
| Lesotho                  | ...   | 320        | 2009   | 19.8       | 17.9  | 19.4        | 64.3   | 319.8        | Lesotho                    |
| Liberia                  | ...   | ...        | 2000   | 6.2        | ...   | 0.5         | 15.1   | 212.9        | Libéria                    |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya   | ...   | ...        | 2009   | 44.0       | 131.9   | 171.5       | 22.3   | 779.4        | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne  |
| Madagascar               | 139   | 163        | 2004   | 20.3       | 3.6   | 9.5         | 17.0   | 320.2        | Madagascar                 |
| Malawi                   | 424   | 755        | 2009   | 26.0       | 6.6   | 11.5        | 10.5   | 157.2        | Malawi                     |
| Mali                     | 110   | 160        | 2009   | 31.7       | 5.4   | 6.5         | 21.9   | 341.7        | Mali                       |
| Mauritania               | ...   | ...        | 2007   | 58.5       | 13.5  | 22.6        | 124.0  | 663.2        | Mauritanie                 |
| Mauritius                | 702   | 871        | 2009   | 100.0      | 282.9   | 296.3       | 375.7  | 843.6        | Maurice                    |
| Morocco                  | 4 761   | 8 341      | 2009   | 61.6       | 40.9  | 109.9       | 246.8  | 791.1        | Maroc                      |
| Mozambique               | 441   | 2 224      | 2008   | 20.8       | 3.9   | 3.2         | 22.0   | 260.8        | Mozambique                 |
| Namibia                  | 695   | ...        | 2002   | 12.8       | 65.8  | 65.4        | 115.6  | 560.5        | Namibie                    |
| Niger                    | 55  | ...        | 2007   | 20.7       | 1.9   | 4.3         | 6.7  | 170.0        | Niger                      |
| Nigeria                  | 924   | ...        | 2005   | 30.8       | 6.6   | 9.2         | 23.5   | 481.6        | Nigéria                    |
| Rwanda                   | ...   | 699        | 2004   | 19.0       | 2.9   | 3.3         | 15.1   | 243.0        | Rwanda                     |
| Sao Tome and Principe    | 10  | 15         | 2000   | 68.1       | 47.2  | 47.9        | 32.6   | 393.2        | Sao Tomé-et-Principe       |
| Senegal                  | 495   | ...        | 2006   | 29.3       | 21.4  | 22.2        | 73.1   | 550.6        | Sénégal                    |
| Seychelles               | 122   | 158        | 2007   | 96.5       | 257.7   | 309.5       | 598.6  | 1313.6       | Seychelles                 |
| Sierra Leone             | 38  | ...        | 2002   | 8.0        | 5.3   | 5.8         | 23.9   | 203.6        | Sierra Leone               |
| Somalia                  | ...   | ...        | 2000   | 11.8       | 12.5  | 10.9        | 25.1   | 70.2         | Somalie                    |
| South Africa             | 6 505   | 9 934      | 2001   | 17.3       | 102.9   | 86.2        | 359.9  | 926.7        | Afrique du Sud             |
| Sudan                    | 52  | 420        | 2009   | 32.0       | 25.2  | 8.8         | 14.2   | 362.9        | Soudan                     |
| Swaziland                | 461   | 908        | 2009   | 37.6       | 41.7  | 37.1        | 76.7   | 553.6        | Swaziland                  |
| Tanzania                 | 552   | 714        | 2008   | 7.4        | 4.0   | 4.0         | 52.6   | 399.4        | Tanzanie                   |
| Togo                     | 61  | 150        | 2007   | 21.0       | 10.7  | 27.0        | 42.8   | 330.5        | Togo                       |
| Tunisia                  | 5 114   | 6 901      | 2008   | 75.2       | 119.9   | 124.5       | 197.6  | 953.8        | Tunisie                    |
| Uganda                   | 305   | 817        | 2003   | 23.0       | 2.3   | 7.1         | 28.9   | 286.9        | Ouganda                    |
| Zambia                   | 413   | 710        | 2009   | 11.2       | 7.9   | 7.0         | 21.5   | 340.7        | Zambie                     |
| Zimbabwe                 | 2 256   | ...        | 2002   | 19.0       | 24.1  | 30.8        | 29.1   | 238.8        | Zimbabwe                   |
| <b>Africa</b>            | <b>...</b>  | <b>...</b> | <b>...</b>   | <b>...</b> | <b>28.0</b>   | <b>31.2</b> | <b>60.4</b>  | <b>438.6</b> | <b>Afrique</b>             |

## 5-1. Doing Business in 2010 (Rank over 183countries )/ Climat des affaires en 2010 (Rang sur 183 pays)

|                          | <u>Ease of Doing Business</u>         | <u>Dealing with Licenses</u> | <u>Enforcing Contracts</u>    | <u>Registering Property</u>    | <u>Getting Credit</u>       | <u>Protecting Investors</u>         | <u>Paying Taxes</u>        | <u>Trading Across Borders</u>   | <u>Closing a Business</u>         |                            |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                          | <u>Facilité de faire des affaires</u> | <u>Agréments</u>             | <u>Exécution des contrats</u> | <u>Enregistrement de biens</u> | <u>Obtention de crédits</u> | <u>Protection des investisseurs</u> | <u>Paiement des impôts</u> | <u>Commerce transfrontalier</u> | <u>Fermeture d'une entreprise</u> |                            |
| <b>Country</b>           |                                       |                              |                               |                                |                             |                                     |                            |                                 |                                   | <b>Pays</b>                |
| Algeria                  | 136                                   | 113                          | 127                           | 165                            | 138                         | 74                                  | 168                        | 124                             | 51                                | Algérie                    |
| Angola                   | 163                                   | 128                          | 181                           | 174                            | 116                         | 59                                  | 142                        | 166                             | 147                               | Angola                     |
| Benin                    | 170                                   | 125                          | 177                           | 129                            | 152                         | 154                                 | 167                        | 127                             | 118                               | Bénin                      |
| Botswana                 | 52                                    | 127                          | 70                            | 44                             | 46                          | 44                                  | 21                         | 151                             | 27                                | Botswana                   |
| Burkina Faso             | 151                                   | 77                           | 108                           | 118                            | 152                         | 147                                 | 148                        | 175                             | 100                               | Burkina Faso               |
| Burundi                  | 181                                   | 175                          | 171                           | 115                            | 168                         | 154                                 | 141                        | 176                             | 183                               | Burundi                    |
| Cameroon                 | 168                                   | 118                          | 173                           | 149                            | 138                         | 120                                 | 169                        | 155                             | 141                               | Cameroun                   |
| Cape Verde               | 132                                   | 89                           | 38                            | 104                            | 152                         | 132                                 | 100                        | 55                              | 183                               | Cap-Vert                   |
| Central African Republic | 182                                   | 148                          | 173                           | 141                            | 138                         | 132                                 | 182                        | 182                             | 183                               | République Centrafricaine  |
| Chad                     | 183                                   | 101                          | 164                           | 137                            | 152                         | 154                                 | 179                        | 171                             | 183                               | Tchad                      |
| Comoros                  | 159                                   | 68                           | 152                           | 99                             | 168                         | 132                                 | 96                         | 135                             | 183                               | Comores                    |
| Congo                    | 177                                   | 83                           | 158                           | 133                            | 138                         | 154                                 | 180                        | 180                             | 128                               | Congo                      |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 175                                   | 81                           | 172                           | 118                            | 168                         | 154                                 | 163                        | 172                             | 155                               | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 169                                   | 165                          | 126                           | 151                            | 152                         | 154                                 | 153                        | 160                             | 76                                | Côte d'Ivoire              |
| Djibouti                 | 158                                   | 125                          | 160                           | 140                            | 176                         | 179                                 | 60                         | 38                              | 137                               | Djibouti                   |
| Egypt                    | 94                                    | 154                          | 143                           | 93                             | 72                          | 74                                  | 136                        | 21                              | 131                               | Egypte                     |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 164                                   | 109                          | 72                            | 79                             | 138                         | 147                                 | 170                        | 137                             | 183                               | Guinée Equatoriale         |
| Eritrea                  | 180                                   | 183                          | 48                            | 178                            | 176                         | 109                                 | 113                        | 165                             | 183                               | Erythrée                   |
| Ethiopia                 | 104                                   | 53                           | 57                            | 109                            | 128                         | 120                                 | 47                         | 157                             | 82                                | Ethiopie                   |
| Gabon                    | 156                                   | 67                           | 148                           | 132                            | 138                         | 154                                 | 140                        | 134                             | 139                               | Gabon                      |
| Gambia                   | 146                                   | 80                           | 67                            | 121                            | 138                         | 173                                 | 176                        | 87                              | 121                               | Gambie                     |
| Ghana                    | 67                                    | 151                          | 45                            | 36                             | 46                          | 44                                  | 78                         | 89                              | 109                               | Ghana                      |
| Guinea                   | 179                                   | 171                          | 130                           | 166                            | 168                         | 173                                 | 173                        | 129                             | 123                               | Guinée                     |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 176                                   | 103                          | 139                           | 175                            | 152                         | 132                                 | 133                        | 117                             | 183                               | Guinée-Bissau              |
| Kenya                    | 98                                    | 35                           | 125                           | 129                            | 6                           | 93                                  | 162                        | 144                             | 85                                | Kenya                      |
| Lesotho                  | 138                                   | 163                          | 116                           | 146                            | 128                         | 147                                 | 64                         | 140                             | 69                                | Lesotho                    |
| Liberia                  | 155                                   | 135                          | 166                           | 176                            | 138                         | 147                                 | 84                         | 116                             | 148                               | Libéria                    |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya   |                                       |                              |                               |                                |                             |                                     |                            |                                 |                                   | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne  |
| Madagascar               | 140                                   | 110                          | 153                           | 162                            | 176                         | 59                                  | 72                         | 106                             | 183                               | Madagascar                 |
| Malawi                   | 133                                   | 174                          | 121                           | 81                             | 116                         | 74                                  | 25                         | 173                             | 126                               | Malawi                     |
| Mali                     | 153                                   | 87                           | 133                           | 88                             | 152                         | 147                                 | 159                        | 154                             | 106                               | Mali                       |
| Mauritania               | 165                                   | 153                          | 83                            | 73                             | 152                         | 147                                 | 172                        | 163                             | 144                               | Mauritanie                 |
| Mauritius                | 20                                    | 39                           | 61                            | 69                             | 89                          | 12                                  | 12                         | 22                              | 71                                | Maurice                    |
| Morocco                  | 114                                   | 98                           | 106                           | 124                            | 89                          | 154                                 | 124                        | 80                              | 59                                | Maroc                      |
| Mozambique               | 126                                   | 155                          | 132                           | 144                            | 128                         | 44                                  | 101                        | 133                             | 129                               | Mozambique                 |
| Namibia                  | 69                                    | 36                           | 41                            | 136                            | 15                          | 74                                  | 99                         | 153                             | 53                                | Namibie                    |
| Niger                    | 173                                   | 162                          | 138                           | 84                             | 152                         | 154                                 | 144                        | 174                             | 136                               | Niger                      |
| Nigeria                  | 137                                   | 167                          | 97                            | 179                            | 89                          | 59                                  | 134                        | 146                             | 99                                | Nigéria                    |
| Rwanda                   | 58                                    | 82                           | 39                            | 41                             | 32                          | 28                                  | 43                         | 159                             | 183                               | Rwanda                     |
| Sao Tome and Principe    | 178                                   | 113                          | 179                           | 161                            | 176                         | 154                                 | 135                        | 92                              | 183                               | Sao Tomé-et-Principe       |
| Senegal                  | 152                                   | 117                          | 148                           | 167                            | 152                         | 167                                 | 170                        | 67                              | 79                                | Sénégal                    |
| Seychelles               | 95                                    | 61                           | 69                            | 62                             | 152                         | 59                                  | 38                         | 36                              | 183                               | Seychelles                 |
| Sierra Leone             | 143                                   | 166                          | 144                           | 169                            | 128                         | 28                                  | 159                        | 136                             | 149                               | Sierra Leone               |
| Somalia                  |                                       |                              |                               |                                |                             |                                     |                            |                                 |                                   | Somalie                    |
| South Africa             | 34                                    | 52                           | 85                            | 91                             | 2                           | 10                                  | 24                         | 149                             | 74                                | Afrique du Sud             |
| Sudan                    | 154                                   | 139                          | 146                           | 40                             | 138                         | 154                                 | 94                         | 143                             | 183                               | Soudan                     |
| Swaziland                | 118                                   | 40                           | 170                           | 156                            | 46                          | 120                                 | 52                         | 147                             | 63                                | Swaziland                  |
| Tanzania                 | 128                                   | 179                          | 32                            | 151                            | 89                          | 93                                  | 120                        | 109                             | 113                               | Tanzanie                   |
| Togo                     | 160                                   | 152                          | 151                           | 158                            | 152                         | 147                                 | 157                        | 93                              | 84                                | Togo                       |
| Tunisia                  | 55                                    | 106                          | 78                            | 64                             | 89                          | 74                                  | 58                         | 30                              | 37                                | Tunisie                    |
| Uganda                   | 122                                   | 133                          | 113                           | 150                            | 46                          | 132                                 | 62                         | 148                             | 56                                | Ouganda                    |
| Zambia                   | 76                                    | 158                          | 86                            | 83                             | 6                           | 74                                  | 37                         | 150                             | 97                                | Zambie                     |
| Zimbabwe                 | 157                                   | 172                          | 110                           | 82                             | 128                         | 120                                 | 131                        | 168                             | 156                               | Zimbabwe                   |



**Section**

5

**Millennium Development Goals**  
**Objectifs du millénaire pour le développement**

MILLENIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS - OBJECTIFS DU MILLENAIRE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

Goal 1. Eradicate Extreme Poverty and Hunger/ Eradiquer la pauvreté extrême et la faim

| Country              | People Living below \$ 1 a day              |      | Poverty Gap at \$1 a day                   |      | Share of Income or Consumption Held by Poorest 20% |     | GINI Index     |      | Prevalence of undernourishment in total population          |             | Pays                       |
|----------------------|---|------|--|------|--|-----|----------------|------|---|-------------|----------------------------|
|                      | year  | %    | year                                       | %    | year   | %   | year           | %    | 2000-02   | 2005-2007   |                            |
|                      | Population vivant en dessous d'1\$ par jour |      | Ecart de pauvreté au seuil de 1\$ par jour |      | % du revenu/consom. des 20% les + pauvres          |     | Indice de GINI |      | Prévalence de la malnutrition dans la population totale (%) |             |                            |
| Algeria              | 2000  | 0.9  | 2000                                       | 1.4  | 2000   | 6.9 | 2007           | 35.3 | 5.0   | ...         | Algérie                    |
| Angola               | 2000  | 54.3 | 2000                                       | 29.9 | 2000   | 2.0 | 2007           | ...  | 52.0  | 41.0        | Angola                     |
| Benin                | 2003  | 47.3 | 2003                                       | 15.7 | 2003   | 6.9 | 2007           | 36.5 | 15.0  | 12.0        | Bénin                      |
| Botswana             | 1994  | 31.2 | 1994                                       | 11.0 | 1994   | 3.1 | 2007           | 60.5 | 27.0  | 25.0        | Botswana                   |
| Burkina Faso         | 2003  | 56.5 | 2003                                       | 20.3 | 2003   | 7.0 | 2007           | 39.5 | 12.0  | 9.0         | Burkina Faso               |
| Burundi              | 2006  | 81.3 | 2006                                       | 36.4 | 2006   | 9.0 | 2007           | 42.4 | 59.0  | 62.0        | Burundi                    |
| Cameroon             | 2001  | 32.8 | 2001                                       | 10.2 | 2001   | 5.6 | 2007           | 44.6 | 26.0  | 21.0        | Cameroun                   |
| Cape Verde           | 2001  | 20.6 | 2001                                       | 5.9  | 2001   | 4.4 | 2007           | ...  | 15.0  | 10.0        | Cap-Vert                   |
| Cent. Afr. Rep.      | 2003  | 62.4 | 2003                                       | 28.3 | 2003   | 5.2 | 2007           | 61.3 | 43.0  | 40.0        | République Centrafricaine  |
| Chad                 | 2003  | 61.9 | 2003                                       | 25.6 | 2003   | 6.3 | 2007           | ...  | 43.0  | 37.0        | Tchad                      |
| Comoros              | 2004  | 46.1 | 2004                                       | 20.8 | 2004   | 2.6 | 2007           | ...  | 54.0  | 46.0        | Comores                    |
| Congo                | 2005  | 54.1 | 2005                                       | 22.8 | 2005   | 5.0 | 2007           | ...  | 20.0  | 15.0        | Congo                      |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 2006  | 59.2 | 2006                                       | 25.3 | 2006   | 5.5 | 2007           | ...  | 70.0  | 69.0        | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire        | 2002  | 23.3 | 2002                                       | 6.8  | 2002   | 5.0 | 2007           | 44.6 | 17.0  | 14.0        | Côte d'Ivoire              |
| Djibouti             | 2002  | 18.8 | 2002                                       | 5.3  | 2002   | 6.0 | 2007           | 0.0  | 40.0  | 28.0        | Djibouti                   |
| Egypt                | 2000  | 2.0  | 2005                                       | 0.5  | 2005   | 9.0 | 2007           | 34.4 | ...   | ...         | Egypte                     |
| Equat. Guinea        | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ... | 2007           | ...  | ...   | ...         | Guinée Equatoriale         |
| Eritrea              | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ... | 2007           | ...  | 70.0  | 64.0        | Erythrée                   |
| Ethiopia             | 2005  | 39.0 | 2005                                       | 9.6  | 2005   | 9.3 | 2007           | 30.0 | 48.0  | 41.0        | Ethiopie                   |
| Gabon                | 2005  | 4.8  | 2005                                       | 0.9  | 2005   | 6.1 | 2007           | ...  | ...   | ...         | Gabon                      |
| Gambia               | 2003  | 34.3 | 2003                                       | 12.1 | 2003   | 4.8 | 2007           | 50.2 | 21.0  | 19.0        | Gambie                     |
| Ghana                | 2006  | 30.0 | 2006                                       | 10.5 | 2006   | 5.2 | 2007           | 40.8 | 9.0   | 5.0         | Ghana                      |
| Guinea               | 2003  | 70.1 | 2003                                       | 32.2 | 2003   | 5.8 | 2007           | 38.6 | 20.0  | 17.0        | Guinée                     |
| Guinea Bissau        | 2002  | 48.8 | 2002                                       | 16.5 | 2002   | 7.2 | 2007           | 47.0 | 25.0  | 22.0        | Guinée-Bissau              |
| Kenya                | 2005  | 19.7 | 2005                                       | 6.1  | 2005   | 4.7 | 2007           | 42.5 | 32.0  | 31.0        | Kenya                      |
| Lesotho              | 2003  | 43.4 | 2003                                       | 20.8 | 2003   | 3.0 | 2007           | 63.2 | 14.0  | 14.0        | Lesotho                    |
| Liberia              | 2007  | 83.7 | 2007                                       | 40.8 | 2007   | 6.4 | 2007           | ...  | 36.0  | 33.0        | Libéria                    |
| Libya                | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ... | 2007           | ...  | ...   | ...         | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne  |
| Madagascar           | 2005  | 67.8 | 2005                                       | 26.5 | 2005   | 6.2 | 2007           | 47.5 | 28.0  | 25.0        | Madagascar                 |
| Malawi               | 2004  | 73.9 | 2004                                       | 32.3 | 2004   | 7.0 | 2007           | 39.0 | 30.0  | 28.0        | Malawi                     |
| Mali                 | 2006  | 51.4 | 2006                                       | 18.8 | 2006   | 6.5 | 2007           | 40.1 | 18.0  | 12.0        | Mali                       |
| Mauritania           | 2000  | 21.2 | 2000                                       | 5.7  | 2000   | 6.2 | 2007           | 39.0 | 8.0   | 7.0         | Mauritanie                 |
| Mauritius            | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ... | 2007           | ...  | 5.0   | 5.0         | Maurice                    |
| Morocco              | 2007  | 2.5  | 2007                                       | 0.5  | 2007   | 6.5 | 2007           | 39.5 | 6.0   | ...         | Maroc                      |
| Mozambique           | 2003  | 74.7 | 2003                                       | 35.4 | 2003   | 5.4 | 2007           | 47.3 | 46.0  | 38.0        | Mozambique                 |
| Namibia              | 1993  | 49.1 | 2004                                       | 24.6 | 2004   | 1.5 | 2007           | 74.3 | 21.0  | 19.0        | Namibie                    |
| Niger                | 2005  | 65.9 | 2005                                       | 28.1 | 2005   | 5.9 | 2007           | 50.5 | 27.0  | 20.0        | Niger                      |
| Nigeria              | 2004  | 64.4 | 2004                                       | 29.6 | 2004   | 5.1 | 2007           | 43.7 | 9.0   | 6.0         | Nigéria                    |
| Rwanda               | 2000  | 76.6 | 2006                                       | 38.2 | 2006   | 5.4 | 2007           | 46.8 | 38.0  | 34.0        | Rwanda                     |
| São T. & Principe    | 1987  | 36.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | ... | 2007           | ...  | 8.0   | ...         | Sao Tomé-et-Principe       |
| Senegal              | 2005  | 33.5 | 2005                                       | 10.8 | 2005   | 6.2 | 2007           | 41.3 | 26.0  | 17.0        | Sénégal                    |
| Seychelles           | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ... | 2007           | ...  | 8.0   | 7.0         | Seychelles                 |
| Sierra Leone         | 2003  | 53.4 | 2003                                       | 20.3 | 2003   | 6.1 | 2007           | 62.9 | 43.0  | 35.0        | Sierra Leone               |
| Somalia              | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ... | 2007           | ...  | ...   | ...         | Somalie                    |
| South Africa         | 2000  | 26.2 | 2000                                       | 8.2  | 2000   | 3.1 | 2007           | 57.8 | ...   | ...         | Afrique du Sud             |
| Sudan                | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ... | 2007           | ...  | 28.0  | 22.0        | Soudan                     |
| Swaziland            | 2001  | 62.9 | 2001                                       | 29.4 | 2001   | 4.5 | 2007           | 50.4 | 18.0  | 18.0        | Swaziland                  |
| Tanzania             | 2000  | 88.5 | 2000                                       | 46.8 | 2000   | 7.3 | 2007           | 34.6 | 39.0  | 34.0        | Tanzanie                   |
| Togo                 | 2006  | 38.7 | 2006                                       | 11.4 | 2006   | 7.6 | 2007           | ...  | 36.0  | 30.0        | Togo                       |
| Tunisia              | 2000  | 2.6  | 2000                                       | 0.5  | 2000   | 5.9 | 2007           | 39.8 | ...   | ...         | Tunisie                    |
| Uganda               | 2005  | 51.5 | 2005                                       | 19.1 | 2005   | 6.1 | 2007           | 45.7 | 19.0  | 21.0        | Ouganda                    |
| Zambia               | 2004  | 64.3 | 2004                                       | 32.8 | 2004   | 3.6 | 2007           | 50.8 | 43.0  | 43.0        | Zambie                     |
| Zimbabwe             | 2004  | 61.9 | 2004                                       | 24.2 | 1995   | 4.6 | 2007           | 50.1 | 41.0  | 30.0        | Zimbabwe                   |
| <b>Africa</b>        | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ... | ...            | ...  | <b>28.9</b>   | <b>27.2</b> | <b>Afrique</b>             |



MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS - OBJECTIFS DU MILLENAIRE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

Goal 2. Achieve universal primary education/ Assurer l'éducation primaire pour tous

Net Primary Enrolment Ratios % of Cohort Reaching Grade 5 Youth Literacy Rates (% 15-24)

Taux net de scolarisation au primaire % de la cohorte atteignant la 5ème année d'études Taux d'alphabétisation des jeunes

(percentage/pourcentage) (% of ages 15-24/% des 15-24 ans)

| Country              | Target/Cible |             |              | Target/Cible |             |              | Target/Cible |             |              | Pays                       |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|
|                      | 1990         | 2006-10     | 2015         | 1990         | 2007-09     | 2015         | 1990         | 2006-08     | 2015         |                            |
| Algeria              | 87.5         | 93.8        | 100.0        | 79.5         | 94.5        | 100.0        | 77.6         | 91.8        | 100.0        | Algérie                    |
| Angola               | ...          | ...         | ...          | 34.7         | ...         | 100.0        | ...          | 72.9        | 100.0        | Angola                     |
| Benin                | 41.2         | 94.7        | 100.0        | 20.7         | ...         | 100.0        | 44.2         | 53.3        | 100.0        | Bénin                      |
| Botswana             | 86.9         | 86.9        | 100.0        | 89.5         | ...         | 100.0        | 83.3         | 95.1        | 100.0        | Botswana                   |
| Burkina Faso         | ...          | 63.3        | 100.0        | 19.5         | 75.1        | 100.0        | 24.9         | 39.3        | 100.0        | Burkina Faso               |
| Burundi              | ...          | 98.9        | 100.0        | 45.9         | 72.6        | 100.0        | 51.8         | 75.9        | 100.0        | Burundi                    |
| Cameroon             | 71.1         | 91.6        | 100.0        | 53.0         | 77.7        | 100.0        | 87.4         | 85.8        | 100.0        | Cameroon                   |
| Cape Verde           | 92.7         | 82.6        | 100.0        | ...          | 89.7        | 100.0        | 82.2         | 98.0        | 100.0        | Cap-Vert                   |
| Cent. Afr. Rep.      | 57.9         | 66.7        | 100.0        | 26.7         | 53.6        | 100.0        | 52.0         | 64.2        | 100.0        | République Centrafricaine  |
| Chad                 | ...          | ...         | 100.0        | 17.9         | ...         | 100.0        | 48.0         | 45.4        | 100.0        | Tchad                      |
| Comoros              | ...          | 87.3        | 100.0        | ...          | ...         | 100.0        | 61.9         | 84.9        | 100.0        | Comores                    |
| Congo                | ...          | 58.9        | 100.0        | 54.3         | 76.9        | 100.0        | 92.5         | ...         | 100.0        | Congo                      |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | ...          | ...         | 100.0        | 45.9         | 77.6        | 100.0        | 68.9         | 65.3        | 100.0        | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire        | ...          | 57.2        | 100.0        | 43.4         | 66.1        | 100.0        | 50.2         | 66.1        | 100.0        | Côte d'Ivoire              |
| Djibouti             | 29.3         | 44.4        | 100.0        | 26.9         | 64.3        | 100.0        | 73.2         | ...         | 100.0        | Djibouti                   |
| Egypt                | ...          | 93.6        | 100.0        | ...          | ...         | 100.0        | 61.4         | 84.9        | 100.0        | Egypte                     |
| Equat. Guinea        | ...          | 53.5        | 100.0        | ...          | 60.9        | 100.0        | 92.7         | 97.8        | 100.0        | Guinée Equatoriale         |
| Eritrea              | ...          | 35.7        | 100.0        | ...          | 73.1        | 100.0        | 60.9         | 87.8        | 100.0        | Erythrie                   |
| Ethiopia             | ...          | 82.7        | 100.0        | ...          | 45.9        | 100.0        | 42.2         | 49.9        | 100.0        | Ethiopie                   |
| Gabon                | ...          | ...         | 100.0        | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...          | 97.4        | ...          | Gabon                      |
| Gambia               | 51.4         | 67.2        | 100.0        | ...          | 71.5        | ...          | 42.2         | 64.1        | 100.0        | Gambie                     |
| Ghana                | ...          | 75.9        | 100.0        | 61.2         | 79.0        | 100.0        | 81.6         | 79.3        | 100.0        | Ghana                      |
| Guinea               | 24.9         | 72.9        | 100.0        | 17.4         | 68.6        | 100.0        | ...          | 58.7        | 100.0        | Guinée                     |
| Guinea Bissau        | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...          | ...         | ...          | 45.4         | 69.6        | 100.0        | Guinée-Bissau              |
| Kenya                | ...          | 82.6        | 100.0        | ...          | ...         | 100.0        | 89.8         | 92.3        | 100.0        | Kenya                      |
| Lesotho              | 70.7         | 73.1        | 100.0        | 58.9         | ...         | 100.0        | 87.0         | 91.9        | 100.0        | Lesotho                    |
| Liberia              | ...          | ...         | 100.0        | ...          | 59.8        | ...          | 57.7         | 74.8        | 100.0        | Libéria                    |
| Libya                | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...          | ...         | ...          | 91.1         | 99.8        | 100.0        | Jamahiriyah Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar           | 70.3         | 98.5        | 100.0        | 33.3         | 49.4        | 100.0        | 72.2         | 70.2        | 100.0        | Madagascar                 |
| Malawi               | ...          | 90.8        | 100.0        | 28.7         | 50.7        | 100.0        | 63.2         | 85.7        | 100.0        | Malawi                     |
| Mali                 | ...          | 72.9        | 100.0        | 12.6         | 86.9        | 100.0        | 45.3         | 38.8        | 100.0        | Mali                       |
| Mauritania           | ...          | 76.3        | 100.0        | 34.1         | 49.4        | 100.0        | 45.8         | 67.0        | 100.0        | Mauritanie                 |
| Mauritius            | 97.2         | 94.0        | 100.0        | 106.6        | 97.2        | 100.0        | 91.2         | 96.4        | 100.0        | Maurice                    |
| Morocco              | 56.2         | 89.7        | 100.0        | 48.1         | 84.2        | 100.0        | 55.3         | 76.6        | 100.0        | Maroc                      |
| Mozambique           | 44.0         | 92.3        | 100.0        | 26.4         | 53.7        | 100.0        | 48.8         | 69.9        | 100.0        | Mozambique                 |
| Namibia              | 79.1         | 89.1        | 100.0        | ...          | 91.5        | 100.0        | 87.4         | 92.9        | 100.0        | Namibie                    |
| Niger                | 22.8         | 57.4        | 100.0        | 17.6         | 64.3        | 100.0        | 17.0         | ...         | 100.0        | Niger                      |
| Nigeria              | ...          | 61.4        | 100.0        | ...          | ...         | 100.0        | 73.5         | 71.5        | 100.0        | Nigéria                    |
| Rwanda               | ...          | 95.9        | 100.0        | 35.4         | 48.5        | 100.0        | 72.6         | 77.1        | 100.0        | Rwanda                     |
| São T. & Principe    | 96.0         | 98.4        | 100.0        | ...          | 79.2        | 100.0        | ...          | 95.2        | 100.0        | Sao Tomé-et-Principe       |
| Senegal              | 45.1         | 73.1        | 100.0        | ...          | 69.8        | 100.0        | 40.1         | 50.9        | 100.0        | Sénégal                    |
| Seychelles           | ...          | 94.4        | 100.0        | ...          | 94.9        | 100.0        | ...          | 99.1        | 100.0        | Seychelles                 |
| Sierra Leone         | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...          | 55.7        | 100.0        | Sierra Leone               |
| Somalia              | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...          | ...         | ...          | ...          | ...         | ...          | Somalie                    |
| South Africa         | ...          | 84.7        | 100.0        | 75.8         | ...         | 100.0        | 88.5         | 96.8        | 100.0        | Afrique du Sud             |
| Sudan                | ...          | ...         | ...          | 42.0         | 86.0        | 100.0        | 65.1         | 85.2        | 100.0        | Soudan                     |
| Swaziland            | 74.3         | 82.8        | 100.0        | 59.9         | ...         | 100.0        | 85.1         | 93.2        | 100.0        | Swaziland                  |
| Tanzania             | 51.4         | 96.4        | 100.0        | 62.4         | 80.9        | 100.0        | 62.8         | 77.5        | 100.0        | Tanzanie                   |
| Togo                 | 62.3         | 93.5        | 100.0        | 34.9         | 75.7        | 100.0        | 84.1         | 83.5        | 100.0        | Togo                       |
| Tunisia              | 92.6         | 97.9        | 100.0        | 74.2         | 96.1        | 100.0        | 70.2         | 96.8        | 100.0        | Tunisie                    |
| Uganda               | ...          | 92.2        | 100.0        | ...          | 57.7        | 100.0        | 83.7         | 87.3        | 100.0        | Ouganda                    |
| Zambia               | ...          | 90.7        | 100.0        | ...          | 71.0        | 100.0        | 81.0         | 74.8        | 100.0        | Zambie                     |
| Zimbabwe             | ...          | ...         | 100.0        | 97.2         | ...         | 100.0        | 94.0         | 98.9        | 100.0        | Zimbabwe                   |
| <b>Africa</b>        | <b>60.6</b>  | <b>83.5</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>49.7</b>  | <b>67.9</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>66.5</b>  | <b>74.9</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>Afrique</b>             |

MILLENIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS - OBJECTIFS DU MILLENAIRE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

Goal 3. Promote gender equality and empower women/Promouvoir l'égalité des sexes et l'autonomisation des femmes

| Country              | Primary / Primaire         |              |              | Secondary / Secondaire |              |              | 15-24 Year Olds Literacy Female to     |              |              | Pays                       |
|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|
|                      | Girls to Boys Ratio        |              |              | Girls to Boys Ratio    |              |              | Male Ratio/ Ratio d'alphabétisation    |              |              |                            |
|                      | Rapport Filles-garçons (%) |              |              | Rapport Filles-garçons |              |              | des jeunes de 15-24 ans : fille/garçon |              |              |                            |
|                      | 1990                       | 2004-10      | 2015         | 1990                   | 2004-10      | 2015         | 1990                                   | 2000-07      | 2015         |                            |
|                      |                            | Target/Cible |              |                        | Target/Cible |              |  | Target/Cible |              |                            |
| Algeria              | 84.5                       | 89.7         | 100.0        | 80.2                   | 103.0        | 100.0        | 0.8                                    | 96.2         | 100.0        | Algérie                    |
| Angola               | 92.1                       | 82.0         | 100.0        | 65.8                   | ...          | 100.0        | ...                                    | 75.4         | ...          | Angola                     |
| Benin                | 50.0                       | 85.3         | 100.0        | 41.2                   | 54.9         | 100.0        | 0.4                                    | 64.9         | 100.0        | Bénin                      |
| Botswana             | 107.1                      | 95.9         | 100.0        | 111.7                  | 104.2        | 100.0        | 1.1                                    | 102.6        | 100.0        | Botswana                   |
| Burkina Faso         | 63.1                       | 87.9         | 100.0        | 53.2                   | 73.9         | 100.0        | 0.4                                    | 70.9         | 100.0        | Burkina Faso               |
| Burundi              | 83.4                       | 96.7         | 100.0        | 57.1                   | 72.4         | 100.0        | 0.8                                    | 91.6         | 100.0        | Burundi                    |
| Cameroon             | 85.8                       | 85.4         | 100.0        | 70.1                   | 82.5         | 100.0        | 0.9                                    | ...          | 100.0        | Cameroun                   |
| Cape Verde           | 95.9                       | 91.9         | 100.0        | 94.9                   | 118.0        | 100.0        | 0.9                                    | 101.4        | 100.0        | Cap-Vert                   |
| Cent. Afr. Rep.      | 63.8                       | 71.8         | 100.0        | 41.4                   | 56.6         | 100.0        | 0.6                                    | 66.6         | 100.0        | République Centrafricaine  |
| Chad                 | 44.6                       | 70.0         | 100.0        | 23.3                   | 40.9         | 100.0        | 0.6                                    | 66.4         | 100.0        | Tchad                      |
| Comoros              | 72.6                       | 89.1         | 100.0        | 67.6                   | 73.9         | 100.0        | 0.8                                    | 94.2         | 100.0        | Comores                    |
| Congo                | 88.2                       | 92.2         | 100.0        | 69.5                   | 85.3         | 100.0        | 1.0                                    | ...          | 100.0        | Congo                      |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 61.9                       | 85.0         | 100.0        | 48.0                   | 55.7         | 100.0        | 0.7                                    | 80.9         | 100.0        | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire        | 70.8                       | 80.8         | 100.0        | 47.3                   | ...          | 100.0        | 0.7                                    | 73.6         | 100.0        | Côte d'Ivoire              |
| Djibouti             | 70.9                       | 87.7         | 100.0        | 65.3                   | 72.4         | 100.0        | 0.8                                    | ...          | 100.0        | Djibouti                   |
| Egypt                | 84.6                       | 90.8         | 100.0        | 81.0                   | 90.1         | 100.0        | 0.7                                    | 93.1         | 100.0        | Egypte                     |
| Equat. Guinea        | ...                        | 95.3         | 100.0        | ...                    | 57.3         | 100.0        | 0.9                                    | 100.2        | 100.0        | Guinée Equatoriale         |
| Eritrea              | 95.7                       | 81.8         | 100.0        | 93.3                   | 70.8         | 100.0        | 0.7                                    | 80.6         | 100.0        | Erythrée                   |
| Ethiopia             | 67.2                       | 90.6         | 100.0        | 76.9                   | 76.9         | 100.0        | 0.8                                    | 61.9         | 100.0        | Ethiopie                   |
| Gabon                | ...                        | 97.8         | 100.0        | ...                    | ...          | ...          | ...                                    | 97.9         | ...          | Gabon                      |
| Gambia               | 67.6                       | 101.1        | 100.0        | 43.3                   | 96.2         | 100.0        | 0.7                                    | ...          | 100.0        | Gambie                     |
| Ghana                | 83.4                       | 94.4         | 100.0        | 64.3                   | 84.6         | 100.0        | 0.9                                    | 95.1         | 100.0        | Ghana                      |
| Guinea               | 47.3                       | 82.7         | 100.0        | 33.6                   | 56.9         | 100.0        | ...                                    | 57.4         | ...          | Guinée                     |
| Guinea Bissau        | 58.1                       | ...          | 100.0        | 45.3                   | ...          | 100.0        | 0.3                                    | ...          | 100.0        | Guinée-Bissau              |
| Kenya                | 96.3                       | 96.7         | 100.0        | 73.3                   | 89.6         | 100.0        | 0.9                                    | 101.1        | 100.0        | Kenya                      |
| Lesotho              | 123.0                      | 98.4         | 100.0        | 147.8                  | 138.0        | 100.0        | 1.3                                    | ...          | 100.0        | Lesotho                    |
| Liberia              | 68.6                       | 88.4         | 100.0        | 39.8                   | 71.4         | 100.0        | 0.5                                    | 111.6        | 100.0        | Libéria                    |
| Libya                | 94.4                       | 91.0         | 100.0        | 103.0                  | 112.3        | 100.0        | 0.8                                    | 98.3         | 100.0        | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne  |
| Madagascar           | 100.1                      | 97.5         | 100.0        | 97.0                   | 94.2         | 100.0        | 0.9                                    | 93.9         | 100.0        | Madagascar                 |
| Malawi               | 83.7                       | 101.0        | 100.0        | 28.8                   | 86.5         | 100.0        | 0.7                                    | 98.3         | 100.0        | Malawi                     |
| Mali                 | 57.1                       | 82.3         | 100.0        | 47.7                   | 64.0         | 100.0        | 0.7                                    | 65.0         | 100.0        | Mali                       |
| Mauritania           | 73.9                       | 101.7        | 100.0        | 48.1                   | 83.8         | 100.0        | 0.6                                    | 89.3         | 100.0        | Mauritanie                 |
| Mauritius            | 100.4                      | 96.7         | 100.0        | 100.4                  | 99.3         | 100.0        | 1.0                                    | 102.0        | 100.0        | Maurice                    |
| Morocco              | 68.7                       | 88.8         | 100.0        | 73.9                   | 83.5         | 100.0        | 0.6                                    | 79.3         | 100.0        | Maroc                      |
| Mozambique           | 74.9                       | 89.6         | 100.0        | 61.9                   | 81.8         | 100.0        | 0.5                                    | 81.2         | 100.0        | Mozambique                 |
| Namibia              | 109.9                      | 97.5         | 100.0        | 127.3                  | 116.4        | 100.0        | 1.0                                    | 103.8        | 100.0        | Namibie                    |
| Niger                | 56.4                       | 77.9         | 100.0        | 42.6                   | 66.2         | 100.0        | 0.4                                    | 44.2         | 100.0        | Niger                      |
| Nigeria              | 76.0                       | 85.2         | 100.0        | 72.8                   | 75.4         | 100.0        | 0.8                                    | 95.7         | 100.0        | Nigeria                    |
| Rwanda               | 97.9                       | 103.2        | 100.0        | 77.8                   | 96.4         | 100.0        | 0.9                                    | ...          | 100.0        | Rwanda                     |
| São T. & Principe    | ...                        | 97.5         | 100.0        | ...                    | 100.6        | 100.0        | ...                                    | 100.5        | ...          | Sao Tomé-et-Principe       |
| Senegal              | 73.5                       | 102.5        | 100.0        | 51.9                   | 78.2         | 100.0        | 0.6                                    | 76.6         | 100.0        | Sénégal                    |
| Seychelles           | ...                        | 97.9         | 100.0        | ...                    | 100.3        | 100.0        | ...                                    | 100.6        | ...          | Seychelles                 |
| Sierra Leone         | 69.0                       | 90.6         | 100.0        | 56.8                   | 69.4         | 100.0        | ...                                    | 68.1         | ...          | Sierra Leone               |
| Somalia              | 52.0                       | 54.9         | 100.0        | 53.3                   | 45.9         | 100.0        | ...                                    | ...          | ...          | Somalie                    |
| South Africa         | 98.0                       | 95.1         | 100.0        | 115.5                  | 104.2        | 100.0        | 1.0                                    | 101.8        | 100.0        | Afrique du Sud             |
| Sudan                | 75.0                       | 86.8         | 100.0        | 79.7                   | 85.1         | 100.0        | 0.7                                    | 84.4         | 100.0        | Soudan                     |
| Swaziland            | 95.5                       | 92.0         | 100.0        | 99.3                   | 89.0         | 100.0        | 1.0                                    | 103.2        | 100.0        | Swaziland                  |
| Tanzania             | 98.3                       | 98.7         | 100.0        | 70.7                   | 78.0         | 100.0        | 0.9                                    | 96.5         | 100.0        | Tanzanie                   |
| Togo                 | 65.2                       | 93.8         | 100.0        | 34.3                   | 52.9         | 100.0        | 0.6                                    | 76.0         | 100.0        | Togo                       |
| Tunisia              | 88.9                       | 91.6         | 100.0        | 80.3                   | 102.4        | 100.0        | 0.8                                    | 97.2         | 100.0        | Tunisie                    |
| Uganda               | 79.7                       | 99.9         | 100.0        | 53.9                   | 82.7         | 100.0        | 0.8                                    | 95.4         | 100.0        | Ouganda                    |
| Zambia               | 92.9                       | 98.1         | 100.0        | 60.7                   | ...          | 100.0        | 0.9                                    | 82.3         | 100.0        | Zambie                     |
| Zimbabwe             | 98.5                       | ...          | 100.0        | 87.3                   | ...          | 100.0        | 0.9                                    | 93.9         | 100.0        | Zimbabwe                   |
| <b>Africa</b>        | <b>81.3</b>                | <b>89.4</b>  | <b>100.0</b> | <b>77.2</b>            | <b>84.6</b>  | <b>100.0</b> | <b>0.8</b>                             | <b>0.9</b>   | <b>100.0</b> | <b>Afrique</b>             |

MILLENIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS - OBJECTIFS DU MILLENAIRE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

Goal 4. Reduce child mortality/Réduire la mortalité infantile

| Country              | Infant Mortality / Mortalité infantile |             |              | Under 5 Mortality / Mortalité des < 5 ans |              |              | Pays                       |
|----------------------|--|-------------|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|
|                      | Current Status/statut actuel           |             |              | Current Status/statut actuel              |              |              |                            |
|                      | (per/pour 1000)                        |             |              | (per/pour 1000)                           |              |              |                            |
|                      | 1990                                   | 2010        | Target/Cible | 1990                                      | 2010         | Target/Cible |                            |
| Algeria              | 58.8                                   | 28.2        | 19.6         | 67.5                                      | 30.1         | 22.5         | Algérie                    |
| Angola               | 147.6                                  | 110.9       | 49.2         | 257.2                                     | 192.5        | 85.7         | Angola                     |
| Benin                | 116.3                                  | 80.8        | 38.8         | 183.8                                     | 113.0        | 61.3         | Bénin                      |
| Botswana             | 51.4                                   | 32.2        | 17.1         | 70.5                                      | 44.3         | 23.5         | Botswana                   |
| Burkina Faso         | 106.9                                  | 77.8        | 35.6         | 207.3                                     | 150.4        | 69.1         | Burkina Faso               |
| Burundi              | 122.5                                  | 94.6        | 40.8         | 208.8                                     | 159.0        | 69.6         | Burundi                    |
| Cameroon             | 84.1                                   | 83.7        | 28.0         | 139.6                                     | 138.3        | 46.5         | Cameroon                   |
| Cape Verde           | 45.8                                   | 23.4        | 15.3         | 58.7                                      | 27.6         | 19.6         | Cap-Vert                   |
| Cent. Afr. Rep.      | 109.5                                  | 101.4       | 36.5         | 185.8                                     | 172.2        | 61.9         | République Centrafricaine  |
| Chad                 | 126.3                                  | 127.0       | 42.1         | 205.0                                     | 205.2        | 68.3         | Tchad                      |
| Comoros              | 87.9                                   | 44.1        | 29.3         | 124.7                                     | 56.0         | 41.6         | Comores                    |
| Congo                | 64.5                                   | 79.1        | 21.5         | 102.7                                     | 128.2        | 34.2         | Congo                      |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 114.4                                  | 113.9       | 38.1         | 199.3                                     | 193.7        | 66.4         | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire        | 101.3                                  | 83.3        | 33.8         | 151.2                                     | 116.9        | 50.4         | Côte d'Ivoire              |
| Djibouti             | 115.8                                  | 80.1        | 38.6         | 174.6                                     | 117.4        | 58.2         | Djibouti                   |
| Egypt                | 70.8                                   | 32.5        | 23.6         | 89.6                                      | 37.7         | 29.9         | Egypte                     |
| Equat. Guinea        | 122.3                                  | 95.4        | 40.8         | 213.3                                     | 161.0        | 71.1         | Guinée Equatoriale         |
| Eritrea              | 97.7                                   | 51.0        | 32.6         | 147.2                                     | 69.6         | 49.1         | Erythrée                   |
| Ethiopia             | 120.7                                  | 74.9        | 40.2         | 211.2                                     | 123.1        | 70.4         | Ethiopie                   |
| Gabon                | 59.4                                   | 47.2        | 19.8         | 96.0                                      | 73.3         | 32.0         | Gabon                      |
| Gambia               | 111.6                                  | 74.0        | 37.2         | 166.5                                     | 111.6        | 55.5         | Gambie                     |
| Ghana                | 74.4                                   | 70.9        | 24.8         | 121.5                                     | 113.7        | 40.5         | Ghana                      |
| Guinea               | 138.1                                  | 93.0        | 46.0         | 231.5                                     | 136.4        | 77.2         | Guinée                     |
| Guinea Bissau        | 136.4                                  | 109.4       | 45.5         | 240.0                                     | 187.8        | 80.0         | Guinée-Bissau              |
| Kenya                | 65.8                                   | 60.4        | 21.9         | 104.8                                     | 96.9         | 34.9         | Kenya                      |
| Lesotho              | 73.9                                   | 65.0        | 24.6         | 108.5                                     | 96.2         | 36.2         | Lesotho                    |
| Liberia              | 138.4                                  | 91.3        | 46.1         | 229.7                                     | 132.1        | 76.6         | Libéria                    |
| Libya                | 34.0                                   | 16.9        | 11.3         | 39.5                                      | 18.3         | 13.2         | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne  |
| Madagascar           | 103.5                                  | 61.0        | 34.5         | 169.1                                     | 92.8         | 56.4         | Madagascar                 |
| Malawi               | 135.6                                  | 78.4        | 45.2         | 224.4                                     | 110.8        | 74.8         | Malawi                     |
| Mali                 | 132.1                                  | 102.9       | 44.0         | 251.0                                     | 181.7        | 83.7         | Mali                       |
| Mauritania           | 74.4                                   | 71.0        | 24.8         | 129.8                                     | 116.5        | 43.3         | Mauritanie                 |
| Mauritius            | 21.5                                   | 14.0        | 7.2          | 28.9                                      | 17.0         | 9.6          | Maurice                    |
| Morocco              | 64.6                                   | 27.7        | 21.5         | 88.6                                      | 32.5         | 29.5         | Maroc                      |
| Mozambique           | 140.4                                  | 83.3        | 46.8         | 242.2                                     | 140.2        | 80.7         | Mozambique                 |
| Namibia              | 61.1                                   | 30.4        | 20.4         | 86.1                                      | 43.1         | 28.7         | Namibie                    |
| Niger                | 154.1                                  | 83.7        | 51.4         | 291.0                                     | 161.5        | 97.0         | Niger                      |
| Nigeria              | 133.4                                  | 106.6       | 44.5         | 230.5                                     | 181.4        | 76.8         | Nigéria                    |
| Rwanda               | 124.8                                  | 95.9        | 41.6         | 205.7                                     | 148.2        | 68.6         | Rwanda                     |
| São T. & Principe    | 81.7                                   | 70.1        | 27.2         | 110.5                                     | 91.1         | 36.8         | Sao Tomé-et-Principe       |
| Senegal              | 75.5                                   | 57.0        | 25.2         | 156.5                                     | 115.5        | 52.2         | Sénégal                    |
| Seychelles           | ...                                    | ...         | ...          | ...                                       | ...          | ...          | Seychelles                 |
| Sierra Leone         | 154.5                                  | 101.5       | 51.5         | 259.8                                     | 142.6        | 86.6         | Sierra Leone               |
| Somalia              | 134.9                                  | 105.9       | 45.0         | 225.3                                     | 173.4        | 75.1         | Somalie                    |
| South Africa         | 50.2                                   | 42.8        | 16.7         | 67.9                                      | 60.5         | 22.6         | Afrique du Sud             |
| Sudan                | 95.4                                   | 65.7        | 31.8         | 161.1                                     | 105.1        | 53.7         | Soudan                     |
| Swaziland            | 68.0                                   | 58.9        | 22.7         | 98.7                                      | 88.1         | 32.9         | Swaziland                  |
| Tanzania             | 100.5                                  | 59.8        | 33.5         | 168.7                                     | 96.5         | 56.2         | Tanzanie                   |
| Togo                 | 100.8                                  | 68.3        | 33.6         | 150.1                                     | 92.0         | 50.0         | Togo                       |
| Tunisia              | 41.0                                   | 18.5        | 13.7         | 48.4                                      | 20.7         | 16.1         | Tunisie                    |
| Uganda               | 99.5                                   | 70.3        | 33.2         | 170.1                                     | 115.2        | 56.7         | Ouganda                    |
| Zambia               | 102.1                                  | 86.5        | 34.0         | 170.6                                     | 146.5        | 56.9         | Zambie                     |
| Zimbabwe             | 53.4                                   | 51.4        | 17.8         | 83.3                                      | 82.9         | 27.8         | Zimbabwe                   |
| <b>Africa</b>        | <b>102.3</b>                           | <b>78.6</b> | <b>34.1</b>  | <b>168.3</b>                              | <b>127.2</b> | <b>56.1</b>  | <b>Afrique</b>             |

MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS - OBJECTIFS DU MILLENAIRE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

Goal 5. Improve maternal health/Améliorer la santé maternelle

| Country              | Births Attended by Skilled Health Staff                     |             |             | Year/année  | Contraceptive Prevalence Rate    |              | Maternal Mortality   |              |                            | Pays |
|----------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------|
|                      | Naissances assistées par un personnel de santé qualifié (%) |             |             |             | Taux de prévalence contraceptive |              | Mortalité maternelle |              |                            |      |
|                      | 1990-99   | 2005-08     | 2005-08     |             | Value/Valeur                     | 1990-99      | 2008                 | Target/Cible |                            |      |
|                      |   |             |             |             |                                  |              |                      | 2015         |                            |      |
| Algeria              | 77.0  | 95.2        | 95.2        | 2006        | 61.4                             | 117.4        | 120.0                | 29.4         | Algérie                    |      |
| Angola               | 22.5  | 47.3        | 47.3        | 2001        | 6.2                              | 1 300.0      | 610.0                | 325.0        | Angola                     |      |
| Benin                | 59.8  | 74.0        | 74.0        | 2006        | 17.0                             | 498.0        | 410.0                | 124.5        | Bénin                      |      |
| Botswana             | 96.0  | ...         | ...         | 2000        | 48.0                             | ...          | 190.0                | ...          | Botswana                   |      |
| Burkina Faso         | 31.0  | 53.5        | 53.5        | 2006        | 17.4                             | 484.0        | 560.0                | 121.0        | Burkina Faso               |      |
| Burundi              | 19.0  | 33.6        | 33.6        | 2005        | 9.1                              | 499.0        | 970.0                | 124.8        | Burundi                    |      |
| Cameroon             | 59.3  | 63.0        | 63.0        | 2006        | 29.2                             | ...          | 600.0                | ...          | Cameroun                   |      |
| Cape Verde           | 88.5  | 77.5        | 77.5        | 2005        | 61.0                             | 42.0         | 94.0                 | 10.5         | Cap-Vert                   |      |
| Cent. Afr. Rep.      | 45.9  | 53.4        | 53.4        | 2006        | 19.0                             | 649.0        | 850.0                | 162.3        | République Centrafricaine  |      |
| Chad                 | 24.0  | ...         | ...         | 2004        | 2.8                              | 900.0        | 1 200.0              | 225.0        | Tchad                      |      |
| Comoros              | 51.6  | ...         | ...         | 2000        | 25.7                             | 460.0        | 340.0                | 115.0        | Comores                    |      |
| Congo                | 50.0  | 83.4        | 83.4        | 2007        | 20.6                             | 890.0        | 580.0                | 222.5        | Congo                      |      |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | ...   | 74.0        | 74.0        | 2007        | 20.6                             | ...          | 670.0                | ...          | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |      |
| Côte d'Ivoire        | 46.9  | 56.8        | 56.8        | 2006        | 12.9                             | 597.0        | 470.0                | 149.3        | Côte d'Ivoire              |      |
| Djibouti             | ...   | 92.9        | 92.9        | 2006        | 17.8                             | 570.0        | 300.0                | 142.5        | Djibouti                   |      |
| Egypt                | 58.1  | 78.9        | 78.9        | 2008        | 60.3                             | 96.0         | 82.0                 | 24.0         | Egypte                     |      |
| Equat. Guinea        | 5.0   | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...                              | 820.0        | 280.0                | 205.0        | Guinée Equatoriale         |      |
| Eritrea              | 20.6  | ...         | ...         | 1995        | 8.0                              | 1 400.0      | 280.0                | 350.0        | Erythrée                   |      |
| Ethiopia             | 7.9   | 5.7         | 5.7         | 2005        | 14.7                             | 1 400.0      | 470.0                | 350.0        | Ethiopie                   |      |
| Gabon                | 80.0  | ...         | ...         | 2000        | 32.7                             | 500.0        | 260.0                | 125.0        | Gabon                      |      |
| Gambia               | 44.1  | 56.8        | 56.8        | 2001        | 17.5                             | 1 000.0      | 400.0                | 250.0        | Gambie                     |      |
| Ghana                | 44.3  | 58.7        | 58.7        | 2006        | 16.7                             | 740.0        | 350.0                | 185.0        | Ghana                      |      |
| Guinea               | 54.8  | 38.0        | 38.0        | 2005        | 9.1                              | 528.0        | 680.0                | 132.0        | Guinée                     |      |
| Guinea Bissau        | 18.0  | 38.8        | 38.8        | 2006        | 10.3                             | 822.0        | 1 000.0              | 205.5        | Guinée-Bissau              |      |
| Kenya                | 42.7  | ...         | ...         | 2003        | 39.3                             | 570.0        | 530.0                | 142.5        | Kenya                      |      |
| Lesotho              | 49.6  | ...         | ...         | 2004        | 37.3                             | 610.0        | 530.0                | 152.5        | Lesotho                    |      |
| Liberia              | 70.0  | 46.3        | 46.3        | 2007        | 11.4                             | 560.0        | 990.0                | 140.0        | Libéria                    |      |
| Libya                | 94.0  | ...         | ...         | 1995        | 45.2                             | 220.0        | 64.0                 | 55.0         | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne  |      |
| Madagascar           | 47.3  | ...         | ...         | 2004        | 27.1                             | 488.0        | 440.0                | 122.0        | Madagascar                 |      |
| Malawi               | 55.0  | 53.6        | 53.6        | 2006        | 41.7                             | 620.0        | 510.0                | 155.0        | Malawi                     |      |
| Mali                 | 23.7  | 45.1        | 45.1        | 2006        | 8.2                              | 580.0        | 830.0                | 145.0        | Mali                       |      |
| Mauritania           | 58.0  | ...         | ...         | 2001        | 8.0                              | 800.0        | 550.0                | 200.0        | Mauritanie                 |      |
| Mauritius            | 99.7  | 99.2        | 99.2        | 2002        | 75.9                             | 34.0         | 36.0                 | 8.5          | Maurice                    |      |
| Morocco              | 43.0  | ...         | ...         | 2004        | 63.0                             | 228.0        | 110.0                | 57.0         | Maroc                      |      |
| Mozambique           | 43.7  | ...         | ...         | 2003        | 16.5                             | 1 500.0      | 550.0                | 375.0        | Mozambique                 |      |
| Namibia              | 59.8  | 81.4        | 81.4        | 2006        | 55.1                             | 220.0        | 180.0                | 55.0         | Namibie                    |      |
| Niger                | 16.7  | 32.9        | 32.9        | 2006        | 11.2                             | 593.0        | 820.0                | 148.3        | Niger                      |      |
| Nigeria              | 41.6  | ...         | ...         | 2003        | 12.6                             | 704.0        | 840.0                | 176.0        | Nigéria                    |      |
| Rwanda               | 31.2  | 38.6        | 38.6        | 2005        | 17.4                             | 2 300.0      | 540.0                | 575.0        | Rwanda                     |      |
| São T. & Principe    | 52.0  | 80.7        | 80.7        | 2006        | 30.3                             | 106.4        | ...                  | 26.6         | Sao Tomé-et-Principe       |      |
| Senegal              | 46.6  | 51.9        | 51.9        | 2005        | 11.8                             | 510.0        | 410.0                | 127.5        | Sénégal                    |      |
| Seychelles           | 47.0  | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...                              | ...          | ...                  | ...          | Seychelles                 |      |
| Sierra Leone         | 33.4  | 43.2        | 43.2        | 2005        | 5.3                              | 1 800.0      | 970.0                | 450.0        | Sierra Leone               |      |
| Somalia              | 34.2  | 33.0        | 33.0        | 2006        | 14.6                             | 1 600.0      | 1 200.0              | 400.0        | Somalie                    |      |
| South Africa         | 84.4  | ...         | ...         | 2003        | 60.3                             | 150.0        | 410.0                | 37.5         | Afrique du Sud             |      |
| Sudan                | 82.0  | 49.2        | 49.2        | 2006        | 7.6                              | 370.0        | 750.0                | 92.5         | Soudan                     |      |
| Swaziland            | 70.5  | 69.0        | 69.0        | 2007        | 50.6                             | 560.0        | 420.0                | 140.0        | Swaziland                  |      |
| Tanzania             | 35.8  | 43.4        | ...         | 2005        | 26.4                             | 530.0        | 790.0                | 132.5        | Tanzanie                   |      |
| Togo                 | 49.6  | 62.4        | 62.4        | 2006        | 16.8                             | 640.0        | 350.0                | 160.0        | Togo                       |      |
| Tunisia              | 83.4  | ...         | ...         | 2001        | 62.6                             | 68.9         | 60.0                 | 17.2         | Tunisie                    |      |
| Uganda               | 37.8  | 41.9        | 41.9        | 2006        | 23.7                             | 550.0        | 430.0                | 137.5        | Ouganda                    |      |
| Zambia               | 47.1  | 46.5        | 46.5        | 2007        | 40.8                             | 649.0        | 470.0                | 162.3        | Zambie                     |      |
| Zimbabwe             | 72.5  | 68.5        | 68.5        | 2006        | 60.2                             | 280.0        | 790.0                | 70.0         | Zimbabwe                   |      |
| <b>Africa</b>        | <b>45.0</b>   | <b>50.5</b> | <b>50.2</b> | <b>n.a.</b> | <b>n.a.</b>                      | <b>717.0</b> | <b>530.2</b>         | <b>179.2</b> | <b>Afrique</b>             |      |

MILLENIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS - OBJECTIFS DU MILLENAIRE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

Goal 6. Combat HIV/AIDS /Combattre le VIH/Sida

| Country              | Number of women (15+) living with HIV (thousand)   | Prevalence of tuberculosis (per 100 000 population) |              | adult HIV prevalence rate (aged 15-49) |            | Pays                       |
|----------------------|--|---|--------------|--|------------|----------------------------|
|                      | Nbre de femmes (15+) vivant avec le VIH (thousand) | Incidence de la tuberculose pour 100 000            | 2009         | 1990                                   | 2009       |                            |
| Algeria              | 5.2  | 64.0  | 67.0         | ...                                    | 0.1        | Algérie                    |
| Angola               | 110.0  | 423.0   | 389.0        | 0.5                                    | 2.0        | Angola                     |
| Benin                | 32.0   | 131.0   | 146.0        | 0.2                                    | 1.2        | Bénin                      |
| Botswana             | 170.0  | 457.0   | 531.0        | 3.5                                    | 24.8       | Botswana                   |
| Burkina Faso         | 56.0   | 298.0   | 51.0         | 3.9                                    | 1.2        | Burkina Faso               |
| Burundi              | 90.0   | 447.0   | 397.0        | 3.9                                    | 3.3        | Burundi                    |
| Cameroun             | 320.0  | 224.0   | 549.0        | 0.6                                    | 5.3        | Cameroun                   |
| Cape Verde           | ...  | 307.0   | 191.0        | ...                                    | ...        | Cap-Vert                   |
| Cent. Afr. Rep.      | 67.0   | 341.0   | 227.0        | 3.1                                    | 4.7        | République Centrafricaine  |
| Chad                 | 110.0  | 435.0   | 395.0        | 1.1                                    | 3.4        | Tchad                      |
| Comoros              | <0.1   | 105.0   | 456.0        | ...                                    | 0.1        | Comores                    |
| Congo                | 40.0   | 397.0   | 68.0         | 5.2                                    | 3.4        | Congo                      |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | ...  | 492.0   | 461.0        | ...                                    | ...        | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire        | 220.0  | 636.0   | 606.0        | 2.4                                    | 3.4        | Côte d'Ivoire              |
| Djibouti             | 7.4  | 702.0   | 645.0        | 0.9                                    | 2.5        | Djibouti                   |
| Egypt                | 2.4  | 42.0  | 869.0        | ...                                    | <0.1       | Egypte                     |
| Equat. Guinea        | 11.0   | 119.0   | 30.0         | 0.1                                    | 5.0        | Guinée Equatoriale         |
| Eritrea              | 13.0   | 138.0   | 129.0        | 0.3                                    | 0.8        | Erythrée                   |
| Ethiopia             | ...  | 528.0   | 142.0        | ...                                    | ...        | Ethiopie                   |
| Gabon                | 25.0   | 293.0   | 572.0        | 0.9                                    | 5.2        | Gabon                      |
| Gambia               | 9.7  | 375.0   | 603.0        | 0.1                                    | 2.0        | Gambie                     |
| Ghana                | 140.0  | 368.0   | 425.0        | 0.3                                    | 1.8        | Ghana                      |
| Guinea               | 41.0   | 337.0   | 329.0        | 1.1                                    | 1.3        | Guinée                     |
| Guinea Bissau        | 12.0   | 296.0   | 562.0        | 0.3                                    | 2.5        | Guinée-Bissau              |
| Kenya                | 760.0  | 390.0   | 305.0        | 3.9                                    | 6.3        | Kenya                      |
| Lesotho              | 160.0  | 364.0   | 282.0        | 0.8                                    | 23.6       | Lesotho                    |
| Liberia              | 19.0   | 510.0   | 405.0        | 0.3                                    | 1.5        | Libéria                    |
| Libya                | ...  | 61.0  | 518.0        | ...                                    | ...        | Jamahiriyah Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar           | 7.3  | 377.0   | 55.0         | 0.2                                    | 0.2        | Madagascar                 |
| Malawi               | 470.0  | 300.0   | 478.0        | 7.2                                    | 11.0       | Malawi                     |
| Mali                 | 40.0   | 549.0   | 243.0        | 0.4                                    | 1.0        | Mali                       |
| Mauritania           | 4.0  | 499.0   | 628.0        | 0.2                                    | 0.7        | Mauritanie                 |
| Mauritius            | 2.5  | 43.0  | 676.0        | 0.0                                    | 1.0        | Maurice                    |
| Morocco              | 8.1  | 132.0   | 40.0         | ...                                    | 0.1        | Maroc                      |
| Mozambique           | 760.0  | 425.0   | 109.0        | 1.2                                    | 11.5       | Mozambique                 |
| Namibia              | 95.0   | 525.0   | 323.0        | 1.6                                    | 13.1       | Namibie                    |
| Niger                | 28.0   | 285.0   | 588.0        | 0.1                                    | 0.8        | Niger                      |
| Nigeria              | 1700.0   | 477.0   | 328.0        | 1.3                                    | 3.6        | Nigéria                    |
| Rwanda               | 88.0   | 436.0   | 497.0        | 5.2                                    | 2.9        | Rwanda                     |
| São T. & Principe    | ...  | 189.0   | 565.0        | ...                                    | ...        | Sao Tomé-et-Principe       |
| Senegal              | 32.0   | 450.0   | 162.0        | 0.2                                    | 0.9        | Sénégal                    |
| Seychelles           | ...  | 57.0  | 545.0        | ...                                    | ...        | Seychelles                 |
| Sierra Leone         | 28.0   | 753.0   | 61.0         | ...                                    | 1.6        | Sierra Leone               |
| Somalia              | 15.0   | 586.0   | 1193.0       | 0.1                                    | 0.7        | Somalie                    |
| South Africa         | 3300.0   | 535.0   | 494.0        | 0.7                                    | 17.8       | Afrique du Sud             |
| Sudan                | 140.0  | 186.0   | 808.0        | 0.1                                    | 1.1        | Soudan                     |
| Swaziland            | 100.0  | 506.0   | 206.0        | 2.3                                    | 25.9       | Swaziland                  |
| Tanzania             | 730.0  | 647.0   | 673.0        | 4.8                                    | 5.6        | Tanzanie                   |
| Togo                 | 67.0   | 30.0  | 796.0        | 0.6                                    | 3.2        | Togo                       |
| Tunisia              | <1   | 285.0   | 30.0         | ...                                    | <0.1       | Tunisie                    |
| Uganda               | 610.0  | 217.0   | 278.0        | 10.2                                   | 6.5        | Ouganda                    |
| Zambia               | 490.0  | 425.0   | 170.0        | 12.7                                   | 13.5       | Zambie                     |
| Zimbabwe             | 620.0  | 329.0   | 309.0        | 10.1                                   | 14.3       | Zimbabwe                   |
| <b>Africa</b>        | <b>11755.6</b>                                     | <b>371.5</b>  | <b>410.8</b> | <b>2.4</b>                             | <b>4.9</b> | <b>Afrique</b>             |

MILLENIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS - OBJECTIFS DU MILLENAIRE POUR LE DEVELOPEMENT

Goal 7. Ensure environmental sustainability/ Assurer un environnement durable

| Country              | Status of National Environmental Action Plans          | 2008   | 2010                                 | 1999-2005   | 2005                                     | 2009       | Pays                       |
|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|------------|----------------------------|
|                      |  |  |                                      |   |  |            |                            |
|                      | Statut national des plans d'action sur l'environnement | 2008   | 2010                                 | 1999-2005   | 2005                                     | 2009       | Pays                       |
|                      |  | % de la population ayant accès aux sources d'eau potable | Superficie forestière (% des terres) | Surfaces nationales protégées (% du total des terres) | Emissions de CO2 par habit (T. métrique) |            |                            |
| Algeria              | No data  | 83.0   | 0.6                                  | 2.5   | 2.7                                      | 3.3        | Algérie                    |
| Angola               | No data  | 50.0   | 46.9                                 | 6.6   | 1.2                                      | 1.3        | Angola                     |
| Benin                | Completed  | 75.0   | 41.2                                 | 7.0   | 0.3                                      | 0.4        | Bénin                      |
| Botswana             | Completed  | 95.0   | 20.0                                 | 18.5  | 2.3                                      | 2.3        | Botswana                   |
| Burkina Faso         | Completed  | 76.0   | 20.6                                 | 10.4  | 0.1                                      | 0.1        | Burkina Faso               |
| Burundi              | Completed  | 72.0   | 6.7                                  | 5.7   | 0.1                                      | 0.0        | Burundi                    |
| Cameroon             | Completed  | 74.0   | 42.1                                 | 4.5   | 0.4                                      | 0.4        | Cameroon                   |
| Cape Verde           | Completed  | 84.0   | 21.1                                 | 0.0   | 0.5                                      | 0.7        | Cap-Vert                   |
| Cent. Afr. Rep.      | Being prepared   | 67.0   | 36.3                                 | 8.2   | 0.1                                      | 0.1        | République Centrafricaine  |
| Chad                 | No data  | 50.0   | 9.2                                  | 9.1   | 0.0                                      | 0.0        | Tchad                      |
| Comoros              | Completed  | 95.0   | 1.6                                  | 0.0   | 0.2                                      | 0.2        | Comores                    |
| Congo                | Completed  | 71.0   | 65.6                                 | 4.5   | 1.6                                      | 1.7        | Congo                      |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | Completed  | 46.0   | 68.0                                 | 4.5   | 0.0                                      | 0.0        | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire        | Completed  | 80.0   | 32.7                                 | 6.2   | 0.3                                      | 0.3        | Côte d'Ivoire              |
| Djibouti             | No data  | 92.0   | 0.3                                  | 0.4   | 2.4                                      | 2.0        | Djibouti                   |
| Egypt                | Completed  | 99.0   | 0.1                                  | 0.8   | 2.1                                      | 2.3        | Egypte                     |
| Equat. Guinea        | Completed  | ...  | 58.0                                 | 0.0   | 8.0                                      | 6.8        | Guinée Equatoriale         |
| Eritrea              | Completed  | 61.0   | 15.2                                 | 5.0   | 0.2                                      | 0.2        | Erythrée                   |
| Ethiopia             | Completed  | 38.0   | 11.2                                 | 5.5   | 0.1                                      | 0.1        | Ethiopie                   |
| Gabon                | Completed  | 87.0   | 85.4                                 | 2.8   | 3.6                                      | 3.1        | Gabon                      |
| Gambia               | Completed  | 92.0   | 48.0                                 | 2.3   | 0.2                                      | 0.3        | Gambie                     |
| Ghana                | Completed  | 82.0   | 21.7                                 | 4.9   | 0.3                                      | 0.3        | Ghana                      |
| Guinea               | Completed  | 71.0   | 26.6                                 | 0.7   | 0.1                                      | 0.1        | Guinée                     |
| Guinea Bissau        | Completed  | 61.0   | 71.9                                 | 0.0   | 0.3                                      | 0.3        | Guinée-Bissau              |
| Kenya                | Completed  | 59.0   | 6.1                                  | 6.2   | 0.3                                      | 0.3        | Kenya                      |
| Lesotho              | Completed  | 85.0   | 1.4                                  | 0.2   | 0.1                                      | 0.1        | Lesotho                    |
| Liberia              | No data  | 68.0   | 44.9                                 | 1.3   | 0.2                                      | 0.2        | Libéria                    |
| Libya                | No data  | ...  | 0.1                                  | 0.1   | 9.1                                      | 8.6        | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne  |
| Madagascar           | Completed  | 41.0   | 21.6                                 | 1.9   | 0.1                                      | 0.2        | Madagascar                 |
| Malawi               | Completed  | 80.0   | 34.4                                 | 11.3  | 0.1                                      | 0.1        | Malawi                     |
| Mali                 | Completed  | 56.0   | 10.2                                 | 3.7   | 0.1                                      | 0.1        | Mali                       |
| Mauritania           | Completed  | 49.0   | 0.2                                  | 1.7   | 1.1                                      | 0.9        | Mauritanie                 |
| Mauritius            | Completed  | 99.0   | 17.2                                 | 7.7   | 3.3                                      | 3.5        | Maurice                    |
| Morocco              | No data  | 81.0   | 11.5                                 | 0.7   | 1.1                                      | 1.1        | Maroc                      |
| Mozambique           | Completed  | 47.0   | 49.6                                 | 6.1   | 0.1                                      | 0.1        | Mozambique                 |
| Namibia              | Completed  | 92.0   | 8.9                                  | 12.9  | 1.3                                      | 1.9        | Namibie                    |
| Niger                | Completed  | 48.0   | 1.0                                  | 7.7   | 0.1                                      | 0.1        | Niger                      |
| Nigeria              | Completed  | 58.0   | 9.9                                  | 3.3   | 0.8                                      | 0.5        | Nigéria                    |
| Rwanda               | Completed  | 65.0   | 17.6                                 | 14.7  | 0.1                                      | 0.1        | Rwanda                     |
| São T. & Príncipe    | Completed  | 89.0   | 28.1                                 | 0.0   | 0.6                                      | 0.9        | Sao Tomé-et-Príncipe       |
| Senegal              | Completed  | 69.0   | 44.0                                 | 11.3  | 0.5                                      | 0.5        | Sénégal                    |
| Seychelles           | Completed  | ...  | 89.1                                 | 99.8  | 10.7                                     | 12.9       | Seychelles                 |
| Sierra Leone         | Completed  | 49.0   | 38.1                                 | 1.1   | 0.2                                      | 0.2        | Sierra Leone               |
| Somalia              | No data  | 30.0   | 10.8                                 | 0.3   | 0.1                                      | 0.1        | Somalie                    |
| South Africa         | Completed  | 91.0   | 7.6                                  | 5.4   | 9.1                                      | 9.0        | Afrique du Sud             |
| Sudan                | No data  | 57.0   | 29.4                                 | 3.6   | 0.3                                      | 0.3        | Soudan                     |
| Swaziland            | Completed  | 69.0   | 32.7                                 | 2.0   | 0.9                                      | 1.2        | Swaziland                  |
| Tanzania             | Completed  | 54.0   | 37.7                                 | 15.6  | 0.1                                      | 0.2        | Tanzanie                   |
| Togo                 | Completed  | 60.0   | 5.3                                  | 7.9   | 0.4                                      | 0.4        | Togo                       |
| Tunisia              | Completed  | 94.0   | 6.5                                  | 0.3   | 2.3                                      | 2.2        | Tunisie                    |
| Uganda               | Completed  | 67.0   | 15.2                                 | 9.6   | 0.1                                      | 0.1        | Ouganda                    |
| Zambia               | Completed  | 60.0   | 66.5                                 | 8.6   | 0.2                                      | 0.2        | Zambie                     |
| Zimbabwe             | Being prepared   | 82.0   | 40.4                                 | 7.9   | 0.9                                      | 0.8        | Zimbabwe                   |
| <b>Africa</b>        |  | <b>64.9</b>  | <b>22.9</b>                          | <b>5.2</b>  | <b>1.1</b>                               | <b>1.1</b> | <b>Afrique</b>             |



**Part**

2

**Partie**

**Country Tables**  
**Tableaux par pays**



| Algeria   |                |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | Algérie  |
|---|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| AREA (KM 2)   | 2 381 741      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | SUPERFICIE (KM 2)  |
| CAPITAL CITY  | Algiers        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | Alger  |
| CURRENCY  | Algerian Dinar |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | Dinar algérien   |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX |                |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|   | 2002           | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |  |
| <b>Population</b>   |                |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                                       | 31.4           | 31.9      | 32.4      | 32.9      | 33.4      | 33.9      | 34.4      | 34.9      | 35.4      | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)   | 61.2           | 61.9      | 63.0      | 63.3      | 63.9      | 64.6      | 65.2      | 65.8      | 66.5      | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)  | 49.5           | 49.5      | 49.5      | 49.5      | 49.5      | 49.5      | 49.5      | 49.5      | 49.5      | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group   |                |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14  | 10084 779      | 9955 721  | 9841 441  | 9740 664  | 9653 164  | 9583 156  | 9538 392  | 9528 693  | 9559 767  | 0-14   |
| 15-64   | 19958 223      | 20514 293 | 21068 104 | 21620 091 | 22171 533 | 22718 490 | 23250 035 | 23751 851 | 24214 222 | 15-64  |
| 65+   | 1371 112       | 1415 421  | 1456 580  | 1493 780  | 1526 781  | 1556 522  | 1584 999  | 1614 926  | 1648 600  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)   | 11 986.0       | 12 377.3  | 12 789.7  | 13 197.2  | 13 649.9  | 14 076.5  | 14 486.3  | 14 841.6  | 15 196.2  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)  | 29.3           | 29.6      | 29.9      | 30.2      | 30.7      | 31.0      | 31.2      | 31.6      | 31.9      | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)   | 21.0           | 21.0      | 21.0      | 20.7      | 21.0      | 21.0      | 21.0      | 21.0      | 20.8      | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)   | 5.0            | 5.0       | 5.0       | 5.0       | 5.0       | 5.0       | 5.0       | 5.0       | 4.9       | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)                                    | 71.0           | 71.0      | 71.0      | 71.7      | 72.0      | 72.0      | 72.0      | 73.0      | 72.3      | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)   | ...            | ...       | ...       | 1.1       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | 1.1       | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)  | 3.0            | 2.0       | 2.0       | 2.4       | 2.0       | 2.0       | 2.0       | 2.0       | 2.4       | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>  |                |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)                           | 170.04         | 167.5     | 170.0     | 171.5     | 171.4     | 170.8     | 169.7     | 141.4     | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)                          | ...            | 170.3     | 176.4     | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)                           | 20.3           | 21.7      | 26.1      | 28.4      | 30.0      | 31.7      | ...       | 37.2      | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)                          | 4 692          | 4 613     | 4 508     | 4 362     | 4 197     | 4 087     | 3 942     | 3 253     | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)                         | 2 204          | 2 166     | 2 119     | 2 050     | 1 974     | 1 931     | 1 865     | 1 538     | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)                         | 3 424          | 3 548     | 3 677     | 3 756     | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands)                        | 1 716          | 1 793     | 1 863     | 1 906     | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)                          | 624.8          | 682.8     | 716.5     | 792.1     | 818.0     | 901.6     | ...       | 1 149.7   | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)                         | ...            | ...       | 365.4     | 437.4     | 448.1     | 517.4     | ...       | 667.7     | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)                               | ...            | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>   |                |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)                               | ...            | 170       | 170       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | 170       | ...       | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)                                      | 247            | 245       | 242       | 238       | ...       | 283       | ...       | 190       | ...       | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)                                  | 11             | 11        | 12        | 9         | ...       | ...       | ...       | 12        | ...       | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)                                  | 8              | 9         | 9         | 10        | 12        | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Algerian Dinar (Millions)

## Dinar algérien (Millions)

|  | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008       | 2009      | 2010 |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 417 225   | 515 282   | 580 506   | 581 616   | 641 285   | 704 201   | 711 754    | 926 372   | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 1 482 514 | 1 874 508 | 2 325 456 | 3 359 015 | 3 890 723 | 4 099 814 | 5 014 471  | 3 125 108 | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 276 614   | 287 978   | 314 772   | 337 349   | 358 336   | 381 614   | 408 879    | 465 826   | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 55 461    | 61 775    | 67 789    | 74 809    | 82 658    | 87 691    | 93 706     | 91 211    | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 409 938   | 445 214   | 507 968   | 564 416   | 674 337   | 825 090   | 956 708    | 1 094 822 | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 562 776   | 610 700   | 669 749   | 737 758   | 803 569   | 943 955   | 1 094 375  | 1 257 075 | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 195 214   | 231 849   | 246 421   | 288 648   | 316 565   | 328 895   | 372 759    | 416 677   | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 340 983   | 390 551   | 512 570   | 645 029   | 743 534   | 822 407   | 863 566    | 914 362   | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 479 619   | 532 145   | 584 384   | 612 256   | 652 257   | 777 113   | 1 057 430  | 1 193 930 | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 75 074  | - 100 752 | - 106 677 | - 132 929 | - 139 959 | - 140 544 | - 158 551  | - 178 986 | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 4 145 271 | 4 849 251 | 5 702 938 | 7 067 966 | 8 023 304 | 8 830 236 | 10 415 096 | 9 306 397 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 377 502   | 403 071   | 446 179   | 494 018   | 491 535   | 532 454   | 653 929    | 711 118   | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Algerian Dinar (Millions)

## Dinar algérien (Millions)

|                                    | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008       | 2009       | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 700 447   | 777 522   | 846 896   | 865 879   | 954 867   | 1 089 003 | 1 458 770  | 1 642 959  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 1 944 325 | 2 126 300 | 2 371 025 | 2 526 030 | 2 695 581 | 2 963 820 | 3 338 767  | 3 748 081  | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 1 111 309 | 1 265 165 | 1 476 903 | 1 691 640 | 1 969 458 | 2 462 124 | 3 228 343  | 3 811 419  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | 275 073   | 328 425   | 568 511   | 702 213   | 608 728   | 771 571   | 915 889    | 874 427    | ...  | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 1 650 790 | 2 008 951 | 2 462 920 | 3 596 649 | 4 149 707 | 4 402 232 | 5 298 034  | 3 524 401  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 159 170 | 1 254 041 | 1 577 138 | 1 820 427 | 1 863 501 | 2 326 059 | 3 170 777  | 3 583 772  | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 4 522 773 | 5 252 321 | 6 149 117 | 7 561 984 | 8 514 839 | 9 362 690 | 11 069 025 | 10 017 515 | ...  | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | -1.3 | 19.7 | 3.1  | 1.9  | 4.9  | 5.0   | 3.5  | 20.0 | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 3.7  | 8.8  | 3.3  | 5.8  | -2.5 | -0.9  | 3.0  | -6.0 | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 1.3  | 3.3  | -0.2 | -2.6 | -0.9 | -3.6  | 2.0  | 0.7  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 6.1  | 11.4 | 9.7  | 9.5  | 3.4  | 6.0   | 7.9  | 7.2  | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 8.2  | 5.5  | 8.0  | 7.1  | 11.6 | 9.5   | 10.0 | 8.7  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 5.1  | 6.7  | 5.3  | 5.1  | 2.0  | 3.1   | 2.4  | 2.6  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 5.1  | 10.0 | 7.9  | 14.0 | 8.7  | 1.0   | 5.8  | 11.2 | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 4.7  | 6.9  | 5.1  | 5.1  | 2.0  | 3.0   | 2.4  | 2.4  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 3.0  | 4.5  | 4.0  | 3.0  | 3.1  | 6.5   | 5.0  | 0.0  | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | -2.1 | 58.2 | -9.5 | 8.4  | -4.8 | -13.0 | 72.8 | 5.5  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 3.9  | 7.2  | 4.8  | 5.0  | 1.9  | 2.8   | 2.3  | 2.0  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 16.7 | 2.3  | 10.2 | 5.9  | 2.7  | 5.5   | 3.0  | 6.8  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 4.7  | 6.9  | 5.1  | 5.1  | 2.0  | 3.0   | 2.4  | 2.4  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2008: semi-final

2009: Provisional

2008: semi-définitif

2009: provisoire

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 5.5  | 4.2  | 4.5  | 2.1  | 4.8  | 7.1  | 8.7  | 6.0   | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 3.8  | 4.0  | 5.8  | 4.8  | 2.9  | 2.5  | 4.9  | 5.8   | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 7.6  | 5.1  | 8.1  | 9.0  | 2.4  | 12.4 | 14.2 | 14.4  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 5.6  | 7.2  | 4.2  | 6.1  | -2.5 | -0.6 | -2.9 | -10.7 | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 19.5 | 2.4  | 13.1 | 9.5  | -1.8 | 11.1 | 17.7 | 9.1   | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 1.4  | 2.6  | 3.6  | 1.6  | 2.3  | 3.6  | 4.9  | 5.7  | 4.1  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | 0.3  | 3.9  | 3.7  | -0.7 | 4.3  | 6.5  | 7.3  | ...  | 4.2  | Alimentation |
| Health    | 2.6  | 1.0  | 0.0  | 1.1  | 1.0  | 3.0  | 2.1  | ...  | 3.3  | Santé        |
| Energy    | 0.0  | 1.7  | 1.7  | 13.4 | 3.2  | 1.0  | 1.3  | ...  | ...  | Energie      |
| Transport | 2.9  | 5.6  | 10.6 | 9.8  | 1.5  | -0.5 | 0.7  | ...  | 3.3  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

|                          | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |                                   |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Wheat, Tons (thousands)  | 1 502 | 2 965 | 2 731 | 2 415 | 2 688 | 2 319 | 1 111 | 2 953 | ...  | Blé, tonnes (milliers)            |
| Potato, Tons (thousands) | 1 333 | 1 880 | 1 896 | 2 157 | 2 181 | 1 507 | 2 171 | 2 636 | ...  | Pomme de terre, tonnes (milliers) |
| Barely, Tons (thousands) | 416   | 1 222 | 1 212 | 1 033 | 1 236 | 1 187 | 396   | 2 203 | ...  | Orge, tonnes (milliers)           |
| Tomato, Tons (thousands) | 815   | 887   | 1 092 | 1 023 | 796   | 567   | 559   | 641   | ...  | Tomates, tonnes (milliers)        |
| Dates, Tones (thousands) | 418   | 492   | 443   | 516   | 491   | 527   | 553   | 601   | ...  | Dattes, tonnes (milliers)         |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|   | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|---|
| Crude Petroleum, metric tons (thousands)            | 45 601.0 | 54 869.0 | 59 340.0 | 62 545.0 | 63 865.0 | 64 085.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers)                 |
| Natural gas, terajoules (thousands)                 | 3 213.7  | 3 248.4  | 3 216.3  | 3 586.3  | 3 844.9  | 3 424.7  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Gaz naturel, térajoules (milliers)                        |
| Iron ores and concentrates, metric tons (thousands) | 1 200.0  | 1 378.0  | 1 415.0  | 1 950.0  | 2 000.0  | 1 982.1  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Mineral de fer et concentrés, tonnes métriques (milliers) |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 57.0     | 265.0    | 251.0    | 555.0    | 218.0    | 226.0    | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 27 590.0 | 29 306.0 | 30 999.0 | 32 320.0 | 35 008.0 | 36 970.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 245      | 379      | 365      | 390      | 452      | 477      | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 27 402   | 29 192   | 30 885   | 32 485   | 34 774   | 36 719   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | ...  | ...  | 70    | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | ...  | ...  | 3 572 | 3 572 | 3 572 | 3 572 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 60   | 70   | 80    | 80    | 90    | 90    | 90   | 70   | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 10   | 50   | 150   | 420   | 630   | 810   | 790  | 940  | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    |  |
|---|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Algerian Dinar (Billions)</b>                    |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 1 240  | 1 414  | 1 851  | 2 032   | 2 725   | 3 689   | 4 335   | 4 371   | 4 868   | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 1 487  | 1 755  | 1 635  | 1 762   | 1 809   | 1 927   | 2 161   | 2 229   | 2 456   | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 1 725  | 2 309  | 3 073  | 4 157   | 5 502   | 7 402   | 10 247  | 10 758  | 11 756  | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 1 710  | 1 641  | 1 331  | 555     | 310     | - 340   | - 1 402 | - 892   | - 913   | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 552    | 589    | 676    | 902     | 1 030   | 1 215   | 1 413   | 1 621   | 1 818   | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 426    | 233    | - 233  | - 1 255 | - 1 674 | - 2 602 | - 4 092 | - 4 079 | - 4 376 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 23 238 | 33 125 | 43 246 | 56 303  | 77 914  | 110 318 | 143 243 | 149 041 | 162 614 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 79.68  | 77.40  | 72.06  | 73.28   | 72.65   | 69.29   | 64.58   | 72.65   | 74.39   | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Algerian Dinar (Billions)</b>                    |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 1 603  | 1 974  | 2 230  | 3 083   | 3 640   | 3 689   | 5 191   | 3 675   | 4 503   | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 1 491  | 1 875  | 2 151  | 2 993   | 3 520   | 3 564   | 5 054   | 3 559   | 4 337   | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 112    | 99     | 72     | 84      | 120     | 117     | 137     | 116     | 166     | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 0      | 0      | 7      | 6       | 0       | 8       | 0       | 0       | 0       | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 1 582  | 1 723  | 1 904  | 2 057   | 2 485   | 3 250   | 4 315   | 4 360   | 4 956   | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 976    | 1 123  | 1 251  | 1 241   | 1 434   | 1 661   | 2 218   | 2 299   | 3 013   | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 301    | 330    | 391    | 492     | 531     | 629     | 827     | 880     | 1 330   | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 575    | 567    | 641    | 811     | 1 019   | 1 442   | 1 973   | 1 926   | 1 943   | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 31     | 33     | 12     | 5       | 32      | 147     | 124     | 135     | 0       | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | 22     | 252    | 326    | 1 025   | 1 155   | 438     | 876     | - 685   | - 453   | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Algerian Dinar (Billions)</b>                    |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Trade balance                                       | 534    | 860    | 1 029  | 1 942   | 2 474   | 2 363   | 2 487   | 565     | 760     | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 94   | - 104  | - 144  | - 167   | - 160   | - 284   | - 536   | - 631   | - 328   | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 178  | - 208  | - 260  | - 373   | - 329   | - 128   | - 187   | - 95    | - 68    | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 86     | 134    | 176    | 151     | 117     | 153     | 142     | 191     | 253     | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | 348    | 683    | 801    | 1 554   | 2 102   | 2 105   | 1 906   | 30      | 617     | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 22 642 | 23 353 | 21 821 | 17 437  | 5 911   | 5 667   | 5 976   | 5 268   | 4 627   | Dettes extérieures totales                             |
| Private   | 3 400  | 2 300  | 1 900  | 1 600   | 1 300   | 1 300   | 1 300   | 1 300   | 1 300   | Privée   |
| Public  | 19 242 | 21 053 | 19 921 | 15 837  | 4 611   | 4 367   | 4 676   | 3 968   | 3 327   | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 4 530  | 4 650  | 6 010  | 6 120   | 13 630  | 1 510   | 1 460   | 520     | 1 596   | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 1 065  | 634    | 882    | 1 081   | 1 795   | 1 662   | 2 646   | 2 847   | ...     | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 190    | 238    | 315    | 346     | 209     | 390     | 319     | 319     | ...     | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |

|   | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010 |  |
|---|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|--|
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                               |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |      |  |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>                                   |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Dinar algérien</b>  |
|   |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>                                       |
| Exports - Total                                       | 18 296  | 24 256  | 31 582  | 45 422   | 53 709   | 59 348   | 78 120   | 44 575   | ...  | Exportations - Total   |
| <b>Main Products</b>                                  |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>                                     |
| Petroleum oils, oils from bituminous minerals, crude  | 8 022   | 11 577  | 18 349  | 24 915   | 31 344   | 33 623   | 43 028   | 21 525   | ...  | Les huiles de pétrole, les huiles de minéraux bitumineux, brut |
| Oils petroleum, bituminous, distillates, except crude | 2 577   | 3 381   | 3 262   | 4 003    | 4 438    | 5 581    | 7 000    | 5 172    | ...  | Huiles de pétrole, bitumineux, distilles, sauf brut            |
| Natural gas, liquefied                                | 2 542   | 3 410   | 3 391   | 4 635    | 5 274    | 5 145    | 6 656    | 4 967    | ...  | Gaz naturel, liquéfiés   |
| Natural gas in gaseous state                          | 1 151   | 862     | 1 025   | 1 959    | 2 853    | 3 278    | 4 954    | 9 638    | ...  | Gaz naturel en état gazeux                                     |
| Propane, liquefied                                    | 1 019   | 1 169   | 1 298   | 1 611    | 1 721    | 2 361    | 2 854    | 1 569    | ...  | Propane, liquéfié  |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>                              |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Principales destinations</b>                                |
| United States   | 2 560.0 | 5 126.4 | 7 926.5 | 10 834.9 | 16 088.9 | 18 432.0 | 20 032.3 | 11 150.5 | ...  | États-Unis   |
| Spain   | 2 804.3 | 3 082.8 | 3 599.7 | 5 072.0  | 5 766.6  | 6 145.3  | 9 503.1  | 5 288.8  | ...  | Espagne  |
| France  | 1 099.0 | 1 716.6 | 2 391.0 | 3 446.8  | 4 373.3  | 4 739.4  | 7 251.6  | 3 310.4  | ...  | France   |
| Canada  | 2 555.4 | 3 474.2 | 3 574.4 | 4 582.2  | 5 190.5  | 4 627.2  | 7 082.5  | 3 817.9  | ...  | Canada   |
| Netherlands   | 1 039.0 | 874.0   | 1 284.9 | 1 829.3  | 2 018.0  | 3 081.4  | 3 746.3  | 2 479.1  | ...  | Pays-Bas   |

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>  |
| Imports - Total  | 11 809  | 15 356  | 18 170  | 19 848  | 21 360  | 27 295  | 39 335  | 40 703  | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)   |
| <b>Main Products</b>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>  |
| Bars & rods, i/nas, hr, hd or he, cntg indent, ribs, etc, prod dur rp/tar, nes | 153     | 306     | 426     | 492     | 639     | 632     | 1 734   | 1 186   | ...  | Barres, i / nas, hr, hd ou he, cntg indent, ribs, etc, prod dur rp/tar, nda |
| Wheat nes and meslin   | 352     | 262     | 517     | 464     | 462     | 825     | 1 503   | 832     | ...  | Blé nda et méteil   |
| Durum wheat  | 426     | 421     | 299     | 374     | 340     | 405     | 1 224   | 614     | ...  | Blé dur   |
| Medicaments nes, in dosage   | 391     | 511     | 598     | 647     | 683     | 992     | 1 168   | 1 015   | ...  | Médicaments nda, en dosage  |
| Automobiles w recprocacg piston engine displacg > 1000 cc to 1500 cc           | 257     | 363     | 529     | 591     | 596     | 887     | 1 367   | 1 015   | ...  | Automobiles w recprocacg moteur à piston displacg > 1500 cc à 3000 cc       |
| <b>Main Origin</b>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>  |
| France   | 3 543.0 | 4 183.4 | 5 258.2 | 5 809.6 | 5 057.7 | 5 695.7 | 8 108.2 | 6 959.6 | ...  | France  |
| Italy  | 1 170.7 | 1 320.4 | 1 533.5 | 1 662.2 | 1 948.0 | 2 518.7 | 4 402.7 | 3 598.0 | ...  | Italie  |
| China  | 351.9   | 645.9   | 980.5   | 1 404.4 | 1 947.5 | 2 742.0 | 3 751.9 | 4 180.2 | ...  | Chine   |
| Spain  | 710.7   | 864.9   | 1 030.0 | 1 541.0 | 1 351.5 | 1 851.2 | 3 191.8 | 2 922.3 | ...  | Canada  |
| Germany  | 835.0   | 777.8   | 1 215.2 | 1 345.8 | 1 351.1 | 1 647.1 | 2 169.6 | 2 040.0 | ...  | Allemagne   |

AREA (KM 2)

1 246 700

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY

Luanda

Luanda

CAPITALE

CURRENCY

Angola Kwanza

Kwanza Angolais

MONNAIE

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010      |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 15.2     | 15.6     | 16.1     | 16.6     | 17.1     | 17.6     | 18.0     | 18.5     | 19.0      | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 51.0     | 52.0     | 53.0     | 54.0     | 54.9     | 55.8     | 56.7     | 57.6     | 58.5      | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 50.7     | 50.7     | 50.7     | 50.7     | 50.7     | 50.7     | 50.7     | 50.7     | 50.7      | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 7095 591 | 7299 014 | 7497 923 | 7683 863 | 7853 334 | 8009 879 | 8160 554 | 8315 777 | 8482 773  | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 7695 644 | 7964 229 | 8242 679 | 8527 227 | 8817 222 | 9113 605 | 9416 062 | 9724 566 | 10039 155 | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 372 791  | 383 589  | 394 863  | 406 499  | 418 555  | 431 101  | 444 052  | 457 289  | 470 779   | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 6 646.4  | 6 879.6  | 7 108.4  | 7 325.8  | 7 549.4  | 7 773.2  | 8 010.9  | 8 275.4  | 8 532.5   | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 46.6     | 46.7     | 46.7     | 46.7     | 46.7     | 46.7     | 46.8     | 46.8     | 46.9      | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 48.0     | 47.0     | 46.0     | 45.0     | 44.0     | 44.0     | 43.0     | 42.0     | 43.0      | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 20.0     | 19.0     | 19.0     | 18.0     | 18.0     | 17.0     | 17.0     | 16.0     | 17.0      | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 44.0     | 45.0     | 45.0     | 46.0     | 46.0     | 47.0     | 47.0     | 48.0     | 47.0      | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...      | ...      | ...      | 2.0      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 2.0       | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 7.0      | 7.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0       | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | 1.3      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 1.3      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 3 370    | 3 559    | 3 932    | ...      | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 1 630    | 1 721    | 1 771    | ...      | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 462      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 458      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 211      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 12.6     | 48.2     | 37.5     | 48.2     | 48.7     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 5.0      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...       | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | 14       | 15       | 16       | 16       | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...       | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | 213      | 223      | 234      | 245      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...       | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 14       | 15       | 16       | 16       | ...      | ...      | 10       | ...      | ...       | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 4        | 5        | 4        | 5        | 5        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...       | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Angola Kwanza (Millions)

## Kwanza Angolais(Millions)

|  | 2002    | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010 |  |
|--|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 39 079  | 86 700    | 142 500   | 204 300   | 322 900   | 424 070   | 488 112   | 477 014   | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 304 093 | 605 100   | 999 300   | 1 792 500 | 2 475 240 | 3 185 046 | 4 435 571 | 3 830 608 | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 18 227  | 40 400    | 66 100    | 94 200    | 32 437    | 41 313    | 51 907    | 48 228    | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | ...     | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 16 994  | 37 900    | 62 100    | 89 400    | 20 924    | 26 707    | 97 001    | 49 499    | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 58 409  | 127 118   | 202 084   | 277 891   | 357 690   | 476 741   | 720 507   | 583 229   | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | ...     | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 17 638  | 38 382    | 61 016    | 83 909    | 108 002   | 143 948   | 217 554   | 176 102   | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 37 260  | 86 700    | 128 000   | 164 300   | 235 066   | 313 304   | 457 302   | 378 602   | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | ...     | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...     | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 491 700 | 1 022 300 | 1 661 100 | 2 706 500 | 3 552 258 | 4 611 130 | 6 467 955 | 5 543 281 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | ...     | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Angola Kwanza (Millions)

## Kwanza Angolais(Millions)

|                                    | 2002    | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 174 338 | 350 462   | 501 068   | 686 219   | 770 156   | 1 017 251 | 1 667 255 | 1 442 455 | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 197 260 | 491 140   | 736 485   | 971 052   | 1 077 991 | 1 480 719 | 2 111 973 | 2 481 784 | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 59 442  | 125 307   | 143 067   | 204 829   | 390 403   | 604 638   | 959 465   | 918 327   | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | 3 106   | 6 552     | 7 481     | 10 708    | 20 412    | 31 613    | 50 163    | 48 014    | ...  | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 372 997 | 724 394   | 1 151 280 | 2 116 781 | 2 679 690 | 3 429 315 | 4 820 382 | 2 933 215 | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 309 517 | 656 629   | 887 331   | 1 319 969 | 1 308 984 | 2 017 677 | 3 235 538 | 2 294 924 | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 497 626 | 1 041 226 | 1 652 049 | 2 669 619 | 3 629 668 | 4 545 860 | 6 373 700 | 5 528 871 | ...  | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 8.1  | 2.5  | 10.7 | 15.8 | 23.5 | 16.6 | 14.0 | 0.1  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 16.7 | 11.5 | 13.4 | 18.6 | 0.2  | 36.8 | 10.2 | -2.7 | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 8.7  | 2.4  | 10.6 | 15.7 | 23.0 | 17.1 | 13.8 | 0.1  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 9.0  | 3.3  | 10.9 | 16.0 | 21.1 | 18.5 | 13.5 | -0.1 | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 9.5  | 2.3  | 10.6 | 16.2 | 21.8 | 17.8 | 13.7 | 0.0  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 11.1 | 4.0  | 13.1 | 12.5 | 19.1 | 21.6 | 12.2 | -0.2 | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 10.5 | 4.4  | 8.9  | 12.6 | 23.8 | 21.4 | 10.9 | 0.6  | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 13.9 | 8.3  | 12.4 | 17.4 | 7.7  | 29.8 | 11.2 | -1.7 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 14.5 | 3.3  | 11.2 | 20.6 | 18.6 | 20.3 | 13.2 | -0.4 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2008: semi-final

2009: Provisional

2008: semi-définitif

2009: provisoire

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    |       |      |       |      |       |      |      |       |     |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-------|-----|---|
| Government final consumption       | 16.1  | -0.7 | 0.2   | 2.2  | -2.2  | 26.9 | 32.3 | -0.7  | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | -12.0 | 22.9 | 5.1   | -1.6 | -3.2  | 31.9 | 15.1 | 34.9  | ... | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 7.4   | 4.1  | -20.0 | 6.8  | 66.2  | 48.7 | 28.1 | 9.9   | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 13.9  | -4.1 | 11.4  | 37.2 | 10.4  | 22.9 | 13.5 | -30.1 | ... | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | -4.9  | 4.7  | -5.3  | 11.0 | -13.5 | 48.0 | 29.4 | -18.6 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

|                                | 2002  | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                                      |
|--------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Annual Growth Rates (%)</b> |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>Taux de croissance annuel (%)</b> |
| All Item                       | 108.9 | 98.3 | 43.6 | 23.0 | 13.3 | 12.2 | 12.5 | 13.7 | 14.7 | Ensemble                             |
| Food                           | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Alimentation                         |
| Health                         | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Santé                                |
| Energy                         | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Energie                              |
| Transport                      | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Transport                            |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

|                                | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008   | 2009   | 2010 |                                   |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Tons (Thousand)</b>         |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |      | <b>Tonnes (milliers)</b>          |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands)      | 6 523 | 6 892 | 8 587 | 8 606 | 8 810 | 9 730 | 10 057 | 12 828 | ...  | Manioc, tonnes (milliers)         |
| Maize, Tons (thousands)        | 547   | 619   | 531   | 720   | 566   | 616   | 702    | 970    | ...  | Mais, tonnes (milliers)           |
| Sweet Potato, Tons (thousands) | 423   | 543   | 630   | 659   | 685   | 949   | 820    | 983    | ...  | Patates douces, tonnes (milliers) |
| Banana, Tons (thousands)       | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300   | 300    | ...    | ...  | Banane, tonnes (milliers)         |
| Potato, Tons (thousands)       | 179   | 269   | 242   | 307   | 593   | 491   | 402    | 823    | ...  | Pomme de terre, tonnes (milliers) |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|   | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|---|
| Crude Petroleum, metric tons (thousands)                        | 44 758.0 | 43 733.0 | 49 443.0 | 62 314.0 | 70 494.0 | 84 908.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers)                     |
| Natural gas (terajoules)  | 23 560.0 | 24 700.0 | 29 266.0 | 25 364.0 | 26 534.0 | 32 387.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Gaz naturel (térajoules)                                      |
| Diamonds and other precious stones, unworked, carat (thousands) | 5 400.0  | 6 300.0  | 6 146.0  | 7 079.0  | 9 175.0  | ...      | ...  | ...  | ...  | Diamants et autres pierres précieuses, brut, carat (milliers) |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 1 143.0 | 1 241.0 | 1 750.0 | 2 219.0 | 2 665.0 | 2 583.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 622.0   | 754.0   | 490.0   | 413.0   | 294.0   | 588.0   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 101     | 149     | 97      | 82      | 58      | 116     | ...  | ...  | ...  | Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 1 664   | 1 846   | 2 143   | 2 550   | 2 901   | 3 055   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |



## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 91   | 107  | 194  | 210  | 121  | 195  | 294  | ...  | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 8    | 9    | 9    | 10   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 5    | 5    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 5    | 6    | ...  | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 10   | 20   | 50   | 100  | 180  | 280  | 380  | 440  | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008        | 2009        | 2010        |  |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |  |
| <b>Angola Kwanza (Millions)</b>                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 31 856    | 69 075    | 96 059    | 152 910   | 195 448   | 311 539   | 634 872     | 776 770     | 771 800     | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 75 128    | 108 847   | 147 646   | 238 335   | 420 133   | 541 363   | 782 273     | 1 527 070   | 1 639 230   | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...         | ...         | ...         | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 93 550    | 142 167   | 223 703   | 386 670   | 923 042   | 1 019 500 | 1 508 240   | 1 179 830   | 1 395 520   | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 26 770    | 65 002    | 74 481    | 61 588    | - 132 264 | 88 290    | 594 999     | 1 750 340   | 1 742 520   | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 23 241    | 53 064    | 88 471    | 137 329   | 272 149   | 479 431   | 794 282     | 1 266 890   | 1 492 040   | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 2 092     | 6 076     | - 23 577  | - 88 385  | - 421 847 | - 416 041 | - 263 902   | 417 325     | 120 040     | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 376       | 634       | 1 374     | 3 197     | 8 599     | 11 197    | 17 869      | 13 664      | 19 667      | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 43.53     | 74.61     | 83.54     | 87.16     | 80.37     | 76.71     | 75.03       | 79.33       | 91.91       | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |  |
| <b>Angola Kwanza (Millions)</b>                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 190 770   | 394 967   | 609 670   | 1 085 790 | 1 685 000 | 2 124 800 | 3 217 400   | 1 847 900   | 3 071 200   | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 188 800   | 382 041   | 596 600   | 1 050 260 | 1 589 500 | 2 052 900 | 3 070 200   | 1 703 700   | 3 009 300   | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 1 970     | 4 900     | 5 570     | 29 170    | 95 500    | 69 600    | 145 300     | 142 900     | 60 000      | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 0         | 8 026     | 7 500     | 6 360     | 0         | 2 300     | 1 900       | 1 300       | 1 900       | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 225 930   | 467 484   | 591 890   | 859 670   | 1 288 300 | 1 599 500 | 2 653 800   | 2 363 400   | 2 679 000   | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 191 780   | 390 794   | 506 350   | 724 950   | 852 300   | 1 068 200 | 1 761 200   | 1 620 100   | 1 733 200   | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 53 100    | 129 000   | 170 400   | 246 700   | 311 300   | 364 500   | 543 000     | 660 200     | 866 600     | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 34 150    | 76 690    | 73 300    | 134 720   | 436 000   | 531 300   | 892 600     | 743 300     | 945 800     | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 0         | 0         | 12 240    | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0           | 0           | ...         | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 35 160  | - 72 517  | 17 780    | 226 120   | 396 700   | 525 300   | 563 600     | - 515 500   | 392 200     | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |  |
| <b>Angola Kwanza (Millions)</b>                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |  |
| Trade balance                                       | 199 627   | 300 517   | 637 751   | 1 373 304 | 1 855 051 | 2 357 577 | 3 221 306   | 1 441 235   | 2 636 206   | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 136 147 | - 232 752 | - 373 803 | - 576 493 | - 484 346 | - 945 938 | - 1 636 463 | - 1 471 221 | - 1 702 461 | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 71 441  | - 128 806 | - 207 231 | - 351 328 | - 440 751 | - 673 327 | - 1 088 263 | - 541 256   | - 814 836   | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 1 399     | 7 379     | 542       | 2 327     | - 15 268  | - 17 029  | - 15 757    | - 29 351    | - 37 957    | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 6 563   | - 53 663  | 57 260    | 447 810   | 914 686   | 721 283   | 480 824     | - 600 594   | 80 952      | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 8 574     | 8 565     | 10 161    | 12 091    | 9 364     | 11 781    | 16 604      | 17 902      | 19 116      | Dettes extérieure totale                               |
| Private   | 2 508     | 2 377     | 3 562     | 4 813     | 3 896     | 5 920     | 8 993       | 9 601       | 11 038      | Privée   |
| Public  | 6 066     | 6 188     | 6 599     | 7 277     | 5 468     | 5 860     | 7 610       | 8 301       | 8 078       | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 2 167     | 2 324     | 2 285     | 2 646     | 2 909     | 4 323     | 2 750       | 4 881       | 4 862       | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 3 133     | 5 685     | 5 606     | 6 794     | 9 064     | 9 796     | 16 581      | 13 101      | ...         | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 414       | 494       | 1 144     | 415       | 164       | 248       | 369         | 239         | ...         | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |
| <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>                |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |  |
| <b>Kwanza Angolais (Millions)</b>                   |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |  |
| <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |  |
| <b>Kwanza Angolais (Millions)</b>                   |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |  |
| <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>                  |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |  |
| <b>Kwanza Angolais (Millions)</b>                   |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |  |
| <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b>    |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |  |
| <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                            |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |  |

|                          | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010 |                                 |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>  |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |      |                                 |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>      |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Kwanza Angolais</b>          |
|                          |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>        |
| Exports - Total          | 8 328   | 9 508   | 13 475  | 24 109  | 32 982   | 43 489   | ...      | ...      | ...  | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>     |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Crude oil                | 7 539   | 8 530   | 12 442  | 22 583  | 29 929   | 42 352   | ...      | ...      | ...  | Pétrole brut                    |
| Diamond                  | 638     | 788     | 790     | 1 092   | 1 155    | 1 182    | ...      | ...      | ...  | Diamond                         |
| Refined oil              | 96      | 139     | 148     | 242     | 295      | 324      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Pétrole raffiné                 |
| Gas                      | 10      | 16      | 30      | 30      | 260      | 328      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Gaz                             |
| Coffee                   | 1       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0        | ...      | ...      | ...  | Café                            |
| <b>Main Destinations</b> |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| United States            | 3 275.3 | 4 506.2 | 4 796.8 | 8 846.5 | 12 174.6 | 12 926.0 | 19 497.7 | 9 703.1  | ...  | États-Unis                      |
| China                    | 1 087.0 | 2 205.9 | 4 717.3 | 6 581.8 | 10 933.3 | 12 888.7 | 22 382.5 | 14 675.8 | ...  | Chine                           |
| France                   | 635.7   | 694.0   | 815.4   | 1 749.1 | 1 553.2  | 2 370.5  | 4 010.3  | 3 270.5  | ...  | France                          |
| Taiwan, China            | 598.5   | 754.8   | 859.1   | 983.5   | 1 866.9  | 2 121.5  | 1 926.2  | 1 058.6  | ...  | Taiwan, Chine                   |
| Chile                    | 0.0     | 64.5    | 430.8   | 1 197.1 | 1 317.2  | 962.5    | 1 671.2  | 42.5     | ...  | Chili                           |

|   | 2002  | 2003  | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |   |
|---|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>   |       |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>  |
| Imports - Total   | 3 066 | 4 467 | 7 055   | 8 221   | 11 307  | 13 085  | 21 806  | 17 447  | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)   |
| <b>Main Products</b>  |       |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>  |
| Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms            | ...   | 338   | 989     | 708     | 171     | ...     | 940     | 2       | ...  | Flottantes ou submersibles de forage ou de production des plates-formes |
| Parts of boring or sinking machinery, whether or not self-propelled | 225   | 267   | 384     | 442     | 479     | 538     | 593     | 442     | ...  | Pièces du forage ou de fonçage, qu'ils soient ou non autopropulsés      |
| Petroleum oils&oils obtained from bituminous minerals,o/than crude  | 27    | 68    | 39      | 44      | 151     | 279     | 539     | 755     | ...  | Huiles de pétrole, bitumineux, distilles, sauf brut                     |
| Aircraft nes of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg               | 3     | 1     | 3       | 71      | 702     | 339     | 485     | 58      | ...  | Aéronefs nda d'un poids à vide > 2.000 kg mais pas sup 15.000 kg        |
| Diesel powered trucks with a GVW exceeding twenty tonnes            | 14    | 27    | 26      | 31      | 89      | 180     | 379     | 204     | ...  | Diesel chariots de manutention d'un PTAC n'excédant pas cinq tonnes     |
| <b>Main Origin</b>  |       |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>  |
| Portugal  | 536.9 | 738.6 | 833.5   | 996.0   | 1 518.5 | 2 302.1 | 3 339.1 | 3 126.7 | ...  | Portugal  |
| United States   | 372.5 | 491.7 | 594.2   | 927.9   | 1 550.2 | 1 280.2 | 2 117.0 | 1 422.9 | ...  | États-Unis  |
| Korea, Rep.   | 18.5  | 24.8  | 1 814.1 | 1 517.4 | 1 037.1 | 173.7   | 1 266.3 | 325.3   | ...  | Corée, Rép  |
| China   | 61.3  | 145.8 | 193.5   | 372.8   | 894.2   | 1 234.5 | 2 942.5 | 2 386.0 | ...  | Taiwan, Chine   |
| Brazil  | 199.6 | 235.5 | 357.2   | 520.8   | 836.7   | 1 218.1 | 1 974.6 | 1 333.0 | ...  | Brésil  |

|              |            |            |                   |
|--------------|------------|------------|-------------------|
| AREA (KM 2)  | 114 763    |            | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Porto Novo | Porto-Novo | CAPITALE          |
| CURRENCY     | CFA Franc  | Franc CFA  | MONNAIE           |

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010     |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 7.1      | 7.4      | 7.6      | 7.9      | 8.1      | 8.4      | 8.7      | 8.9      | 9.2      | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 39.0     | 39.3     | 39.6     | 40.0     | 40.4     | 40.8     | 41.2     | 41.6     | 42.0     | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 51.5     | 51.5     | 51.5     | 51.5     | 51.5     | 51.5     | 51.6     | 51.6     | 51.6     | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 3156 140 | 3248 808 | 3343 659 | 3440 667 | 3539 711 | 3640 591 | 3743 072 | 3846 864 | 3951 633 | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 3733 456 | 3878 814 | 4028 587 | 4179 656 | 4331 431 | 4484 859 | 4640 189 | 4798 063 | 4959 038 | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 223 330  | 230 520  | 238 484  | 247 303  | 257 066  | 267 682  | 278 825  | 290 058  | 301 070  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 2 853.6  | 2 969.4  | 3 090.1  | 3 212.4  | 3 334.2  | 3 456.5  | 3 579.5  | 3 698.2  | 3 825.2  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 45.9     | 45.9     | 45.9     | 45.8     | 45.8     | 45.8     | 45.8     | 46.3     | 46.4     | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 41.0     | 41.0     | 41.0     | 40.0     | 40.0     | 40.0     | 39.0     | 39.0     | 40.0     | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 11.0     | 10.0     | 10.0     | 10.0     | 10.0     | 9.0      | 9.0      | 9.0      | 9.0      | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 59.0     | 59.0     | 60.0     | 60.0     | 61.0     | 61.0     | 61.0     | 62.0     | 61.0     | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...      | ...      | ...      | 2.0      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 2.0      | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 5.0      | 5.0      | 5.0      | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 476      | 516      | 565      | 574      | 603      | ...      | 729      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 287      | 312      | 345      | 435      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 91       | 98       | 109      | 154      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 34.3     | 39.4     | 41.3     | 42.2     | 42.6     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | ...      | ...      | 17.1     | ...      | 18.0     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | 12       | 12       | 10       | 11       | 32       | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | 36       | 37       | 38       | 39       | 5        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 12       | 12       | 10       | 11       | 1        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 11       | 11       | 13       | 12       | 11       | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## CFA Franc (Millions)

## Franc CFA (Millions)

|  | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Agriculture  | 660 564   | 663 523   | 690 255   | 742 225   | 798 012   | 830 521   | 956 250   | 1 056 337 | 1 171 602 | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 4 339     | 4 691     | 4 976     | 5 329     | 5 762     | 6 289     | 7 132     | 7 783     | 8 495     | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 166 056   | 171 165   | 167 603   | 180 289   | 185 427   | 198 962   | 218 412   | 244 404   | 281 262   | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 20 648    | 25 510    | 25 859    | 27 658    | 28 391    | 29 004    | 29 149    | 34 127    | 40 311    | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 74 296    | 82 225    | 86 771    | 92 900    | 100 448   | 109 848   | 124 806   | 139 041   | 151 809   | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 256 942   | 277 179   | 283 364   | 306 900   | 326 632   | 353 516   | 398 280   | 433 311   | 490 517   | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 233 903   | 250 671   | 264 015   | 282 758   | 305 273   | 331 544   | 360 885   | 388 122   | 420 931   | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 137 494   | 160 997   | 163 704   | 175 328   | 195 076   | 222 201   | 254 257   | 278 123   | 309 482   | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 245 276   | 264 595   | 270 500   | 292 967   | 311 802   | 337 466   | 380 198   | 413 639   | 468 248   | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 32 373  | - 35 001  | - 36 059  | - 39 207  | - 41 991  | - 45 529  | - 50 333  | - 55 447  | - 64 248  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 1 767 146 | 1 865 555 | 1 920 989 | 2 067 146 | 2 214 834 | 2 373 822 | 2 679 035 | 2 939 442 | 3 278 409 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 189 758   | 201 908   | 219 024   | 231 569   | 245 410   | 267 482   | 295 621   | 321 953   | 351 866   | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## CFA Franc (Millions)

## Franc CFA (Millions)

|                                    | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |   |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 241 069   | 261 009   | 258 736   | 275 834   | 297 902   | 323 720   | 351 936   | 376 865   | 403 561   | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 1 525 769 | 1 595 144 | 1 622 894 | 1 765 750 | 1 884 542 | 2 002 340 | 2 262 436 | 2 431 175 | 2 647 962 | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 370 223   | 404 061   | 415 452   | 444 949   | 481 079   | 526 031   | 596 519   | 663 807   | 724 479   | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | - 9 164   | 15 732    | 26 951    | - 27 582  | 24 613    | 21 909    | 13 385    | 44 343    | 28 470    | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 434 811   | 433 669   | 428 657   | 495 939   | 454 530   | 515 832   | 583 342   | 644 803   | 797 371   | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 605 803   | 642 151   | 612 676   | 656 176   | 682 423   | 748 529   | 832 963   | 899 600   | 971 567   | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 1 956 904 | 2 067 463 | 2 140 013 | 2 298 715 | 2 460 244 | 2 641 304 | 2 974 656 | 3 261 395 | 3 630 275 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 2.5  | 2.2  | 6.3  | -0.8 | 5.6  | 4.2  | 4.3  | 7.5  | 8.9  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 6.0  | 6.0  | 4.0  | 5.0  | 6.0  | 7.0  | 8.0  | 7.0  | 7.0  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 6.3  | 0.7  | -2.1 | 5.3  | -3.6 | 3.0  | 4.2  | 9.4  | 14.9 | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 16.9 | 8.7  | 0.4  | 6.7  | 2.4  | 1.9  | -0.4 | 14.8 | 15.8 | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 5.3  | 7.4  | 3.5  | 5.0  | 6.0  | 7.2  | 8.2  | 7.1  | 7.0  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 4.4  | 6.0  | -0.1 | 6.0  | 3.2  | 5.3  | 6.8  | 5.2  | 10.2 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 4.8  | 6.3  | 0.0  | 6.1  | 3.5  | 5.5  | 6.7  | 5.7  | 10.7 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 4.8  | 7.4  | -0.8 | 5.7  | 4.0  | 5.9  | 8.2  | 6.2  | 8.0  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 4.1  | 4.7  | 3.7  | 4.0  | 4.8  | 4.6  | 5.0  | 4.7  | 5.2  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | 6.0  | 6.0  | 1.0  | 6.6  | 5.0  | 6.3  | 6.3  | 8.0  | 13.6 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 4.0  | 3.9  | 2.8  | 2.8  | 3.8  | 4.6  | 5.3  | 6.8  | 9.4  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 9.8  | 3.2  | 6.7  | 3.8  | 3.3  | 4.9  | 5.0  | 5.7  | 6.7  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 4.4  | 3.9  | 3.1  | 2.9  | 3.8  | 4.6  | 5.3  | 6.7  | 9.2  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2008: semi-final

2009: Provisional

2008: semi-définitif

2009: provisoire

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 4.3  | 7.1  | -3.1 | 3.5  | 3.5  | 4.1  | 4.9  | 4.6  | 5.0  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 5.6  | 4.9  | 0.4  | 2.4  | 2.6  | 2.6  | 3.5  | 3.8  | 10.5 | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 7.5  | 9.0  | 1.6  | 4.0  | 5.0  | 6.0  | 8.3  | 7.0  | 7.0  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 4.0  | 1.9  | -1.5 | 13.4 | -5.0 | 13.3 | 11.0 | 6.7  | 11.7 | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 3.0  | 10.0 | -6.0 | 2.4  | 2.0  | 8.0  | 6.7  | 4.7  | 9.7  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 2.5  | 1.5  | 0.9  | 5.4  | 3.8  | 1.3  | 7.9  | 2.2  | 2.1  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | 2.4  | 1.5  | 0.9  | 5.4  | 3.8  | 1.3  | 7.9  | 2.2  | 1.2  | Alimentation |
| Health    | 2.5  | 1.0  | 0.6  | -0.5 | -1.6 | 1.1  | 2.4  | 0.4  | 0.0  | Santé        |
| Energy    | 3.3  | 5.3  | 1.4  | 7.7  | 7.0  | -0.4 | 4.9  | 2.7  | 0.4  | Energie      |
| Transport | 2.5  | 1.0  | 0.6  | -0.5 | -1.6 | 1.1  | 2.4  | 0.4  | 0.0  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                               | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009 | 2010 |                                     |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------------------------------------|
| Cassava, Tons (thousands)     | 2 452 | 3 055 | 2 955 | 2 861 | 2 524 | 2 284 | 2 629 | ...  | ...  | Manioc, tonnes (milliers)           |
| Yams, Tons (thousands)        | 1 875 | 2 011 | 2 257 | 2 084 | 2 240 | 1 682 | 1 803 | ...  | ...  | Igname, tonnes (milliers)           |
| Maize, Tons (thousands)       | 622   | 788   | 843   | 865   | 672   | 932   | 1 030 | ...  | ...  | Mais, tonnes (milliers)             |
| Seed cotton, Tons (thousands) | 486   | 420   | 425   | 341   | 250   | 269   | 245   | 229  | ...  | Graines de coton, tonnes (milliers) |
| Sorghum, Tons (thousands)     | 195   | 163   | 164   | 169   | 156   | 117   | 132   | ...  | ...  | Sorgho, tonnes (milliers)           |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

## Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms)

## Minerais d'or et concentrés (kilogrammes)

## Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands)

## Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers)

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms)                 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Minerais d'or et concentrés (kilogrammes)                  |
| Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands) | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
|  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |  |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

## Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

## Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

## Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours)

## Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)

## Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)

## Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 2.0  | 2.0  | 1.0  | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 61.0 | 78.0 | 80.0 | 106.0 | 127.0 | 131.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 10   | 11   | 10   | 25    | 27    | 27    | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 53   | 69   | 71   | 82    | 101   | 105   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004   | 2005  | 2006  | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 72    | 175   | 174    | 176   | 180   | 186  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 6.956 | 6.682 | 13.364 | 20.32 | 20.32 | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | ...   | ...   | 10     | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 10    | 10    | 10     | 10    | 10    | 10   | 10   | 10   | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 30    | 30    | 60     | 80    | 130   | 240  | 420  | 560  | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006   | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |  |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |           |           |           |           |  |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b>                         |           |           |           |           | <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>             |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Money supply (M1)</b>                            |           |           |           |           | <b>Franc CFA (Millions)</b>                      |           |           |           |           |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 367 349   | 407 517   | 337 230   | 449 393   | 503 066  | 589 865   | 750 172   | 764 252   | 756 385   | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 133 270   | 146 924   | 165 414   | 185 262   | 223 606  | 279 472   | 350 100   | 424 330   | 447 856   | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 438 177   | 395 519   | 335 907   | 378 844   | 525 485  | 671 945   | 700 332   | 657 785   | 642 243   | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 109 070   | 197 363   | 213 225   | 299 242   | 255 787  | 231 973   | 442 261   | 599 334   | 606 034   | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 222 228   | 293 849   | 312 052   | 375 102   | 415 821  | 519 922   | 624 350   | 698 548   | 724 485   | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | - 113 158 | - 96 486  | - 98 827  | - 75 860  | - 160 034  | - 287 949 | - 182 089 | - 99 214  | - 118 451 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 616       | 718       | 640       | 657       | 912  | 1 209     | 1 263     | 1 230     | 1 021     | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 696.99    | 581.20    | 528.29    | 527.47    | 522.89   | 479.27    | 447.81    | 472.19    | 495.28    | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |           |           |           |           |  |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b>                         |           |           |           |           | <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                  |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Total Revenues and Grants</b>                    |           |           |           |           | <b>Franc CFA (Millions)</b>                      |           |           |           |           |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 337 047   | 385 389   | 407 100   | 435 103   | 472 600  | 626 900   | 633 300   | 675 900   | 827 500   | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 282 425   | 311 527   | 311 409   | 334 020   | 378 797  | 446 740   | 512 200   | 500 400   | 575 600   | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 35 680    | 37 090    | 39 980    | 49 420    | 38 103   | 101 260   | 69 100    | 75 400    | 106 300   | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 18 942    | 36 772    | 55 711    | 51 663    | 55 700   | 78 900    | 52 000    | 100 100   | 145 600   | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 382 115   | 426 336   | 429 499   | 489 247   | 483 800  | 585 300   | 684 500   | 805 400   | 876 000   | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 259 264   | 287 209   | 297 751   | 345 881   | 369 189  | 386 656   | 465 000   | 490 400   | 555 100   | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 90 050    | 107 960   | 118 300   | 130 280   | 134 996  | 143 100   | 182 400   | 225 900   | 243 200   | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 119 617   | 141 127   | 131 048   | 144 167   | 113 400  | 198 444   | 174 700   | 302 300   | 320 900   | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 3 234     | - 2 000   | 700       | - 800     | 1 211  | 200       | 44 800    | 12 700    | 0         | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | -45 068   | -40 946   | -22 399   | -54 144   | -11 200  | 41 600    | -51 200   | -129 500  | -48 500   | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |           |           |           |           |  |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b>                         |           |           |           |           | <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>               |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Trade balance</b>                                |           |           |           |           | <b>Franc CFA (Millions)</b>                      |           |           |           |           |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 161 226 | - 161 759 | - 235 547 | - 214 567 | - 257 201  | - 378 900 | - 406 400 | - 376 476 | - 367 186 | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 28 740  | - 33 032  | - 26 316  | - 24 785  | - 23 491   | - 33 900  | 9 300     | - 29 249  | - 8 299   | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 18 125  | - 15 015  | - 20 513  | - 20 287  | - 15 394   | - 4 300   | - 5 100   | - 4 537   | - 5 900   | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 96 335    | 99 998    | 128 080   | 111 031   | 154 840  | 148 700   | 162 000   | 177 716   | 147 887   | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 111 756 | - 109 808 | - 154 296 | - 148 608 | - 141 246  | - 268 400 | - 240 200 | - 232 546 | - 233 497 | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |           |           |           |           |  |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |           |           |           |           | <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b> |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Total external debt</b>                          |           |           |           |           | <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                         |           |           |           |           |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 1 344     | 1 301     | 1 370     | 1 626     | 544  | 698       | 1 040     | 1 141     | 1 373     | Dette extérieure totale                                |
| Private   | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0  | 0         | 0         | 71        | 67        | Privée   |
| Public  | 1 344     | 1 301     | 1 370     | 1 626     | 544  | 698       | 1 040     | 1 070     | 1 306     | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 62        | 66        | 58        | 38        | 1 112  | 90        | 37        | 45        | 60        | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 14        | 45        | 65        | 53        | 55   | 261       | 174       | 93        | ...       | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 219       | 300       | 394       | 347       | 378  | 474       | 641       | 683       | ...       | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |

|   | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>                                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
| Exports - Total                                       | 312  | 314  | 300  | 305  | 385  | 502  | 530  | 478  | ...  | Exportations - Total   |
| <b>Main Products</b>                                  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>   |
| Cotton  | 127  | 184  | 203  | 167  | 91   | 61   | 70   | ...  | ...  | Coton, non card, ni peign,   |
| Coconuts, cashew nuts                                 | 12   | 8    | 9    | 11   | 9    | 8    | 12   | ...  | ...  | Noix de coco, noix de cajou  |
| Tobacco   | 4    | 9    | 19   | 19   | 35   | 15   | 6    | ...  | ...  | Tabacs   |
| Gold (incl. Gold platine), crude, worked or in powder | 9    | 3    | 0    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 0    | ...  | ...  | Or (y compris l'or platine), sous formes brutes ou mi-ouvré ou en poudre |
| Fruits oilseeds                                       | 3    | 5    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 1    | ...  | ...  | Autres graines et fruits oléagineux                                      |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>Principales destinations</b>  |
| China   | 11.3 | 36.2 | 49.5 | 55.4 | 28.0 | 31.4 | 31.3 | ...  | ...  | Chine  |
| India   | 29.4 | 16.0 | 11.7 | 10.6 | 10.1 | 16.4 | 17.2 | ...  | ...  | Inde   |
| Brasil  | 0.6  | 0.5  | 0.3  | 0.1  | 2.5  | 2.0  | 0.0  | ...  | ...  | Brésil   |
| Nigeria   | 24.9 | 7.4  | 7.2  | 8.8  | 10.2 | 19.0 | 39.5 | ...  | ...  | Nigeria  |
| Indonesia   | 16.7 | 14.7 | 12.9 | 5.6  | 2.0  | 4.3  | 11.0 | ...  | ...  | Indonésie  |

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |   |
| Imports - Total  | 1 427 | 1 635 | 1 713 | 2 423 | 3 234 | 4 623 | 6 298 | 5 311 | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)   |
| <b>Main Products</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>  |
| Plain weave cotton fabric, >=85%, >100 g/m2 to 200 g/m2, printed       | 61    | 115   | 103   | 148   | 242   | 428   | 702   | 575   | ...  | Tissus de coton à armure toile  |
| Petroleum oils&oils obtained from bituminous minerals,o/than crude etc | 12    | 38    | 89    | 165   | 141   | 271   | 650   | 479   | ...  | Huiles de pétrole, bitumineux, distilles, sauf brut                         |
| Rice, semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed  | 14    | 62    | 105   | 179   | 205   | 297   | 505   | 462   | ...  | Riz semi-blanchi ou blanchi, même poli ou glacé                             |
| Automobiles w reciprocating piston engine displacg > 1500 cc to 3000   | 66    | 80    | 83    | 103   | 145   | 273   | 495   | 265   | ...  | Automobiles w reciprocating piston engine displacg > 1500 cc à 3000         |
| Palm oil and its fractions refined but not chemically modified         | 9     | 24    | 20    | 30    | 105   | 222   | 424   | 308   | ...  | Huile de palme et ses fractions, raffinées, mais non chimiquement modifiées |
| <b>Main Origin</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>  |
| France   | 120.5 | 124.8 | 102.5 | 87.3  | 91.5  | 148.8 | 128.9 | ...   | ...  | France  |
| China  | 32.3  | 36.4  | 31.4  | 41.7  | 44.8  | 73.4  | 101.8 | ...   | ...  | Chine   |
| Cote d'Ivoire  | 28.2  | 27.6  | 32.9  | 32.9  | 36.1  | 36.7  | 21.3  | ...   | ...  | Côte d'Ivoire   |
| United Kingdom   | 24.9  | 24.0  | 24.6  | 27.1  | 33.1  | 44.6  | 22.5  | ...   | ...  | Royaume-Uni   |
| Ghana  | 27.9  | 31.6  | 33.7  | 33.9  | 35.8  | 3.7   | 11.5  | ...   | ...  | Ghana   |

| Botswana  |               |          |          |          | Botswana                    |               |          |          |          |  |
|---|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| AREA (KM 2)   |               |          |          |          | 581 730                     |               |          |          |          | SUPERFICIE (KM 2)  |
| CAPITAL CITY  | Gaborone      |          |          |          |                             | Gaborone      |          |          |          | CAPITALE   |
| CURRENCY  | Botswana Pula |          |          |          |                             | Botswana Pula |          |          |          | MONNAIE  |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX |               |          |          |          |                             |               |          |          |          |  |
|   | 2002          | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006                        | 2007          | 2008     | 2009     | 2010     |  |
| <b>Population</b>   |               |          |          |          | <b>Population</b>           |               |          |          |          |  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                                       | 1.8           | 1.8      | 1.8      | 1.8      | 1.9                         | 1.9           | 1.9      | 1.9      | 2.0      | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)   | 54.9          | 55.7     | 56.5     | 57.3     | 58.1                        | 58.9          | 59.7     | 60.4     | 61.1     | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)  | 50.4          | 50.3     | 50.3     | 50.2     | 50.2                        | 50.1          | 50.1     | 50.0     | ...      | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group   |               |          |          |          | Population par groupe d'âge |               |          |          |          |  |
| 0-14  | 652 804       | 650 446  | 648 310  | 646 845  | 646 241                     | 646 468       | 647 454  | 649 029  | 651 065  | 0-14   |
| 15-64   | 1062 575      | 1084 132 | 1105 720 | 1128 299 | 1152 198                    | 1177 031      | 1202 196 | 1226 758 | 1250 035 | 15-64  |
| 65+   | 56 664        | 59 042   | 61 462   | 63 906   | 66 392                      | 68 927        | 71 472   | 73 993   | 76 469   | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)   | 841.9         | 861.6    | 881.5    | 902.9    | 924.5                       | 947.0         | 971.4    | 996.3    | 1 018.9  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)  | 47.3          | 47.3     | 47.3     | 47.4     | 47.4                        | 47.5          | 47.5     | 47.4     | 47.4     | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)   | 26.0          | 26.0     | 25.0     | 25.0     | 25.0                        | 25.0          | 25.0     | 24.0     | 25.0     | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)   | 14.0          | 15.0     | 14.0     | 14.0     | 13.0                        | 13.0          | 12.0     | 12.0     | 12.0     | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)                                    | 49.0          | 49.0     | 50.0     | 51.0     | 52.0                        | 53.0          | 54.0     | 55.0     | 55.0     | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)   | ...           | ...      | ...      | 1.0      | ...                         | ...           | ...      | ...      | 1.0      | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)  | 3.0           | 3.0      | 3.0      | 3.0      | 3.0                         | 3.0           | 3.0      | 3.0      | 3.0      | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>  |               |          |          |          | <b>Enseignement</b>         |               |          |          |          |  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)                           | 12.53         | 12.7     | 12.7     | 13.5     | 13.0                        | 13.0          | ...      | ...      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)                          | 10.82         | 11.6     | 11.8     | 12.4     | 12.5                        | 12.8          | ...      | ...      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)                           | ...           | ...      | ...      | 0.5      | ...                         | ...           | ...      | ...      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)                          | 331           | 330      | 329      | 329      | 330                         | 328           | ...      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)                         | 164           | 163      | 162      | 162      | 162                         | 160           | ...      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)                         | 166           | 168      | 170      | 171      | 175                         | 178           | ...      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands)                        | 85            | 86       | 87       | 87       | 89                          | 91            | ...      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)                          | 13.2          | 15.6     | 15.7     | 15.7     | 16.2                        | ...           | ...      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)                         | 6.6           | 7.9      | 8.2      | 8.3      | 8.6                         | ...           | ...      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)                               | ...           | ...      | ...      | 21.5     | ...                         | 21.0          | ...      | ...      | ...      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>   |               |          |          |          | <b>Santé</b>                |               |          |          |          |  |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)                               | 210           | 213      | 214      | ...      | ...                         | 240           | ...      | ...      | ...      | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)                                      | 234           | 248      | 262      | 242      | 239                         | ...           | ...      | ...      | ...      | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)                                  | 30            | 29       | 39       | 29       | 28                          | 28            | ...      | ...      | ...      | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)                                  | 11            | 11       | 16       | 18       | 18                          | ...           | ...      | ...      | ...      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |



## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Botswana Pula(Millions)

## Botswana Pula(Millions)

|  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Agriculture  | 751     | 945     | 904     | 918     | 1 162   | 1 492   | 2 025   | 1 947   | 2 348   | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 16 170  | 14 526  | 17 492  | 19 896  | 27 915  | 30 552  | 37 515  | 21 464  | 31 561  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 1 420   | 1 580   | 1 728   | 1 839   | 2 109   | 2 716   | 3 111   | 3 343   | 3 857   | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 869     | 943     | 1 200   | 1 276   | 1 641   | 2 065   | 2 341   | 2 409   | 2 824   | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 2 064   | 2 004   | 2 252   | 2 297   | 2 622   | 3 199   | 3 571   | 4 313   | 5 169   | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 3 932   | 4 720   | 5 037   | 5 412   | 6 752   | 8 185   | 10 102  | 11 327  | 13 110  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 3 880   | 4 295   | 4 811   | 5 517   | 6 295   | 7 523   | 9 462   | 10 302  | 11 586  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 1 221   | 1 318   | 1 544   | 1 895   | 2 388   | 2 766   | 3 401   | 4 050   | 4 443   | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 5 827   | 6 695   | 7 773   | 8 926   | 9 913   | 11 353  | 13 676  | 15 364  | 16 782  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 1 279   | 1 454   | 1 753   | 2 088   | 2 369   | 2 657   | 3 156   | 3 766   | 4 194   | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 1 274 | - 1 604 | - 1 575 | - 1 994 | - 2 550 | - 3 181 | - 4 160 | - 4 563 | - 4 835 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 36 138  | 36 875  | 42 918  | 48 068  | 60 615  | 69 326  | 84 199  | 73 722  | 91 039  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 2 408   | 3 154   | 4 237   | 4 341   | 5 079   | 6 652   | 7 781   | 8 374   | 9 896   | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Botswana Pula(Millions)

## Botswana Pula(Millions)

|                                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |   |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 7 971  | 8 938  | 9 971  | 11 763 | 12 467 | 14 726 | 17 339 | 20 077 | 21 141  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 15 888 | 14 689 | 18 094 | 18 066 | 26 948 | 31 316 | 42 813 | 46 277 | 58 836  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 9 455  | 10 417 | 11 704 | 12 861 | 14 187 | 18 161 | 21 252 | 23 372 | 26 052  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | 937    | 1 591  | 3 929  | 919    | 1 351  | 2 317  | 7 050  | 1 726  | 2 068   | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 17 950 | 18 155 | 20 856 | 26 860 | 30 886 | 36 612 | 38 657 | 26 273 | 32 949  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 13 656 | 13 760 | 17 396 | 18 059 | 20 144 | 27 155 | 35 131 | 35 629 | 40 111  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 38 546 | 40 029 | 47 155 | 52 410 | 65 695 | 75 978 | 91 981 | 82 096 | 100 935 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |       |      |  |
|--|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | -6.8 | 15.1  | -8.9  | -4.6 | -0.9 | 8.9  | 4.9  | 6.0   | 15.8 | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 11.5 | 6.7   | 1.8   | 1.9  | 7.9  | -2.0 | -3.8 | -21.0 | 7.0  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | -3.3 | 4.4   | 6.1   | 6.1  | 3.3  | 17.5 | 2.0  | -4.8  | 6.6  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 8.4  | 5.9   | 7.5   | 0.4  | 6.0  | 4.8  | 5.4  | 0.8   | 5.5  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 33.4 | -12.4 | 8.6   | -6.1 | 2.3  | 14.5 | -2.8 | 8.6   | 15.4 | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 7.2  | 11.1  | 3.7   | -4.8 | 9.4  | 10.8 | 6.2  | 3.3   | 9.0  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 5.7  | 0.9   | 3.2   | 9.1  | 7.4  | 8.4  | 15.0 | 3.9   | 4.4  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 6.1  | -2.9  | 4.4   | 12.8 | 10.5 | 11.1 | 14.7 | 12.0  | 3.6  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 11.9 | 8.0   | 7.8   | 5.1  | -1.2 | 4.2  | 7.8  | 3.7   | 0.4  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | -1.4 | 5.4   | 12.1  | 10.0 | 2.0  | 5.4  | 5.5  | 10.2  | 3.6  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | 9.5  | 15.0  | -10.3 | 15.1 | 14.9 | 22.4 | 24.9 | 4.6   | -2.5 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 9.8  | 5.0   | 4.5   | 2.3  | 5.3  | 3.2  | 1.9  | -5.8  | 6.4  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | -1.2 | 26.9  | 25.5  | -5.6 | 3.5  | 23.9 | 12.3 | 3.3   | 13.6 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 9.1  | 6.3   | 6.0   | 1.6  | 5.1  | 4.8  | 2.9  | -4.9  | 7.2  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2008: semi-final 2009: Provisional 2010:Estimates

2008: semi-définitif 2009: provisoire 2010:Estimée

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 6.3  | 5.2  | 5.7  | 13.7 | -2.6 | 6.0  | 9.6  | 1.0   | -0.5 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 7.5  | 9.6  | 5.7  | -1.1 | 5.2  | 13.0 | -2.7 | 34.0  | 22.9 | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 5.4  | 2.5  | 4.3  | -4.8 | -2.8 | 18.8 | 8.1  | 4.9   | 8.8  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 7.6  | -6.7 | 7.2  | 17.9 | 2.9  | 10.0 | -5.5 | -33.6 | 23.2 | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1.4  | -6.9 | 17.8 | -4.9 | -0.1 | 26.3 | 17.8 | -7.9  | 5.6  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 8.0  | 9.2  | 7.0  | 8.6  | 11.6 | 7.1  | 12.6 | 8.2  | 7.0  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | ...  | ...  | 4.7  | 5.4  | 12.5 | 11.3 | 20.3 | 14.3 | 3.1  | Alimentation |
| Health    | ...  | ...  | 4.1  | 4.0  | 8.0  | 5.1  | 11.0 | 5.5  | 2.3  | Santé        |
| Energy    | ...  | ...  | 6.1  | 17.5 | 24.7 | 4.8  | 8.0  | ...  | ...  | Energie      |
| Transport | ...  | ...  | 11.4 | 14.9 | 14.0 | 3.3  | 21.1 | -8.9 | 11.3 | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                                | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                                     |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------|
| Sorghum, tons (thousands)      | 16   | 32   | 17   | 18   | 26   | 25   | 25   | ...  | ...  | Sorgho, tonnes (milliers)           |
| Maize, tons (thousands)        | 16   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 11   | 12   | 12   | ...  | ...  | Mais, tonnes (milliers)             |
| Sunflower, tons (thousands)    | 7    | 7    | 7    | 7    | 7    | 7    | 7    | ...  | ...  | Tournesols, tonnes (milliers)       |
| Seed cotton, tons (thousands)  | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | ...  | ...  | Graines de coton, tonnes (milliers) |
| Cereals, nec, tons (thousands) | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | ...  | ...  | Céréales, nda, tonnes (milliers)    |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

|   |          |          |          |          |          |         |     |     |     |  |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|-----|-----|-----|--|
| Hard Coal, metric tons (thousands)                              | 953.0    | 823.0    | 911.0    | 967.0    | 1 000.0  | 1 038.0 | ... | ... | ... | Houille, tonnes métriques (milliers)                           |
| Gold ores and concentrates (kilograms)                          | 8.0      | 9.0      | 162.0    | 2 709.0  | 2 547.0  | 2 722.0 | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés (kilogrammes)                      |
| Diamonds and other precious stones, unworked, carat (thousands) | 21 702.0 | 22 800.0 | 31 125.0 | 31 890.0 | 34 293.0 | ...     | ... | ... | ... | Diamants et autres pierres précieuses, bruts, carat (milliers) |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

|  |         |         |       |       |         |         |     |     |     |   |
|--|---------|---------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   | ...     | ...     | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 1 060.0 | 1 133.0 | 991.0 | 971.0 | 1 042.0 | 1 119.0 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 73      | 97      | 100   | 104   | 112     | 120     | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 987     | 1 036   | 891   | 867   | 930     | 999     | 583 | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 1274 | 1406 | 1523 | 1675 | 1843 | 1990 | 2131 | ...  | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 3    | 4    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | ...  | ...  | ...  | 33   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 70   | 70   | 70   | 70   | 70   | 70   | 74   | ...  | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 190  | 250  | 290  | 310  | 440  | 610  | 770  | 960  | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002     | 2003     | 2004    | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010     |  |
|---|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Botswana Pula(Millions)</b>                      |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 2 581    | 2 882    | 4 225   | 3 998    | 5 157    | 6 238    | 7 768    | 7 108    | 9 264    | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 7 318    | 8 763    | 9 037   | 10 676   | 19 411   | 26 058   | 31 459   | 31 609   | 33 596   | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 31 025   | 24 925   | 25 240  | 35 869   | 48 773   | 60 545   | 72 780   | 59 270   | 52 550   | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | - 9 889  | - 2 516  | 152     | - 2 777  | - 8 817  | - 12 383 | - 10 233 | - 818    | 9 440    | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 6 635    | 7 428    | 9 221   | 10 030   | 12 108   | 15 220   | 19 268   | 21 254   | 23 622   | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | - 17 016 | - 10 338 | - 9 510 | - 13 161 | - 21 224 | - 27 833 | - 29 730 | - 22 404 | - 14 580 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 5 474    | 5 340    | 5 661   | 6 309    | 7 992    | 9 790    | 9 119    | 8 704    | 8 126    | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 6.33     | 4.95     | 4.69    | 5.11     | 5.84     | 6.14     | 6.83     | 7.16     | 6.79     | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Botswana Pula(Millions)</b>                      |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 12 709   | 14 318   | 16 197  | 17 957   | 22 267   | 27 398   | 28 629   | 30 455   | 30 023   | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 10 583   | 12 259   | 14 146  | 16 245   | 20 130   | 25 231   | 25 831   | 27 185   | 26 774   | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 2 067    | 1 974    | 1 990   | 1 364    | 2 024    | 1 719    | 2 221    | 2 647    | 2 480    | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 59       | 84       | 61      | 348      | 113      | 448      | 577      | 623      | 769      | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 13 671   | 15 710   | 16 276  | 17 383   | 17 632   | 19 737   | 24 822   | 35 151   | 39 489   | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 9 935    | 11 581   | 12 935  | 13 765   | 14 155   | 15 954   | 18 579   | 23 889   | 25 732   | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 3 446    | 3 947    | 4 142   | 5 129    | 5 216    | 5 801    | 6 850    | 8 701    | 9 547    | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 3 698    | 4 200    | 4 256   | 3 910    | 3 783    | 4 055    | 6 548    | 11 458   | 13 006   | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 38       | - 71     | - 916   | - 293    | - 306    | - 272    | - 305    | - 197    | 752      | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 962    | - 1 392  | - 78    | 574      | 4 635    | 7 660    | 3 808    | - 4 696  | - 9 466  | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Botswana Pula(Millions)</b>                      |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| Trade balance                                       | 4 477    | 4 441    | 3 904   | 8 982    | 11 115   | 10 561   | 2 982    | - 4 870  | - 1 836  | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 182    | - 46     | - 236   | - 154    | - 372    | - 1 104  | 544      | - 4 500  | - 29     | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 4 418  | - 3 543  | - 4 503 | - 4 270  | - 4 512  | - 4 531  | - 4 315  | 287      | - 59     | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 1 368    | 1 436    | 2 469   | 3 437    | 5 086    | 6 785    | 7 103    | 4 319    | 3 895    | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | 1 244    | 2 288    | 1 633   | 7 994    | 11 317   | 11 710   | 6 314    | - 4 764  | 1 439    | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>US \$(Millions)</b>                              |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 1 223    | 1 276    | 1 192   | 1 413    | 1 411    | 1 257    | 1 146    | 2 381    | 2 708    | Dettes extérieure totale                               |
| Private   | 876      | 742      | 698     | 949      | 1 014    | 901      | 829      | 2 102    | 944      | Privée   |
| Public  | 347      | 534      | 494     | 465      | 397      | 355      | 317      | 278      | 1 763    | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 550      | 482      | 671     | 649      | 911      | 982      | 413      | 449      | 467      | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 403      | 418      | 391     | 279      | 486      | 495      | 521      | 234      | ...      | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 37       | 28       | 50      | 48       | 69       | 108      | 720      | 280      | ...      | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |
| <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>                |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Botswana Pula(Millions)</b>                      |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                     |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Botswana Pula(Millions)</b>                      |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>                  |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Botswana Pula(Millions)</b>                      |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b>    |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>\$ E.U.(Millions)</b>                            |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |

| Botswana                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |       |      | Botswana                        |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
|                          | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |                                 |
| <b>US \$(Millions)</b>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |       |      | <b>Botswana Pula</b>            |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>      |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |       |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>        |
| Exports - Total          | 2 346   | 3 024   | 3 696   | 4 444   | 4 521   | 5 025   | 4 707 | ...   | ...  | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>     |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |       |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Diamonds                 | 2 090   | 2 158   | 2 650   | 3 300   | 3 329   | 3 265   | 3 045 | ...   | ...  | Diamants                        |
| Copper Nickel Matte      | 112     | 270     | 336     | 454     | 678     | 1 103   | 868   | ...   | ...  | Nickel de Cuivre Mat            |
| Textiles                 | 45      | 50      | 120     | 219     | 157     | 356     | 266   | ...   | ...  | Textiles                        |
| Meat & Meat Products     | 44      | 58      | 51      | 74      | 82      | 113     | 89    | ...   | ...  | Viande et Produits de Viande    |
| Vehicle & Parts          | 84      | 100     | 121     | 112     | 31      | 23      | 34    | ...   | ...  | Véhicule et Parties             |
| <b>Main Destinations</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |       |      | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| United Kingdom           | 1 419.2 | 1 665.4 | 2 293.2 | 2 899.0 | 2 186.6 | 1 069.8 | 448.0 | 355.0 | ...  | Royaume-Uni                     |
| Norway                   | 76.3    | 161.5   | 182.5   | 329.6   | 391.2   | 541.0   | 607.7 | 284.6 | ...  | Norvège                         |
| Zimbabwe                 | 47.2    | ...     | 88.9    | 104.6   | 212.1   | 409.0   | 214.8 | 198.6 | ...  | Zimbabwe                        |
| United States            | 30.2    | 14.2    | 74.2    | 179.7   | 253.6   | 188.8   | 219.7 | 132.7 | ...  | États-Unis                      |
| South Africa             | 0.0     | 4.0     | 0.3     | 302.6   | 265.3   | 218.6   | 182.7 | 104.1 | ...  | Afrique du Sud                  |

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>  |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>   |
| Imports - Total  | 299  | 291  | 446  | 464  | 648   | 803   | 897   | 956   | 691  | Importations - Total (millions)  |
| <b>Main Products</b>   |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>   |
| Diamonds non-industrial unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted | 2    | 5    | 1    | 19   | 55    | 108   | 143   | 90    | ...  | Diamants non-industriels bruts ou simplement sciés, clivés ou débrutés |
| Diesel powered trucks with a GVW not exceeding five tonnes         | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1     | 13    | 58    | 1     | ...  | Diesel chariots de manutention d'un PTAC n'excédant pas cinq tonnes    |
| Cotton yarn >85% multiple combed <83.33 dtex, not ret.             | 1    | ...  | 1    | 0    | 1     | 1     | 47    | 0     | ...  | Fils de coton > 85% coton peigné multiples <83,33 dtex, non ret        |
| Goat or kid skin leather, nes                                      | ...  | ...  | 0    | ...  | ...   | ...   | 31    | 31    | ...  | Cuir et peaux de chèvre ou de chevreau, nda                            |
| Medicaments nes, in dosage   | 4    | 5    | 17   | 14   | 11    | 21    | 19    | 14    | ...  | Médicaments nda, en dosage   |
| <b>Main Origin</b>   |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>   |
| Zimbabwe   | 68.0 | ...  | 48.3 | 29.6 | 290.4 | 201.0 | 157.0 | 36.9  | ...  | Zimbabwe   |
| China  | 19.0 | 22.8 | 49.5 | 58.5 | 61.8  | 119.9 | 169.2 | 165.4 | ...  | Chine  |
| United States  | 31.7 | 25.9 | 54.0 | 67.3 | 26.9  | 53.9  | 62.2  | 93.3  | ...  | États-Unis   |
| Sweden   | 37.1 | 59.6 | 76.3 | 73.4 | 8.2   | 16.6  | 13.9  | 15.7  | ...  | États-Unis   |
| United Kingdom   | 25.3 | 21.6 | 28.8 | 28.4 | 25.7  | 40.9  | 28.3  | 18.1  | ...  | Royaume-Uni  |

AREA (KM 2)

274 000

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY

Ouagadougou

Ouagadougou

CAPITALE

CURRENCY

CFA Franc

Franc CFA

MONNAIE

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010     |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 12.2     | 12.6     | 13.0     | 13.4     | 14.0     | 14.3     | 14.7     | 15.2     | 15.7     | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 15.5     | 15.5     | 15.5     | 15.5     | 22.7     | 22.7     | 22.7     | 22.7     | ...      | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 51.7     | 51.7     | 51.7     | 51.7     | 51.7     | 51.7     | 51.7     | 51.7     | ...      | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 5852 860 | 6018 863 | 6189 918 | 6366 188 | 6499 211 | 6799 311 | 7051 619 | 7304 574 | 7556 226 | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 5610 729 | 5769 652 | 5933 432 | 6102 218 | 6969 953 | 6990 825 | 7216 477 | 7451 832 | 7695 681 | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 721 271  | 778 165  | 839 400  | 905 264  | 473 611  | 461 876  | 463 071  | 468 374  | 479 070  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 5 508.0  | 5 716.0  | 5 935.0  | 6 162.0  | 6 396.0  | 6 645.0  | 6 897.0  | 7 157.0  | ...      | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 47.2     | 47.2     | 47.1     | 47.0     | 47.0     | 47.0     | 47.0     | 47.1     | ...      | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 46.1     | 46.1     | 46.1     | 46.1     | 46.1     | 46.0     | 46.0     | 46.0     | ...      | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 14.8     | 14.8     | 14.8     | 14.8     | 11.8     | 11.8     | 11.8     | 11.8     | ...      | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 53.8     | 53.8     | 53.8     | 53.8     | 56.7     | 56.7     | 56.7     | 56.7     | ...      | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...      | ...      | ...      | 2.2      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 6.8      | 6.2      | 6.2      | 6.2      | 6.2      | 6.2      | 5.9      | 5.8      | ...      | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 20.68    | 22.7     | 23.9     | 26.9     | 30.3     | 32.8     | 35.6     | 39.0     | 42.8     | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | 7.07     | 7.6      | 5.2      | 4.6      | 5.2      | 5.9      | 6.7      | 7.3      | 8.3      | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | ...      | ...      | ...      | 0.6      | 0.5      | 0.6      | 0.7      | 0.7      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 938      | 1 012    | 1 139    | 1 270    | 1 390    | 1 561    | 1 742    | 1 906    | 2 047    | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 392      | 426      | 492      | 555      | 614      | 699      | 794      | 879      | 957      | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 213      | 238      | 266      | 295      | 320      | 352      | 424      | 468      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 84       | 96       | 107      | 120      | 132      | 146      | 177      | 196      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 15.5     | 18.2     | 18.9     | 27.9     | 30.5     | 33.5     | 41.8     | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 3.9      | 4.1      | 4.2      | 8.6      | 9.4      | 10.3     | 13.6     | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | 14.5     | 15.2     | 15.9     | 16.6     | 17.4     | 18.2     | 19.1     | 20.0     | ...      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | 31       | 31       | 31       | 29       | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 4        | 3        | 3        | 3        | 2        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 7        | 7        | 7        | 12       | 8        | ...      | 8        | ...      | ...      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## CFA Franc(Billions)

## Franc CFA (Milliards)

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 799   | 840   | 808   | 1 017 | 1 033 | 971   | 1 170 | 1 230 | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 8     | 12    | 13    | 14    | 11    | 15    | 66    | 100   | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 230   | 323   | 337   | 305   | 322   | 328   | 417   | 425   | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 28    | 32    | 32    | 32    | 25    | 35    | 46    | 48    | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 97    | 113   | 113   | 118   | 140   | 179   | 238   | 260   | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 313   | 349   | 399   | 434   | 325   | 359   | 405   | 405   | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 40    | 39    | 39    | 54    | 44    | 46    | 50    | 53    | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 105   | 98    | 111   | 118   | 133   | 172   | 158   | 188   | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 421   | 426   | 452   | 486   | 631   | 723   | 582   | 601   | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 58    | 61    | 64    | 67    | 164   | 172   | 230   | 225   | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 27  | - 27  | - 27  | - 38  | - 44  | - 48  | - 38  | - 40  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 2 074 | 2 266 | 2 341 | 2 606 | 2 784 | 2 953 | 3 325 | 3 495 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 161   | 179   | 215   | 276   | 257   | 285   | 335   | 346   | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## CFA Franc(Billions)

## Franc CFA (Milliards)

|                                    | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 473   | 486   | 531   | 570   | 659   | 774   | 748   | 778   | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 1 649 | 1 763 | 1 841 | 2 080 | 2 172 | 2 214 | 2 687 | 2 764 | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 378   | 444   | 497   | 567   | 584   | 688   | 728   | 824   | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | 13    | 76    | 57    | 127   | 50    | 27    | 114   | 50    | ...  | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 205   | 213   | 290   | 281   | 347   | 342   | 336   | 434   | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 485   | 538   | 660   | 743   | 772   | 807   | 953   | 1 010 | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 2 234 | 2 444 | 2 556 | 2 881 | 3 041 | 3 238 | 3 660 | 3 840 | ...  | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006  | 2007 | 2008  | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 0.3  | 6.9  | -3.5 | 10.2 | 3.5   | -3.7 | -2.1  | 1.9  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 16.2 | 40.5 | 8.1  | 5.8  | -15.7 | 30.2 | 393.7 | 40.0 | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 5.2  | 26.6 | 1.9  | 2.2  | 2.5   | 8.7  | 10.6  | 0.4  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | -1.4 | 34.5 | 4.5  | 0.3  | 3.7   | 1.3  | 20.6  | 3.1  | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | -2.2 | -2.6 | 1.2  | 3.9  | 17.2  | 7.3  | -9.6  | 4.8  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 5.2  | 11.5 | 11.1 | 7.8  | -31.1 | 10.5 | -17.1 | 1.4  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 30.2 | 1.0  | 1.5  | 40.5 | 6.7   | 3.4  | -35.0 | -1.2 | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 25.4 | -3.4 | 24.3 | 3.7  | 12.1  | 26.9 | -12.0 | 14.1 | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 5.7  | -0.3 | 6.3  | 8.5  | 27.1  | 4.0  | 13.0  | 1.1  | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | 14.9 | 0.8  | 0.8  | 39.8 | 12.4  | 10.0 | -27.8 | -1.2 | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 3.9  | 7.8  | 3.5  | 7.5  | 8.2   | 3.7  | 2.8   | 3.3  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 10.8 | 8.5  | 17.7 | 22.7 | -13.2 | 9.1  | 0.1   | 0.3  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 4.4  | 7.8  | 4.5  | 8.7  | 6.3   | 4.1  | 2.6   | 3.1  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2008: semi-final

2009: Provisional

2008: semi-définitif

2009: provisoire

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 6.1  | 2.6  | 8.4  | 8.6  | 13.2 | 6.2  | -0.5 | 2.1  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 4.3  | 8.1  | 4.3  | 6.9  | 2.6  | 1.8  | 4.5  | 0.8  | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 1.8  | 14.9 | 11.2 | 16.0 | 2.1  | 9.0  | 6.7  | -4.8 | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | -2.7 | -0.5 | 26.3 | 2.5  | 25.0 | 5.3  | 15.7 | 27.2 | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | -0.3 | 10.0 | 20.2 | 9.8  | 1.5  | 3.4  | 4.0  | 2.8  | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 2.3  | 2.0  | -0.4 | 6.4  | 2.3  | -0.2 | 10.7 | 2.6  | 1.2  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | 3.1  | -2.0 | -4.9 | 15.5 | -0.3 | -1.3 | 23.4 | 2.5  | 6.7  | Alimentation |
| Health    | 1.2  | 9.0  | 0.8  | 1.0  | 2.3  | 0.1  | 1.7  | 0.6  | 0.0  | Santé        |
| Energy    | 6.4  | 5.2  | 4.5  | 9.2  | 9.8  | -4.7 | 9.2  | -1.0 | -0.3 | Energie      |
| Transport | 2.9  | 2.4  | 3.8  | 9.7  | 6.0  | -1.9 | 5.7  | -1.7 | 2.8  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                               | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |                                    |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| Sorghum, Tons (thousands)     | 1 373 | 1 610 | 1 134 | 1 553 | 1 516 | 1 507 | 1 875 | 1 521 | ...  | Sorgho, tonnes (milliers)          |
| Millet, Tons (thousands)      | 995   | 1 184 | 938   | 1 196 | 1 175 | 966   | 1 255 | 971   | ...  | Millet, tonnes (milliers)          |
| Maize, Tons (thousands)       | 653   | 666   | 481   | 799   | 867   | 534   | 1 014 | 895   | ...  | Mais, tonnes (milliers)            |
| Cotton lint, Tons (thousands) | 439   | 472   | 535   | 713   | 760   | 377   | 721   | 484   | ...  | Fibres de coton, tonnes (milliers) |
| Cow pea, Tons (thousands)     | 330   | 457   | 276   | 445   | 436   | 253   | 538   | 454   | ...  | Niébé, tonnes (milliers)           |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

## Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms)

## Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes)

## Natural phosphates, P2O5 content, metric tons (thousands)

## Phosphates, naturels, teneur en P2O5, tonnes métriques (milliers)

## Abrasives, natural, metric tons (thousands)

## Abrasifs naturels, tonnes métriques (milliers)

|   | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |   |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|------|---|
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms)                    | 189.0 | 246.0 | 230.0 | 190.0 | 225.0 | 753.0 | 5 500.0 | 6 293.0 | ...  | Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes)                         |
| Natural phosphates, P2O5 content, metric tons (thousands) | 2.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | ...     | ...     | ...  | Phosphates, naturels, teneur en P2O5, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Abrasives, natural, metric tons (thousands)               | 10.0  | 10.0  | 10.0  | 10.0  | ...   | ...   | ...     | ...     | ...  | Abrasifs naturels, tonnes métriques (milliers)                    |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

## Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

## Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

## Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours)

## Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)

## Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)

## Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 364.7 | 440.2 | 473.2 | 516.2 | 548.4 | 612.7 | 619.4 | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 17.5  | 21.8  | 21.4  | 19.5  | 14.7  | 18.2  | 21.9  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 83    | 78    | 79    | 81    | 85    | 82    | 78    | ...  | ...  | Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 365   | 445   | 473   | 516   | 548   | 612   | ...   | ...  | ...  | Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 198.376 | 216.653 | 290.005 | 324.342 | 358.683 | 374.265 | 375.564 | 401.308 | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | 5.771   | ...     | ...     | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | 15      | 15      | 15      | 15      | 15      | 15      | ...     | ...     | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 5       | 5       | 6       | 7       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10      | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 9       | 19      | 30      | 46      | 71      | 109     | 168     | ...     | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   |  |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Billions)</b>                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 244    | 452    | 378    | 352    | 367    | 468    | 503    | 615    | 645    | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 153    | 185    | 206    | 204    | 250    | 295    | 354    | 433    | 575    | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 163    | 344    | 292    | 178    | 237    | 423    | 382    | 575    | 609    | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 276    | 333    | 345    | 441    | 466    | 403    | 552    | 584    | 674    | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 294    | 340    | 381    | 473    | 540    | 546    | 662    | 671    | 733    | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | - 19   | - 8    | - 37   | - 33   | - 75   | - 143  | - 112  | - 88   | - 60   | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 313    | 752    | 669    | 438    | 555    | 1 029  | 928    | 1 296  | 1 019  | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 696.99 | 581.20 | 528.29 | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Billions)</b>                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 394    | 435    | 462    | 497    | 562    | 651    | 631    | 733    | 921    | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 241    | 270    | 318    | 337    | 362    | 405    | 445    | 460    | ...    | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 19     | 31     | 26     | 28     | 29     | 35     | 39     | 38     | ...    | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 135    | 133    | 117    | 132    | 170    | 210    | 147    | 235    | ...    | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 503    | 509    | 577    | 642    | 738    | 835    | 792    | 985    | 1 122  | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 254    | 257    | 284    | 332    | 387    | 450    | 455    | 504    | ...    | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 103    | 113    | 119    | 141    | 160    | 188    | 199    | 229    | ...    | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 252    | 229    | 298    | 323    | 366    | 383    | 325    | 484    | ...    | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | - 3    | 24     | - 5    | - 13   | - 15   | 1      | 12     | - 3    | ...    | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 109  | - 74   | - 115  | - 145  | - 177  | - 184  | - 161  | - 252  | - 201  | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Billions)</b>                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 211  | - 212  | - 245  | - 294  | - 254  | - 287  | - 401  | - 437  | ...    | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 73   | - 109  | - 121  | - 154  | - 167  | - 174  | - 212  | - 184  | ...    | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 15   | - 15   | - 16   | - 11   | - 1    | - 1    | - 2    | - 7    | ...    | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 90     | 122    | 101    | 124    | 133    | 193    | 183    | 211    | ...    | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 208  | - 213  | - 281  | - 335  | - 289  | - 268  | - 431  | - 416  | ...    | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>US \$(Millions)</b>                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 1 677  | 1 789  | 2 106  | 2 115  | 1 216  | 1 337  | 1 633  | 1 931  | 2 464  | Dettes extérieures totales                             |
| Private   | 1      | 11     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | Privée   |
| Public  | 1 676  | 1 778  | 2 106  | 2 115  | 1 216  | 1 337  | 1 633  | 1 931  | 2 464  | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 33     | 49     | 46     | 45     | 41     | 19     | 49     | 48     | 67     | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 15     | 29     | 14     | 34     | 34     | 344    | 137    | 171    | ...    | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 440    | 528    | 642    | 693    | 874    | 951    | 1 001  | 1 084  | ...    | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |
| <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>Franc CFA (Milliards)</b>                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>Franc CFA (Milliards)</b>                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>Franc CFA (Milliards)</b>                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b>    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>\$ E.U.(Millions)</b>                            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |



|  | 2002     | 2003    | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009      | 2010 |   |
|--|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------|---|
| <b>CFA Franc(Millions)</b>                       |          |         |          |          |          |          |          |           |      |   |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>                              |          |         |          |          |          |          |          |           |      | <b>Franc CFA</b>                                      |
|  |          |         |          |          |          |          |          |           |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>                              |
| Exports - Total                                  | 170 791  | 186 271 | 257 154  | 246 470  | 307 638  | 298 542  | 310 407  | 382 950   | ...  | Exportations - Total                                  |
| <b>Main Products</b>                             |          |         |          |          |          |          |          |           |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>                            |
| Cotton, not carded, or combed                    | 72 191   | 131 732 | 159 903  | 121 876  | 161 418  | 144 633  | 87 902   | 108 094   | ...  | coton, non cardé ni peigné                            |
| Gold (including Gold Platinum) , unwrought       | 832      | 1 336   | 1 519    | 1 621    | 4 676    | 4 615    | 55 643   | 136 571   | ...  | or (y compris l'or platine), sous formes brutes ou mi |
| Other seeds and fruits oleaginous, even crush    | 9 648    | 4 580   | 6 221    | 9 144    | 14 021   | 28 656   | 18 428   | 21 616    | ...  | Autres graines et fruits oleagineux, meme concasses   |
| Live bovine                                      | 3 658    | 2 430   | 2 424    | 2 319    | 2 430    | 1 233    | 8 074    | 5 386     | ...  | Animaux vivants de l'espece bovine                    |
| Cigars (including those has ends cups(cuttings)) | 1 639    | 8 722   | 5 858    | 3 332    | 3 773    | 4 703    | 4 291    | 2 540     | ...  | Cigares (y compris ceux a bouts coupes)               |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>                         |          |         |          |          |          |          |          |           |      | <b>Principales destinations</b>                       |
| Switzerland                                      | 12 106.1 | 7 419.8 | 20 479.3 | 47 046.0 | 57 694.8 | 60 901.1 | 86 795.5 | 114 605.9 | ...  | Suisse  |
| France   | 54 518.9 | 8 506.7 | 14 692.4 | 34 230.1 | 39 367.7 | 32 219.3 | 19 259.4 | 41 860.0  | ...  | France  |
| Belgium, Luxembourg                              | 4 669.6  | 935.8   | 188.1    | 15 398.6 | 19 911.6 | 25 673.7 | 8 605.4  | 18 799.4  | ...  | Belgique, Luxembourg                                  |
| Singapore  | 6 369.6  | 21.6    | 502.9    | 12 946.1 | 11 693.6 | 15 985.0 | 23 789.7 | 19 576.4  | ...  | Singapour   |
| Ivory Coast                                      | 8 609.2  | 3 618.2 | 18 132.5 | 7 681.6  | 8 151.5  | 9 203.3  | 13 467.2 | 5 619.3   | ...  | Côte d'Ivoire   |

|   | 2002     | 2003     | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009     | 2010 |   |
|---|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------|---|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>                                   |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>                              |
| Imports - Total                                       | 453 622  | 481 927  | 591 353   | 656 149   | 689 455   | 717 780   | 873 042   | ...      | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)                       |
| <b>Main Products</b>                                  |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>                            |
| Petroleum oils&oils obtained from bituminous minerals | 67 908   | 76 568   | 93 942    | 106 592   | 144 217   | 150 687   | 188 092   | 144 816  | ...  | Huiles et préparations de pétrole ou minéraux bitumin |
| Rice  | 26 426   | 18 612   | 22 698    | 33 663    | 37 807    | 33 096    | 40 889    | 20 956   | ...  | Riz   |
| Medicaments (excluding goods n° 3002)                 | 18 662   | 16 225   | 18 930    | 21 311    | 23 182    | 28 093    | 40 127    | 31 572   | ...  | Medicaments (a l'exclusion des produits des n° 3002,  |
| Hydroliques cement (including cement not pulver       | 17 212   | 17 970   | 21 451    | 24 018    | 23 812    | 27 443    | 30 977    | 23 409   | ...  | Ciments hydroliques (y compris les ciments non pulver |
| Motor cars and other vehicles                         | 14 429   | 16 361   | 13 887    | 18 255    | 20 921    | 22 729    | 28 584    | 23 444   | ...  | Voitures de tourisme et autres vehicules automobiles  |
| <b>Main Origin</b>                                    |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |          |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>                        |
| Ivory Coast   | 79 951.3 | 39 912.6 | 85 190.3  | 103 518.5 | 136 245.8 | 126 903.0 | 131 181.1 | 94 399.8 | ...  | Côte-d'Ivoire   |
| France  | 89 823.7 | 97 759.9 | 112 887.0 | 107 617.0 | 117 581.6 | 116 096.4 | 122 388.4 | 89 108.9 | ...  | France  |
| China   | 17 178.2 | 12 039.1 | 21 158.5  | 24 878.4  | 31 594.6  | 62 687.2  | 89 544.0  | 67 008.5 | ...  | Chine   |
| United States of America                              | 12 922.1 | 9 136.5  | 11 449.0  | 26 860.1  | 25 259.2  | 49 618.8  | 59 830.4  | 50 194.0 | ...  | Etats-Unis  |
| India   | 9 719.0  | 10 630.2 | 9 094.2   | 20 259.5  | 31 107.6  | 49 459.2  | 50 011.7  | 30 178.8 | ...  | Inde  |

|                |               |                              |                   |
|----------------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Burundi</b> |               |                              | <b>Burundi</b>    |
| AREA (KM 2)    |               | 27 834                       | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY   | Bujumbura     |                              | CAPITALE          |
| CURRENCY       | Burundi Franc | Bujumbura<br>Franc Burundais | MONNAIE           |

### I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 7.0       | 7.2       | 7.4       | 7.6       | 7.8       | 7.9       | 8.1       | 8.2       | 8.4       | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 8.7       | 8.9       | 9.2       | 9.5       | 9.7       | 10.0      | 10.1      | 10.5      | 10.7      | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 51.4      | 51.4      | 51.2      | 51.1      | 50.9      | 51.0      | 50.8      | 50.8      | 50.8      | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 3 164 000 | 3 213 000 | 3 262 000 | 3 311 000 | 3 361 000 | 3 412 000 | 3 635 000 | 3 720 000 | 3 808 000 | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 3 611 000 | 3 736 000 | 3 921 096 | 4 113 605 | 4 308 916 | 4 506 988 | 4 292 000 | 4 884 131 | ...       | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 254 000   | 262 000   | 202 639   | 207 862   | 213 536   | 219 696   | 284 000   | 232 660   | ...       | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 3 258.0   | 3 380.0   | 3 510.0   | 3 643.0   | 3 777.0   | 3 917.0   | 4 044.0   | 4 191.0   | ...       | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 52.5      | 52.3      | 52.2      | 37.7      | 51.9      | 51.7      | 51.6      | 51.5      | ...       | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 42.4      | 42.4      | 42.3      | 42.3      | 42.2      | 42.2      | 42.2      | 42.2      | 42.2      | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 15.5      | 15.5      | 15.4      | 15.4      | 15.3      | 15.3      | 16.2      | 16.2      | 16.2      | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 47.6      | 46.3      | 46.1      | 44.8      | 44.6      | 44.6      | 49.3      | 49.3      | 49.3      | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | 2.3       | 2.3       | 2.3       | 2.4       | 2.4       | 2.4       | 2.4       | 2.4       | 2.4       | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 6.3       | 6.3       | 6.3       | 6.3       | 6.3       | 6.3       | 6.0       | 6.0       | 6.0       | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 17.30     | 18.4      | 20.7      | 23.8      | 27.1      | 29.5      | 33.1      | 36.6      | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | 4.50      | 4.6       | 5.2       | 5.1       | 5.7       | 6.3       | 7.5       | 16.8      | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | 0.4       | 0.4       | 0.3       | 0.3       | 0.4       | 0.4       | 0.3       | 1.8       | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 880       | 953       | 1 023     | 1 309     | 1 474     | 1 586     | 1 720     | 1 850     | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 392       | 432       | 471       | 623       | 709       | 772       | 845       | 919       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 115       | 139       | 153       | 172       | 196       | 220       | 259       | 352       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 48        | 58        | 62        | 70        | 79        | 88        | 101       | ...       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 9.5       | 10.7      | 10.2      | 10.5      | 10.2      | 10.1      | 114.0     | 29.3      | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 3.2       | 3.8       | 4.4       | 4.7       | 5.5       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | 13.3      | 15.4      | 14.9      | 12.4      | 13.7      | 17.2      | 22.1      | 22.1      | ...       | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | 64        | 3         | 3         | 2         | 7         | 6         | ...       | ...       | ...       | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | 6         | 7         | ...       | ...       | 70        | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         | ...       | ...       | ...       | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 2         | 3         | 5         | 5         | 6         | 6         | 7         | 8         | ...       | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Burundi Franc (Billions)

## Franc Burundais(Milliards)

|  |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |     |  |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|--|
| Agriculture  | ... | ... | ... | 501   | 539   | 566   | 583   | 646   | ... | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | ... | ... | ... | 10    | 6     | 6     | 6     | 7     | ... | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | ... | ... | ... | 120   | 117   | 126   | 127   | 139   | ... | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | ... | ... | ... | 11    | 8     | 9     | 9     | 9     | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | ... | ... | ... | 40    | 40    | 19    | 47    | 51    | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | ... | ... | ... | 110   | 123   | 141   | 144   | 160   | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | ... | ... | ... | 175   | 192   | 221   | 218   | 225   | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | ... | ... | ... | 28    | 29    | 33    | 34    | 37    | ... | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | ... | ... | ... | 89    | 105   | 116   | 114   | 123   | ... | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | ... | ... | ... | 16    | 19    | 22    | 23    | 25    | ... | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ... | ... | ... | - 38  | - 35  | - 40  | - 38  | - 46  | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | ... | ... | ... | 1 062 | 1 143 | 1 219 | 1 266 | 1 375 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | ... | ... | ... | 99    | 109   | 170   | 207   | 163   | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Burundi Franc( Billions)

## Franc Burundais(Milliards)

|                                    |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |       |     |   |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|---|
| Government final consumption       | ... | ... | ... | 154   | 155   | 156   | 156   | 163   | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | ... | ... | ... | 1 082 | 1 249 | 1 286 | 1 292 | 1 361 | ... | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | ... | ... | ... | 198   | 194   | 198   | 201   | 210   | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | ... | ... | ... | 1     | 18    | 18    | 18    | 18    | ... | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | ... | ... | ... | 75    | 96    | 91    | 86    | 71    | ... | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | ... | ... | ... | 349   | 460   | 360   | 281   | 285   | ... | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | ... | ... | ... | 1 161 | 1 252 | 1 389 | 1 473 | 1 539 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  |     |     |     |     |       |      |      |      |     |  |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|------|------|-----|--|
| Agriculture  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.8   | -0.1 | 4.3  | 3.5  | ... | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | ... | ... | ... | ... | -40.0 | 7.3  | 2.3  | 7.8  | ... | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20.8  | 7.3  | 2.3  | 6.3  | ... | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -27.3 | 7.3  | 2.3  | -3.2 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | ... | ... | ... | ... | -2.5  | 2.5  | 5.6  | 3.5  | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.8   | 8.4  | 4.8  | 3.0  | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5.7   | 8.4  | 4.8  | 3.3  | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | ... | ... | ... | ... | -7.1  | 8.4  | 4.8  | 5.0  | ... | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | 23.6  | 5.3  | 5.8  | 3.6  | ... | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.0   | 8.4  | 4.8  | 3.4  | ... | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5.3   | 8.4  | 4.8  | 3.2  | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5.2   | 3.9  | 4.3  | 3.8  | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8.1   | 3.8  | 40.5 | -1.6 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5.4   | 3.8  | 7.5  | 3.2  | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2008: semi-final

2009: Estimated

2008: semi-définitif

2009: Estimée

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007  | 2008  | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 0.0  | -0.8  | -3.0  | 3.2  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 13.4 | -4.0  | 5.5   | 3.2  | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | -3.5 | -10.2 | 57.7  | 3.2  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 10.7 | 5.2   | -24.2 | 3.2  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 28.9 | -25.1 | 12.6  | 3.2  | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | -8.8 | 19.8 | 8.3  | 13.2 | 2.7  | 8.4  | 24.4 | 10.5 | 6.5  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | -5.1 | 12.6 | 10.6 | 17.1 | 0.1  | 8.8  | 33.0 | 10.1 | 6.9  | Alimentation |
| Health    | 7.5  | 13.9 | 8.6  | 8.7  | 4.2  | 8.5  | 11.2 | 24.2 | 0.2  | Santé        |
| Energy    | 3.4  | 3.9  | 4.5  | 9.9  | 8.0  | 10.8 | 15.8 | 11.8 | 9.9  | Energie      |
| Transport | 1.3  | 29.6 | 7.9  | 8.8  | 7.0  | 12.0 | 25.9 | -8.7 | 2.6  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                                | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |                           |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| Banana, Tons (thousands)       | 1 603 | 1 760 | 1 587 | 1 616 | 1 607 | 1 701 | 1 760 | 1 806 | ...  | Banane (000 Tonnes)       |
| Sweet Potato, Tons (thousands) | 813   | 808   | 834   | 867   | 837   | 874   | 900   | 484   | ...  | Patate douce (000 Tonnes) |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands)      | 750   | 742   | 710   | 631   | 571   | 559   | 577   | 235   | ...  | Manioc (000 Tonnes)       |
| Beans, Tons (thousands)        | 245   | 230   | 220   | 214   | 209   | 205   | 190   | 203   | ...  | Haricot (000 Tonnes)      |
| Maize, Tons (thousands)        | 127   | 121   | 123   | 123   | 117   | 116   | 118   | 120   | ...  | Mais (000 Tonnes)         |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

|  |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |     |                                  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----|----------------------------------|
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms) | 483.0    | 2 855.0  | 3 229.0  | 3 905.0  | 4 312.6  | 2 422.8  | 2 170.2   | 979.6    | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés (kg) |
| Cassiterit (Kilograms)                 | 483.0    | 8 767.0  | 18 612.0 | 8 100.0  | 78 893.0 | 50 600.0 | 96 384.0  | 20 250.0 | ... | Cassitérite (kg)                 |
| Colombo-Tantalit (Kilograms)           | 72 441.0 | 23 315.0 | 24 382.0 | 42 592.0 | 16 177.0 | 51 550.0 | 116 600.0 | 44 207.0 | ... | Colombo-tantalite (kg)           |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

|  |       |       |      |       |      |       |       |     |     |   |
|--|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-----|-----|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 127.2 | 104.6 | 91.6 | 100.3 | 93.3 | 117.5 | 111.8 | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1  | 0.1   | 0.1  | 0.1   | 0.1   | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 129   | 105   | 94   | 102   | 95   | 119   | 112   | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 74.4 | 74.1 | 133.2 | 148.4 | 201.2 | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 0.64 | 0.64 | 0.817 | 0.689 | 0.805 | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | 4    | 4    | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4    | 4    | 4    | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | 29   | 29   | 29    | 29    | 29    | 29   | 32   | ...  | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 3    | 3    | 4     | 4     | 5     | 5    | 5    | ...  | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 8    | 9    | 14    | 21    | 30    | 34   | 60   | ...  | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002   | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007   | 2008     | 2009     | 2010     |  |
|---|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|----------|----------|----------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |        |          |          |          |          |  |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Burundi Franc (Billions)</b>                     |        |          |          |          |          | <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>             |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Burundi Franc (Milliards)</b>                    |        |          |          |          |          | <b>Franc Burundais (Milliards)</b>               |          |          |          |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 117    | 144      | 171      | 205      | 252      | 294  | 446      | 510      | 566      | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 45     | 58       | 52       | 73       | 90       | 98   | 112      | 128      | 148      | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | ...      | ...      | ...      | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 17     | 45       | 37       | 74       | 81       | 138  | 266      | 276      | 194      | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 202    | 224      | 258      | 282      | 374      | 377  | 451      | 570      | 708      | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 156    | 171      | 175      | 176      | 207      | 217  | 261      | 321      | 412      | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 30     | 44       | 75       | 101      | 156      | 152  | 167      | 240      | 282      | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 59     | 67       | 66       | 100      | 131      | 176  | 266      | 322      | 331      | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 930.75 | 1 082.62 | 1 100.90 | 1 081.58 | 1 028.68 | 1 081.87   | 1 185.69 | 1 230.18 | 1 230.36 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |        |          |          |          |          |  |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Burundi Franc (Billions)</b>                     |        |          |          |          |          | <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                  |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Burundi Franc (Milliards)</b>                    |        |          |          |          |          | <b>Franc Burundais (Milliards)</b>               |          |          |          |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 186    | 201      | 256      | 280      | 288      | 363  | 398      | 417      | 527      | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 96     | 106      | 134      | 159      | 164      | 186  | 237      | 279      | ...      | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 16     | 15       | 14       | 18       | 19       | 31   | 23       | 23       | ...      | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 63     | 65       | 108      | 103      | 105      | 162  | 138      | 107      | ...      | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 236    | 242      | 298      | 299      | 319      | 393  | 439      | 537      | 581      | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 159    | 153      | 178      | 221      | 227      | 344  | 363      | 432      | ...      | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 45     | 53       | 59       | 73       | 90       | 186  | 155      | 180      | ...      | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 66     | 99       | 120      | 78       | 91       | 149  | 77       | 105      | ...      | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 2      | 2        | 3        | 2        | 4        | 0  | 0        | 0        | ...      | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 50   | - 42     | - 42     | - 19     | - 31     | - 30   | - 41     | - 121    | - 55     | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |        |          |          |          |          |  |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Burundi Franc</b>                                |        |          |          |          |          | <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>               |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Burundi Franc</b>                                |        |          |          |          |          | <b>Franc Burundais</b>                           |          |          |          |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 69   | - 100    | - 107    | - 143    | - 191    | - 222  | - 318    | - 557    | ...      | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 33   | - 41     | - 78     | - 107    | - 173    | - 158  | - 148    | - 156    | ...      | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 11   | - 19     | - 21     | - 19     | - 9      | - 6  | - 5      | - 29     | ...      | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 109    | 133      | 170      | 259      | 236      | 261  | 221      | 316      | ...      | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 4    | - 27     | - 36     | - 10     | - 137    | - 125  | - 251    | - 426    | ...      | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |        |          |          |          |          |  |          |          |          |  |
| <b>US \$</b>  |        |          |          |          |          | <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b> |          |          |          |  |
| <b>US \$</b>  |        |          |          |          |          | <b>\$ E.U</b>                                    |          |          |          |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 1 174  | 1 371    | 1 458    | 1 245    | 1 325    | 1 500  | 1 568    | 561      | ...      | Dette extérieure totale                                |
| Private   | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0  | 0        | 0        | ...      | Privée   |
| Public  | 1 174  | 1 371    | 1 458    | 1 245    | 1 325    | 1 500  | 1 568    | 561      | ...      | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 20     | 32       | 468      | 393      | 50       | 58   | 61       | 1 103    | ...      | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 0      | 5        | 49       | 632      | 33       | 541  | 4 545    | 429      | ...      | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 148    | 274      | 365      | 515      | 490      | 416  | 541      | ...      | ...      | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |

| Burundi                         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      |                      | Burundi                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                 | 2002    | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010 |                      |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Burundi Franc (Millions)</b> |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      |                      | <b>Franc Burundais</b>          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>             |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      |                      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports - Total                 | 28 900  | 40 600   | 52 700   | 61 500   | 60 400   | 57 300   | ...      | ...      | ...  | Exportations - Total |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Main Products</b>            |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      |                      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade Coffee                    | 15 584  | 24 838   | 33 032   | 46 611   | 40 372   | 41 684   | 47 184   | 43 677   | ...  | Café marchand        |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tea                             | 8 182   | 11 115   | 11 246   | 9 565    | 10 238   | 9 925    | 15 531   | 18 429   | ...  | Thé                  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Granulated sugar                | 1 698   | 1 330    | 3 272    | 970      | 466      | 1 221    | 1 465    | 2 211    | ...  | Sucre cristallisé    |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beers                           | 1 166   | 1 106    | 2 067    | 1 433    | 604      | 873      | 1 822    | 1 596    | ...  | Bières               |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cigarettes                      | 405     | 747      | 791      | 870      | 807      | 986      | 1 796    | 1 774    | ...  | Cigarettes           |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>        |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      |                      | <b>Principales destinations</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United Kingdom                  | 5 472.1 | 6 649.8  | 6 348.3  | 7 696.9  | 7 393.3  | 6 916.9  | 9 107.7  | 7 598.5  | ...  | Royaume -Uni         |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Switzerland                     | 5 643.0 | 12 993.9 | 15 222.5 | 22 419.6 | 20 338.6 | 19 590.0 | 23 018.7 | 20 802.8 | ...  | Suisse               |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Netherlands                     | 1 500.4 | 1 811.4  | 371.0    | 211.6    | 314.0    | 322.7    | 826.8    | 1 227.0  | ...  | Pays Bas             |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kenya                           | 5 399.9 | 34.5     | 400.2    | 403.5    | 1 220.2  | 233.0    | 1 767.9  | 488.3    | ...  | Kenya                |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rwanda                          | 2 906.5 | 2 315.7  | 4 628.4  | 2 921.6  | 3 212.0  | 2 366.7  | 4 104.3  | 3 745.3  | ...  | Rwanda               |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                 | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010 |   |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>             |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      |   | <b>Importations, cif</b>       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Imports - Total                 | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)         |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Main Products</b>            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      |   | <b>Principaux produits</b>     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pharmaceutical products         | 9 340    | 14 328   | 18 278   | 18 546   | 28 984   | 27 014   | 36 539   | 37 687   | ...  | Produits pharmaceutiques                |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gas oil                         | 5 804    | 6 686    | 11 665   | 15 084   | 26 002   | 28 284   | 53 941   | 23 706   | ...  | Gas oil                                 |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vehicles                        | 5 557    | 5 450    | 8 565    | 8 667    | 25 566   | 15 657   | 14 858   | 16 375   | ...  | Voitures automobiles                    |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gasoline Engine                 | 5 972    | 7 405    | 10 017   | 13 075   | 23 631   | 25 160   | 37 545   | 18 073   | ...  | Essence pour moteur                     |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mechanical appliances and parts | 8 920    | 10 321   | 11 788   | 32 211   | 18 713   | 16 876   | 47 580   | 33 466   | ...  | Engins mécaniques et pièces de rechange |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Main Origin</b>              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      |   | <b>Principales provenances</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kenya                           | 14 613.6 | 24 368.9 | 30 275.9 | 36 824.3 | 36 463.7 | 31 835.3 | 35 881.4 | 41 701.0 | ...  | Kenya                                   |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Belgium                         | 19 882.8 | 25 196.2 | 26 359.0 | 35 451.4 | 51 820.5 | 48 476.2 | 61 033.0 | 56 185.2 | ...  | Belgique                                |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| France                          | 8 507.5  | 8 222.4  | 12 431.1 | 15 115.5 | 19 597.8 | 11 699.8 | 26 423.6 | 21 114.6 | ...  | France                                  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tanzania                        | 12 510.6 | 19 900.1 | 16 402.1 | 13 934.8 | 7 803.0  | 10 601.9 | 19 957.7 | 22 191.9 | ...  | Tanzanie                                |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China                           | 5 992.3  | 7 066.5  | 6 987.6  | 12 740.8 | 19 312.2 | 15 047.3 | 28 646.4 | 41 117.9 | ...  | Chine                                   |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|              |           |                   |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------|
| AREA (KM 2)  | 475 650   | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Yaounde   | Yaoundé           |
| CURRENCY     | CFA Franc | Franc CFA         |
|              |           | CAPITALE          |
|              |           | MONNAIE           |

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009      | 2010      |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 16.2     | 16.6     | 17.0     | 17.5     | 17.8     | 18.2     | 18.6     | 18.9      | 19.4      | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 48.8     | 49.4     | 50.1     | 50.7     | 51.4      | 52.0      | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 50.7     | 50.7     | 51.0     | 50.6     | 50.6     | 50.6     | 50.6     | 50.5      | 50.5      | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 6958 430 | 7120 916 | 7582 000 | 7614 232 | 7777 321 | 7943 903 | 8114 053 | 8287 847  | 8465 364  | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 8673 390 | 8953 101 | 8772 000 | 9255 834 | 9454 992 | 9658 424 | 9866 220 | 10005 122 | 10295 330 | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 531 780  | 551 983  | 646 000  | 593 770  | 603 756  | 613 909  | 624 234  | 634 731   | 645 406   | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 6 202.0  | 6 362.0  | 6 528.0  | 6.1      | 6 880.0  | 7 006.0  | 7 205.0  | 7 410.0   | ...       | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 41.1     | 41.1     | 41.1     | 43.8     | 41.2     | 41.3     | 41.4     | 41.6      | ...       | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 37.7     | 37.8     | 37.8     | 37.7     | 37.5     | 37.2     | 36.9     | 36.4      | ...       | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 10.2     | 8.8      | 8.3      | 10.3     | ...      | 10.3     | ...      | ...       | 10.4      | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 59.0     | 61.3     | 50.6     | 61.2     | 61.2     | 61.2     | 51.1     | 51.4      | ...       | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...      | ...      | ...      | 1.6      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...       | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 5.1      | 4.8      | 5.0      | 4.8      | 4.8      | 4.7      | 4.6      | 4.5       | ...       | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | ...      | 49.0     | ...      | ...      | 55.7     | 72.8     | 69.5     | 72.1      | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | ...      | 38.1     | ...      | ...      | 34.3     | 35.1     | 50.0     | 60.0      | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | ...      | ...      | ...      | 2.2      | 2.2      | 2.2      | 2.7      | 3.2       | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 2 742    | 2 799    | 2 907    | 2 950    | 2 988    | 3 120    | 3 201    | 3 347     | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 1 259    | 1 279    | 1 364    | 1 347    | 1 357    | 1 432    | 1 469    | 1 542     | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | ...      | 806      | 901      | 918      | 698      | 809      | 1 003    | 1 264     | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | ...      | 368      | 329      | 344      | 307      | ...      | 498      | ...       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 77.7     | 81.3     | 83.9     | 99.9     | 120.3    | 132.1    | 150.9    | 174.1     | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 30.1     | 31.5     | 32.5     | 39.4     | 50.2     | 58.0     | 66.8     | ...       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | 14.5     | 17.3     | 17.2     | 15.9     | 16.8     | 13.1     | 15.4     | ...       | ...       | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | 41       | 42       | 22       | 44       | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...       | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | 41       | 42       | 5        | 44       | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...       | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 7        | 7        | 2        | 18       | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...       | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 5        | 4        | 5        | 5        | 7        | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...       | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## CFA Franc (Billions)

## Franc CFA (Milliards)

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009   | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 1 551 | 1 594 | 1 580 | 1 666 | 1 816 | 2 066 | 2 257 | 2 391  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 547   | 499   | 555   | 748   | 966   | 958   | 926   | 807    | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 1 446 | 1 484 | 1 489 | 1 510 | 1 536 | 1 340 | 1 447 | 1 653  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 46    | 50    | 76    | 78    | 95    | 99    | 102   | 100    | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 204   | 214   | 248   | 253   | 274   | 293   | 315   | 485    | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 1 458 | 1 579 | 1 798 | 1 799 | 1 852 | 1 976 | 2 053 | 2 059  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 447   | 469   | 488   | 529   | 512   | 513   | 609   | 648    | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 356   | 392   | 391   | 362   | 417   | 470   | 518   | 534    | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 348   | 362   | 383   | 351   | 315   | 342   | 458   | 507    | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 654   | 739   | 790   | 851   | 916   | 1 011 | 1 007 | 1 060  | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 51  | - 52  | - 58  | - 58  | - 59  | - 47  | - 61  | - 60   | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 7 005 | 7 330 | 7 741 | 8 088 | 8 642 | 9 021 | 9 633 | 10 185 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 578   | 587   | 593   | 662   | 746   | 772   | 811   | 856    | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## CFA Franc( Billions)

## Franc CFA (Milliards)

|                                    | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008   | 2009   | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 775   | 790   | 847   | 872   | 901   | 993   | 1 127  | 1 243  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 5 367 | 5 716 | 5 947 | 6 298 | 6 715 | 7 170 | 7 840  | 8 304  | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 1 503 | 1 431 | 1 521 | 1 547 | 1 565 | 1 702 | 1 842  | 1 965  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | - 2   | - 46  | 55    | 121   | 14    | - 7   | 60     | 80     | ...  | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 1 512 | 1 602 | 1 617 | 1 790 | 2 160 | 2 343 | 2 520  | 1 770  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 571 | 1 576 | 1 653 | 1 879 | 1 967 | 2 409 | 2 946  | 2 322  | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 7 583 | 7 917 | 8 334 | 8 750 | 9 387 | 9 792 | 10 444 | 11 040 | ...  | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005  | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 3.7  | 3.5  | 4.4  | 2.7   | 3.0  | 5.9  | 5.2  | 2.9   | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | -4.3 | -4.9 | -9.1 | -9.4  | 7.6  | -7.7 | -1.8 | -13.1 | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 3.0  | 2.4  | 2.3  | 2.0   | -0.6 | 0.5  | 3.5  | -1.0  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | -4.6 | 7.2  | 6.9  | 2.1   | 3.3  | 4.5  | 5.6  | -0.6  | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 5.7  | 4.3  | 8.4  | 1.1   | 4.0  | 0.5  | -8.2 | 12.5  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 7.4  | 9.9  | 7.0  | 2.7   | 1.8  | 2.0  | 0.3  | -0.1  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 6.6  | 5.7  | 3.8  | 2.8   | 0.8  | 3.7  | 3.7  | 5.3   | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 9.8  | 2.8  | 3.1  | -10.5 | 1.7  | 1.7  | 1.1  | 5.4   | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 5.9  | 3.1  | 6.9  | 0.4   | 2.9  | 5.5  | 4.2  | 3.8   | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 6.5  | 7.4  | 9.0  | 11.5  | 8.9  | 11.4 | 4.6  | 7.3   | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | 3.4  | 3.0  | 2.1  | 3.2   | -3.8 | -7.0 | 5.5  | -6.0  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 4.2  | 4.2  | 3.9  | 1.7   | 2.9  | 3.3  | 2.6  | 1.7   | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 1.3  | 1.4  | 0.7  | 10.5  | 7.3  | 2.9  | 6.0  | 4.9   | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 4.0  | 4.0  | 3.7  | 2.3   | 3.2  | 3.3  | 2.9  | 1.9   | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2009: Provisional

2009: provisoire



## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 3.5  | 3.4  | 3.9  | 0.7  | 3.0  | 9.1  | 6.3  | 4.6   | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 4.3  | 6.0  | 3.2  | 3.1  | 3.7  | 4.6  | 3.2  | 3.1   | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 4.0  | -5.9 | 11.1 | 0.5  | 0.2  | 11.7 | 4.6  | 3.5   | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | -1.8 | -0.1 | 9.0  | 1.4  | 1.3  | 5.3  | -3.7 | -12.5 | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | -7.6 | 3.6  | 12.2 | 1.9  | 2.3  | 15.2 | 4.0  | -2.1  | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 2.8  | 0.6  | 0.2  | 1.9  | 5.0  | 1.1  | 5.3  | 3.0  | 1.3  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | 4.8  | -0.7 | -1.9 | 0.8  | 6.6  | 1.6  | 9.1  | 5.9  | 1.2  | Alimentation |
| Health    | 1.3  | 1.0  | 2.0  | 0.5  | 1.9  | 0.4  | 0.7  | 0.0  | -0.6 | Santé        |
| Energy    | 0.1  | 7.3  | 4.8  | 12.6 | 15.3 | 0.5  | 1.7  | -4.2 | -0.1 | Energie      |
| Transport | -0.5 | 1.5  | 1.6  | 7.0  | 8.6  | 2.3  | 0.4  | -0.7 | 0.9  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                             | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |                                    |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| Cassava, Tons (thousands)   | 2 004 | 2 048 | 2 093 | 2 394 | 2 652 | 2 767 | 2 883 | 2 941 | ...  | Manioc, tonnes (milliers)          |
| Plantains, Tons (thousands) | 1 237 | 1 275 | 1 315 | 2 013 | 2 175 | 2 338 | 2 501 | 2 550 | ...  | Banane-Plantain, tonnes (milliers) |
| Taro, Tons (thousands)      | 1 080 | 1 103 | 1 128 | 1 240 | 1 267 | 1 398 | 1 428 | 1 491 | ...  | Macabo/Taro, tonnes (milliers)     |
| Maize, tons (thousands)     | 861   | 912   | 966   | 1 050 | 1 249 | 1 322 | 1 395 | 1 662 | ...  | Mais, tonnes (milliers)            |
| Banana, Tons (thousands)    | 693   | 743   | 798   | 930   | 970   | 1 024 | 1 078 | 933   | ...  | Banane, tonnes (milliers)          |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

## Crude petroleum, metric tons (thousands)

## Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers)

## Gold ores and concentrates, kilograms

## Minerais d'or et concentrés, kilogrammes

## Marble, travertines, etc., metric tons (thousands)

## Marbles, travertins, etc., tonnes métriques (milliers)

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010 |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|--|
| Crude petroleum, metric tons (thousands)           | 37 400.0 | 35 600.0 | 32 700.0 | 30 100.0 | 31 800.0 | 31 200.0 | 30 700.0 | 26 700.0 | ...  | Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers)              |
| Gold ores and concentrates, kilograms              | 700.0    | 700.0    | 600.0    | 600.0    | 600.0    | 600.0    | ...      | ...      | ...  | Minerais d'or et concentrés, kilogrammes               |
| Marble, travertines, etc., metric tons (thousands) | 0.3      | 0.4      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Marbles, travertins, etc., tonnes métriques (milliers) |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

## Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

## Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

## Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours)

## Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)

## Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)

## Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 3 413.1 | 3 686.4 | 3 919.7 | 4 003.8 | 4 147.0 | 4 256.0 | 4 503.0 | 4 720.0 | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 96.8    | 95.7    | 95.1    | 94.2    | 93.9    | 90.4    | 94.0    | ...     | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 3       | 4       | 5       | 6       | 6       | 10      | 6       | ...     | ...  | Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 3 300   | 3 684   | 4 110   | 4 004   | 4 147   | 4 256   | ...     | ...     | ...  | Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005   | 2006 | 2007 | 2008   | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|--------|-------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 226   | ...   | 190   | 176    | 185  | 327  | 340    | 342   | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ...   | ...   | ...   | 22.112 | ...  | ...  | 25.672 | 23.45 | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | ...   | ...   | 51    | 55     | 58   | 60   | ...    | ...   | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | 1 016 | 1 016 | 1 016 | 1 016  | 982  | 974  | ...    | ...   | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 7     | 6     | 6     | 7      | 7    | 9    | 13     | 19    | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 43    | 63    | 88    | 125    | 173  | 245  | 340    | 406   | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   |  |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Billions)</b>                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 814    | 771    | 830    | 833    | 936    | 1 166  | 1 358  | 1 451  | 1 486  | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 528    | 588    | 617    | 685    | 737    | 757    | 828    | 872    | 1 006  | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 211    | 153    | 250    | 415    | 1 014  | 1 494  | 1 726  | 1 726  | 1 695  | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 1 080  | 1 158  | 1 157  | 1 102  | 781    | 579    | 603    | 719    | 801    | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 676    | 740    | 755    | 832    | 859    | 910    | 1 088  | 1 188  | 1 246  | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 308    | 313    | 310    | 187    | - 156  | - 442  | - 617  | - 597  | - 539  | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 630    | 640    | 829    | 949    | 1 716  | 2 907  | 3 087  | 3 676  | 3 516  | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 696.99 | 581.20 | 528.29 | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Billions)</b>                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 1 383  | 1 340  | 1 310  | 1 594  | 4 473  | 1 963  | 2 215  | 1 887  | 1 960  | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 1 218  | 1 166  | 1 154  | 1 352  | 1 635  | 1 700  | 1 970  | 1 640  | 1 699  | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 138    | 135    | 147    | 195    | 174    | 161    | 153    | 160    | 174    | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 27     | 40     | 9      | 47     | 2 664  | 102    | 92     | 87     | 87     | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 1 216  | 1 223  | 1 159  | 1 261  | 1 367  | 1 537  | 1 984  | 1 933  | 2 001  | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 693    | 742    | 692    | 751    | 798    | 871    | 1 073  | 1 170  | 1 108  | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 390    | 421    | 450    | 414    | 418    | 435    | 561    | 629    | 632    | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 192    | 165    | 187    | 206    | 271    | 389    | 589    | 441    | 502    | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 17     | 7      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | 167    | 118    | 151    | 333    | 3 105  | 426    | 231    | - 46   | - 41   | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Billions)</b>                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| Trade balance                                       | 106    | 101    | 86     | 198    | 350    | 352    | 206    | - 118  | 177    | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 197  | - 518  | - 434  | - 257  | - 228  | - 189  | - 527  | - 445  | - 442  | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 263  | - 310  | - 274  | - 327  | - 173  | - 239  | - 147  | - 62   | - 42   | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 39     | 111    | 81     | 125    | 164    | 213    | 268    | 256    | 396    | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 315  | - 617  | - 540  | - 261  | 112    | 137    | - 201  | - 369  | 88     | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 5 447  | 6 443  | 3 682  | 3 652  | 1 083  | 990    | 932    | 975    | ...    | Dettes extérieures totales                             |
| Private   | 0      | 0      | 123    | 257    | 81     | 44     | 1      | 1      | ...    | Privée   |
| Public  | 5 447  | 6 443  | 3 559  | 3 395  | 1 002  | 946    | 932    | 974    | ...    | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 156    | 165    | 137    | 162    | 136    | 101    | 111    | 97     | ...    | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 419    | 128    | 45     | 129    | 9      | 208    | 188    | 0      | ...    | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 657    | 896    | 791    | 413    | 1 691  | 1 908  | 525    | 0      | ...    | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |
| <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>Franc CFA (Milliards)</b>                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>Franc CFA (Milliards)</b>                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>Franc CFA (Milliards)</b>                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b>    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |

|                             | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010 |                                 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b> |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      |                                 |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      |                                 |
| Exports - Total             | 1 369 030 | 1 406 119 | 1 469 782 | 1 670 200 | 1 952 600 | 2 045 400 | 2 284 700 | 1 700 200 | ...  | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Petroleum oils, crude       | 573 398   | 579 317   | 489 961   | 661 157   | 928 046   | 909 003   | 1 115 069 | 681 814   | ...  | Huiles brutes de pétrole        |
| Fuel, lubricant             | 42 840    | 63 958    | 109 485   | 197 041   | 225 989   | 313 536   | 295 836   | 93 448    | ...  | Carburants et lubrifiants       |
| Woods                       | 137 660   | 156 930   | 190 801   | 177 378   | 183 935   | 234 087   | 219 004   | 99 821    | ...  | Bois sciés                      |
| Cocoa beans                 | 133 263   | 104 033   | 121 367   | 111 042   | 115 562   | 87 954    | 120 361   | 255 012   | ...  | Cacao brut en fèves             |
| Aluminium, crude            | 44 513    | 47 377    | 45 348    | 57 827    | 79 106    | 78 692    | 74 301    | 22 146    | ...  | Aluminium brut                  |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| Spain                       | 249 628.0 | 284 633.0 | 269 039.0 | 290 491.0 | 483 152.0 | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Espagne                         |
| Italy                       | 238 053.0 | 175 116.0 | 149 945.0 | 173 305.0 | 430 180.0 | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Italie                          |
| France                      | 161 068.0 | 139 820.0 | 184 365.0 | 186 836.0 | 197 019.0 | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | France                          |
| Netherlands                 | 160 460.0 | 138 133.0 | 111 575.0 | 112 549.0 | 118 120.0 | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Pays bas                        |
| USA                         | 84 987.0  | 98 044.0  | 94 669.0  | 98 871.0  | 118 651.0 | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | USA                             |

|                       | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010 |                                   |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      |                                   |
| Imports - Total       | 1 262 600 | 1 305 300 | 1 383 800 | 1 524 180 | 1 648 110 | 1 773 200 | 2 096 000 | 2 012 600 | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)   |
| <b>Main Products</b>  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>        |
| Hydrocarbons          | 190 394   | 223 084   | 229 436   | 457 443   | 526 510   | 733 523   | 713 828   | 369 846   | ...  | Hydrocarbures                     |
| Cereals               | 87 984    | 69 661    | 89 779    | 113 117   | 120 878   | 124 027   | 199 087   | 181 530   | ...  | Céréales                          |
| Machinery, mechanical | 167 199   | 127 997   | 121 603   | 101 003   | 100 546   | 172 470   | 186 964   | 197 899   | ...  | Machines et app. Mécaniques       |
| Vehicles; tractors    | 112 052   | 116 567   | 113 639   | 102 034   | 96 318    | 126 056   | 143 594   | 146 442   | ...  | Véhicules automobiles; tracteurs  |
| Machinery, electrical | 84 269    | 63 027    | 113 669   | 75 313    | 83 896    | 95 967    | 116 863   | 136 306   | ...  | Machines et appareils électriques |
| <b>Main Origin</b>    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>    |
| Nigeria               | 139 084.0 | 158 372.0 | 204 399.0 | 320 521.0 | 383 314.0 | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Nigéria                           |
| France                | 314 780.0 | 227 749.0 | 285 746.0 | 269 611.0 | 287 881.0 | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | France                            |
| China                 | 54 197.0  | 56 932.0  | 58 332.0  | 75 796.0  | 104 151.0 | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Chine                             |
| USA                   | 108 433.0 | 59 316.0  | 67 050.0  | 70 581.0  | 47 081.0  | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | USA                               |
| Belgium               | 51 866.0  | 49 166.0  | 62 284.0  | 56 134.0  | 66 530.0  | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Belgique                          |

|              |        |        |                   |
|--------------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| AREA (KM 2)  | 4 033  |        | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Praia  | Praia  | CAPITALE          |
| CURRENCY     | Escudo | Escudo | MONNAIE           |

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 0.5     | 0.5     | 0.5     | 0.5     | 0.5     | 0.5     | 0.5     | 0.5     | 0.5     | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 55.0    | 55.8    | 56.6    | 57.4    | 58.2    | 58.9    | 59.7    | 60.4    | 61.1    | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 52.4    | 52.4    | 52.4    | 52.3    | 52.3    | 52.3    | 52.2    | 52.2    | 52.2    | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 189 772 | 189 333 | 188 657 | 187 780 | 186 719 | 185 510 | 184 234 | 182 982 | 181 825 | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 244 465 | 252 087 | 259 915 | 267 940 | 276 143 | 284 485 | 292 913 | 301 353 | 309 751 | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 20 469  | 21 020  | 21 456  | 21 718  | 21 797  | 21 722  | 21 525  | 21 271  | 21 006  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 167.8   | 173.9   | 180.7   | 187.2   | 193.5   | 200.2   | 207.0   | 214.2   | 221.2   | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 40.5    | 40.9    | 41.4    | 41.8    | 42.2    | 42.5    | 42.9    | 43.2    | 43.4    | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 28.0    | 27.0    | 27.0    | 26.0    | 25.0    | 25.0    | 24.0    | 24.0    | 24.0    | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 6.0     | 5.0     | 5.0     | 5.0     | 5.0     | 5.0     | 5.0     | 5.0     | 5.0     | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 70.0    | 70.0    | 70.0    | 71.0    | 71.0    | 71.0    | 71.0    | 72.0    | 71.0    | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...     | ...     | ...     | 2.0     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | 1.0     | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 3.0     | 3.0     | 3.0     | 3.0     | 3.0     | 3.0     | 3.0     | 3.0     | 3.0     | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 3.12    | 3.1     | 3.2     | 3.2     | 3.2     | 3.2     | 3.1     | 3.1     | ...     | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | 1.96    | 2.1     | 2.2     | 2.2     | 3.2     | 3.2     | 3.4     | 3.3     | ...     | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | 0.3     | 0.3     | 0.4     | 0.5     | 0.5     | 0.6     | 0.8     | 0.9     | ...     | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 90      | 88      | 85      | 83      | 81      | 79      | 76      | 74      | ...     | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 44      | 43      | 41      | 40      | 40      | 38      | 37      | 35      | ...     | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 48      | 50      | 50      | 51      | 61      | 61      | 62      | 61      | ...     | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 24      | 26      | 26      | 26      | 33      | 33      | 32      | 33      | ...     | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 1.8     | 2.2     | 3.0     | 3.9     | 4.6     | 5.3     | 6.7     | 8.5     | ...     | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 0.9     | 1.2     | 1.6     | 2.0     | 2.4     | 2.9     | 3.7     | 4.8     | ...     | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | 17.0    | ...     | 20.7    | 25.4    | 15.6    | 16.4    | ...     | ...     | ...     | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | 210     | 200     | 210     | 210     | ...     | ...     | ...     | 210     | ...     | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | ...     | ...     | 83      | ...     | 91      | ...     | ...     | 130     | ...     | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | ...     | ...     | 47      | ...     | 42      | ...     | ...     | 60      | ...     | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 11      | 11      | 12      | 10      | 11      | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Escudo (Millions)

## Escudo(Millions)

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 7 546   | 8 083   | 8 113   | 7 773   | 8 120   | 7 722   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 1 193   | 1 285   | 1 804   | 2 112   | 3 035   | 3 266   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 3 214   | 3 278   | 3 048   | 3 174   | 3 178   | 3 235   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 407     | 1 016   | 1 179   | 705     | 338     | 184     | ...  | ...  | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 5 898   | 6 105   | 6 312   | 7 537   | 9 067   | 10 118  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 15 472  | 16 941  | 17 727  | 17 539  | 20 494  | 24 634  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 7 326   | 7 404   | 7 924   | 8 404   | 9 873   | 11 544  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 15 101  | 17 222  | 17 343  | 18 330  | 20 555  | 22 360  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 9 367   | 10 322  | 11 106  | 11 779  | 12 521  | 13 134  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 1 532   | 1 705   | 1 775   | 2 227   | 2 546   | 3 138   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 2 209 | - 2 510 | - 2 578 | - 2 655 | - 3 323 | - 4 741 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 64 846  | 70 851  | 73 753  | 76 924  | 86 404  | 94 595  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 7 912   | 8 676   | 8 334   | 9 262   | 10 981  | 12 658  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Escudo (Millions)

## Escudo(Millions)

|                                    | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007    | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 13 410 | 15 948 | 17 472 | 18 522 | 19 002 | 21 573  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 61 402 | 65 323 | 65 326 | 70 067 | 80 107 | 84 084  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 26 151 | 24 735 | 31 962 | 30 858 | 37 646 | 49 812  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | - 89   | - 63   | 435    | 197    | - 595  | 573     | ...  | ...  | ...  | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 18 230 | 15 034 | 14 733 | 16 184 | 19 401 | 22 250  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 46 345 | 41 450 | 47 840 | 49 642 | 58 176 | 71 040  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 72 758 | 79 527 | 82 087 | 86 186 | 97 384 | 107 252 | ...  | ...  | ...  | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004  | 2005  | 2006 | 2007  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | -5.5 | 1.7  | -0.2  | -5.7  | 0.3  | 0.0   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 3.8  | 7.8  | 6.3   | 9.3   | 15.4 | 9.6   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | -1.4 | 0.0  | -6.0  | 8.7   | -1.6 | 6.2   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 27.2 | 11.1 | 35.3  | -13.0 | 22.4 | -16.8 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 15.6 | 0.3  | 0.5   | 15.2  | 16.2 | 8.5   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 11.1 | 6.6  | 6.4   | 6.9   | 8.6  | 18.7  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 5.7  | -4.3 | 0.9   | -2.9  | 27.5 | 25.0  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 0.0  | 5.2  | 7.8   | -0.2  | 14.5 | 7.0   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 4.2  | 7.5  | 6.5   | 3.5   | 2.7  | 2.3   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 5.4  | 7.0  | 11.2  | 13.0  | 7.2  | 8.1   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | 14.1 | 12.4 | 5.0   | 2.8   | 18.5 | 38.4  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 5.2  | 4.6  | 6.2   | 4.4   | 9.8  | 8.4   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 6.1  | 5.4  | -20.6 | 44.6  | 14.3 | 11.4  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 5.3  | 4.7  | 4.3   | 6.5   | 10.1 | 8.6   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2007: Provisional

2007: provisoire

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003  | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 9.6  | 16.8  | 10.3 | 6.6  | -2.8 | 11.4 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 6.8  | 7.9   | 8.6  | 1.4  | 7.0  | 3.7  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 20.7 | -0.5  | 24.4 | -6.6 | 18.3 | 37.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 12.2 | -17.6 | 2.5  | 8.6  | 13.8 | 14.7 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 17.9 | 1.9   | 22.1 | -6.6 | 7.0  | 23.7 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 1.9  | 1.2  | -1.9 | 0.4  | 4.8  | 4.4  | 6.8  | 1.0  | 2.0  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | ...  | ...  | -3.5 | -0.1 | 6.5  | 5.0  | 9.1  | 1.9  | 2.2  | Alimentation |
| Health    | ...  | ...  | 4.7  | 1.4  | 0.4  | 0.3  | 4.7  | 6.2  | 2.3  | Santé        |
| Energy    | ...  | ...  | 3.5  | 10.1 | 12.1 | 9.4  | 5.5  | 0.0  | 2.7  | Energie      |
| Transport | ...  | ...  | 1.5  | 3.3  | 8.1  | 2.7  | 8.7  | -6.1 | 2.7  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                             | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                                 |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------------|
| Maize, Tons (thousands)     | 5    | 12   | 10   | 4    | 4    | 3    | 12   | ...  | ...  | Mais, tonnes (milliers)         |
| Banane, Tons (thousands)    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 7    | 7    | 7    | ...  | ...  | Bananes, tonnes (milliers)      |
| Coconuts, Tons (thousands)  | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | ...  | ...  | Noix de coco, tonnes (milliers) |
| Cabbages, Tones (thousands) | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 5    | 5    | 5    | ...  | ...  | Choux, tonnes (milliers)        |
| Mango, Tons (thousands)     | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 6    | 6    | ...  | ...  | Mangues, tonnes (milliers)      |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

## Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands)

## Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers)

## Abrasives, natural, metric tone (thousands)

## Abrasifs naturels, tonnes métriques (milliers)

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands) | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Abrasives, natural, metric tone (thousands)            | 1.0  | 1.0  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Abrasifs naturels, tonnes métriques (milliers)             |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

## Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

## Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

## Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours)

## Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)

## Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)

## Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 176.5 | 194.3 | 213.4 | 230.6 | 244.5 | 262.6 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | ...  | ...  | ...  | Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 181   | 199   | 219   | 236   | 251   | 268   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 126  | 150  | 157  | 198  | 242  | 267  | 285  | ...  | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 3    | 3    | 3    | 4    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 154  | 155  | 153  | 150  | 148  | 146  | 144  | ...  | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 90   | 120  | 140  | 170  | 220  | 310  | 560  | ...  | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    |  |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Escudo (Millions)</b>                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 24 794  | 25 748  | 27 305  | 31 938  | 40 562  | 45 573  | 46 112  | 44 538  | 45 567  | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 27 268  | 30 792  | 35 218  | 40 452  | 44 879  | 49 043  | 55 671  | 60 768  | 63 640  | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 11 071  | 10 233  | 13 716  | 21 864  | 25 189  | 30 998  | 28 991  | 27 376  | 26 594  | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 52 256  | 56 709  | 59 279  | 62 344  | 72 983  | 78 555  | 91 381  | 99 192  | 106 110 | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 24 703  | 28 344  | 31 061  | 33 699  | 43 683  | 55 559  | 70 443  | 78 761  | 84 301  | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 26 705  | 27 263  | 27 193  | 27 321  | 27 545  | 21 358  | 19 530  | 18 550  | 19 361  | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 80      | 94      | 140     | 174     | 254     | 364     | 361     | 366     | 365     | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 117.17  | 97.70   | 88.81   | 88.67   | 87.90   | 80.57   | 75.28   | 79.38   | 83.26   | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Escudo (Millions)</b>                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 22 737  | 21 371  | 27 471  | 26 633  | 30 743  | 34 633  | 39 116  | 36 575  | 47 133  | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 14 678  | 15 457  | 16 638  | 18 601  | 22 828  | 26 219  | 29 584  | 25 676  | ...     | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 1 759   | 1 514   | 1 933   | 2 375   | 2 126   | 2 843   | 3 102   | 4 050   | ...     | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 6 300   | 4 400   | 8 900   | 5 657   | 5 789   | 5 572   | 6 430   | 6 850   | ...     | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 25 090  | 24 713  | 31 353  | 30 168  | 35 775  | 35 977  | 40 715  | 44 493  | 68 321  | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 8 647   | 12 075  | 15 008  | 13 869  | 17 693  | 16 348  | 17 774  | 19 899  | ...     | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 7 092   | 9 361   | 9 805   | 10 733  | 11 547  | 12 491  | 13 518  | 14 844  | ...     | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 9 360   | 7 674   | 11 191  | 11 073  | 12 415  | 12 237  | 16 264  | 17 823  | ...     | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 200     | 0       | 100     | 147     | 301     | 293     | 0       | 0       | ...     | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | -2 353  | -3 342  | -3 882  | -3 535  | -5 031  | -1 344  | -1 599  | -7 917  | -21 188 | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Escudo (Millions)</b>                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Trade balance                                       | -27 693 | -30 065 | -33 656 | -30 960 | -40 653 | -53 290 | -53 852 | -50 035 | -68 183 | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | 1 472   | 1 404   | 2 826   | 6 148   | 13 822  | 15 776  | 18 534  | 14 321  | 11 747  | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | -1 612  | -1 419  | -1 616  | -2 984  | -3 952  | -2 586  | -3 737  | -4 225  | -5 176  | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 19 814  | 21 214  | 20 685  | 24 949  | 25 383  | 24 278  | 24 065  | 27 550  | 32 986  | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | -8 020  | -8 866  | -11 762 | -2 847  | -5 400  | -15 822 | -14 990 | -12 389 | -28 626 | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 510     | 661     | 769     | 747     | 792     | 897     | 940     | 1 029   | 1 216   | Dettes extérieure totale                               |
| Private   | 123     | 161     | 228     | 248     | 206     | 257     | 278     | 259     | 245     | Privée   |
| Public  | 388     | 500     | 542     | 499     | 586     | 640     | 662     | 770     | 971     | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 53      | 87      | 91      | 103     | 99      | 95      | 110     | 110     | 125     | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 39      | 34      | 68      | 82      | 131     | 190     | 212     | 120     | ...     | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 92      | 147     | 143     | 162     | 138     | 165     | 222     | 196     | ...     | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |
| <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Escudo (Millions)</b>                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Escudo (Millions)</b>                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Escudo (Millions)</b>                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b>    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |

|   | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |   |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>Escudo</b>   |
|   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>  |
| Exports - Total   | 5    | 5    | 7    | 60   | 71   | 81   | 0    | 7    | ...  | Exportations - Total  |
| <b>Main Products</b>  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>  |
| Tunas, yellowfin, frozen excluding heading No 03.04, livers and roes      | 0    | ...  | ...  | 8    | 11   | 6    | 18   | 7    | ...  | Thons, albacore, congelés à l'exclusion du n ° 03.04, foies et laitances          |
| Skipjack or stripe-bellid bonito, frozen ex headg No 03.04, livers & roes | ...  | ...  | ...  | 3    | 6    | 6    | 8    | 4    | ...  | Listaos ou bonites à ventre rayé, congelés ex headg n ° 03.04, foies et laitances |
| Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners                           | 4    | 4    | 5    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 4    | 4    | ...  | Tige et leurs parties, autres que les raidisseurs                                 |
| Mens/boys trousers and shorts, of cotton, not knitted                     | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 5    | 4    | 5    | ...  | Hommes, les garçons pantalon et courts métrages, du coton, tricotes               |
| Mens/boys underpants and briefs, of cotton, knitted                       | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | ...  | Hommes, les garçons pantalon et courts métrages, du coton, non tricotes           |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>Principales destinations</b>   |
| Portugal  | 8.7  | 9.9  | 13.5 | 9.1  | 8.9  | 9.8  | 13.1 | 10.1 | ...  | Portugal  |
| Spain   | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 11.1 | 18.1 | 13.6 | 22.4 | 24.9 | ...  | Espagne   |
| United States   | 2.0  | 6.0  | 4.0  | 2.8  | 1.0  | 2.2  | 0.5  | 0.8  | ...  | États-Unis  |
| Brazil  | 0.7  | 1.0  | 1.3  | 0.8  | 2.1  | 11.2 | 0.0  | 0.0  | ...  | Brésil  |
| United Kingdom  | 8.0  | 1.7  | 1.5  | 1.4  | 0.2  | 0.1  | 0.6  | 0.2  | ...  | Royaume-Uni   |

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>   |
| Imports - Total  | 327   | 361   | 441   | 480   | 617   | 807   | 999   | 788   | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)  |
| <b>Main Products</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>   |
| Petroleum oils & oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude etc            | 14    | 19    | 18    | 51    | 78    | 87    | 142   | 89    | ...  | Huiles de pétrole, bitumineux, distillés, sauf brut                        |
| Portland cement nes  | 6     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 11    | 21    | 27    | 19    | ...  | Ciment Portland NDA  |
| Bars & rods, iron, hot rolled or hot drawn, in primary forms, of iron or non-alloy steel | 2     | 6     | 8     | 11    | 15    | 26    | 22    | 6     | ...  | Barres, i / nas, hr, hd ou he, cntg indet, ribs, etc, prod dur rp/tar, nda |
| Milk and cream powder unsweetened exceeding 1.5% fat                                     | 6     | 6     | 9     | 10    | 9     | 16    | 13    | 10    | ...  | Lait et crème en poudre non sucré grasses excédant 1,5%                    |
| Beer made from malt  | 5     | 8     | 7     | 6     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 9     | ...  | Bières de malt   |
| <b>Main Origin</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>   |
| Portugal   | 139.7 | 155.0 | 173.5 | 184.2 | 237.9 | 311.3 | 380.9 | 310.1 | ...  | Portugal   |
| Brazil   | 18.6  | 28.7  | 45.6  | 111.7 | 132.6 | 157.2 | 39.6  | 29.6  | ...  | Brésil   |
| Netherlands  | 19.9  | 28.8  | 34.2  | 31.9  | 61.0  | 84.6  | 107.4 | 107.0 | ...  | Pays-Bas   |
| Spain  | 11.5  | 12.7  | 21.6  | 25.9  | 38.8  | 44.7  | 64.0  | 44.0  | ...  | Espagne  |
| Italy  | 10.4  | 10.5  | 17.4  | 35.8  | 31.5  | 35.9  | 34.2  | 31.0  | ...  | Italie   |



|              |           |           |                   |          |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|----------|
| AREA (KM 2)  | 622 984   |           | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |          |
| CAPITAL CITY | Bangui    | Bangui    |                   | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY     | CFA Franc | Franc CFA |                   | MONNAIE  |

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006       | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010 |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |          |          |          |          |            |          |          |          |      | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 3.9      | 3.9      | 4.0      | 4.1      | 4.1        | 4.2      | 4.3      | 4.4      | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | ...      | 18.9     | 38.0     | 38.0     | 38.0       | 38.0     | 18.9     | 38.7     | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 50.9     | 18.9     | 50.9     | 50.9     | 50.9       | 50.9     | 19.4     | 50.9     | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |          |          |          |          |            |          |          |          |      | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 1626 574 | 1684 000 | 1704 000 | 1727 000 | 1751 000   | 1774 000 | 1796 000 | 1814 000 | ...  | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 2112 289 | 2108 000 | 2163 000 | 2216 000 | 2272 000   | 2330 000 | 2391 000 | 2459 000 | ...  | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 151 060  | 103 000  | 105 000  | 108 000  | 110 000    | 113 000  | 115 000  | 117 000  | ...  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 1 718.0  | 1 350.0  | 1 387.0  | 1 425.0  | 1 464.0    | 1 504.0  | 1 545.0  | 1 588.0  | ...  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 45.7     | 42.0     | 41.8     | 41.8     | 41.9       | 41.9     | 41.8     | 41.9     | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 38.8     | 39.1     | 37.7     | 37.2     | 36.6       | 36.0     | 38.8     | 34.9     | ...  | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 18.1     | 20.4     | 17.9     | 17.7     | 17.5       | 17.2     | 18.0     | 16.7     | ...  | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 46.0     | 42.7     | 46.0     | 46.2     | 46.4       | 46.7     | 47.0     | 47.4     | ...  | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...      | ...      | 1.6      | ...      | ...        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 5.3      | 5.1      | 5.2      | 5.1      | 5.0        | 4.9      | 4.9      | 4.7      | ...  | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |          |          |          |          |            |          |          |          |      | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 4.80     | 3.6      | 4.4      | 5.1      | ...        | 5.3      | 5.8      | 6.4      | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | 1.00     | 1.0      | 1.0      | 1.5      | ...        | ...      | 1.1      | 0.9      | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 368      | 255      | 366      | 413      | ...        | 464      | 522      | 324      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 149      | 114      | 147      | 169      | 171918 000 | 194      | 219      | 261      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 43       | 44       | 65       | 76       | ...        | ...      | 58       | 86       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 22       | 17       | 22       | 28       | ...        | ...      | 38       | 37       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...      | ...      | 6.4      | 6.3      | 4.5        | ...      | 9.6      | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 1.0        | ...      | 2.4      | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | 18.3     | 17.6     | 17.2     | 14.0     | 10.8       | 19.5     | 10.1     | 11.1     | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |          |          |          |          |            |          |          |          |      | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | ...      | 8        | 9        | 8        | 8          | 8        | 9        | 10       | ...  | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1          | 1        | 1        | 2        | ...  | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0          | 1        | 1        | 1        | ...  | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 12       | 7        | 9        | 11       | 12         | 11       | 9        | ...      | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## CFA Franc (Millions)

## Franc CFA (Millions)

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 351 740 | 359 283 | 352 778 | 368 151 | 401 380 | 416 396 | 467 646 | 479 574 | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 22 728  | 17 391  | 20 074  | 20 458  | 20 349  | 21 208  | 13 904  | 23 124  | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 40 581  | 38 457  | 38 764  | 42 981  | 47 560  | 50 991  | 56 271  | 56 206  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 4 271   | 5 548   | 5 749   | 5 841   | 6 544   | 6 801   | 5 959   | 6 474   | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 24 143  | 25 157  | 24 875  | 26 364  | 29 256  | 31 290  | 36 081  | 39 057  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 75 204  | 70 926  | 73 792  | 81 045  | 88 841  | 98 826  | 108 437 | 115 602 | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 29 086  | 27 431  | 28 540  | 31 047  | 38 215  | 42 510  | 46 645  | 53 114  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 46 230  | 41 200  | 38 300  | 39 200  | 37 200  | 36 300  | 36 900  | 39 375  | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 61 923  | 45 898  | 50 550  | 55 020  | 58 040  | 62 746  | 66 964  | 83 928  | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 655 906 | 631 291 | 633 422 | 670 107 | 727 385 | 767 068 | 838 807 | 896 454 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 35 105  | 30 900  | 37 300  | 42 000  | 42 900  | 46 400  | 50 400  | 53 550  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## CFA Franc (Millions)

## Franc CFA (Millions)

|                                    | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 95 559  | 68 613  | 69 999  | 74 216  | 71 264  | 69 577  | 69 577  | 88 717  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 557 850 | 549 556 | 590 230 | 627 173 | 675 177 | 723 842 | 808 394 | 807 055 | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 66 507  | 42 427  | 45 707  | 69 588  | 78 160  | 81 450  | 103 163 | 124 129 | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 110 300 | 120 800 | 93 920  | 94 263  | 115 011 | 123 143 | 102 553 | 140 571 | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 139 205 | 119 205 | 129 134 | 153 133 | 169 327 | 184 544 | 194 480 | 210 468 | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 691 011 | 662 191 | 670 722 | 712 107 | 770 285 | 813 468 | 889 207 | 950 004 | ...  | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002 | 2003  | 2004 | 2005 | 2006  | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | -0.5 | -2.4  | 2.0  | 0.3  | 4.3   | 2.2  | 1.8  | -8.9 | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | -9.5 | -21.2 | 9.0  | 7.5  | 8.0   | 0.5  | -9.2 | 68.7 | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 1.3  | -7.0  | 1.0  | 5.0  | 6.5   | 7.0  | 5.5  | -0.1 | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | -2.5 | 11.6  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 5.5   | 3.0  | -6.8 | 8.6  | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 1.0  | 3.0  | 4.0   | 6.0  | 5.5  | 6.1  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | -2.5 | -5.5  | 2.0  | 5.1  | 5.0   | 8.0  | 5.0  | 3.5  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 1.5  | -5.5  | 2.0  | 4.1  | 17.9  | 8.0  | 5.0  | 10.6 | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | -2.8 | -13.1 | -9.3 | -0.1 | -10.4 | -4.3 | -3.2 | 4.6  | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | -2.5 | -26.1 | 7.9  | 4.7  | 0.8   | 5.2  | 2.0  | 21.0 | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | -1.2 | -6.7  | 1.8  | 2.0  | 4.1   | 3.6  | 2.2  | -0.6 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 13.0 | -14.6 | 22.4 | 8.6  | -2.0  | 6.2  | 1.5  | 3.2  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | -0.6 | -7.1  | 2.7  | 2.4  | 3.8   | 3.7  | 2.2  | -0.4 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2009: Provisional

2009: provisoire

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002  | 2003  | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008  | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | -1.9  | -30.4 | 2.7  | 2.2  | -7.9 | -4.1 | -6.6  | -0.4 | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | -1.1  | -4.5  | 2.7  | 2.4  | 3.3  | 5.3  | 4.4   | -0.4 | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | -6.6  | -38.1 | 2.7  | 46.8 | 7.8  | 2.3  | 18.4  | -0.4 | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | -7.5  | 6.2   | 2.7  | -3.2 | 17.1 | 5.2  | -22.2 | -0.4 | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | -11.3 | -17.0 | 2.7  | 14.4 | 6.1  | 7.0  | -1.5  | -0.4 | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 2.3  | 4.1  | -2.1 | 2.9  | 6.7  | 1.0  | 9.3  | 3.5  | 1.8  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | 2.0  | 5.2  | -4.1 | 3.5  | 7.1  | 1.5  | 11.8 | 3.9  | ...  | Alimentation |
| Health    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Santé        |
| Energy    | 1.9  | -0.8 | -4.4 | -2.0 | 8.2  | 0.0  | 6.3  | 10.2 | ...  | Energie      |
| Transport | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--|
| Cassava, Tons (thousands)              | 563  | 564  | 566  | 1 367 | 1 097 | 966   | 1 781 | 4 090 | ...  | Manioc, tonnes (milliers)                |
| Yams, Tons (thousands)                 | 350  | 330  | 350  | 1 576 | 7 278 | 1 888 | 2 734 | 1 488 | ...  | Ignames, tonnes (milliers)               |
| Maize, Tons (thousands)                | 113  | 119  | 125  | 131   | 131   | 141   | 141   | ...   | ...  | Mais, tonnes (milliers)                  |
| Groundnuts in shells, Tons (thousands) | 128  | 134  | 140  | 145   | 140   | 137   | ...   | ...   | ...  | Arachides (en coques), tonnes (milliers) |
| Banana, Tons (thousands)               | 115  | 110  | 110  | 112   | 110   | 110   | ...   | ...   | ...  | Bananes, tonnes (milliers)               |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

## Diamonds, industrial, carat (thousands)

## Diamants, industriels, carat (milliers)

## Diamonds and other precious stones, unworked, carat (thousands)

## Diamants et autres pierres précieuses, brut, carat (milliers)

## Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms)

## Minerais d'or et concentrés (kilogrammes)

|   | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|
| Diamonds, industrial, carat (thousands)                         | 414.8 | 332.7 | 460.3 | 470.4 | 415.5 | 417.7 | 377.2 | 310.5 | ...  | Diamants, industriels, carat (milliers)                       |
| Diamonds and other precious stones, unworked, carat (thousands) | 311.0 | 300.0 | 354.7 | 383.0 | 420.0 | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | Diamants et autres pierres précieuses, brut, carat (milliers) |
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms)                          | 15.9  | 0.1   | 3.1   | 10.4  | 8.7   | 12.5  | 37.1  | 61.4  | ...  | Minerais d'or et concentrés (kilogrammes)                     |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

## Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

## Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

## Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours)

## Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)

## Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)

## Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 120.5 | 120.4 | 126.5 | 133.6 | 139.6 | 137.1 | 125.7 | 136.4 | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 25.0  | 26.0  | 27.0  | 28.0  | 29.0  | 30.0  | ...   | 100.0 | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 108   | 110   | 111   | 128   | 139   | 160   | ...   | ...   | ...  | Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 3    | 6    | 8    | 12   | 14   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    | ...  | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 3    | 10   | 15   | 24   | 26   | 31   | 35   | ...  | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006   | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010      |  |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|----------|----------|----------|-----------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |          |          |          |          |  |          |          |          |           |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b>                         |          |          |          |          | <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>             |          |          |          |           |  |
| <b>Money supply (M1)</b>                            |          |          |          |          | <b>Franc CFA (Millions)</b>                      |          |          |          |           |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 94 739   | 85 435   | 97 715   | 113 703  | 105 461  | 97 294   | 113 720  | 131 516  | 139 273   | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 10 191   | 11 079   | 12 512   | 14 717   | 17 513   | 21 198   | 24 343   | 24 856   | 31 415    | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...       | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 47 921   | 40 153   | 42 498   | 48 782   | 36 003   | 24 986   | 24 513   | 28 664   | 9 313     | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 96 546   | 102 177  | 115 342  | 126 145  | 135 725  | 142 702  | 159 815  | 162 846  | 179 023   | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 41 320   | 40 977   | 49 645   | 48 461   | 51 251   | 54 884   | 62 010   | 65 860   | 81 626    | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 47 163   | 52 760   | 58 960   | 72 037   | 79 293   | 83 628   | 95 660   | 95 210   | 95 353    | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 123      | 132      | 148      | 139      | 125  | 83       | 122      | 211      | 169       | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 696.99   | 581.20   | 528.29   | 527.47   | 522.89   | 479.27   | 447.81   | 472.19   | 495.28    | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |          |          |          |          |  |          |          |          |           |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b>                         |          |          |          |          | <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                  |          |          |          |           |  |
| <b>Total Revenues and Grants</b>                    |          |          |          |          | <b>Franc CFA (Millions)</b>                      |          |          |          |           |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 106 100  | 63 700   | 78 500   | 88 000   | 176 300  | 117 000  | 134 700  | 151 000  | 150 900   | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 61 400   | 45 000   | 48 300   | 50 500   | 60 500   | 59 500   | 70 600   | 81 800   | 89 500    | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 17 000   | 8 600    | 7 500    | 8 000    | 12 900   | 24 100   | 21 800   | 19 800   | 16 400    | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 27 700   | 10 100   | 22 700   | 29 500   | 102 900  | 33 400   | 42 300   | 49 400   | 45 000    | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 114 672  | 85 329   | 93 406   | 120 400  | 107 200  | 107 600  | 143 600  | 144 300  | 277 187   | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 50 237   | 50 841   | 56 688   | 61 400   | 52 400   | 51 800   | 62 700   | 69 100   | 76 500    | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 33 134   | 34 513   | 38 878   | 39 200   | 37 200   | 37 400   | 38 600   | 42 200   | 44 800    | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 46 035   | 19 457   | 18 195   | 38 400   | 37 700   | 29 400   | 40 100   | 46 200   | 163 687   | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0  | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0         | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 8 572  | - 21 629 | - 14 906 | - 32 400 | 69 100   | 9 400    | - 8 900  | 6 700    | - 126 287 | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |          |          |          |          |  |          |          |          |           |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b>                         |          |          |          |          | <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>               |          |          |          |           |  |
| <b>Trade balance</b>                                |          |          |          |          | <b>Franc CFA (Millions)</b>                      |          |          |          |           |  |
| Trade balance                                       | 18 638   | 6 081    | - 9 191  | - 24 815 | - 23 497   | - 33 867 | - 67 183 | - 69 452 | - 87 616  | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 52 227 | - 36 102 | - 34 460 | - 32 282 | - 35 867   | - 41 489 | - 43 441 | - 43 022 | - 57 841  | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 6 103  | - 1 328  | - 7 355  | - 7 178  | - 7 830  | - 7 457  | - 9 957  | - 9 957  | - 1 926   | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 28 630   | 16 761   | 39 183   | 16 200   | 42 231   | 30 500   | 32 400   | 36 500   | 42 000    | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 11 062 | - 14 588 | - 11 824 | - 48 075 | - 24 963   | - 52 313 | - 88 181 | - 85 931 | - 105 382 | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |          |          |          |          |  |          |          |          |           |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |          |          |          |          | <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b> |          |          |          |           |  |
| <b>Total external debt</b>                          |          |          |          |          | <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                         |          |          |          |           |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 1 048    | 1 241    | 1 080    | 1 073    | 1 087  | 986      | 1 050    | 264      | 297       | Dette extérieure totale                                |
| Private   | 42       | 51       | 56       | 56       | 0  | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0         | Privée   |
| Public  | 1 005    | 1 190    | 1 024    | 1 017    | 1 087  | 986      | 1 050    | 264      | 297       | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 28       | 24       | 23       | 28       | 41   | 36       | 43       | 48       | 83        | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 6        | 22       | 29       | 32       | 35   | 57       | 117      | 42       | ...       | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 60       | 51       | 110      | 89       | 134  | 177      | 256      | 237      | ...       | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |

|                             | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010 |                                 |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b> |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      |                                 |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      |                                 |
| Exports - Total             | 102 408  | 74 420   | 70 661   | 67 389   | 82 422   | 85 418   | 66 192   | 52 953   | ...  | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>        |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Diamonds                    | 26 316   | 28 332   | 27 765   | 33 176   | 32 666   | 29 755   | 22 198   | 17 506   | ...  | Diamants                        |
| Rough lumber                | 5 735    | 34 600   | 16 582   | 19 301   | 39 800   | 18 578   | 15 858   | 5 527    | ...  | Bois grume                      |
| Cotton                      | 6 400    | 495      | 1 800    | 59       | 742      | 555      | 1 035    | 571      | ...  | Coton                           |
| Coffee                      | 1 323    | 800      | 992      | 903      | 779      | 4 189    | 2 069    | 223      | ...  | Café                            |
| Gold                        | 71       | 10       | 37       | 34       | 55       | 77       | 252      | 384      | ...  | Or                              |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| Belgium                     | 16 733.0 | 13 678.0 | 25 425.0 | 17 448.0 | 17 905.0 | 15 443.0 | 15 526.0 | 17 629.0 | ...  | Belgique                        |
| France                      | 15 253.0 | 13 611.0 | 4 694.0  | 11 495.0 | 9 592.0  | 9 118.0  | 5 126.0  | 2 546.0  | ...  | France                          |
| Cameroon                    | 14 483.0 | 10 407.0 | ...      | 7 347.0  | 14 695.0 | 8 610.0  | ...      | 3 339.0  | ...  | Cameroun                        |
| Germany                     | 684.0    | 195.0    | 4 629.0  | 4 515.0  | 3 741.0  | 6 576.0  | 5 635.0  | 2 991.0  | ...  | Allemagne                       |
| Switzerland                 | 581.0    | 156.0    | 8 226.0  | 8 421.0  | 3 777.0  | 6 100.0  | 2 788.0  | 1 079.0  | ...  | Suisse                          |

|                      | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010 |                                 |
|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      |                                 |
| Imports - Total      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Importations - Total (millions) |
| <b>Main Products</b> |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Food                 | 10 350   | 12 609   | 13 350   | 14 436   | 18 881   | 18 489   | 19 842   | 29 885   | ...  | Produits alimentaires           |
| Textiles             | 5 919    | 3 073    | 4 799    | 9 185    | 3 815    | 4 164    | 5 577    | 3 319    | ...  | Textiles                        |
| Transport equipment  | 10 008   | 7 079    | 8 357    | 8 366    | 6 481    | 14 204   | 13 950   | 11 505   | ...  | Matériels de transports         |
| Mineral fuels        | 8 868    | 9 133    | 12 399   | 16 596   | 26 000   | 778      | 4 344    | 508      | ...  | Combustibles minéraux           |
| Chemical products    | 5 434    | 8 831    | 4 358    | 5 999    | 5 018    | 9 297    | 9 616    | 11 178   | ...  | Produits chimiques              |
| <b>Main Origin</b>   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>  |
| France               | 19 903.0 | 18 466.0 | 15 422.0 | 9 189.0  | 14 708.0 | 25 147.0 | 26 884.0 | 18 703.0 | ...  | France                          |
| Cameroon             | 13 284.0 | 8 465.0  | 4 890.0  | 30 442.0 | 8 154.0  | 9 191.0  | 11 081.0 | 6 917.0  | ...  | Cameroun                        |
| Japon                | 7 847.0  | 3 308.0  | 4 733.0  | 1 527.0  | 4 183.0  | 6 198.0  | 6 126.0  | 6 866.0  | ...  | Japon                           |
| Belgium              | 2 948.0  | 5 333.0  | 2 796.0  | 5 961.0  | 3 174.0  | 3 114.0  | ...      | ...      | ...  | Allemagne                       |
| China                | 2 424.0  | ...      | 1 523.0  | ...      | 3 131.0  | 5 723.0  | 4 767.0  | 5 988.0  | ...  | Chine                           |

|              |           |           |                   |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|
| <b>Chad</b>  |           |           | <b>Tchad</b>      |
| AREA (KM 2)  | 1 284 000 |           | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY | N Djamena | Ndjamena  | CAPITALE          |
| CURRENCY     | CFA Franc | Franc CFA | MONNAIE           |

### I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010 |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 9.0      | 9.4      | 9.7      | 10.0     | 10.3     | 10.6     | 10.9     | 11.2     | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 25.4     | 25.3     | 25.2     | 25.4     | 25.4     | 25.3     | 22.7     | 21.7     | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 50.4     | 50.4     | 50.4     | 50.4     | 50.4     | 50.4     | 50.3     | 50.7     | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 4149 000 | 4297 000 | 4450 000 | 4609 000 | 4729 000 | 4853 000 | 4981 000 | 5112 000 | ...  | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 4592 000 | 4760 000 | 4935 000 | 5116 000 | 5270 000 | 5429 000 | 5592 000 | 5761 000 | ...  | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 299 000  | 306 000  | 314 000  | 322 000  | 329 000  | 336 000  | 342 000  | 349 000  | ...  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 3 574.0  | 3 747.0  | 3 913.0  | 4 053.0  | 4 179.0  | 4 299.0  | 4 432.0  | 4 280.0  | ...  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 46.3     | 47.6     | 48.6     | 48.9     | 48.8     | 48.6     | 48.8     | 45.2     | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 48.2     | 47.7     | 47.5     | 47.7     | 46.3     | 46.2     | 45.9     | 45.3     | ...  | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 16.2     | 15.6     | 15.0     | 15.6     | 14.7     | 14.4     | 14.2     | 14.1     | ...  | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 48.7     | 48.7     | 49.5     | 50.2     | 50.2     | 52.2     | 52.2     | 52.2     | ...  | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | 2.5      | 2.5      | 2.5      | 2.4      | 2.4      | 2.4      | 2.4      | 2.4      | ...  | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 6.6      | 6.6      | 6.6      | 6.4      | 6.2      | 6.2      | 6.2      | 6.2      | ...  | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 16.14    | 18.5     | 20.0     | 20.7     | 21.8     | 24.5     | 27.4     | ...      | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | 6.20     | 6.4      | 6.5      | 7.7      | 8.9      | 11.2     | 12.7     | ...      | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | 0.8      | 1.1      | 1.3      | 1.4      | 1.5      | 2.0      | 2.4      | ...      | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 1 085    | 1 164    | 1 272    | 1 262    | 1 296    | 1 324    | ...      | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 425      | 462      | 502      | 507      | 522      | 542      | 615      | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 185      | 213      | 228      | 245      | 263      | 314      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 46       | 52       | 56       | 63       | 69       | 97       | ...      | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...      | 7.4      | 10.1     | 12.4     | ...      | ...      | 19.0     | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...      | 0.8      | 1.3      | 0.7      | ...      | ...      | 2.4      | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | ...      | ...      | 7.7      | 10.1     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | 16       | 18       | 18       | 20       | 20       | 24       | 26       | 26       | ...  | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | 7        | 7        | 6        | 6        | 6        | 5        | 5        | 5        | ...  | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 3        | 3        | 3        | 3        | 3        | 3        | 3        | ...      | ...  | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 9        | 9        | 9        | 7        | 8        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## CFA Franc (Millions)

## Franc CFA (Millions)

|  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Agriculture  | 476 500   | 457 998   | 484 674   | 586 500   | 647 423   | 586 490   | 626 625   | 648 284   | 754 708   | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 92 300    | 282 225   | 369 383   | 1 510 100 | 1 651 020 | 1 643 175 | 1 849 471 | 1 163 253 | 1 721 183 | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 125 100   | 121 645   | 117 175   | 143 500   | 166 694   | 171 825   | 183 279   | 194 945   | 210 684   | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 7 800     | 6 984     | 7 079     | 9 200     | 10 212    | 13 265    | 15 659    | 18 776    | 21 029    | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 20 700    | 24 300    | 27 939    | 30 900    | 34 985    | 57 300    | 61 600    | 66 800    | 79 706    | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 295 400   | 302 624   | 310 200   | 336 400   | 378 653   | 363 208   | 397 343   | 422 154   | 461 838   | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 42 000    | 40 259    | 44 300    | 54 400    | 59 623    | 55 723    | 59 352    | 61 577    | 65 803    | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 151 900   | 171 463   | 184 300   | 210 800   | 241 427   | 324 708   | 356 651   | 402 162   | 434 404   | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 118 400   | 120 735   | 130 300   | 153 700   | 165 787   | 161 881   | 174 292   | 186 471   | 193 803   | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 1 330 100 | 1 528 233 | 1 675 349 | 3 035 500 | 3 355 825 | 3 377 575 | 3 724 273 | 3 164 422 | 3 943 156 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 55 207    | 53 544    | 56 921    | 65 221    | 72 821    | 80 421    | 84 021    | 91 434    | 101 497   | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## CFA Franc (Millions)

## Franc CFA (Millions)

|                                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 106 155   | 108 239   | 114 486   | 135 406   | 162 800   | 235 400   | 279 100   | 311 100   | 315 312   | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 1 140 220 | 1 166 201 | 1 055 513 | 2 008 789 | 2 365 885 | 2 335 979 | 2 304 860 | 2 434 591 | 2 403 981 | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 1 451 374 | 891 977   | 743 660   | 722 004   | 873 958   | 878 071   | 989 551   | 1 222 424 | 1 594 111 | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | 25 000    | 0         | 20 700    | 20 700    | 12 000    | 12 000    | 14 000    | 15 000    | 10 000    | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 175 493   | 387 458   | 1 203 613 | 1 719 583 | 1 830 400 | 1 836 572 | 2 019 907 | 1 418 602 | 1 945 262 | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 512 936 | 972 098   | 1 405 701 | 1 505 761 | 1 816 397 | 1 840 025 | 1 799 124 | 2 145 862 | 2 224 013 | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 1 385 307 | 1 581 777 | 1 732 270 | 3 100 721 | 3 428 646 | 3 457 996 | 3 808 294 | 3 255 857 | 4 044 652 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  |      |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|--|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | -1.0 | 5.1   | -6.1  | 13.6 | -0.1 | -1.4 | -2.6 | -6.4 | 14.6 | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 36.4 | 140.9 | 234.1 | 2.6  | -7.9 | -6.6 | -9.2 | -5.4 | 4.2  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 13.0 | 1.0   | -6.3  | 16.6 | 8.6  | 0.1  | -0.9 | -0.2 | 0.8  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 15.9 | -14.0 | -1.2  | 30.6 | 10.0 | 31.7 | 8.6  | 8.3  | 11.5 | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 13.8 | 23.5  | 15.8  | 12.3 | 11.2 | 64.8 | -3.5 | 3.4  | 12.3 | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 12.5 | 5.0   | 7.0   | 5.9  | 5.1  | 4.3  | 2.8  | -0.5 | 7.6  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 10.9 | -11.2 | 2.6   | 15.8 | 8.6  | -6.6 | -0.5 | -1.3 | 5.9  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 6.9  | 18.1  | 11.9  | 10.4 | 9.5  | 24.5 | 5.8  | 11.8 | 0.2  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 7.3  | 5.2   | 7.1   | 14.9 | 5.9  | 0.6  | 1.5  | -3.0 | 3.4  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 8.1  | 14.7  | 34.7  | 8.5  | 0.7  | 2.3  | -1.8 | -1.2 | 6.1  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 19.4 | 4.0   | 9.5   | 9.9  | 4.4  | 11.2 | -2.4 | 1.6  | 3.8  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 8.5  | 14.3  | 33.7  | 8.6  | 0.8  | 2.6  | -1.8 | -1.1 | 6.1  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2008: semi-final 2009: Provisional 2010: Estimated

2008: semi-définitif 2009: provisoire 2010: Estimée

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002  | 2003  | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008  | 2009 | 2010  |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 16.0  | 1.0   | 4.8  | 17.3 | 19.2 | 43.6 | 17.6  | 10.5 | 0.4   | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 6.5   | 4.5   | 37.2 | 8.6  | 6.2  | 17.5 | -15.6 | -4.2 | -13.5 | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 162.5 | -24.7 | -4.6 | -6.4 | 5.0  | -4.7 | 6.0   | 21.4 | 26.0  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 13.7  | -3.5  | 90.3 | 10.9 | -1.5 | -4.6 | -8.2  | 24.8 | -7.9  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 168.4 | -33.9 | -0.5 | -6.1 | 15.3 | 19.6 | -12.2 | 27.3 | -0.2  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 5.2  | -1.8 | -5.3 | 7.9  | 8.0  | -9.0 | 8.3  | 10.1 | 0.6  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | 0.1  | 0.0  | -0.1 | 0.1  | 0.1  | -0.1 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Alimentation |
| Health    | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Santé        |
| Energy    | 0.2  | 0.1  | -0.1 | 0.1  | 0.1  | -0.1 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Energie      |
| Transport | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|   | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Sorghum, Tons (thousands)               | 481  | 565  | 449  | 583  | 694  | 577  | 685  | ...  | ...  | Sorgho, tonnes (milliers)               |
| Millet, Tons (thousands)                | 357  | 516  | 298  | 578  | 590  | 495  | 523  | ...  | ...  | Mil, tonnes (milliers)                  |
| Groundnuts, in shells, Tons (thousands) | 450  | 450  | 450  | 450  | 450  | 450  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Arachides, en coques, tonnes (milliers) |
| Cereals, nes, Tons (thousands)          | 151  | 290  | 267  | 339  | 338  | 584  | 406  | ...  | ...  | Céréales, nda, tonnes (milliers)        |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands)               | 322  | 325  | 325  | 325  | 325  | 330  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Manioc, tonnes (milliers)               |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

|  |     |         |         |         |         |         |     |     |     |   |
|--|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Crude petroleum, metric tons (thousands) | ... | 1 798.1 | 8 505.3 | 8 808.0 | 7 873.6 | 7 189.6 | ... | ... | ... | Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
|  | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ... | ... | ... |   |
|  | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ... | ... | ... |   |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

|  |      |      |      |       |       |       |     |     |     |   |
|--|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...   | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 93.0 | 94.0 | 97.0 | 100.0 | 102.0 | 105.0 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...   | ... | ... | ... | Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 93   | 94   | 97   | 100   | 102   | 105   | ... | ... | ... | Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |



## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 32   | 21   | 26   | 29   | 16   | 25   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | ...  | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 4    | 7    | 13   | 21   | 45   | 86   | 166  | ...  | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002       | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006        | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |  |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |            |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Billions)</b>                         |            |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 177        | 171       | 175       | 232       | 358         | 390       | 441       | 443       | 558       | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 12         | 11        | 13        | 16        | 20          | 25        | 30        | 33        | 41        | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...        | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 71         | 39        | 49        | 71        | 259         | 410       | 616       | 238       | 299       | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 152        | 172       | 177       | 215       | 160         | 37        | - 100     | 268       | 360       | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 56         | 67        | 73        | 88        | 85          | 98        | 140       | 167       | 197       | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 72         | 74        | 84        | 85        | 23          | - 85      | - 278     | 64        | 131       | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 219        | 187       | 222       | 226       | 625         | 955       | 1 345     | 617       | 712       | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 696.99     | 581.20    | 528.29    | 527.47    | 522.89      | 479.27    | 447.81    | 472.19    | 495.28    | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>                |            |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Franc CFA (Milliards)</b>                        |            |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |            |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Billions)</b>                         |            |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 204        | 260       | 358       | 394       | 625         | 814       | 1 043     | 666       | 785       | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 103        | 126       | 216       | 280       | 556         | 752       | 977       | 612       | ...       | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 9          | 7         | 10        | 10        | 6           | 13        | 9         | 8         | ...       | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 92         | 127       | 132       | 104       | 63          | 49        | 56        | 46        | ...       | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 287        | 329       | 412       | 405       | 542         | 731       | 842       | 1 034     | 1 278     | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 138        | 134       | 140       | 187       | 343         | 464       | 579       | 716       | ...       | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 49         | 56        | 62        | 73        | 85          | 153       | 184       | 231       | ...       | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 150        | 195       | 272       | 218       | 199         | 245       | 296       | 318       | ...       | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0           | 21        | - 32      | 0         | ...       | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 83       | - 69      | - 54      | - 11      | 83          | 84        | 200       | - 368     | - 493     | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                     |            |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Franc CFA (Milliards)</b>                        |            |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |            |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b>                         |            |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 916 900  | - 136 238 | 657 297   | 1 157 659 | 1 047 064   | 895 792   | 1 083 730 | 173 445   | 672 372   | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 420 542  | - 448 402 | - 859 386 | - 943 837 | - 1 033 061 | - 899 246 | - 862 946 | - 900 704 | - 951 124 | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 41 460   | - 260 746 | - 313 440 | - 304 343 | 110 802     | - 378 777 | - 326 225 | - 93 585  | - 407 845 | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 60 350     | 57 238    | 115 794   | 164 287   | 70 935      | 260 034   | 225 497   | 252 117   | 167 697   | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | -1 318 552 | - 788 148 | - 399 734 | 73 766    | 195 740     | - 122 197 | 120 056   | - 568 728 | - 518 900 | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>                  |            |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Franc CFA (Millions)</b>                         |            |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |            |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |            |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 1 224      | 1 385     | 1 638     | 1 625     | 1 805       | 1 765     | 1 625     | 1 701     | 2 123     | Dettes extérieures totales                             |
| Private   | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0           | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | Privée   |
| Public  | 1 224      | 1 385     | 1 638     | 1 625     | 1 805       | 1 765     | 1 625     | 1 701     | 2 123     | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 36         | 53        | 46        | 57        | 71          | 57        | 157       | 80        | 100       | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 924        | 713       | 467       | - 99      | - 279       | - 69      | 234       | 462       | ...       | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 229        | 252       | 337       | 380       | 288         | 358       | 419       | 561       | ...       | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |
| <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b>    |            |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                            |            |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |  |

| Chad  |      |      |       |         |         |         |         |       |      | Tchad   |
|---|------|------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|------|---|
|   | 2002 | 2003 | 2004  | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009  | 2010 |   |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                               |      |      |       |         |         |         |         |       |      | <b>Franç CFA</b>  |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>                                   |      |      |       |         |         |         |         |       |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>  |
| Exports - Total                                       | 185  | 602  | 2 199 | 3 142   | 3 410   | 3 677   | 4 275   | 2 160 | ...  | Exportations - Total  |
| <b>Main Products</b>                                  |      |      |       |         |         |         |         |       |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>  |
| Oils petroleum, bituminous, distillates, except crude | 0    | 4    | 93    | 424     | 97      | 27      | 136     | ...   | ...  | Huiles de pétrole, bitumineux, distilles, sauf brut                   |
| Lumber, tropical hardwood nes, sawn lengthwise >6mm   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...     | ...     | ...     | 0       | ...   | ...  | Bois d'oeuvre, nda feuillus tropicaux, sciés longitudinalement > 6 mm |
| Cotton, not carded, or combed                         | 49   | 64   | 81    | 68      | 76      | 64      | 36      | ...   | ...  | Coton, non cardé ni peigné  |
| Logs, non-coniferous nes                              | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...  | Grumes, non-conifères   |
| Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated                | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...  | Café, non torréfié, non décaféiné                                     |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>                              |      |      |       |         |         |         |         |       |      | <b>Principales destinations</b>                                       |
| United States   | 6.3  | 24.7 | 827.8 | 1 580.1 | 2 021.3 | 2 239.9 | 3 470.8 | ...   | ...  | États-Unis  |
| China   | 1.5  | 2.8  | 222.6 | 191.1   | 260.3   | 84.1    | 41.6    | ...   | ...  | Chine   |
| United Kingdom  | 0.2  | 0.1  | 203.0 | 153.2   | 0.5     | 1.4     | 1.3     | ...   | ...  | Royaume-Uni   |
| Japan   | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.1   | 0.0     | 12.2    | 94.9    | 195.8   | ...   | ...  | Japon   |
| Taiwan, China   | 0.7  | 2.9  | 0.8   | 82.4    | 57.1    | 0.5     | 102.5   | ...   | ...  | Taiwan, Chine   |

|   | 2002  | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007  | 2008  | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|---|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|--|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>   |       |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>   |
| Imports - Total   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)                                    |
| <b>Main Products</b>  |       |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>   |
| Parts of boring or sinking machinery, whether or not self-propelled     | 12    | 31   | 31   | 41   | 41   | 48    | 43    | ...  | ...  | Pièces du forage ou de fonçage, qu'ils soient ou non autopropulsés |
| Wheat or meslin flour   | 9     | 10   | 8    | 8    | 9    | 18    | 23    | ...  | ...  | Blé ou méteil  |
| Smokg tobacco, whether o not cntg tobacco substitutes in any proportion | 5     | 3    | 9    | 9    | 10   | 0     | 21    | ...  | ...  | Smokg tabac, si o CNTG succédanés de tabac en toute proportion     |
| Special purpose motor vehicles nes                                      | 3     | 1    | 1    | 0    | 1    | 1     | 17    | ...  | ...  | Les véhicules automobiles à usages spéciaux nda                    |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured, stemmed or stripped                            | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 14    | ...  | ...  | Tabac, artisanal, filtre, ou emballé                               |
| <b>Main Origin</b>  |       |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>                                     |
| France  | 126.9 | 88.9 | 81.2 | 93.8 | 90.1 | 132.7 | 144.2 | ...  | ...  | France   |
| United States   | 127.3 | 64.4 | 40.4 | 53.8 | 60.3 | 71.1  | 62.5  | ...  | ...  | États-Unis   |
| Germany   | 22.2  | 12.1 | 22.9 | 13.2 | 34.6 | 48.2  | 44.2  | ...  | ...  | Allemagne  |
| China   | 1.7   | 1.7  | 5.9  | 14.9 | 14.1 | 69.7  | 79.9  | ...  | ...  | Japon  |
| Cameroon  | 39.0  | 45.9 | 27.7 | 26.2 | 28.7 | 0.0   | 0.0   | ...  | ...  | Caméroun   |

|              |               |                |                   |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
| AREA (KM 2)  | 2 235         |                | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Moroni        | Moroni         | CAPITALE          |
| CURRENCY     | Comoros Franc | Franc Comorien | MONNAIE           |

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 0.6     | 0.6     | 0.6     | 0.6     | 0.6     | 0.6     | 0.7     | 0.7     | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 36.0    | 27.9    | 28.6    | 29.4    | 30.1    | 30.8    | 31.5    | 32.3    | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 51.4    | 50.4    | 50.3    | 50.3    | 50.3    | 50.2    | 50.2    | 50.2    | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 257 191 | 265 315 | 268 627 | 271 262 | 273 413 | 275 483 | 277 997 | 282 295 | ...  | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 18 336  | 284 146 | 294 472 | 305 422 | 317 240 | 330 027 | 343 538 | 356 142 | ...  | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 296 241 | 26 199  | 26 650  | 27 762  | 29 099  | 30 159  | 30 667  | 30 890  | ...  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 158.6   | 145.6   | 133.1   | 141.0   | 149.3   | 158.1   | 167.4   | 177.4   | ...  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 43.3    | 35.6    | 43.4    | 43.3    | 43.3    | 43.5    | 43.6    | 43.6    | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 33.1    | 35.6    | 33.6    | 33.7    | 33.7    | 33.8    | 33.8    | 33.8    | ...  | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 7.7     | 7.9     | 8.4     | 8.1     | 7.8     | 7.6     | 7.4     | 7.2     | ...  | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 62.8    | 65.5    | 64.6    | 65.0    | 65.4    | 65.8    | 66.2    | 66.5    | ...  | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...     | 2.6     | 2.7     | 2.5     | 2.5     | 2.5     | 2.4     | 2.4     | ...  | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 4.2     | 5.3     | 5.2     | 5.2     | 5.1     | 5.0     | 5.0     | 4.9     | ...  | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | ...     | 2.1     | 2.2     | 3.0     | 2.4     | 2.1     | 3.7     | 2.5     | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | ...     | 0.3     | 0.3     | 0.4     | 0.4     | 0.4     | 0.5     | 0.5     | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...     | 76      | 80      | 84      | 87      | 91      | 94      | 96      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 46      | 46      | 48      | 49      | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 34      | 12      | 13      | 14      | 16      | 17      | 19      | 20      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 15      | 17      | 18      | 18      | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...     | 1.7     | 1.8     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...     | 0.7     | 0.8     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | 18.3    | 15.2    | 15.0    | 15.6    | 17.7    | 13.6    | ...     | ...     | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Comoros Franc (Millions)

## Franc Comorien(Millions)

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Agriculture  | 53 000  | 56 882  | 59 933  | 62 033  | 65 254  | 67 874  | 68 320  | 80 902  | 85 351  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 5 400   | 5 795   | 6 106   | 6 125   | 6 441   | 6 780   | 6 653   | 7 012   | 7 398   | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 2 000   | 2 146   | 2 262   | 2 408   | 2 767   | 2 676   | 2 495   | 2 630   | 2 774   | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 7 837   | 8 411   | 8 862   | 9 243   | 9 348   | 8 639   | 9 696   | 10 220  | 10 782  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 33 000  | 35 417  | 37 317  | 38 120  | 42 361  | 45 830  | 54 068  | 48 095  | 50 740  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 5 800   | 6 225   | 6 569   | 6 697   | 6 918   | 6 882   | 7 524   | 7 930   | 8 366   | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 6 652   | 7 139   | 7 522   | 7 652   | 7 934   | 8 352   | 8 154   | 8 594   | 9 067   | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 17 949  | 19 264  | 20 297  | 21 253  | 21 409  | 22 534  | 21 301  | 22 451  | 23 686  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 692     | 743     | 783     | 853     | 827     | 869     | 896     | 944     | 996     | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 3 350 | - 3 596 | - 3 788 | - 3 908 | - 3 996 | - 4 206 | - 4 346 | - 4 580 | - 4 832 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 128 980 | 138 426 | 145 863 | 150 476 | 159 264 | 166 229 | 174 761 | 184 198 | 194 329 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Comoros Franc (Millions)

## Franc Comorien(Millions)

|                                    | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    |   |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 20 538  | 19 297  | 19 275  | 19 463  | 21 255  | 21 455  | 20 322  | 21 419  | 22 597  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 106 192 | 121 678 | 136 202 | 147 273 | 157 535 | 169 463 | 177 660 | 187 254 | 197 553 | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 13 300  | 13 566  | 14 421  | 15 524  | 18 920  | 16 269  | 21 116  | 22 261  | 23 485  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | 2 500   | 2 500   | 2 500   | 2 500   | 2 850   | 2 909   | 3 040   | 3 204   | 3 380   | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 20 192  | 11 695  | 7 382   | 4 757   | 3 893   | 4 936   | 5 330   | 5 613   | 5 922   | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 33 743  | 30 311  | 33 917  | 39 041  | 45 189  | 48 803  | 52 707  | 55 553  | 58 609  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 128 980 | 138 426 | 145 863 | 150 476 | 159 264 | 166 229 | 174 761 | 184 198 | 194 329 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007   | 2008 | 2009   | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 2.7  | 2.9  | 2.7  | 3.0  | 2.6  | 2.3    | 1.7  | 1.1    | 1.8  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | -0.6 | 2.5  | 1.0  | 2.7  | 3.0  | -7.4   | -3.9 | 2.1    | 1.8  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | -3.0 | 2.5  | 5.0  | 1.9  | 2.1  | -10.5  | -8.1 | 1.2    | 1.8  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 10.8 | 3.9  | 0.5  | 2.5  | 3.1  | -0.8   | -3.7 | 1.2    | 1.8  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 0.8  | 1.8  | 0.5  | 3.6  | 3.3  | 1.6    | 1.3  | 1.2    | 1.8  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 3.3  | 2.1  | 1.5  | 2.5  | 3.1  | 1.7    | 3.7  | 1.2    | 1.8  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 2.1  | 2.5  | 3.0  | 2.8  | 3.1  | -4.6   | -6.5 | 1.2    | 1.8  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 2.1  | -1.0 | 1.2  | 1.0  | 0.6  | -0.8   | -1.7 | 1.2    | 1.8  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 2.1  | 0.5  | 1.0  | 0.7  | 1.7  | -0.3   | -7.0 | 1.5    | 1.8  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | 12.9 | 8.6  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 0.6  | -199.2 | 8.5  | -201.2 | 1.8  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 2.3  | 2.1  | 1.9  | 2.8  | 2.6  | 5.2    | 0.6  | -3.4   | 1.8  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...    | ...  | ...    | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 2.3  | 2.1  | 1.9  | 2.8  | 2.6  | 5.2    | 0.6  | -3.4   | 1.8  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2009: Provisional 2010: Estimated

2009: provisoire 2010: Estimée

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 4.1  | -6.0  | -3.2  | -2.4  | 0.0   | 14.3 | -8.9 | 1.2  | 1.8  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 2.0  | 8.1   | 6.2   | 8.2   | 3.1   | 4.3  | 6.4  | -3.3 | 1.8  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | -3.2 | -22.7 | 14.2  | 3.2   | 15.8  | -3.6 | 3.6  | 1.2  | 1.8  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 3.1  | -30.1 | -34.5 | -38.1 | -20.2 | 88.8 | 3.8  | 1.2  | 1.8  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | -2.1 | -10.1 | 5.4   | 11.6  | 5.6   | 11.9 | 18.7 | 1.2  | 1.8  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 3.6  | 3.7  | 4.5  | 2.0  | 4.5  | 4.4   | 4.9  | -3.1 | 2.1  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | 6.8  | 3.3  | 3.2  | 0.8  | 3.9  | 7.0   | 4.9  | -7.5 | ...  | Alimentation |
| Health    | 0.0  | 0.0  | 16.5 | -3.8 | 0.8  | -14.7 | 4.8  | 20.8 | ...  | Santé        |
| Energy    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Energie      |
| Transport | -1.7 | 6.7  | 5.2  | -0.6 | -1.5 | 4.5   | 4.8  | 7.5  | ...  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                                  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                                 |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------------|
| Coconuts, Tons (thousands)       | 61   | 77   | 77   | 78   | 77   | 77   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Noix de coco, tonnes (milliers) |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands)        | 55   | 56   | 43   | 44   | 45   | 45   | 46   | 47   | ...  | Manioc, tonnes (milliers)       |
| Sweet Potatoes, Tons (thousands) | 4    | 16   | 16   | 17   | 17   | 18   | 18   | 18   | ...  | Patate douce, tonnes (milliers) |
| Taro, Tons (thousands)           | 9    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Taro, tonnes (milliers)         |
| Yams, Tons (thousands)           | 1    | 11   | 20   | 20   | 21   | 21   | 22   | 22   | ...  | Produit 5: igname               |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |  |
|  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |  |
|  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |  |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 2.9  | 3.6  | 3.8  | 3.5  | 3.3  | 3.4  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 30.0 | 31.0 | 39.0 | 43.0 | 46.0 | 48.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 33   | 35   | 44   | 48   | 51   | 50   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 18.7  | 14.2  | 17.6  | 19.5  | 17    | 14.5  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 0.094 | 0.187 | 0.187 | 0.164 | 0.164 | 0.164 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | 77   | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | 884  | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 18    | 22    | 17    | 20    | 23    | 26    | 29   | 30   | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 0     | 3     | 14    | 25    | 59    | 62    | 64   | ...  | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010   |  |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |  |
| <b>Comoros Franc (Millions)</b>                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 24 865   | 24 458   | 23 036   | 21 597   | 28 384   | 32 141   | 34 769   | 35 754   | 40 423 | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 11 426   | 11 082   | 11 476   | 15 351   | 13 184   | 13 400   | 16 024   | 21 817   | 25 986 | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...    | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 41 018   | 38 553   | 38 011   | 37 799   | 40 166   | 43 156   | 40 203   | 44 114   | 44 156 | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 11 387   | 13 542   | 11 394   | 15 997   | 17 367   | 19 413   | 27 503   | 37 172   | 41 863 | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 9 980    | 12 067   | 10 255   | 13 381   | 13 449   | 15 282   | 19 460   | 28 048   | 35 266 | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 1 258    | 450      | 891      | 1 959    | 2 871    | 2 938    | 5 246    | 7 266    | 4 382  | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 80       | 94       | 104      | 86       | 94       | 117      | 112      | 150      | 138    | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 522.74   | 435.90   | 396.21   | 395.60   | 392.17   | 359.45   | 335.85   | 354.14   | 371.46 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |  |
| <b>Comoros Franc (Millions)</b>                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 26 929   | 25 482   | 26 434   | 30 509   | 29 533   | 32 577   | 41 965   | 44 775   | 56 951 | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 18 038   | 19 622   | 19 407   | 17 797   | 17 259   | 16 678   | 18 288   | 21 089   | ...    | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 3 483    | 2 713    | 3 038    | 6 175    | 4 296    | 4 482    | 5 091    | 5 313    | ...    | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 5 408    | 3 147    | 3 989    | 6 537    | 7 978    | 11 417   | 18 586   | 18 374   | ...    | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 31 768   | 30 347   | 28 847   | 30 425   | 32 971   | 37 960   | 46 338   | 43 347   | 48 250 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 24 172   | 22 769   | 22 546   | 23 523   | 25 393   | 23 896   | 29 855   | 35 971   | ...    | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 10 703   | 11 493   | 12 631   | 12 872   | 13 250   | 15 392   | 15 690   | 16 932   | ...    | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 7 597    | 7 578    | 6 301    | 6 902    | 7 578    | 10 663   | 16 484   | 8 939    | ...    | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | - 69     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...    | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | 1 441    | 719      | - 752    | 1 650    | - 1 652  | - 5 187  | - 6 628  | - 6 682  | 8 701  | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |  |
| <b>Comoros Franc (Millions)</b>                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 17 397 | - 15 193 | - 22 729 | - 30 927 | - 34 288 | - 40 039 | - 56 009 | - 54 427 | ...    | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 1 537  | - 2 760  | - 2 059  | - 1 227  | - 3 181  | - 3 392  | - 4 562  | - 9 947  | ...    | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | 1 042    | - 1 282  | - 1 520  | - 1 367  | - 663    | 598      | - 965    | - 4      | ...    | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 16 530   | 11 215   | 18 107   | 22 903   | 29 301   | 31 178   | 38 375   | 45 967   | ...    | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 1 362  | - 8 020  | - 8 201  | - 10 618 | - 8 831  | - 11 655 | - 23 161 | - 18 411 | ...    | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 147      | 147      | 147      | 147      | 148      | 89       | 87       | 87       | ...    | Dettes extérieures totales                             |
| Private   | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | ...    | Privée   |
| Public  | 147      | 147      | 147      | 147      | 148      | 89       | 87       | 87       | ...    | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 4        | 4        | 4        | 4        | 4        | 4        | 3        | 3        | ...    | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 0        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 8        | 8        | ...      | ...    | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 32       | 24       | 26       | 23       | 31       | 44       | 37       | ...      | ...    | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |
| <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |  |
| <b>Franc Comorien (Millions)</b>                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |  |
| <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |  |
| <b>Franc Comorien (Millions)</b>                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |  |
| <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>                  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |  |
| <b>Franc Comorien (Millions)</b>                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |  |
| <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b>    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |  |
| <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |        |  |

|                                 | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009  | 2010 |                                 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Comoros Franc (Millions)</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |      |                                 |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |      | <b>Franc Comorien</b>           |
|                                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>        |
| Exports - Total                 | ...     | 13 082  | 8 243   | 5 691   | 5 221   | 5 929   | 3 063   | 5 618 | ...  | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Vanilla                         | 7 189   | 3 995   | 2 809   | 1 166   | 543     | 202     | 264     | 726   | ...  | Vanille                         |
| Nails of girofle                | 2 809   | 29      | 157     | 146     | 276     | 220     | 998     | 766   | ...  | Clous de girofle                |
| Ylang-Ylang                     | 1 351   | 664     | 200     | 747     | 80      | 193     | ...     | ...   | ...  | Ylang-Ylang                     |
| Other products                  | 312     | ...     | ...     | 101     | 22      | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...  | Autres produits                 |
|                                 | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...  |                                 |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |      | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| France                          | 5 161.5 | 7 333.9 | 2 801.2 | 2 826.7 | 2 541.3 | 3 297.4 | 3 572.9 | ...   | ...  | France                          |
| United States                   | 2 828.1 | 1 789.8 | 6 572.7 | 589.5   | 627.5   | 202.1   | 326.8   | ...   | ...  | États-Unis                      |
| Singapore                       | 1 853.3 | 682.9   | 2 451.6 | 1 697.6 | 1 070.7 | 1 092.6 | 931.4   | ...   | ...  | Singapour                       |
| Germany                         | 3 075.2 | 3 212.9 | 681.9   | 1 457.5 | 827.8   | 552.7   | 485.9   | ...   | ...  | Allemagne                       |
| Turkey                          | 3.1     | 1.0     | 727.1   | 238.3   | 681.8   | 4 576.0 | 2 027.1 | ...   | ...  | Turquie                         |

|                      | 2002     | 2003     | 2004    | 2005    | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009   | 2010 |                                 |
|----------------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>  |          |          |         |         |          |          |          |        |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>        |
| Imports - Total      | ...      | 30 311   | 33 749  | 38 952  | 45 249   | 49 716   | 60 323   | 74 532 | ...  | Importations - Total (millions) |
| <b>Main Products</b> |          |          |         |         |          |          |          |        |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Rice                 | 4 117    | 2 866    | 2 313   | 578     | 2 092    | 3 044    | 4 721    | 3 747  | ...  | Riz                             |
| Meat                 | 2 361    | 2 790    | 3 099   | 3 781   | 2 588    | 1 700    | 3 293    | 1 846  | ...  | Viande                          |
| Petroleum Products   | 5 963    | 5 949    | 584     | 4 897   | 3 329    | 225      | 137      | 78     | ...  | Produits Pétroliers             |
| Iron and Steel       | 1 109    | 1 313    | 1 773   | 2 694   | 2 627    | 1 015    | 3 162    | 4 266  | ...  | Fer et Acier                    |
|                      | 1 175    | 661      | 811     | 1 360   | 2 899    | 4 293    | 1 627    | 1 983  | ...  |                                 |
| <b>Main Origin</b>   |          |          |         |         |          |          |          |        |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>  |
| France               | 14 529.9 | 14 553.7 | 9 693.4 | 9 143.8 | 12 566.9 | 9 290.7  | 9 684.2  | ...    | ...  | France                          |
| United Arab Emirates | ...      | ...      | ...     | 7 057.7 | ...      | 12 525.7 | 10 380.7 | ...    | ...  | Émirats arabes unis             |
| South Africa         | 6 613.1  | 7 057.5  | 4 589.3 | 2 964.8 | 3 246.0  | 4 384.1  | 2 226.0  | ...    | ...  | Afrique du Sud                  |
| Pakistan             | 1 202.6  | 633.8    | 1 969.3 | 2 639.3 | 3 657.7  | 2 381.4  | 4 286.0  | ...    | ...  | Allemagne                       |
| China                | 398.6    | 302.2    | 512.9   | 723.1   | 2 428.2  | 2 766.7  | 8 561.9  | ...    | ...  | Chine                           |

|              |             |             |                   |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|
| <b>Congo</b> |             |             | <b>Congo</b>      |
| AREA (KM 2)  |             | 342 000     | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Brazzaville |             | CAPITALE          |
| CURRENCY     | CFA Franc   |             | MONNAIE           |
|              |             | Brazzaville |                   |
|              |             | Franc CFA   |                   |

### I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010     |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 3.2      | 3.3      | 3.3      | 3.4      | 3.5      | 3.6      | 3.6      | 3.7      | 3.8      | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 59.1     | 59.4     | 59.8     | 60.2     | 60.6     | 60.9     | 61.3     | 61.7     | 62.1     | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 50.2     | 50.2     | 50.2     | 50.1     | 50.1     | 50.1     | 50.1     | 50.1     | 50.1     | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 1335 089 | 1360 034 | 1384 673 | 1408 088 | 1429 919 | 1450 474 | 1470 295 | 1490 214 | 1510 786 | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 1721 655 | 1775 121 | 1828 112 | 1877 738 | 1922 878 | 1964 977 | 2006 833 | 2052 479 | 2104 774 | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 122 916  | 125 614  | 128 267  | 130 828  | 133 276  | 135 654  | 138 024  | 140 489  | 143 118  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 1 328.0  | 1 371.4  | 1 413.7  | 1 451.2  | 1 485.7  | 1 521.9  | 1 554.4  | 1 593.5  | 1 637.2  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 43.1     | 43.2     | 43.3     | 43.3     | 43.4     | 43.4     | 43.5     | 43.7     | 43.8     | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 37.0     | 37.0     | 36.0     | 35.0     | 36.0     | 35.0     | 34.0     | 35.0     | 35.0     | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 13.0     | 12.0     | 12.0     | 12.0     | 12.0     | 11.0     | 11.0     | ...      | 13.0     | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 53.0     | 53.0     | 54.0     | 54.0     | 55.0     | 55.0     | 56.0     | ...      | 54.0     | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...      | ...      | ...      | 2.0      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 2.0      | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 5.0      | 5.0      | 5.0      | 4.0      | 5.0      | 5.0      | 4.0      | ...      | 4.0      | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 8.18     | 7.7      | 7.1      | 11.4     | 11.3     | 10.6     | 10.9     | 10.8     | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | 7.97     | 6.9      | 6.8      | 6.9      | 15.9     | 15.2     | 15.6     | 15.4     | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | 0.7      | 0.7      | 0.6      | 0.6      | 0.6      | 0.5      | 0.6      | 0.5      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 525      | 510      | 584      | 597      | 617      | 622      | 619      | 621      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 254      | 245      | 281      | 286      | 291      | 258      | 295      | 297      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 191      | 199      | 234      | 263      | 436      | 284      | 360      | 322      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 78       | 80       | 109      | 114      | 195      | 128      | 161      | 145      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 12.2     | 12.5     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 1.9      | 2.0      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | 9.9      | 12.0     | 11.2     | 11.5     | 11.4     | 11.4     | 11.4     | 11.4     | ...      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | 62       | 73       | 86       | 101      | 119      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 19       | 20       | 21       | 22       | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 4        | 4        | 5        | 6        | 5        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |



## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## CFA Franc (Millions)

## Franc CFA (Millions)

|  | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010 |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 131 800   | 127 500   | 135 300   | 145 800   | 160 100   | 173 900   | 192 300   | 200 000   | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 1 126 400 | 1 016 800 | 1 389 500 | 2 059 500 | 2 773 500 | 2 172 000 | 2 905 500 | 2 107 500 | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 112 000   | 122 400   | 122 300   | 128 400   | 144 500   | 162 200   | 181 400   | 199 200   | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 18 500    | 18 800    | 19 200    | 22 200    | 25 200    | 28 800    | 31 100    | 32 900    | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 75 900    | 84 900    | 86 500    | 97 800    | 109 000   | 124 200   | 139 400   | 158 000   | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 167 600   | 177 800   | 182 800   | 199 600   | 220 200   | 243 400   | 269 600   | 302 000   | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 123 400   | 124 800   | 134 500   | 146 300   | 162 200   | 180 900   | 201 900   | 223 200   | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 147 900   | 147 200   | 152 300   | 159 600   | 172 900   | 181 400   | 191 500   | 205 300   | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 129 300   | 146 400   | 165 100   | 185 000   | 203 800   | 222 500   | 242 000   | 264 300   | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 2 032 800 | 1 966 600 | 2 387 500 | 3 144 200 | 3 971 400 | 3 489 300 | 4 354 700 | 3 692 400 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 72 100    | 65 200    | 68 300    | 66 400    | 71 200    | 74 300    | 81 000    | 66 000    | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## CFA Franc (Millions)

## Franc CFA (Millions)

|                                    | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 332 400   | 291 400   | 311 500   | 325 300   | 369 600   | 412 800   | 448 100   | 468 900   | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 763 000   | 783 800   | 826 800   | 876 900   | 968 900   | 987 500   | 1 269 300 | 1 006 100 | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 448 200   | 491 800   | 563 700   | 775 300   | 1 152 300 | 1 426 600 | 1 775 600 | 1 928 700 | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | 18 200    | 12 000    | 13 100    | 12 500    | 8 800     | 20 400    | 12 500    | 9 500     | ...  | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 1 556 700 | 1 451 500 | 1 829 200 | 2 542 200 | 3 207 000 | 2 845 700 | 4 086 100 | 3 052 700 | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 013 600 | 998 700   | 1 088 500 | 1 321 600 | 1 664 000 | 2 129 400 | 3 155 900 | 2 707 500 | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 2 104 900 | 2 031 800 | 2 455 800 | 3 210 600 | 4 042 600 | 3 563 600 | 4 435 700 | 3 758 400 | ...  | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 8.6  | 6.3  | 4.8  | 4.4  | 5.4  | 5.0   | 5.6  | -4.6 | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | -1.5 | -7.2 | 0.5  | 12.4 | 6.8  | -17.2 | 8.9  | 14.4 | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 17.0 | 10.0 | 8.5  | 8.4  | 7.4  | 9.3   | 7.0  | 5.5  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 10.4 | 4.4  | 2.4  | 8.8  | 8.6  | 10.4  | 4.1  | 1.3  | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | -0.6 | 2.9  | 2.9  | 5.6  | 7.4  | 10.3  | 7.6  | 8.7  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 13.8 | 5.0  | 4.3  | 4.4  | 5.9  | 7.2   | 6.0  | 7.5  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 18.3 | 10.8 | 7.3  | 6.1  | 6.6  | 8.1   | 6.7  | 6.1  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 2.2  | 0.1  | 2.1  | 4.3  | 4.7  | 4.9   | 3.0  | 2.9  | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 2.9  | 10.0 | 7.9  | 6.1  | 5.7  | 5.9   | 4.1  | 4.8  | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 5.0  | 1.1  | 3.6  | 7.9  | 6.3  | -1.7  | 6.5  | 6.9  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | -5.8 | -6.7 | 5.1  | 0.3  | 4.0  | 1.9   | 4.3  | 3.6  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 4.6  | 0.8  | 3.7  | 7.6  | 6.2  | -1.6  | 6.4  | 6.8  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002  | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 21.9  | -3.1 | 7.4  | 3.6  | 5.4  | -1.0  | 6.3  | 4.6  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 5.1   | 5.6  | 4.6  | 4.1  | 5.1  | 9.1   | 6.5  | 8.5  | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | -13.3 | 6.3  | 11.3 | 36.2 | 32.3 | 20.9  | 4.7  | 5.2  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 0.3   | -5.8 | 0.9  | 11.9 | 2.7  | -17.2 | 10.8 | -5.8 | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1.3   | -3.0 | 7.0  | 18.9 | 13.9 | 6.9   | 8.5  | -0.3 | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 3.0  | 1.7  | 3.7  | 2.5  | 4.7  | 2.6  | 5.9  | 3.8  | 4.8  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | 2.4  | -4.7 | -4.1 | 3.4  | 6.9  | 5.8  | 5.8  | 5.9  | ...  | Alimentation |
| Health    | 7.4  | -2.2 | 11.4 | 8.5  | 4.8  | -3.4 | 0.0  | -6.4 | ...  | Santé        |
| Energy    | 0.1  | 0.7  | 12.1 | 2.1  | 9.1  | 7.3  | 3.6  | 0.6  | ...  | Energie      |
| Transport | 8.4  | 11.0 | 7.5  | -1.2 | -2.5 | -3.4 | 6.0  | 4.3  | ...  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--|
| Cassava, Tons (thousands)              | 787  | 878  | 932  | 1 007 | 1 072 | 1 140 | 1 106 | 1 123 | ...  | Tubercule de manioc, tonnes (milliers)   |
| Plantain, tons (thousands)             | 66   | 70   | 74   | 75    | 75    | 77    | 76    | 76    | ...  | Banane plantain, tonnes (milliers)       |
| Mango, Tons (thousands)                | 26   | 30   | 30   | 32    | 34    | 36    | 35    | 36    | ...  | Mangue, tonnes (milliers)                |
| Groundnuts in shells, Tons (thousands) | 21   | 22   | 22   | 23    | 23    | 24    | 24    | 24    | ...  | Arachides (en coques), tonnes (milliers) |
| Yams, Tons (thousands)                 | 10   | 11   | 11   | 12    | 12    | 13    | 12    | 12    | ...  | Ignames, tonnes (milliers)               |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|---|
| Crude petroleum, metric tons (thousands) | 11 674.0 | 10 705.0 | 11 209.0 | 12 268.0 | 13 899.0 | 11 374.0 | 11 000.0 | ...  | ...  | Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Natural gas (terajoules)                 | ...      | 650.0    | 769.0    | 890.0    | 923.0    | 824.0    | ...      | ...  | ...  | Gaz naturel (térajoules)                  |
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms)   | 10.0     | 75.0     | 160.0    | 120.0    | 100.0    | ...      | 1.2      | 0.8  | ...  | Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes) |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 761.8 | 747.6 | 801.2 | 851.3 | 864.1 | 855.5 | 863.7 | 955.3 | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 10.0  | 9.2   | 9.2   | 9.1   | 9.1   | 9.2   | 9.0   | 8.1   | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 397   | 760   | 840   | 915   | 935   | 842   | 967   | 1 947 | ...  | Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010 |  |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 20     | 23     | 31     | 35     | 63     | 56     | 54     | ...    | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 3.2    | 3.5    | 4      | 4.6    | 5      | 5.2    | 6.5    | 7      | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6      | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | 17 795 | 17 795 | 11 795 | 17 795 | 17 795 | 17 795 | 17 795 | 17 795 | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 7      | 2      | 4      | 5      | 5      | 6      | 6      | ...    | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 70     | 101    | 115    | 163    | 263    | 363    | 500    | ...    | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006   | 2007        | 2008        | 2009        | 2010        |  |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |           |           |           |           |  |             |             |             |             |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b>                         |           |           |           |           | <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>             |             |             |             |             |  |
| <b>Money supply (M1)</b>                            |           |           |           |           | <b>Franc CFA (Millions)</b>                      |             |             |             |             |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 271 235   | 235 148   | 278 789   | 396 194   | 584 613  | 623 647     | 853 396     | 891 172     | 1 075 220   | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 20 458    | 49 443    | 55 446    | 62 036    | 82 889   | 91 015      | 126 499     | 137 412     | 152 048     | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 29 776    | - 1 510   | 51 007    | 452 840   | 1 035 290  | 1 102 660   | 1 870 720   | 1 823 930   | 2 166 360   | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 239 751   | 265 464   | 274 217   | 40 568    | - 359 599  | - 369 788   | - 890 277   | - 719 269   | - 911 358   | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 60 624    | 75 055    | 73 022    | 77 121    | 84 093   | 91 045      | 166 910     | 217 596     | 270 777     | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 173 340   | 183 726   | 189 170   | - 45 567  | - 456 103  | - 483 901   | - 1 079 840 | - 962 017   | - 1 197 950 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 32        | 35        | 120       | 732       | 1 841  | 2 174       | 3 872       | 3 806       | 4 288       | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 696.99    | 581.20    | 528.29    | 527.47    | 522.89   | 479.27      | 447.81      | 472.19      | 495.28      | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |           |           |           |           |  |             |             |             |             |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b>                         |           |           |           |           | <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                  |             |             |             |             |  |
| <b>Total Revenues and Grants</b>                    |           |           |           |           | <b>Franc CFA (Millions)</b>                      |             |             |             |             |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 575 400   | 613 500   | 745 800   | 1 245 700 | 1 796 000  | 1 578 900   | 2 497 000   | 1 333 700   | 2 759 000   | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 558 900   | 598 900   | 729 100   | 1 234 700 | 1 767 200  | 1 548 500   | 2 431 000   | 1 287 000   | 2 693 000   | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 12 800    | 4 700     | 8 800     | 5 100     | 23 800   | 15 200      | 31 000      | 32 200      | 33 000      | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 3 700     | 9 900     | 7 900     | 5 900     | 5 000  | 15 200      | 35 000      | 14 500      | 33 000      | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 746 400   | 604 700   | 656 300   | 745 400   | 1 105 700  | 1 171 400   | 1 256 000   | 1 111 900   | 1 151 955   | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 281 500   | 221 900   | 244 600   | 275 400   | 342 800  | 380 700     | 407 000     | 387 500     | 436 000     | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 120 400   | 120 200   | 122 900   | 130 000   | 134 900  | 141 900     | 166 000     | 174 400     | 190 000     | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 181 700   | 134 800   | 160 700   | 170 200   | 359 300  | 387 800     | 471 000     | 484 100     | 544 348     | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 1 600     | 800       | 0         | 0         | 4 500  | 0           | 0           | 1 000       | 0           | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 171 000 | 8 800     | 89 500    | 500 300   | 690 300  | 407 500     | 1 241 000   | 221 800     | 1 607 045   | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |           |           |           |           |  |             |             |             |             |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b>                         |           |           |           |           | <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>               |             |             |             |             |  |
| <b>Trade balance</b>                                |           |           |           |           | <b>Franc CFA (Millions)</b>                      |             |             |             |             |  |
| Trade balance                                       | 1 008 427 | 1 049 250 | 1 301 905 | 1 817 204 | 2 125 343  | 1 487 250   | 2 360 647   | 1 497 951   | 2 910 201   | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 397 169 | - 394 617 | - 433 301 | - 630 921 | - 1 130 721                                      | - 1 316 016 | - 1 432 314 | - 1 338 900 | - 2 015 810 | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 463 991 | - 340 742 | - 501 150 | - 832 231 | - 915 865  | - 834 802   | - 959 244   | - 796 815   | - 1 176 846 | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | - 15 143  | - 10 917  | - 11 382  | 16 052    | - 13 380   | - 18 087    | - 20 987    | - 20 987    | - 20 987    | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | 132 124   | 302 975   | 356 071   | 370 104   | 65 377   | - 681 655   | - 51 897    | - 658 752   | - 303 442   | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |           |           |           |           |  |             |             |             |             |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |           |           |           |           | <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b> |             |             |             |             |  |
| <b>Total external debt</b>                          |           |           |           |           | <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                         |             |             |             |             |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 6 067     | 7 781     | 9 973     | 6 283     | 6 644  | 7 401       | 5 648       | 5 049       | 1 807       | Dette extérieure totale                                |
| Private   | 1 162     | 1 611     | 1 758     | 1 644     | 1 832  | 558         | 454         | 486         | 978         | Privée   |
| Public  | 4 905     | 6 169     | 8 215     | 4 639     | 4 812  | 6 842       | 5 194       | 4 564       | 829         | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 231       | 158       | 223       | 608       | 564  | 389         | 218         | 143         | 901         | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 131       | 321       | 513       | 1 475     | 1 925  | 2 275       | 2 483       | 2 083       | ...         | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 58        | 69        | 115       | 1 425     | 258  | 119         | 485         | 283         | ...         | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |

|                             | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010 |                                 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b> |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      |                                 |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      |                                 |
| Exports - Total             | 1 479 200 | 1 592 400 | 1 813 700 | 2 503 000 | 3 412 500 | 2 744 500 | 3 628 300 | 2 898 800 | ...  | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Crude oil                   | 1 363 801 | 1 206 642 | 1 604 245 | 2 304 094 | 2 901 774 | 2 548 936 | 3 320 876 | 2 620 811 | ...  | Pétrole brut                    |
| Wood                        | 111 447   | 121 224   | 132 296   | 115 820   | 104 910   | 103 002   | 79 630    | 84 122    | ...  | Bois                            |
| Sugar                       | 8 876     | 6 064     | 11 477    | 17 401    | 11 538    | 8 098     | 9 014     | 3 933     | ...  | Sucre                           |
| Cocoa                       | 193       | 101       | 11        | 25        | 82        | 92        | 73        | 82        | ...  | Cacao                           |
| Fish and Shrimp             | 863       | 592       | 47        | 276       | 1 833     | 1 578     | 16        | ...       | ...  | Poissons et Crevettes           |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| France                      | 108 087.0 | 41 062.0  | 49 194.0  | 100 581.0 | 75 977.0  | 74 784.0  | 193 601.0 | 115 962.0 | ...  | France                          |
| USA                         | 162 358.0 | 136 111.0 | 102 533.0 | 205 789.0 | 180 304.0 | 725 752.0 | 319 602.0 | 106 923.0 | ...  | Etats-Unis                      |
| Italy                       | 26 195.0  | 25 292.0  | 13 103.0  | 76 116.0  | 96 030.0  | 44 253.0  | 83 483.0  | 9 786.0   | ...  | Italie                          |
| Netherlands                 | 24 131.0  | 5 009.0   | 43 535.0  | 1 916.0   | 105 578.0 | 5 549.0   | 42 314.0  | 30 600.0  | ...  | Pays Bas                        |
| Belgium                     | 8 693.0   | 1 980.0   | 2 742.0   | 321.0     | 3 280.0   | 4 077.0   | 2 085.0   | 435.0     | ...  | Belgique                        |

|                        | 2002      | 2003      | 2004     | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009     | 2010 |                                 |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>    |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |      |                                 |
| Imports - Total        | 326 547   | 361 496   | 441 371  | 480 404   | 616 660   | 806 649   | 998 975   | 787 692  | ...  | Importations - Total (millions) |
| <b>Main Products</b>   |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Meat and offal         | 17 484    | 20 940    | 16 150   | 16 938    | 11 710    | 16 644    | 25 395    | 5 111    | ...  | Viandes et Abats                |
| Mechanical Machinery   | 79 471    | 58 054    | 56 545   | 3 094     | 126 746   | 134 847   | 94 045    | 56 295   | ...  | Machine mécanique               |
| Book in Box            | 27 523    | 27 574    | 25 115   | 41 498    | 48 491    | 121 608   | 69 467    | 7 079    | ...  | Ouvrage en Boite                |
| Electrical Machinery   | 34 800    | 30 602    | 28 587   | 77 455    | 52 503    | 58 555    | 56 109    | 20 849   | ...  | Machine et app électrique       |
| Cars and automobile    | 22 642    | 24 053    | 25 542   | 26 986    | 30 396    | 50 962    | 46 198    | 11 060   | ...  | Voitures et automobile          |
| <b>Main Origin</b>     |           |           |          |           |           |           |           |          |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>  |
| France                 | 115 473.0 | 113 580.0 | 98 666.0 | 164 469.0 | 191 005.0 | 269 117.0 | 168 468.0 | 47 287.0 | ...  | France                          |
| USA                    | 50 349.0  | 42 341.0  | 40 098.0 | 26 707.0  | 37 004.0  | 45 486.0  | 38 843.0  | 22 023.0 | ...  | Etats-Unis                      |
| Hungary                | 142.0     | 213.0     | 148.0    | 20.0      | 252.0     | 13.0      | 387.0     | ...      | ...  | Hongrie                         |
| Netherlands            | 20 149.0  | 14 861.0  | 10 813.0 | 20 710.0  | 19 982.0  | 40 528.0  | 73 958.0  | 6 147.0  | ...  | Pays Bas                        |
| Belgium and Luxembourg | 22 087.0  | 17 709.0  | 9 964.0  | 14 668.0  | 73 534.0  | 114 642.0 | 122.0     | 16 208.0 | ...  | Belgique et Luxembourg          |

|              |                 |                 |                   |          |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|
| AREA (KM 2)  | 2 345 409       |                 | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |          |
| CAPITAL CITY | Kinshasa        | Kinshasa        |                   | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY     | Congolese Franc | Franc Congolais |                   | MONNAIE  |

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010 |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 55.7      | 57.6      | 59.6      | 61.6      | 63.7      | 65.8      | 68.1      | 70.4      | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | ...       | ...       | 60.0      | 60.0      | 61.0      | 30.0      | 61.0      | 34.6      | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 50.5      | 50.5      | 50.5      | 50.5      | 50.5      | 51.0      | 50.5      | 50.4      | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 26802 000 | 27713 000 | 28655 000 | 29629 000 | 30637 000 | 31679 000 | 32755 000 | 33869 000 | ...  | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 27397 000 | 28329 000 | 29292 000 | 30287 000 | 31318 000 | 32381 000 | 33484 000 | 35769 000 | ...  | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 1503 000  | 1554 000  | 1607 000  | 1663 000  | 1718 000  | 1777 000  | 1837 000  | 1900 000  | ...  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 20 390.0  | 21 033.0  | 21 712.0  | 22 381.0  | 23 028.0  | 23 584.0  | 24 206.0  | 24 838.0  | ...  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 38.7      | 38.7      | 38.8      | 38.9      | 39.0      | 51.9      | 38.6      | 38.5      | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 48.5      | 48.0      | 47.4      | 46.8      | 46.1      | 44.1      | 44.9      | 44.3      | ...  | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 17.9      | 17.6      | 17.4      | 17.3      | 17.2      | 16.1      | 17.0      | 16.8      | ...  | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 47.1      | 47.4      | 47.6      | 47.6      | 47.6      | 46.0      | 47.7      | 47.8      | ...  | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...       | ...       | ...       | 2.3       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 6.7       | 6.6       | 6.5       | 6.4       | 6.3       | 6.3       | 6.0       | 5.9       | ...  | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | 231.0     | 256.0     | ...       | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | 180.0     | 189.0     | ...       | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | 17.0      | 20.0      | ...       | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | 8 840     | 9 973     | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 2 393     | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | 3 956     | 4 534     | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 1 613     | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | 2 815     | 3 114     | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 591       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | 980       | 1 107     | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | 237.8     | 306.4     | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | 61.5      | ...       | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | ...       | ...       | 10        | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | ...       | ...       | 51        | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | ...       | ...       | 10        | ...       | 6         | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 1         | 6         | 5         | 6         | 6         | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Congoles Franc (Millions)

## Franc Congolais(Millions)

|  | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008       | 2009       | 2010 |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 962 100   | 1 150 600 | 1 226 900 | 1 223 565 | 1 435 395 | 1 684 031 | 1 918 669  | 2 125 509  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 166 100   | 198 700   | 262 400   | 431 187   | 362 609   | 483 748   | 555 171    | 462 171    | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 102 300   | 122 300   | 135 400   | 1 094 591 | 1 272 111 | 1 653 744 | 2 149 868  | 2 794 828  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 58 900    | 70 400    | 85 100    | 60 921    | 84 129    | 84 627    | 88 518     | 96 138     | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 78 300    | 93 600    | 110 000   | 215 940   | 293 453   | 417 419   | 406 814    | 481 763    | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 296 900   | 355 100   | 404 200   | 883 661   | 1 072 755 | 1 457 338 | 1 979 793  | 2 689 549  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 124 400   | 95 800    | 110 100   | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...        | ...        | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 70 700    | 84 600    | 97 800    | 783 874   | 943 633   | 1 253 145 | 1 664 176  | 2 210 026  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 21 700    | 26 000    | 44 600    | 253 186   | 394 024   | 544 042   | 817 329    | 989 759    | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 4 900     | 58 700    | 58 600    | 540 363   | 602 173   | 464 265   | 513 507    | 978 244    | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...       | ...       | ...       | - 20 405  | - 34 526  | - 28 585  | - 30 082   | - 31 229   | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 1 886 300 | 2 255 800 | 2 535 100 | 5 466 883 | 6 425 756 | 8 013 774 | 10 063 763 | 12 796 758 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 35 900    | 42 856    | 74 615    | 203 182   | 268 995   | 362 370   | 557 423    | 557 746    | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Congoles Franc (Millions)

## Franc Congolais(Millions)

|                                    | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008       | 2009       | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 128 715   | 147 003   | 257 045   | 393 538   | 631 909   | 658 251   | 758 021    | 846 376    | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 1 640 923 | 2 020 399 | 2 007 956 | 4 786 965 | 5 472 234 | 7 138 698 | 7 304 458  | 7 886 904  | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 116 319   | 306 179   | 499 480   | 662 043   | 987 034   | 1 968 587 | 3 169 471  | 4 289 643  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | 120       | 2 961     | 4 726     | 5 885     | 4 160     | 5 039     | 5 302      | 6 342      | ...  | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 311 533   | 718 954   | 934 993   | 1 157 523 | 1 294 769 | 1 982 307 | 3 657 966  | 4 601 750  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 275 410   | 896 840   | 1 094 485 | 1 335 889 | 1 695 355 | 3 376 738 | 4 274 032  | 4 276 511  | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 1 922 200 | 2 298 656 | 2 609 715 | 5 670 065 | 6 694 751 | 8 376 144 | 10 621 186 | 13 354 504 | ...  | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002   | 2003  | 2004  | 2005 | 2006  | 2007 | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | -1.0   | 1.2   | 2.2   | 2.3  | 5.6   | 3.3  | 3.2  | 3.0   | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 9.8    | 13.3  | 1.8   | 4.6  | -10.7 | 2.5  | 11.4 | -0.2  | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 7.2    | -3.9  | 4.9   | 20.3 | 8.2   | 4.4  | 3.4  | 2.5   | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 1.4    | 7.7   | 14.3  | 12.5 | 5.9   | -1.1 | -0.6 | 2.3   | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 11.4   | 24.2  | 25.9  | 24.0 | 9.8   | 10.5 | -1.6 | 1.8   | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 2.9    | 2.4   | 13.6  | 6.1  | 8.8   | 3.5  | 9.7  | 11.1  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | ...    | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 21.5   | 27.4  | 8.9   | 5.2  | 7.3   | 3.5  | 9.7  | 11.1  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 2.7    | 12.5  | 19.0  | 12.0 | -4.8  | 10.8 | 4.2  | -26.6 | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 5.9    | 6.3   | 8.1   | 4.0  | 1.8   | 29.1 | 6.2  | -5.9  | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | -428.6 | -44.4 | 260.0 | 0.0  | 5.6   | 6.3  | 6.2  | 2.8   | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 5.3    | 6.2   | 7.2   | 8.3  | 4.9   | 6.5  | 5.9  | 2.9   | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 16.7   | 5.0   | 19.0  | 6.7  | 16.0  | 0.4  | 14.2 | 0.9   | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 3.5    | 5.4   | 7.3   | 6.1  | 5.3   | 6.3  | 6.2  | 2.8   | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2009: Provisional

2009: provisoire

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003  | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 67.7 | -11.3 | 54.2 | 25.7 | 18.1 | 13.5 | 6.9  | 3.7  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | -9.4 | 22.7  | 5.2  | 2.7  | 4.0  | 4.6  | 5.5  | 2.5  | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 51.7 | 3.9   | -5.8 | 18.8 | 25.6 | 11.8 | 6.4  | 2.1  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 87.5 | 15.4  | 3.3  | 2.3  | 1.9  | 15.8 | 7.6  | 3.3  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 44.9 | 111.5 | -1.5 | 0.9  | 11.2 | 13.5 | 5.6  | 2.1  | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 16.9 | 13.8 | 11.0 | 15.9 | 21.4 | 22.3 | 44.7 | 34.8 | 17.2 | Ensemble     |
| Food      | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 23.8 | 22.8 | 53.4 | 30.3 | 20.1 | Alimentation |
| Health    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 37.7 | 15.0 | 19.4 | 7.5  | 11.8 | Santé        |
| Energy    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 26.8 | 11.5 | 79.1 | 20.2 | 21.4 | Energie      |
| Transport | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 4.2  | 62.6 | -3.9 | 53.6 | 12.5 | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|   | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|--|
| Cassava, Tons (thousands)               | 14 930 | 14 945 | 14 951 | 14 974 | 14 989 | 15 004 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Manioc, tonnes (milliers)              |
| Maize, Tons (thousands)                 | 1 155  | 1 155  | 1 155  | 1 155  | 1 155  | 1 157  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Mais, tonnes (milliers)                |
| Banana, Tons (thousands)                | 486    | 586    | 486    | 487    | 488    | 489    | ...  | ...  | ...  | Banane plantain, tonnes (milliers)     |
| Groundnuts, in shells, Tons (thousands) | 355    | 360    | 364    | 368    | 369    | 369    | ...  | ...  | ...  | Arachides en coques, tonnes (milliers) |
| Rice, Tons (thousands)                  | 314    | 315    | 315    | 315    | 316    | 316    | ...  | ...  | ...  | Riz, tonnes (milliers)                 |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|                             | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008      | 2009      | 2010 |                            |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------|----------------------------|
| Copper, Tons (thousands)    | 27 359.0 | 16 359.0 | 19 019.0 | 26 389.0 | 97 360.0 | 96 391.0 | 335 066.0 | 120 976.0 | ...  | Cuivre, tonnes (milliers)  |
| Diamond, carats (thousands) | 22 503.0 | 26 981.0 | 29 503.0 | 32 599.0 | 28 949.0 | 28 270.0 | 20 947.0  | 7 803.0   | ...  | Diamants, carat (milliers) |
| Cobalt, Tons (thousands)    | 11 865.0 | 7 929.0  | 10 246.0 | 8 234.0  | 15 324.0 | 17 886.0 | 42 461.0  | 22 538.0  | ...  | Cobalt, tonnes (thousands) |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 5 937.0 | 5 980.0 | 6 922.0 | 7 128.0 | 7 629.0 | 7 543.0 | 7 495.0 | 3 163.0 | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 20.0    | 21.0    | 22.0    | 23.0    | 24.0    | 26.0    | ...     | ...     | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 110     | 193     | 212     | 225     | 239     | 252     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 5 888   | 6 065   | 6 640   | 7 194   | 7 647   | 8 050   | ...     | ...     | ...  | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 28   | 35   | 36    | 61    | 55    | 47    | ...  | ...  | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 6    | 6    | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | ...  | ...  | 2     | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | ...  | ...  | 4 499 | 3 641 | 3 641 | 3 641 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1    | ...  | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 10   | 22   | 35    | 46    | 73    | 105   | 144  | ...  | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES

|   | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007   | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |  |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |           |           |           |           |           |  |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Congolese Franc (Millions)</b>                   |           |           |           |           |           | <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>             |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Franc Congolais (Millions)</b>                   |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Franc Congolais (Millions)</b>                |           |           |           |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 57 157    | 72 110    | 117 078   | 138 893   | 211 983   | 300 273  | 392 484   | 479 875   | 573 760   | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 36 196    | 52 393    | 98 192    | 128 399   | 213 516   | 340 964  | 605 961   | 1 021 990 | 1 258 200 | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | ...       | ...       | ...       | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | - 267 173 | - 306 771 | - 341 297 | - 327 079 | - 385 390 | - 241 203  | - 295 990 | - 763 866 | 28 826    | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 3 561     | 31 727    | 32 404    | 98 524    | 183 247   | 281 405  | 593 591   | 659 614   | 552 488   | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 13 125    | 19 393    | 39 823    | 63 021    | 117 295   | 192 044  | 466 011   | 657 694   | 786 397   | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | - 10 391  | 12 104    | - 9 250   | 35 055    | 62 467    | 84 266   | 118 196   | - 26 995  | - 261 833 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 74        | 98        | 236       | 131       | 155       | 181  | 78        | 1 615     | 1 841     | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 346.69    | 405.40    | 399.48    | 473.91    | 468.28    | 516.75   | 559.29    | 809.79    | 905.91    | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |           |           |           |           |           |  |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Congolese Franc (Millions)</b>                   |           |           |           |           |           | <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                  |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Franc Congolais (Millions)</b>                   |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Franc Congolais (Millions)</b>                |           |           |           |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 159 640   | 223 322   | 299 357   | 564 898   | 856 866   | 877 100  | 1 356 400 | 2 190 063 | 3 718 080 | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 152 193   | 176 816   | 248 003   | 388 956   | 485 935   | 697 300  | 1 087 400 | 1 446 523 | 1 911 008 | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 42 800    | 63 800   | 118 000   | 119 540   | 278 272   | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 7 447     | 46 506    | 51 354    | 175 942   | 328 131   | 116 000  | 151 000   | 624 000   | 1 528 800 | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 198 406   | 319 634   | 405 772   | 670 512   | 883 936   | 1 026 400  | 1 624 900 | 2 773 121 | 4 023 975 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 112 204   | 151 570   | 213 476   | 387 689   | 523 798   | 606 100  | 804 300   | 1 108 393 | 1 494 751 | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 39 287    | 57 104    | 93 223    | 146 776   | 218 898   | 357 400  | 452 200   | 547 562   | 744 865   | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 10 385    | 61 756    | 72 059    | 113 878   | 134 050   | 121 100  | 243 700   | 703 532   | 1 639 368 | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 7 986     | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 20 000   | 130 000   | 270 000   | 0         | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 38 766  | - 96 312  | - 106 415 | - 105 614 | - 27 070  | - 149 300  | - 268 500 | - 583 058 | - 305 895 | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |           |           |           |           |           |  |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Congolese Franc (Millions)</b>                   |           |           |           |           |           | <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>               |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Franc Congolais (Millions)</b>                   |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Franc Congolais (Millions)</b>                |           |           |           |  |
| Trade balance                                       | 39        | - 220     | - 57      | - 92      | - 451     | - 203  | - 71      | - 1 170   | ...       | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 161     | - 99      | - 371     | - 314     | - 355     | - 883  | - 915     | - 932     | ...       | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 236     | 9         | - 265     | - 306     | - 294     | - 567  | - 744     | - 570     | ...       | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 359       | 165       | 437       | 464       | 530       | 850  | 694       | 1 270     | ...       | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | 1         | - 146     | - 256     | - 247     | - 571     | - 803  | - 1 036   | - 1 403   | ...       | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |           |           |           |           |           |  |           |           |           |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |           |           |           |           |           | <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b> |           |           |           |  |
| <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                            |           |           |           |           |           | <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                         |           |           |           |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 4 013     | 4 857     | 5 582     | 5 902     | 5 411     | 6 535  | 7 153     | 13 822    | ...       | Dette extérieure totale                                |
| Private   | 3 573     | 4 343     | 5 075     | 5 300     | 4 680     | 5 721  | 6 277     | 0         | ...       | Privée   |
| Public  | 440       | 515       | 506       | 602       | 731       | 814  | 876       | 13 822    | ...       | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 373       | 463       | 380       | 566       | 825       | 627  | 595       | 765       | ...       | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 117       | 158       | 10        | - 76      | - 108     | 720  | 1 000     | ...       | ...       | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 1 175     | 5 417     | 1 826     | 1 774     | 2 043     | 1 241  | 1 610     | ...       | ...       | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |



|                                   | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010 |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Congolese Franc (Millions)</b> |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      |                                 |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>               |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Franc Congolais</b>          |
|                                   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>        |
| Exports - Total                   | 542 238   | 718 954   | 934 993   | 1 157 523 | 1 294 769 | 1 982 307 | 3 657 966 | 4 601 750 | ...  | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Diamonds                          | 131 768   | 245 353   | 210 143   | 405 840   | 302 220   | 349 599   | ...       | ...       | ...  | Diamants                        |
| Crude oil                         | 69 360    | 103 787   | 146 455   | 353 582   | 316 593   | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Pétrole brut                    |
| Cobalt                            | 26 014    | 7 547     | 55 603    | 94 235    | 73 297    | 98 793    | ...       | ...       | ...  | Cobalt                          |
| Copper                            | 3 721     | 5 410     | 29 395    | 69 361    | 53 966    | 72 712    | ...       | ...       | ...  | Cuivre                          |
| Log                               | 2 546     | 5 410     | 3 824     | 7 012     | 5 944     | 7 234     | ...       | ...       | ...  | Grumes                          |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| Belgium                           | 347 147.7 | 277 635.7 | 230 421.7 | 273 436.3 | 238 694.8 | 258 862.1 | 286 748.8 | ...       | ...  | Belgique                        |
| China                             | 4 328.7   | 10 618.8  | 39 613.6  | 83 393.7  | 172 584.2 | 237 450.8 | 892 007.4 | ...       | ...  | Chine                           |
| United States                     | 72 068.6  | 74 186.5  | 52 465.7  | 127 685.0 | 40 339.7  | 107 551.8 | 152 391.0 | ...       | ...  | États-Unis                      |
| France                            | 28 298.5  | 23 310.7  | 102 397.2 | 55 085.9  | 58 694.9  | 99 514.4  | 183 580.0 | ...       | ...  | France                          |
| Zambia                            | 563.3     | 4 861.2   | 5 616.9   | 10 338.7  | 14 687.8  | 65 996.1  | 301 159.9 | ...       | ...  | Zambie                          |

|                       | 2002     | 2003     | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010 |                                 |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>   |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>        |
| Imports - Total       | ...      | 896 840  | 1 094 485 | 1 335 889 | 1 695 355 | 3 376 738 | 4 276 738 | 4 276 511 | ...  | Importations - Total (millions) |
| <b>Main Products</b>  |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Durum wheat           | 6 698    | 6 668    | 9 159     | 8 666     | 8 366     | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Blé (dur)                       |
| Frozen fish           | 16 113   | 10 970   | 13 512    | 8 099     | 9 643     | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Poisson congelé                 |
| Rice                  | 13 989   | 4 852    | 4 414     | 4 007     | 5 515     | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Riz                             |
| Wheat flour           | 10 770   | 5 014    | 1 166     | 1 701     | 2 801     | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Farine de froment               |
| Meat and offal frozen | 9 576    | 6 986    | 6 162     | 18 410    | 4 678     | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Viande et abats congelés        |
| <b>Main Origin</b>    |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>  |
| South Africa          | 53 390.9 | 66 169.6 | 82 689.0  | 130 919.0 | 170 305.6 | 320 847.4 | 633 675.0 | ...       | ...  | Afrique du Sud                  |
| Belgium               | 41 730.7 | 57 748.2 | 70 619.8  | 110 564.0 | 103 372.2 | 143 694.9 | 219 981.0 | ...       | ...  | Belgique                        |
| Zimbabwe              | 9 925.0  | 0.0      | 5 034.8   | 3 395.3   | 444 073.7 | 43 369.7  | 8 353.5   | ...       | ...  | Zimbabwe                        |
| France                | 27 366.4 | 48 772.1 | 48 354.3  | 61 882.8  | 82 296.6  | 97 663.4  | 103 514.1 | ...       | ...  | France                          |
| Zambia                | 13 582.6 | 16 853.8 | 42 108.6  | 46 220.9  | 62 914.7  | 126 906.9 | 161 672.0 | ...       | ...  | Zambie                          |

|              |              |              |                   |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| AREA (KM 2)  | 322 463      |              | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Yamoussoukro | Yamoussoukro | CAPITALE          |
| CURRENCY     | CFA Franc    | Franc CFA    | MONNAIE           |

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002     | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010 |  |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 17.5     | 18.0      | 18.5      | 19.1      | 19.7      | 20.2      | 20.8      | 21.4      | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 44.5     | 45.5      | 46.2      | 47.0      | 47.8      | 48.6      | 49.4      | 50.1      | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 49.0     | 49.0      | 49.0      | 49.0      | 49.0      | 49.0      | 49.0      | 49.1      | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 7353 000 | 7526 000  | 7687 000  | 7838 000  | 7988 000  | 8144 000  | 8311 000  | 8498 000  | ...  | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 9679 000 | 10034 000 | 10407 000 | 10797 000 | 11197 000 | 11500 000 | 11999 000 | 12385 000 | ...  | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 429 000  | 441 000   | 452 000   | 462 000   | 473 000   | 484 000   | 497 000   | 512 000   | ...  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 7 032.0  | 7 180.0   | 7 331.0   | 7 484.0   | 7 641.0   | 7 802.0   | 7 966.0   | 8 133.0   | ...  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 39.3     | 39.3      | 39.3      | 39.3      | 39.3      | 39.3      | 39.3      | 39.3      | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 39.3     | 39.0      | 38.6      | 38.3      | 37.9      | 37.5      | 37.1      | 36.7      | ...  | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 14.3     | 14.3      | 14.3      | 14.3      | 14.0      | 13.8      | 13.6      | 13.3      | ...  | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 50.9     | 50.9      | 50.9      | 50.9      | 51.3      | 51.6      | 52.0      | 52.3      | ...  | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | 1.9      | 1.9       | 1.9       | 1.8       | 1.8       | 1.8       | 1.8       | 1.8       | ...  | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 5.2      | 5.2       | 5.1       | 5.1       | 5.0       | 5.0       | 4.9       | 4.9       | ...  | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 50.97    | 36.5      | 37.1      | 38.1      | 45.8      | 53.2      | 56.2      | 56.6      | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | 22.54    | 15.2      | 18.3      | 19.9      | 19.9      | 20.4      | 22.6      | 28.5      | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | ...      | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 2 114    | 1 478     | 1 624     | 1 662     | 2 112     | 2 180     | 2 356     | 2 383     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 915      | 655       | 723       | 743       | 931       | 962       | 1 039     | 1 065     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 682      | 462       | 596       | 660       | 751       | 818       | 818       | 930       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 242      | 169       | 219       | 246       | 287       | 296       | 313       | 354       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...      | ...       | ...       | ...       | 149.3     | 156.8     | ...       | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...      | ...       | ...       | ...       | 48.9      | 52.2      | ...       | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | ...      | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | 1        | 2         | 2         | 2         | 1         | 2         | 2         | ...       | ...  | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | ...      | ...       | 6         | ...       | 4         | 4         | 4         | ...       | ...  | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | ...      | ...       | 1         | ...       | 1         | 1         | 1         | ...       | ...  | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 6        | 6         | 6         | 5         | 5         | 5         | 4         | ...       | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## CFA Franc (Millions)

## Franc CFA (Millions)

|  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |     |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----|--|
| Agriculture  | 2 346 767 | 2 560 403 | 2 063 033 | 2 036 048 | 2 105 934 | 2 144 500 | 2 408 072 | 2 605 113  | ... | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 138 104   | 283 942   | 282 015   | 319 239   | 501 236   | 409 707   | 498 204   | 411 516    | ... | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 1 314 273 | 1 310 488 | 1 350 565 | 1 427 282 | 1 370 344 | 1 523 119 | 1 742 047 | 1 776 299  | ... | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 124 143   | 95 788    | 106 533   | 108 600   | 105 765   | 125 496   | 135 410   | 143 399    | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 239 608   | 184 525   | 185 813   | 201 077   | 213 007   | 210 677   | 238 908   | 231 502    | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 1 122 740 | 1 019 242 | 1 077 462 | 1 101 893 | 1 091 447 | 1 138 852 | 1 228 821 | 1 292 597  | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 1 297 040 | 1 215 407 | 1 312 007 | 1 508 381 | 1 568 467 | 1 552 347 | 1 703 496 | 1 823 481  | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 497 247   | 636 380   | 636 380   | 629 460   | 679 339   | 827 777   | 912 590   | 968 492    | ... | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 617 763   | 655 375   | 666 660   | 653 531   | 612 653   | 646 359   | 658 404   | 633 205    | ... | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 335 596   | 349 087   | 397 837   | 410 273   | 432 737   | 448 640   | 452 759   | 513 881    | ... | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 232 779 | - 284 739 | - 307 488 | - 321 019 | - 341 596 | - 351 719 | - 372 470 | - 392 211  | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 7 800 502 | 8 025 898 | 7 770 817 | 8 074 765 | 8 339 333 | 8 675 755 | 9 606 240 | 10 007 275 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 805 155   | 870 304   | 974 643   | 936 990   | 968 575   | 1 073 428 | 1 165 743 | 1 277 654  | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## CFA Franc (Millions)

## Franc CFA (Millions)

|                                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |            |     |   |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----|---|
| Government final consumption       | 1 135 733 | 1 030 820 | 971 301   | 952 368   | 900 190   | 1 298 823 | 1 466 813  | 1 527 992  | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 5 684 315 | 6 176 677 | 6 274 842 | 6 509 197 | 6 801 587 | 6 995 110 | 7 507 222  | 7 544 758  | ... | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 866 637   | 734 245   | 817 636   | 826 102   | 911 057   | 1 132 444 | 1 297 781  | 1 493 746  | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | - 377 129 | 196 918   | - 35 739  | 194 730   | - 204 577 | - 166 093 | - 197 315  | - 323 940  | ... | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 4 084 447 | 3 726 745 | 4 058 332 | 4 496 718 | 4 874 327 | 4 604 547 | 5 212 347  | 5 259 258  | ... | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 2 788 346 | 2 969 203 | 3 340 912 | 3 967 360 | 3 974 676 | 4 115 648 | 4 514 866  | 4 216 885  | ... | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 8 605 657 | 8 896 202 | 8 745 460 | 9 011 755 | 9 307 908 | 9 749 183 | 10 771 983 | 11 284 929 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |       |     |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|--|
| Agriculture  | -1.2  | 2.3   | 0.0   | 3.4   | 3.4  | -0.9  | 2.7   | 2.7   | ... | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 72.6  | 78.4  | -0.4  | -1.7  | 19.3 | -25.1 | -1.6  | 13.0  | ... | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | -2.4  | -3.3  | -4.2  | 5.3   | -3.0 | 9.9   | 2.6   | 1.9   | ... | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | -16.0 | -12.8 | 12.2  | 0.4   | 0.7  | 22.7  | 2.9   | 2.9   | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 0.7   | -26.4 | 3.5   | -15.3 | 13.9 | -9.0  | 8.6   | -1.8  | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | -3.0  | -11.4 | 10.4  | 2.6   | -1.4 | -12.4 | -13.5 | -19.4 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 0.0   | -9.0  | 4.0   | 11.4  | 2.9  | -9.2  | -5.5  | -13.4 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | -22.9 | 4.7   | -26.5 | -13.6 | -0.4 | 20.7  | 9.6   | 59.9  | ... | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | -6.7  | 6.7   | 2.7   | -0.6  | -6.0 | 3.5   | 1.1   | -0.2  | ... | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | -4.5  | 3.1   | 12.2  | 3.5   | 3.8  | 55.6  | 63.5  | 17.1  | ... | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | -5.2  | 7.9   | 0.9   | 4.4   | 6.4  | 3.0   | 5.9   | 5.3   | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | -2.9  | -1.9  | 0.1   | 2.5   | 1.2  | 1.3   | 2.6   | 3.1   | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 12.5  | 4.0   | 11.9  | -4.8  | 4.2  | 5.7   | 2.1   | 6.8   | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | -1.7  | -1.4  | 1.2   | 1.7   | 1.5  | 1.8   | 2.5   | 3.5   | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2008: semi-final 2009: Provisional 2010: Estimated

2008: semi-définitif 2009: provisoire 2010: Estimée

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003  | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | -0.2 | 18.0  | 28.5 | 36.9 | 35.8 | 45.3  | 2.4  | 0.0  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | -1.5 | -2.1  | -4.6 | -4.4 | -4.1 | 0.1   | 3.3  | -1.1 | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 24.7 | -17.2 | 12.0 | -5.5 | 12.0 | 21.0  | 10.1 | 12.7 | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 10.6 | -11.8 | 15.1 | 8.4  | 5.8  | -10.6 | -0.8 | 5.6  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 3.3  | 2.7   | 11.1 | 14.2 | -3.9 | -0.8  | 2.4  | -1.3 | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 3.1  | 3.3  | 1.5  | 3.9  | 2.5  | 1.9  | 6.3  | 1.0  | 1.4  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | 5.2  | 3.7  | -3.5 | 2.5  | 3.0  | 5.4  | 11.6 | 3.0  | 11.8 | Alimentation |
| Health    | 3.8  | 0.1  | -0.3 | 1.4  | 1.8  | 2.8  | 1.5  | 0.2  | -1.6 | Santé        |
| Energy    | 6.0  | 13.0 | -2.2 | 2.6  | -0.1 | -2.5 | 9.9  | -5.8 | 2.4  | Energie      |
| Transport | -0.2 | 0.3  | 6.8  | 14.0 | 8.7  | -0.7 | 7.4  | 0.0  | 2.6  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                                  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |                                      |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Coffee green, Tons (thousands)   | 251   | 251   | 251   | 230   | 187   | 117   | 68    | 145   | ...  | Café vert ('000 tonnes)              |
| Cocoa beans, Tons (thousands)    | 1 277 | 1 371 | 1 388 | 1 360 | 1 409 | 1 230 | 1 382 | 1 305 | ...  | Cacao en fèves ('000 tonnes)         |
| Cotton lint, Tons (thousands)    | 396   | 396   | 180   | 321   | 297   | 278   | 120   | 141   | ...  | Coton ('000 tonnes)                  |
| Natural rubber, Tons (thousands) | 127   | 116   | 137   | 135   | 178   | 189   | 201   | 203   | ...  | Caoutchouc sec (HEVEA) ('000 tonnes) |
| Banana, Tons (thousands)         | 322   | 322   | 307   | 261   | 318   | 388   | 334   | 286   | ...  | Banane poyo ('000 tonnes)            |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

|  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |     |   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---|
| Crude petroleum, metric tons (thousands) | 748.5   | 1 027.8 | 1 125.5 | 1 994.2 | 3 050.0 | 2 411.4 | 2 284.4 | 2 712.4 | ... | Pétrole brut ('000 tonnes)                  |
| Gold ores and concentrates (kilograms)   | 3 360.0 | 2.0     | 1 321.0 | 1 638.0 | 1 327.0 | 1 466.0 | 2 884.0 | 7 055.0 | ... | Or fin (kg)                                 |
| Natural gas, cubic meters (million)      | 1 393.0 | 1 224.2 | 1 555.8 | 1 737.6 | 1 740.4 | 1 573.9 | 1 657.3 | 1 540.0 | ... | Gaz naturel (nette, million de mètres cube) |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

|  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |     |     |   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|-----|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 5 278.3 | 5 063.8 | 5 370.0 | 5 530.6 | 5 510.3 | 5 475.6 | 5 633.9 | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 32.6    | 36.0    | 32.4    | 25.8    | 27.3    | 32.6    | 33.4    | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 67      | 60      | 68      | 74      | 73      | 67      | 67      | ... | ... | Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 5 296   | 5 087   | 5 398   | 5 563   | 5 530   | 5 514   | ...     | ... | ... | Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010 |  |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | 82 639 | 82 639 | 82 639 | 82 639 | 82 639 | 82 639 | 82 639 | 82 639 | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 18     | 13     | 14     | 13     | 14     | 13     | 17     | ...    | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 57     | 69     | 89     | 122    | 207    | 371    | 507    | ...    | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006   | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |  |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |           |           |           |           |  |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b>                         |           |           |           |           | <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>             |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Money supply (M1)</b>                            |           |           |           |           | <b>Franc CFA (Millions)</b>                      |           |           |           |           |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 1 750 480 | 1 145 080 | 1 300 350 | 1 397 260 | 1 551 050  | 1 983 270 | 1 999 470 | 2 341 650 | 2 590 240 | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 641 084   | 618 634   | 632 217   | 683 882   | 743 718  | 853 324   | 997 883   | 1 170 100 | 1 393 690 | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 899 006   | 464 347   | 673 402   | 722 979   | 836 117  | 1 060 080 | 1 007 950 | 1 157 730 | 1 368 020 | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 1 688 810 | 1 505 210 | 1 517 700 | 1 569 670 | 1 634 890  | 1 962 480 | 2 103 660 | 2 506 390 | 2 796 960 | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 1 208 640 | 1 087 470 | 1 173 980 | 1 190 200 | 1 290 080  | 1 531 740 | 1 704 020 | 1 883 900 | 1 991 800 | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 472 319   | 412 513   | 343 715   | 379 464   | 344 814  | 430 739   | 399 645   | 621 893   | 802 432   | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 1 863     | 1 304     | 1 694     | 1 322     | 1 798  | 2 519     | 2 253     | 3 267     | 3 542     | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 696.99    | 581.20    | 528.29    | 527.47    | 522.89   | 479.27    | 447.81    | 472.19    | 495.28    | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |           |           |           |           |  |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b>                         |           |           |           |           | <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                  |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Total Revenues and Grants</b>                    |           |           |           |           | <b>Franc CFA (Millions)</b>                      |           |           |           |           |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 1 456 800 | 1 391 000 | 1 514 350 | 1 566 000 | 1 615 500  | 1 842 000 | 2 156 300 | 2 120 700 | 2 159 796 | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 1 259 300 | 1 190 100 | 1 241 350 | 1 251 100 | 1 364 000  | 1 438 900 | 1 638 000 | 1 795 600 | ...       | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 169 100   | 161 800   | 197 100   | 220 300   | 236 400  | 349 500   | 338 800   | 262 100   | ...       | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 28 400    | 39 100    | 75 900    | 94 600    | 15 100   | 53 600    | 179 500   | 63 000    | ...       | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 1 527 779 | 1 512 250 | 1 567 156 | 1 636 600 | 1 650 700  | 1 936 800 | 2 217 200 | 2 291 900 | 2 434 824 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 917 329   | 969 540   | 1 027 123 | 1 110 500 | 1 151 300  | 1 330 600 | 1 527 100 | 1 560 600 | ...       | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 523 529   | 539 400   | 545 779   | 563 400   | 589 000  | 640 300   | 711 700   | 745 000   | ...       | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 257 100   | 213 700   | 258 624   | 235 300   | 239 000  | 253 600   | 319 600   | 334 300   | ...       | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 12 850    | 9 110     | 10 571    | 20 300    | 22 100   | 28 800    | 17 700    | 12 400    | ...       | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 70 979  | - 121 250 | - 52 806  | - 70 600  | - 35 200   | - 94 800  | - 60 900  | - 171 200 | - 275 028 | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |           |           |           |           |  |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b>                         |           |           |           |           | <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>               |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Trade balance</b>                                |           |           |           |           | <b>Franc CFA (Millions)</b>                      |           |           |           |           |  |
| Trade balance                                       | 1 964 934 | 1 485 793 | 1 388 287 | 1 290 348 | 1 625 683  | 1 229 011 | 1 487 375 | 2 002 592 | ...       | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 668 833 | - 648 549 | - 670 867 | - 680 990 | - 726 032  | - 743 176 | - 732 643 | - 749 670 | ...       | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 438 968 | - 383 306 | - 344 275 | - 344 546 | - 371 394  | - 387 928 | - 403 945 | - 442 499 | ...       | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | - 321 997 | - 282 766 | - 245 906 | - 243 885 | - 277 811  | - 164 545 | - 148 878 | - 46 620  | ...       | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | 535 136   | 171 172   | 127 239   | 20 927    | 250 446  | - 66 638  | 201 909   | 763 803   | ...       | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |           |           |           |           |  |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |           |           |           |           | <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b> |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Total external debt</b>                          |           |           |           |           | <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                         |           |           |           |           |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 6 437     | 6 142     | 6 071     | 6 220     | 6 459  | 6 397     | 6 449     | 5 856     | ...       | Dette extérieure totale                                |
| Private   | 1 334     | 1 267     | 1 269     | 1 305     | 1 313  | 1 292     | 1 371     | 1 373     | ...       | Privée   |
| Public  | 5 103     | 4 876     | 4 802     | 4 915     | 5 146  | 5 105     | 5 078     | 4 483     | ...       | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 805       | 573       | 565       | 480       | 442  | 401       | 375       | 168       | ...       | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 181       | 132       | 186       | 191       | 195  | 226       | 224       | 206       | ...       | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 284       | 40        | 78        | 95        | 120  | 83        | 231       | ...       | ...       | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |

|                             | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010 |                                 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b> |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      |                                 |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      |                                 |
| Exports - Total             | 3 676 540 | 3 363 702 | 3 655 377 | 4 060 120 | 4 432 719 | 4 154 669 | 4 652 742 | 5 192 300 | ...  | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Cocoa beans                 | 1 229 757 | 1 007 604 | 850 113   | 777 859   | 743 338   | 687 519   | 789 266   | 1 224 008 | ...  | Cacao fèves                     |
| Petroleum Products          | 405 836   | 240 454   | 172 603   | 281 657   | 706 326   | 514 507   | 716 107   | 1 423 484 | ...  | Produits pétroliers             |
| Cocoa transformed           | 356 155   | 338 911   | 270 834   | 269 424   | 275 653   | 331 088   | 400 461   | 475 378   | ...  | Cacao transformé                |
| Lumber                      | 157 106   | 136 919   | 160 559   | 157 962   | 148 290   | 153 567   | 153 069   | 84 297    | ...  | Bois débités                    |
| Cotton mass                 | 93 444    | 103 143   | 81 466    | 73 708    | 59 056    | 46 829    | 35 879    | 32 085    | ...  | Coton masse                     |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| France                      | 458 008.2 | 607 488.4 | 818 331.6 | 700 139.0 | 779 995.1 | 788 324.8 | 610 260.6 | 526 603.4 | ...  | France                          |
| Netherlands                 | 656 549.5 | 565 709.4 | 374 838.7 | 421 011.6 | 411 076.0 | 352 318.9 | 495 083.1 | 673 344.3 | ...  | Pays-Bas                        |
| U.S.A                       | 261 683.4 | 226 033.2 | 336 186.4 | 540 315.2 | 386 245.2 | 261 550.7 | 425 264.5 | 373 497.3 | ...  | U.S.A                           |
| Nigeria                     | 325 246.0 | 95 451.0  | 260 945.4 | 305 122.4 | 307 241.5 | 307 929.7 | 281 330.1 | 337 374.1 | ...  | Nigéria                         |
| Italy                       | 131 977.4 | 109 356.3 | 165 092.7 | 105 731.6 | 166 033.5 | 134 089.6 | 171 205.3 | 154 707.7 | ...  | Italie                          |

|                             | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008        | 2009      | 2010 |                                 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>         |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |      |                                 |
| Imports - Total             | 2 788 346 | 2 969 203 | 3 340 912 | 3 967 360 | 3 974 676 | 4 189 309 | 4 390 395   | 4 350 439 | ...  | Importations - Total (millions) |
| <b>Main Products</b>        |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Petroleum products          | 370 833   | 350 609   | 576 627   | 868 024   | 966 459   | 964 787   | 1 259 525   | 819 869   | ...  | Produits pétroliers             |
| Electrical Machinery        | 120 794   | 101 462   | 151 505   | 148 301   | 156 063   | 214 680   | 231 366     | 211 405   | ...  | Machines électriques            |
| Fish, crustaceans, molluscs | 123 646   | 115 160   | 98 567    | 105 437   | 119 320   | 131 335   | 174 626     | 168 763   | ...  | Poissons, crustacés, mollusques |
| Rice                        | 93 178    | 91 265    | 113 211   | 133 920   | 152 293   | 156 034   | 209 506     | 281 480   | ...  | Riz                             |
| Vehicles and trucks         | 60 523    | 93 567    | 164 868   | 135 947   | 135 436   | 163 680   | 141 341     | 122 662   | ...  | Véhicules et camions            |
| <b>Main Origin</b>          |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>  |
| Nigeria                     | 254 525.5 | 294 962.2 | 504 544.1 | 759 645.5 | 837 707.1 | 769 285.9 | 1 035 048.5 | 676 143.9 | ...  | Nigéria                         |
| France                      | 388 068.1 | 667 203.4 | 811 360.3 | 858 157.0 | 776 060.3 | 694 909.4 | 447 431.5   | 467 500.9 | ...  | France                          |
| China                       | 43 622.9  | 71 404.2  | 68 899.7  | 94 583.6  | 131 333.2 | 209 666.2 | 242 554.2   | 236 081.5 | ...  | Chine Populaire                 |
| Germany                     | 64 956.4  | 58 100.5  | 65 659.6  | 55 215.3  | 76 047.2  | 86 607.6  | 100 443.7   | 96 713.9  | ...  | Allemagne                       |
| U.S.A                       | 62 352.2  | 66 030.9  | 70 375.0  | 63 008.3  | 70 558.1  | 86 138.4  | 93 573.3    | 107 594.3 | ...  | U.S.A                           |

AREA (KM 2)

23 200

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY

Djibouti

Djibouti

CAPITALE

CURRENCY

Djibouti Franc

Franc Djiboutien

MONNAIE

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 0.6     | 0.6     | 0.6     | 0.6     | 0.7     | 0.7     | 0.7     | 0.9     | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | ...     | ...     | 486.6   | 86.0    | 87.0    | 87.0    | 87.0    | 87.8    | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 50.1    | 50.1    | 50.1    | 50.0    | 50.0    | 50.0    | 50.0    | 50.0    | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 236 112 | 242 167 | 248 376 | 254 585 | 260 950 | 267 474 | 274 161 | 311 789 | ...  | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 356 271 | 365 407 | 374 776 | 384 145 | 393 749 | 403 593 | 413 683 | 524 434 | ...  | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 8 411   | 8 627   | 8 848   | 9 069   | 9 296   | 9 528   | 9 767   | 27 975  | ...  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 313.0   | 320.0   | 328.0   | 335.0   | 343.0   | 352.0   | 362.0   | 371.0   | ...  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 43.1    | 43.1    | 43.0    | 43.3    | 43.4    | 43.2    | 43.1    | 43.4    | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 31.6    | 39.0    | 39.0    | 39.0    | 29.4    | 28.9    | 28.4    | 28.0    | ...  | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 11.7    | 11.6    | 11.5    | 11.4    | 11.3    | 11.2    | 11.0    | 10.9    | ...  | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 53.8    | 54.0    | 54.2    | 54.5    | 54.8    | 55.1    | 55.4    | 55.8    | ...  | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...     | ...     | ...     | 1.7     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 4.6     | 4.2     | 4.2     | 4.2     | 4.1     | 4.0     | 3.9     | 3.8     | ...  | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 1.27    | 1.3     | 1.4     | 1.5     | 1.6     | 1.6     | 1.7     | ...     | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | 0.51    | 0.6     | 0.7     | 0.7     | 0.8     | 0.8     | 1.0     | ...     | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | ...     | 1.3     | 1.4     | 1.5     | 1.6     | 1.6     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 39      | 40      | 41      | 43      | 47      | 49      | 49      | 50      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 23      | 24      | 18      | 19      | 20      | 22      | 22      | 23      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 16      | 18      | 19      | 21      | 24      | 27      | 34      | 38      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 6       | 7       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 11      | 3       | 4       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 0.7     | 0.9     | 1.1     | 1.7     | 1.9     | 2.2     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 0.3     | 0.4     | 0.5     | 0.7     | 0.8     | 0.9     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | 23.1    | 25.2    | 27.4    | 25.9    | 22.4    | 22.8    | ...     | ...     | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | ...     | ...     | ...     | 18      | 18      | 18      | 17      | ...     | ...  | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | ...     | ...     | 33      | 33      | 21      | 20      | 20      | ...     | ...  | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 20      | ...     | 16      | ...     | 13      | 13      | 19      | ...     | ...  | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 10      | 10      | 9       | 10      | 13      | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Djibouti Franc (Millions)

## Franc Djiboutien (Millions)

|  | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    |  |
|--|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Agriculture  | 3 178  | 3 294  | 3 460  | 3 728   | 4 017   | 4 367   | 5 475   | 6 089   | 6 537   | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 582    | 549    | 442    | 182     | 194     | 206     | 221     | 237     | 266     | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 2 344  | 2 432  | 2 556  | 2 742   | 2 940   | 3 168   | 3 422   | 3 687   | 3 951   | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 4 972  | 5 277  | 5 641  | 6 098   | 6 507   | 7 006   | 7 691   | 8 286   | 8 559   | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 6 162  | 6 447  | 6 839  | 8 109   | 8 517   | 9 960   | 12 744  | 18 769  | 20 326  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 15 023 | 15 805 | 18 004 | 20 721  | 23 216  | 23 024  | 25 983  | 29 376  | 31 512  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 11 944 | 12 389 | 13 028 | 13 902  | 14 835  | 16 119  | 17 905  | 21 638  | 23 273  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 25 073 | 25 943 | 27 230 | 27 933  | 29 951  | 32 232  | 36 027  | 43 785  | 47 772  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 19 684 | 18 911 | 18 772 | 20 036  | 19 705  | 22 809  | 22 478  | 22 789  | 23 457  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 1 753  | 1 816  | 1 908  | 2 025   | 2 141   | 2 241   | 2 487   | 2 685   | 2 824   | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 90 715 | 92 862 | 97 880 | 105 476 | 112 023 | 121 132 | 134 433 | 157 341 | 168 477 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 11 918 | 13 091 | 13 650 | 12 924  | 13 916  | 15 472  | 16 260  | 17 276  | 17 994  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Djibouti Franc (Millions)

## Franc Djiboutien (Millions)

|                                    | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    |   |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 26 008  | 28 462  | 29 498  | 31 652  | 31 521  | 32 880  | 34 520  | 36 339  | 37 758  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 81 325  | 83 334  | 84 009  | 90 801  | 100 450 | 110 405 | 123 670 | 146 580 | 156 753 | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 11 485  | 17 254  | 25 053  | 20 839  | 24 313  | 27 620  | 29 477  | 32 979  | 34 994  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 48 414  | 51 649  | 52 984  | 55 873  | 58 352  | 60 566  | 62 515  | 64 431  | 66 435  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 64 598  | 74 746  | 80 014  | 80 764  | 88 697  | 94 866  | 99 489  | 105 713 | 109 470 | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 102 633 | 105 953 | 111 530 | 118 400 | 125 939 | 136 604 | 150 693 | 174 617 | 186 471 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002 | 2003  | 2004  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 3.0  | 3.0   | 4.5   | 4.5  | 6.5  | 6.0  | 7.0  | 7.0  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | -6.3 | -21.0 | -60.0 | 3.0  | 3.0  | 4.0  | 4.0  | 4.0  | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 3.1  | 3.1   | 4.0   | 4.0  | 4.0  | 5.0  | 7.0  | 7.0  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 5.5  | 4.8   | 4.8   | 3.5  | 8.6  | 6.0  | 7.0  | 7.0  | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 4.0  | 4.0   | 15.0  | 10.0 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 10.0 | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 4.7  | 4.6   | 4.5   | 5.7  | 6.8  | 7.0  | 7.2  | 6.6  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 3.1  | 3.1   | 3.5   | 3.5  | 5.0  | 5.5  | 6.0  | 6.0  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 2.9  | 2.9   | -0.5  | 4.0  | 4.5  | 5.0  | 6.0  | 7.0  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | -4.5 | -2.7  | 4.3   | -5.3 | -2.6 | -1.0 | -3.3 | -0.3 | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 3.0  | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 4.0  | 4.0  | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 1.8  | 2.1   | 3.3   | 2.8  | 4.7  | 5.4  | 5.4  | 6.0  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 9.1  | 10.8  | 0.6   | 5.8  | 64.3 | 3.4  | 3.4  | 3.4  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 2.6  | 3.2   | 3.0   | 3.2  | 12.7 | 5.0  | 5.0  | 5.5  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2009: Provisional 2010: Estimated

2009: provisoire 2010: Estimée



## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 7.9  | 7.7  | 3.6  | -5.0 | 22.3 | -6.7 | 6.3  | -9.9  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | -6.1 | -6.6 | 5.9  | 6.1  | 2.7  | 15.8 | 17.5 | -11.6 | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 30.8 | 93.7 | 15.8 | 13.2 | 70.3 | 26.3 | 16.4 | -15.2 | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 4.6  | 10.4 | -3.9 | 11.4 | 12.7 | -1.6 | 9.6  | 27.0  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | -1.9 | 18.4 | 6.2  | 12.3 | 30.0 | 17.1 | 26.0 | -15.1 | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 0.6  | 2.0  | 3.1  | 4.7  | 3.5  | 0.3  | 12.0 | 1.7  | 4.2  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | 1.2  | 3.9  | 4.2  | 1.4  | 4.0  | 7.8  | 16.8 | 1.3  | ...  | Alimentation |
| Health    | -0.3 | 2.3  | 3.8  | 1.6  | -3.1 | 0.3  | 8.3  | 1.4  | ...  | Santé        |
| Energy    | 0.8  | -1.1 | 1.9  | 9.6  | -2.2 | 4.7  | 6.6  | 3.5  | ...  | Energie      |
| Transport | -0.5 | 1.8  | 2.1  | 4.8  | 1.4  | -0.5 | 10.4 | 7.4  | ...  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                                 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                                  |
|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------------|
| Beans, dry, Tons (thousands)    | 2    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    | ...  | ...  | Fèves sèches, tonnes (milliers)  |
| Lemon, Tons (thousands)         | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | ...  | ...  | Citrons, tonnes (milliers)       |
| Tomato, Tons (thousands)        | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | ...  | ...  | Tomates, tonnes (milliers)       |
| Mango, Tons (thousands)         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | ...  | ...  | ...  | Mangues, tonnes (milliers)       |
| Oignons Green, Tons (thousands) | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | ...  | ...  | ...  | Oignons verts, tonnes (milliers) |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

## Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands)

## Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers)

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands) | 102.0 | 102.0 | 78.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
|  | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |  |
|  | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |  |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

## Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

## Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

## Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours)

## Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)

## Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)

## Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 200.0 | 200.0 | 215.0 | 255.0 | 280.0 | 292.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 248   | 261   | 274   | 298   | 307   | 321   | 326  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 22.5  | 23.2  | 26.3  | 30.25 | 39.5  | 48.7  | 53.6  | ...   | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 0.45  | 0.45  | 0.45  | 0.45  | 0.45  | 0.677 | 0.861 | ...   | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | 14    | 14    | 14    | 14    | 14    | 14    | 16    | 16    | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | 3 048 | 3 048 | 3 132 | 3 132 | 3 132 | 3 132 | 3 132 | 3 132 | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 17    | 16    | 17    | 16    | 17    | 20    | 21    | ...   | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 34    | 38    | 54    | 68    | 67    | 96    | 162   | ...   | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008      | 2009     | 2010      |  |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |  |
| <b>Djibouti Franc (Millions)</b>                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 35 515   | 42 850   | 47 443   | 47 728   | 57 271   | 67 541   | 82 236    | 102 678  | 122 974   | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 29 922   | 34 207   | 40 311   | 49 981   | 51 419   | 50 491   | 60 074    | 64 514   | 59 704    | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...      | ...       | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 45 881   | 59 610   | 70 721   | 79 397   | 92 003   | 95 115   | 117 191   | 127 495  | 130 940   | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 31 540   | 31 071   | 31 549   | 31 538   | 32 972   | 39 925   | 47 965    | 60 250   | 70 078    | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 25 629   | 24 967   | 24 991   | 25 282   | 27 579   | 33 939   | 43 211    | 54 717   | 66 282    | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 4 537    | 4 845    | 5 459    | 5 192    | 4 442    | 4 243    | 3 236     | 2 908    | 1 242     | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 74       | 100      | 94       | 89       | 120      | 132      | 175       | 242      | 254       | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 177.72   | 177.72   | 177.72   | 177.72   | 177.72   | 177.72   | 177.72    | 177.72   | 177.72    | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |  |
| <b>Djibouti Franc (Millions)</b>                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 30 948   | 37 966   | 42 156   | 46 714   | 47 742   | 53 002   | 73 091    | 68 916   | 74 066    | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 22 165   | 22 930   | 23 640   | 25 133   | 27 690   | 30 901   | 35 004    | 37 449   | 41 344    | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 2 556    | 8 294    | 10 423   | 13 798   | 14 775   | 14 632   | 15 249    | 19 519   | 19 985    | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 6 227    | 6 742    | 8 093    | 7 783    | 5 277    | 7 469    | 22 838    | 11 948   | 12 737    | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 34 817   | 40 491   | 44 399   | 46 409   | 51 118   | 56 885   | 70 902    | 77 983   | 80 790    | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 26 832   | 29 281   | 31 521   | 30 861   | 35 734   | 34 658   | 40 677    | 39 031   | 42 337    | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 15 908   | 17 338   | 17 933   | 18 607   | 19 926   | 20 801   | 22 176    | 24 058   | 25 497    | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 4 695    | 7 436    | 9 117    | 11 711   | 10 302   | 16 859   | 24 164    | 32 121   | 31 481    | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0         | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 3 869  | - 2 525  | - 2 243  | 305      | - 3 376  | - 3 883  | 2 189     | - 9 067  | - 6 725   | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |  |
| <b>Djibouti Franc (Millions)</b>                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 28 691 | - 35 719 | - 39 718 | - 47 523 | - 59 859 | - 80 064 | - 109 654 | - 90 105 | - 105 273 | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | 23 231   | 25 895   | 24 299   | 29 271   | 28 484   | 30 795   | 30 390    | 51 717   | 68 561    | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | 2 718    | 9 000    | 11 506   | 11 941   | 15 021   | 16 722   | 15 995    | 12 618   | 20 997    | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 1 040    | 4 611    | 2 360    | 2 285    | - 3 692  | - 3 692  | - 5 154   | - 5 332  | - 2 950   | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 1 702  | 3 787    | - 1 553  | - 4 026  | - 20 046 | - 36 238 | - 68 423  | - 31 101 | - 18 665  | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 341      | 415      | 452      | 440      | 437      | 540      | 591       | 626      | 670       | Dettes extérieure totale                               |
| Private   | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0         | Privée   |
| Public  | 341      | 415      | 452      | 440      | 437      | 540      | 591       | 626      | 670       | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 16       | 18       | 22       | 23       | 23       | 24       | 27        | 29       | 32        | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 4        | 14       | 39       | 59       | 164      | 195      | 234       | 100      | ...       | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 74       | 79       | 64       | 74       | 115      | 112      | 121       | 162      | ...       | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |
| <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>                |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |  |
| <b>Franc Djiboutien (Millions)</b>                  |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |  |
| <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |  |
| <b>Franc Djiboutien (Millions)</b>                  |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |  |
| <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>                  |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |  |
| <b>Franc Djiboutien (Millions)</b>                  |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |  |
| <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b>    |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |  |
| <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                            |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |  |

|   | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|---|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                               |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Franc Djiboutien</b>                             |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>                                   |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>                            |
| Exports - Total                                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | Exportations - Total                                |
| <b>Main Products</b>                                  |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>                          |
| Oils petroleum, bituminous, distillates, except crude | 8    | 6    | 0    | 0    | 1     | 27    | 28    | 20    | ...  | Huiles de pétrole, bitumineux, distilles, sauf brut |
| Bovine, live except pure-bred breeding                | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1     | 24    | 43    | 44    | ...  | Bovins vivants excepté laitiers                     |
| Animals, live   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2     | 15    | 41    | 28    | ...  | Animaux, vivants                                    |
| Prefabricated buildings                               | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 7     | 0     | ...  | Bâtiments préfabriqués                              |
| Food preparations nes                                 | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 6     | 8     | ...  | Préparations alimentaires                           |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>                              |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principales destinations</b>                     |
| Ethiopia  | 60.3 | 26.8 | 11.0 | 69.3 | 176.2 | 0.5   | 5.8   | 0.1   | ...  | Ethiopie  |
| Saudi Arabia  | 0.3  | 0.2  | 0.3  | 0.1  | 0.2   | 125.0 | 130.5 | 104.0 | ...  | Arabie Saoudite                                     |
| Yemen   | 26.1 | 6.7  | 0.5  | 1.9  | 0.2   | 0.6   | 0.4   | 0.4   | ...  | Yémen   |
| Kenya   | ...  | ...  | ...  | 1.5  | 0.0   | 26.7  | 22.0  | 0.6   | ...  | Kenya   |
| Egypt, Arab Rep.                                      | 7.4  | 3.9  | 1.0  | 1.3  | 7.3   | 6.7   | 13.9  | 15.6  | ...  | Egypte  |

|  | 2002 | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>  |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>  |
| Imports - Total  | 505  | 954   | 757   | 1 659 | 2 321 | 2 335 | 2 045 | 1 995 | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)   |
| <b>Main Products</b>   |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>  |
| Palm oil and its fractions refined but not chemically modified         | 8    | 19    | 14    | 13    | 22    | 61    | 117   | 122   | ...  | Huile de palme et ses fractions, raffinées, mais non chimiquement modifiées |
| Petroleum oils&oils obtained from bituminous minerals,o/than crude etc | 3    | 164   | 4     | 659   | 1 052 | 777   | 103   | 17    | ...  | Huiles de pétrole, bitumineux, distilles, sauf brut                         |
| Wheat nes and meslin   | 35   | 9     | 5     | 23    | 16    | 4     | 63    | 91    | ...  | Blé nda et méteil   |
| Diammonium phosphate, in packages weighing more than 10 kg             | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...   | 4     | 22    | 54    | 9     | ...  | Diammonium phosphate, dans des colis pesant plus de 10 kg                   |
| Grain sorghum  | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 52    | 10    | ...  | Sorgho à grains   |
| <b>Main Origin</b>   |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>  |
| Saudi Arabia   | ...  | 281.2 | ...   | 676.8 | 939.6 | 640.1 | ...   | ...   | ...  | Arabie Saoudite   |
| India  | 30.3 | 52.8  | 116.5 | 194.6 | 339.9 | 405.0 | 394.0 | 249.3 | ...  | Inde  |
| China  | 49.8 | 65.9  | 72.2  | 111.5 | 155.0 | 166.9 | 252.3 | 294.6 | ...  | Chine   |
| United Arab Emirates   | 49.2 | 104.3 | 146.3 | 178.5 | 245.9 | 286.0 | 273.1 | 271.0 | ...  | Kenya   |
| Ethiopia   | 54.3 | 99.4  | 26.8  | 53.5  | 53.7  | 59.9  | 57.3  | 51.6  | ...  | Ethiopie  |

|              |                |                |                   |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Egypt</b> |                |                | <b>Egypte</b>     |
| AREA (KM 2)  | 1 001 449      |                | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Cairo          | Le Caire       | CAPITALE          |
| CURRENCY     | Egyptian Pound | Pound Egyptien | MONNAIE           |

### I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 72.9      | 74.3      | 75.7      | 77.2      | 78.6      | 80.1      | 81.5      | 83.0      | 84.5      | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 42.6      | 42.6      | 42.6      | 42.6      | 42.6      | 42.6      | 42.7      | 42.7      | 42.8      | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 49.7      | 49.7      | 49.7      | 49.7      | 49.7      | 49.7      | 49.7      | 49.7      | 49.7      | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 25764 523 | 25685 413 | 25660 051 | 25724 498 | 25893 033 | 26151 775 | 26473 338 | 26816 268 | 27148 626 | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 43946 746 | 45333 596 | 46689 854 | 47975 464 | 49175 972 | 50301 538 | 51367 413 | 52399 596 | 53418 439 | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 3536 829  | 3648 481  | 3757 667  | 3862 662  | 3961 306  | 4056 354  | 4156 915  | 4275 298  | 4419 921  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 22 864.0  | 23 490.0  | 24 108.0  | 24 702.0  | 25 330.0  | 25 743.0  | 26 338.0  | 27 411.0  | 28 006.0  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 24.0      | 24.0      | 24.0      | 24.0      | 24.0      | 24.0      | 24.0      | 23.0      | 23.0      | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 26.0      | 26.0      | 25.0      | 25.0      | 25.0      | 25.0      | 25.0      | 24.0      | 25.0      | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 6.0       | 6.0       | 6.0       | 6.0       | 6.0       | 6.0       | 6.0       | 6.0       | 6.0       | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 69.0      | 69.0      | 69.0      | 70.0      | 70.0      | 70.0      | 70.0      | 70.0      | 70.0      | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...       | ...       | ...       | 1.0       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | 1.0       | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 3.0       | 3.0       | 3.0       | 3.0       | 3.0       | 3.0       | 3.0       | 3.0       | 3.0       | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 349.18    | 354.9     | 362.7     | 373.1     | 376.7     | 368.8     | ...       | ...       | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | 480.69    | 485.2     | 487.7     | 491.8     | 489.0     | 490.5     | ...       | ...       | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | ...       | 72.6      | 80.7      | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 7 855     | 7 874     | 7 928     | 9 564     | 9 795     | 9 988     | ...       | ...       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 3 721     | 3 749     | 3 796     | 4 527     | 4 643     | 4 754     | ...       | ...       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 8 360     | 8 384     | 8 330     | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 3 936     | 3 965     | 3 947     | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...       | 2 153.9   | 2 299.7   | 2 397.4   | 2 440.7   | 2 501.3   | 2 488.4   | ...       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...       | ...       | 982.4     | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | 5.2       | 16.2      | 15.5      | 16.0      | 12.0      | 12.6      | ...       | ...       | ...       | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | 307       | 308       | 310       | 311       | 229       | 245       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | ...       | 270       | 276       | 278       | 281       | 283       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 226       | 220       | 226       | 226       | 226       | 227       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 8         | 8         | 7         | 7         | 7         | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Egyptian Pound (Millions)

## Pound Egyptien(Millions)

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010      |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|--|
| Agriculture  | 58 369  | 63 822  | 69 252  | 75 291  | 81 766  | 99 953  | 113 104 | 135 465 | 160 970   | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 29 360  | 42 348  | 57 427  | 64 026  | 89 834  | 103 656 | 133 674 | 147 966 | 165 747   | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 70 084  | 72 244  | 83 651  | 89 981  | 98 693  | 114 475 | 139 003 | 164 523 | 194 290   | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 7 455   | 8 021   | 8 664   | 9 778   | 11 038  | 12 270  | 14 166  | 16 020  | 18 287    | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 16 560  | 16 710  | 18 502  | 20 106  | 23 763  | 30 175  | 36 780  | 44 026  | 52 609    | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 49 416  | 51 711  | 63 354  | 73 079  | 82 381  | 102 081 | 125 806 | 147 780 | 173 802   | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 44 191  | 46 718  | 51 131  | 55 463  | 60 350  | 75 179  | 86 465  | 98 389  | 112 957   | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 31 952  | 36 536  | 44 305  | 51 915  | 59 892  | 76 735  | 90 669  | 98 973  | 108 021   | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 35 269  | 39 925  | 46 293  | 51 755  | 56 930  | 64 220  | 79 737  | 98 575  | 114 974   | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 11 908  | 12 586  | 13 744  | 15 118  | 16 498  | 31 643  | 35 898  | 39 466  | 45 694    | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...       | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 354 564 | 390 619 | 456 322 | 506 511 | 581 144 | 710 388 | 855 302 | 991 183 | 1 147 350 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 27 136  | 26 881  | 28 978  | 31 989  | 36 556  | 34 413  | 40 198  | 51 117  | 59 250    | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Egyptian Pound (Millions)

## Pound Egyptien(Millions)

|                                    | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009      | 2010      |   |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 45 200  | 52 900  | 61 900  | 68 600  | 75 900  | 84 400  | 97 500  | 118 300   | 134 700   | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 285 500 | 304 900 | 347 800 | 385 300 | 436 100 | 539 200 | 647 600 | 793 200   | 901 700   | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 67 500  | 68 100  | 79 600  | 96 500  | 115 700 | 155 300 | 199 500 | 197 100   | 224 400   | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | 1 700   | 2 400   | 2 600   | 300     | 0       | 0       | 1 000   | 2 900     | 3 500     | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 68 000  | 91 000  | 137 000 | 163 400 | 185 000 | 225 300 | 295 900 | 260 100   | 257 600   | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 86 200  | 101 800 | 143 600 | 175 600 | 195 000 | 259 400 | 346 000 | 329 300   | 315 300   | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 381 700 | 417 500 | 485 300 | 538 500 | 617 700 | 744 800 | 895 500 | 1 042 300 | 1 206 600 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002  | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 21.2  | 4.9  | 1.4  | 3.3  | 3.2  | 3.7  | 3.3  | 3.2  | 3.5  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 82.4  | 2.9  | 2.3  | 0.6  | 20.8 | 3.9  | 3.6  | 5.9  | 0.9  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 22.2  | 1.0  | 3.1  | 4.4  | 5.8  | 7.3  | 8.0  | 3.7  | 5.1  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 9.1   | 6.0  | 6.6  | 6.3  | 8.2  | 6.5  | 7.6  | 10.6 | 6.4  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 13.7  | -5.2 | 4.7  | 5.0  | 14.0 | 15.8 | 15.7 | 11.4 | 13.2 | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | -10.6 | 2.4  | 10.5 | 6.7  | 6.0  | 9.4  | 10.8 | 2.4  | 7.7  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 83.2  | 2.3  | 2.8  | 3.7  | 4.8  | 11.5 | 6.7  | 4.6  | 5.3  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 15.8  | 9.5  | 8.1  | 9.7  | 8.7  | 6.2  | 12.7 | 6.4  | 6.2  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 56.6  | 2.4  | 2.7  | 3.0  | 3.4  | 3.4  | 2.7  | 7.1  | 4.3  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | -51.0 | 4.2  | 3.5  | 3.5  | 4.9  | 6.8  | 5.1  | -2.4 | 5.0  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 19.5  | 3.0  | 4.3  | 4.6  | 6.9  | 7.1  | 7.2  | 4.7  | 5.1  | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 4.0   | 6.1  | 0.7  | 2.6  | 5.5  | 7.6  | 9.6  | 10.2 | -2.2 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 18.3  | 3.2  | 4.1  | 4.5  | 6.8  | 7.1  | 7.3  | 4.9  | 4.8  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

Break in the serie from 2002 and 2007

Rupture de la série à partir 2002 et 2007

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 39.1 | 2.7  | 2.0  | 2.8  | 3.1  | 0.2  | 2.1  | 5.6   | 4.5  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 16.5 | 2.3  | 2.1  | 4.8  | 6.4  | 6.9  | 5.7  | 5.7   | 5.1  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 16.2 | -8.7 | 6.2  | 14.2 | 13.8 | 23.8 | 15.5 | -9.1  | 2.1  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 22.8 | 13.8 | 25.3 | 20.2 | 21.3 | 23.3 | 28.8 | -14.5 | -3.0 | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 22.2 | 1.3  | 17.2 | 23.8 | 21.8 | 28.8 | 26.3 | -17.9 | -3.2 | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

|                                | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                                      |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Annual Growth Rates (%)</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>Taux de croissance annuel (%)</b> |
| All Item                       | 2.4  | 3.2  | 12.9 | 8.8  | 4.1  | 11.2 | 11.7 | 16.2 | ...  | Ensemble                             |
| Food                           | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Alimentation                         |
| Health                         | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Santé                                |
| Energy                         | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Energie                              |
| Transport                      | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Transport                            |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

|                               | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009 | 2010 |                                       |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Tons (Thousand)</b>        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | <b>Tonnes (milliers)</b>              |
| Wheat, Tons (thousands)       | 6 625 | 6 845 | 7 178 | 8 141 | 8 274 | 7 379 | 7 977 | ...  | ...  | Blé, tonnes (milliers)                |
| Maize, Tons (thousands)       | 6 431 | 6 530 | 6 236 | 7 085 | 6 374 | 6 243 | 6 544 | ...  | ...  | Maïs, tonnes (milliers)               |
| Tomato, Tons (thousands)      | 6 778 | 7 140 | 7 641 | 7 600 | 7 650 | 7 550 | ...   | ...  | ...  | Tomates, tonnes (milliers)            |
| Rice, Tons (thousands)        | 6 105 | 6 176 | 6 352 | 6 125 | 6 755 | 6 665 | ...   | ...  | ...  | Riz, tonnes (milliers)                |
| Sugar beets, Tons (thousands) | 3 168 | 2 692 | 2 861 | 3 430 | 5 300 | 5 600 | ...   | ...  | ...  | Betteraves à sucre, tonnes (milliers) |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|   | 2002       | 2003       | 2004       | 2005       | 2006       | 2007       | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|--|
| Crude petroleum, metric tons (thousands)                  | 30 706.0   | 30 549.0   | 29 040.0   | 27 044.0   | 25 934.0   | 26 354.0   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers)                        |
| Natural gas (terajoules)                                  | 1076 806.0 | 1214 024.0 | 1311 413.0 | 1933 144.0 | 2074 343.0 | 2136 170.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Gaz naturel (térajoules)   |
| Natural phosphates, P2O5 content, metric tons (thousands) | 434.0      | 630.0      | 650.0      | 622.0      | 650.0      | 650.0      | ...  | ...  | ...  | Phosphates naturels, teneur en P2O5, tonnes métriques (milliers) |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006      | 2007      | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 15 130.0 | 12 303.0 | 12 644.0 | 12 644.0 | 12 925.0  | 15 510.0  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 70 603.0 | 79 343.0 | 88 132.0 | 98 494.0 | 104 866.0 | 111 788.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 2 950    | 2 950    | 2 950    | 3 000    | 3 000     | 3 000     | ...  | ...  | ...  | Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 82 996   | 88 982   | 98 349   | 108 690  | 115 407   | 125 129   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002    | 2003   | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007  | 2008  | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 5192    | 6045   | 8104    | 8608    | 9083    | 10610 | 12296 | ...  | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 132.109 | 136.51 | 148.039 | 170.776 | 177.613 | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | ...     | ...    | ...     | ...     | 81      | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | 5 150   | ...    | 5 150   | 5 150   | 5 195   | 5 195 | ...   | ...  | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 106     | 118    | 125     | 135     | 139     | 141   | 146   | ...  | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 62      | 78     | 101     | 177     | 229     | 376   | 506   | ...  | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |  |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Egyptian Pound (Millions)</b>                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 75 781   | 93 520   | 102 543  | 120 468  | 142 601  | 178 676  | 200 349   | 226 097   | 258 433   | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 257 031  | 310 114  | 366 416  | 402 389  | 458 708  | 537 599  | 591 029   | 640 257   | 704 822   | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...       | ...       | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 18 043   | 32 806   | 54 108   | 111 639  | 187 997  | 231 587  | 247 440   | 255 846   | 304 920   | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 384 807  | 436 655  | 508 289  | 527 845  | 574 256  | 626 722  | 695 790   | 782 844   | 846 112   | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 207 089  | 225 023  | 262 270  | 275 526  | 304 470  | 338 997  | 383 252   | 376 158   | 416 976   | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 127 180  | 158 140  | 186 352  | 179 036  | 191 057  | 196 026  | 229 002   | 311 935   | 322 948   | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 13 242   | 13 589   | 14 273   | 20 609   | 24 462   | 30 188   | 32 216    | 32 253    | 33 154    | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 4.50     | 5.85     | 6.20     | 5.78     | 5.73     | 5.64     | 5.43      | 5.54      | 5.61      | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Egyptian Pound (Millions)</b>                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 78 318   | 89 146   | 101 879  | 109 987  | 149 520  | 180 216  | 218 500   | 278 569   | 224 987   | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 50 801   | 55 736   | 67 158   | 75 960   | 98 029   | 114 327  | 137 378   | 163 182   | 145 544   | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 4 265    | 3 290    | 5 050    | 3 497    | 1 584    | 3 886    | 971       | 7 646     | 7 700     | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 23 252   | 30 120   | 29 671   | 30 530   | 49 907   | 62 003   | 80 151    | 107 740   | 71 743    | Don  |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 115 542  | 127 320  | 145 988  | 158 434  | 204 463  | 222 029  | 277 432   | 347 679   | 323 917   | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 95 766   | 107 069  | 123 137  | 137 195  | 184 776  | 196 531  | 245 337   | 305 541   | 287 438   | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 30 516   | 33 816   | 37 266   | 41 190   | 45 918   | 52 153   | 62 062    | 75 194    | 87 484    | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 19 776   | 20 251   | 22 851   | 21 239   | 19 687   | 25 498   | 32 095    | 42 138    | 36 480    | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0         | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 37 224 | - 38 174 | - 44 109 | - 48 448 | - 54 943 | - 41 813 | - 58 932  | - 69 110  | - 98 931  | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Egyptian Pound (Millions)</b>                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 33 820 | - 38 709 | - 48 540 | - 59 866 | - 68 717 | - 91 864 | - 127 203 | - 140 122 | - 140 856 | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | 16 378   | 29 581   | 46 624   | 46 785   | 43 916   | 58 201   | 73 920    | 69 591    | 82 448    | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | 431      | - 627    | - 1 281  | 578      | 4 587    | 8 459    | 7 606     | 5 566     | - 24 474  | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 19 133   | 21 118   | 24 377   | 32 939   | 33 252   | 46 805   | 53 239    | 37 851    | 58 672    | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | 2 122    | 11 362   | 21 179   | 20 436   | 13 038   | 21 601   | 7 561     | - 27 114  | - 24 210  | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 28 661   | 29 396   | 29 872   | 28 949   | 29 593   | 29 898   | 33 892    | 31 531    | 30 969    | Dettes extérieures totales                             |
| Private   | 2 530    | 2 190    | 2 258    | 1 732    | 4 431    | 4 209    | 3 745     | 3 289     | 4 249     | Privée   |
| Public  | 26 132   | 27 206   | 27 614   | 27 217   | 25 162   | 25 689   | 30 147    | 28 242    | 26 720    | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 3 788    | 3 890    | 3 874    | 4 175    | 5 150    | 4 160    | 4 451     | 5 664     | 4 521     | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 647      | 237      | 2 157    | 5 376    | 10 043   | 11 578   | 9 495     | 6 712     | ...       | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 1 231    | 982      | 1 506    | 994      | 873      | 1 107    | 1 344     | 925       | ...       | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |

|                          | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |                                 |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>US \$</b>             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |                                 |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Pound Egyptien</b>           |
|                          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>        |
| Exports - Total          | 7 121   | 8 205   | 10 453  | 13 833  | 18 455  | 22 018  | 29 356  | 25 169  | ...  | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Crude Oil                | 686     | 1 117   | 1 414   | 1 938   | 3 214   | 3 128   | 4 911   | 4 004   | ...  | Pétrole brut                    |
| Petroleum Products       | 1 695   | 2 044   | 2 497   | 3 361   | 7 009   | 6 980   | 9 562   | 7 000   | ...  | Produits pétroliers             |
| Cotton                   | 83      | 199     | 202     | 138     | 146     | 110     | 194     | 83      | ...  | Coton                           |
| Carbon                   | 20      | 47      | 21      | 10      | 25      | 27      | 75      | 74      | ...  | Carbon                          |
| Rice                     | 79      | 63      | 58      | 141     | 136     | 146     | 162     | 77      | ...  | Riz                             |
| <b>Main Destinations</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| United States            | 1 416.6 | 1 219.3 | 1 438.6 | 2 221.0 | 2 573.4 | 2 545.0 | 2 484.4 | 2 169.4 | ...  | États-Unis                      |
| Italy                    | 1 059.6 | 1 120.2 | 1 587.2 | 1 582.5 | 2 674.0 | 2 491.3 | 3 296.3 | 2 009.4 | ...  | Italie                          |
| Spain                    | 249.2   | 373.5   | 567.9   | 1 321.2 | 1 992.0 | 2 017.6 | 2 327.7 | 1 999.4 | ...  | Espagne                         |
| United Kingdom           | 620.3   | 745.4   | 864.9   | 605.2   | 1 090.5 | 1 071.4 | 1 039.9 | 877.4   | ...  | Royaume-Uni                     |
| India                    | 198.5   | 143.8   | 125.0   | 228.5   | 1 414.4 | 1 877.3 | 2 081.4 | 1 716.9 | ...  | Inde                            |

|   | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |  |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|--|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>   |
| Imports - Total   | 12 496  | 10 893  | 12 841  | 19 812  | 20 594  | 27 033  | 52 772  | 44 934  | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)  |
| <b>Main Products</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>   |
| Wheat nes and meslin  | 636     | 679     | 898     | 774     | 1 015   | 1 870   | 2 079   | 1 551   | ...  | Blé nda et méteil  |
| Petroleum oils&soils obtained from bituminous minerals,o/than crude etc | 54      | 111     | 100     | 868     | 1 262   | 1 556   | 1 303   | 1 699   | ...  | Huiles de pétrole, bitumineux, distilles, sauf brut                      |
| Automobiles w reciprocating piston engine displacg > 1500 cc to 3000    | 72      | 125     | 163     | 421     | 599     | 854     | 1 080   | 876     | ...  | Automobiles w reciprocating moteur à piston displacg > 1500 cc à 3000 cc |
| Ferrous waste and scrap, iron or steel, nes                             | 61      | 75      | 211     | 262     | 489     | 465     | 1 062   | 331     | ...  | Déchets et débris de fonte, fer ou acier, nda                            |
| Maize, nes  | 485     | 518     | 426     | 519     | 456     | 803     | 924     | 845     | ...  | Mais, nda  |
| <b>Main Origin</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>   |
| United States   | 2 866.2 | 2 659.4 | 3 104.5 | 3 168.9 | 4 103.8 | 5 347.1 | 6 030.8 | 5 257.6 | ...  | États-Unis   |
| China   | 852.9   | 936.8   | 1 388.4 | 1 934.0 | 2 975.5 | 4 468.1 | 5 874.3 | 5 107.4 | ...  | Chine  |
| Germany   | 1 295.6 | 1 462.3 | 1 774.5 | 2 109.4 | 2 386.1 | 2 929.4 | 3 926.7 | 3 716.6 | ...  | Allemagne  |
| Italy   | 1 113.0 | 1 333.9 | 1 654.2 | 1 699.9 | 1 911.7 | 2 924.7 | 4 248.1 | 3 609.8 | ...  | Italie   |
| France  | 970.9   | 1 114.8 | 1 257.1 | 1 765.2 | 1 670.9 | 1 649.0 | 1 778.9 | 1 906.7 | ...  | France   |



|              |           |                   |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------|
| AREA (KM 2)  | 28 051    | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Malabo    | CAPITALE          |
| CURRENCY     | CFA Franc | MONNAIE           |

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 0.6     | 0.6     | 0.6     | 0.6     | 0.6     | 0.6     | 0.7     | 0.7     | 0.7     | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 38.8    | 38.8    | 38.9    | 38.9    | 39.0    | 39.2    | 39.3    | 39.5    | 39.7    | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 50.5    | 50.5    | 50.5    | 50.5    | 50.5    | 50.4    | 50.4    | 50.4    | 50.4    | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 243 869 | 248 378 | 252 745 | 257 215 | 261 864 | 266 682 | 271 718 | 276 995 | 282 531 | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 297 399 | 308 725 | 320 396 | 332 200 | 344 069 | 355 996 | 367 871 | 379 595 | 391 098 | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 19 134  | 19 239  | 19 325  | 19 392  | 19 461  | 19 532  | 19 608  | 19 683  | 19 756  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 200.6   | 208.9   | 217.4   | 225.9   | 234.4   | 242.9   | 251.3   | 261.3   | 269.9   | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 28.2    | 28.7    | 29.1    | 29.4    | 29.7    | 29.9    | 30.1    | 30.9    | 31.1    | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 39.0    | 39.0    | 39.0    | 38.0    | 38.0    | 38.0    | 38.0    | 38.0    | 38.0    | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 16.0    | 16.0    | 16.0    | 16.0    | 16.0    | 15.0    | 15.0    | 15.0    | 15.0    | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 49.0    | 49.0    | 49.0    | 49.0    | 50.0    | 50.0    | 50.0    | 51.0    | 50.0    | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...     | ...     | ...     | 2.0     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | 2.0     | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 6.0     | 6.0     | 6.0     | 6.0     | 5.0     | 5.0     | 5.0     | 5.0     | 5.0     | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | ...     | 2.3     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | 2.9     | 3.4     | ...     | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 78      | 74      | ...     | 76      | ...     | ...     | 81      | 82      | ...     | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 37      | 36      | ...     | 37      | ...     | ...     | 39      | 40      | ...     | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 21      | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 8       | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | 4.0     | 4.0     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | ...     | ...     | 48      | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | ...     | ...     | ...     | 220     | ...     | ...     | ...     | 50      | ...     | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | ...     | ...     | 32      | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | 30      | ...     | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 21      | 9       | 7       | 7       | 7       | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

|  | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| <b>Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices</b>                           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants</b>                      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b>  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Franc CFA (Millions)</b>  |
| Agriculture  | 1 258 903 | 1 353 002 | 2 198 244 | 3 381 515 | 3 830 831 | 4 082 408 | 5 323 007 | 3 110 128 | 3 906 174 | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying   | 81 443    | 106 782   | 141 746   | 198 399   | 340 569   | 739 171   | 1 347 724 | 1 018 522 | 1 500 555 | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 2 104     | 2 622     | 3 267     | 3 975     | 4 837     | 5 921     | 7 150     | 8 783     | 10 945    | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water   | 5 956     | 7 034     | 10 255    | 13 865    | 19 994    | 25 792    | 30 950    | 36 521    | 43 825    | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 20 995    | 24 861    | 51 655    | 66 900    | 118 976   | 157 827   | 218 727   | 347 516   | 326 250   | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels  | 17 152    | 21 044    | 27 841    | 32 227    | 36 029    | 39 588    | 43 607    | 48 766    | 52 967    | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.  | 3 687     | 4 524     | 7 251     | 12 154    | 14 138    | 17 327    | 24 029    | 28 362    | 43 205    | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications   | 3 353     | 4 114     | 4 465     | 5 168     | 5 778     | 6 049     | 6 663     | 7 398     | 8 036     | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense  | 30 047    | 34 538    | 34 889    | 42 631    | 46 613    | 57 481    | 58 866    | 74 654    | 129 285   | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 7 109     | 10 823    | 11 746    | 13 597    | 15 201    | 17 103    | 19 339    | 21 283    | 23 117    | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges   | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices   | 1 430 749 | 1 569 343 | 2 491 359 | 3 770 431 | 4 432 966 | 5 148 666 | 7 080 061 | 4 701 933 | 6 044 357 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies   | 23 518    | 31 026    | 30 905    | 30 243    | 39 061    | 47 061    | 61 985    | 80 075    | 90 253    | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| <b>Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values</b>                             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition</b>                                |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b>  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Franc CFA (Millions)</b>  |
| Government final consumption   | 76 901    | 65 023    | 81 348    | 118 592   | 128 125   | 137 874   | 195 586   | 224 841   | 268 750   | Consommation finale des administrations publiques                    |
| Private final consumption  | 205 001   | 225 758   | 253 510   | 289 200   | 317 888   | 352 175   | 389 978   | 374 706   | 530 714   | Consommation finale privée   |
| Gross fixed capital formation  | 462 457   | 679 558   | 659 582   | 824 373   | 1 203 687 | 1 596 819 | 2 146 431 | 3 321 521 | 3 004 007 | Formation brute de capital fixe                                      |
| Increase in inventories  | 100       | 200       | 200       | 200       | 200       | 200       | 200       | 200       | 200       | Variation des stocks   |
| Exports of goods and services  | 1 492 989 | 1 584 036 | 2 503 705 | 3 745 182 | 4 327 686 | 4 984 292 | 6 839 862 | 4 277 112 | 5 569 067 | Exportations de biens et services                                    |
| Less imports of goods and services   | 783 181   | 954 207   | 976 081   | 1 176 874 | 1 505 559 | 1 875 633 | 2 430 012 | 3 416 372 | 3 238 128 | Moins importations de biens et services                              |
| GDP at purchasers' values  | 1 454 267 | 1 600 369 | 2 522 264 | 3 800 674 | 4 472 027 | 5 195 727 | 7 142 045 | 4 782 007 | 6 134 610 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition   |
| <b>Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices</b>                          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants</b>                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Annual Growth Rates (%)</b>   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Taux de croissance annuel (%)</b>                                 |
| Agriculture  | 15.6      | 15.2      | 29.3      | 2.4       | -3.7      | 3.8       | 0.3       | -10.3     | -7.2      | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying   | 53.4      | 6.1       | 49.8      | 29.3      | 10.3      | 103.1     | 41.4      | 14.5      | 8.1       | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 13.6      | 17.3      | 20.6      | 17.7      | 17.7      | 14.4      | 14.8      | 16.9      | 20.6      | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water   | 21.4      | 18.2      | 41.8      | 35.2      | 44.2      | 20.0      | 13.5      | 11.5      | 16.0      | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 39.5      | 11.1      | 107.8     | 29.5      | 77.8      | 30.8      | 26.6      | 27.1      | -9.1      | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels  | 20.9      | 15.4      | 27.3      | 10.8      | 6.8       | 4.4       | 4.2       | 6.0       | 3.6       | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.  | 16.1      | 19.7      | 55.3      | 62.6      | 11.3      | 17.1      | 35.2      | 15.0      | 47.3      | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications   | 24.8      | 17.9      | 3.5       | 10.8      | 6.8       | -0.3      | 3.2       | 6.0       | 3.6       | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense  | 14.6      | 13.9      | 1.0       | 22.2      | 9.3       | 22.3      | 1.4       | 16.8      | 72.2      | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 13.1      | 50.2      | 3.1       | 11.1      | 6.8       | 6.5       | 7.9       | 4.1       | 3.6       | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges   | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices   | 20.4      | 14.3      | 33.8      | 9.1       | 5.5       | 24.1      | 15.5      | 4.6       | 1.3       | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies   | 24.0      | 21.8      | -31.4     | -19.1     | 14.0      | 4.1       | 12.2      | 4.8       | 2.7       | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices  | 20.4      | 14.4      | 32.6      | 8.9       | 5.6       | 24.0      | 15.5      | 4.6       | 1.3       | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |
| 2008: semi-final 2009: Provisional 2010: Estimated 2008: semi-définitif 2009: provisoire 2010: Estimée |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002  | 2003  | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 78.0  | -22.7 | -9.0 | 40.8 | 3.0  | 2.1  | 35.9 | 9.0  | 15.5 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 35.6  | 4.3   | 15.1 | 9.9  | -2.2 | 7.3  | 3.2  | 7.5  | 6.8  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | -29.8 | 44.7  | 0.8  | 15.8 | 9.1  | 27.7 | 30.8 | 33.2 | -3.1 | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 18.3  | 13.0  | 39.1 | 5.0  | -3.8 | 12.9 | 8.5  | -1.6 | -5.9 | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | -28.6 | 37.8  | -6.6 | 16.1 | 0.3  | 14.2 | 29.9 | 43.8 | -5.5 | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

|                                | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                                      |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Annual Growth Rates (%)</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>Taux de croissance annuel (%)</b> |
| All Item                       | 7.6  | 7.3  | 4.2  | 5.7  | 4.4  | 2.8  | 6.0  | 5.5  | 4.7  | Ensemble                             |
| Food                           | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Alimentation                         |
| Health                         | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Santé                                |
| Energy                         | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Energie                              |
| Transport                      | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Transport                            |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

|                                | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                                   |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Tons (Thousand)</b>         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>Tonnes (milliers)</b>          |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands)      | 45   | 45   | 45   | 45   | 45   | 45   | 45   | ...  | ...  | Manioc, tonnes (milliers)         |
| Sweet Potato, Tons (thousands) | 36   | 36   | 36   | 36   | 36   | 36   | 36   | ...  | ...  | Patates douces, tonnes (milliers) |
| Plantains, Tons (thousands)    | 31   | 31   | 31   | 31   | 31   | 31   | 31   | ...  | ...  | Plantains, tonnes (milliers)      |
| Banana, Tons (thousands)       | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | ...  | ...  | Banane, tonnes (milliers)         |
| Coconuts, Tons (thousands)     | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | ...  | ...  | Noix de coco, tonnes (milliers)   |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|---|
| Crude petroleum, metric tons (thousands) | 11 410.0 | 12 989.0 | 17 662.0 | 17 973.0 | 17 144.0 | 17 513.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Natural gas (terajoules)                 | 18 537.0 | 18 773.0 | 25 030.0 | 45 030.0 | 55 030.0 | 65 250.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Gaz naturel (térajoules)                  |
| Gold ores and concentrates, Kilograms    | 500.0    | 500.0    | 500.0    | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | ...  | ...  | Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes) |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 7.0  | 7.0  | 7.0  | 7.0  | 7.0  | 2.0  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 60.0 | 73.0 | 78.0 | 83.0 | 88.0 | 93.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | ...  | ...  | ...  | Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 67   | 80   | 85   | 90   | 95   | 95   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands)                             | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)                                       | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 10   | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)                                | 60   | 70   | 100  | 160  | 220  | 340  | 520  | 660  | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |
| <b>VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

|   | 2002      | 2003     | 2004       | 2005       | 2006       | 2007       | 2008       | 2009       | 2010      |  |
|---|-----------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |           |          |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b>                         |           |          |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 73 275    | 114 449  | 170 531    | 234 232    | 261 013    | 372 169    | 523 113    | 611 263    | 928 495   | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 25 808    | 40 793   | 36 646     | 44 822     | 57 512     | 77 748     | 62 270     | 84 103     | 90 545    | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...       | ...      | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...       | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 104 237   | 153 306  | 499 255    | 1 240 660  | 1 573 640  | 1 800 190  | 2 237 590  | 1 561 250  | 1 060 890 | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 3 410     | 17 270   | -269 165   | -933 619   | -1 224 590 | -1 339 670 | -1 686 980 | -698 559   | 46 657    | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 52 768    | 50 759   | 62 078     | 92 385     | 124 504    | 175 644    | 362 178    | 401 903    | 567 077   | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | -50 811   | -34 346  | -332 006   | -1 027 450 | -1 354 040 | -1 524 060 | -2 071 320 | -1 124 660 | -546 357  | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 89        | 238      | 945        | 2 102      | 3 067      | 3 846      | 4 431      | 3 252      | 2 287     | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 696.99    | 581.20   | 528.29     | 527.47     | 522.89     | 479.27     | 447.81     | 472.19     | 495.28    | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |           |          |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b>                         |           |          |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 414 500   | 472 300  | 773 525    | 1 410 189  | 2 103 730  | 2 308 526  | 3 051 786  | 2 368 087  | 2 798 772 | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 400 652   | 454 632  | 751 285    | 1 363 559  | 2 038 599  | 2 169 606  | 2 952 362  | 2 293 388  | ...       | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 13 848    | 17 668   | 22 240     | 46 630     | 65 131     | 138 920    | 99 424     | 74 699     | ...       | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | ...       | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 227 236   | 257 524  | 484 976    | 609 880    | 954 248    | 1 233 481  | 1 759 331  | 2 827 522  | 2 716 462 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 76 901    | 65 023   | 81 348     | 118 592    | 128 125    | 137 918    | 195 586    | 224 842    | ...       | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 26 047    | 27 538   | 30 889     | 36 631     | 40 613     | 52 481     | 56 366     | 70 654     | ...       | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 126 634   | 169 741  | 363 035    | 446 003    | 759 837    | 1 018 846  | 1 391 510  | 2 482 257  | ...       | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | ...       | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | 187 264   | 214 776  | 288 549    | 800 309    | 1 149 482  | 1 075 045  | 1 292 455  | -459 435   | 82 310    | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |           |          |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b>                         |           |          |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |  |
| Trade balance                                       | 1 121 641 | 908 887  | 1 910 726  | 3 035 135  | 3 235 187  | 3 570 560  | 4 698 955  | 1 226 928  | ...       | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | -411 833  | -418 707 | -383 102   | -466 826   | -427 445   | -523 155   | -722 423   | -760 733   | ...       | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | -898 780  | -735 548 | -1 280 682 | -1 832 249 | -2 385 022 | -2 968 017 | -3 683 736 | -1 365 148 | ...       | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | -7 738    | -4 335   | -10 077    | -13 998    | -17 579    | -21 915    | -27 159    | -33 492    | ...       | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | -196 711  | -249 703 | 236 865    | 722 062    | 405 141    | 57 473     | 265 638    | -932 445   | ...       | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |           |          |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |           |          |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 447       | 307      | 323        | 245        | 156        | 136        | 120        | 620        | 1 093     | Dettes extérieures totales                             |
| Private   | 234       | 1        | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 502        | 993       | Privée   |
| Public  | 212       | 306      | 322        | 244        | 155        | 135        | 119        | 118        | 100       | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 6         | 10       | 11         | 39         | 97         | 37         | 10         | 20         | 34        | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 323       | 690      | 341        | 769        | 470        | 1 243      | -794       | 1 636      | ...       | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 20        | 21       | 29         | 38         | 26         | 31         | 32         | 32         | ...       | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |
| <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>                |           |          |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |  |
| <b>Franc CFA (Millions)</b>                         |           |          |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |  |
| <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                     |           |          |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |  |
| <b>Franc CFA (Millions)</b>                         |           |          |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |  |
| <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>                  |           |          |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |  |
| <b>Franc CFA (Millions)</b>                         |           |          |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |  |
| <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b>    |           |          |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |  |
| <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                            |           |          |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |  |

|                          | 2002  | 2003  | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |                                 |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>  |       |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |                                 |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>      |       |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Franc CFA</b>                |
|                          |       |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>        |
| Exports - Total          | 2 120 | 2 804 | 4 711   | 7 060   | 8 212   | 10 210  | 14 440  | 6 382   | ...  | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>     |       |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Crude oil                | 1 936 | 2 476 | 4 337   | 6 607   | 7 457   | 8 508   | 12 687  | ...     | ...  | Pétrole brut                    |
| Methanol and Other Gases | 123   | 194   | 283     | 396     | 686     | 1 624   | 4 438   | ...     | ...  | Méthanol et Autres Gaz          |
| Lumber                   | 48    | 31    | 56      | 28      | 48      | 71      | 65      | ...     | ...  | Bois                            |
| Cocoa                    | 2     | 2     | 2       | 1       | 2       | 2       | 3       | ...     | ...  | Cacao                           |
| Coffee                   | 0     | 0     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | ...     | ...  | Café                            |
| <b>Main Destinations</b> |       |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| United States            | 553.6 | 963.0 | 1 258.8 | 1 675.3 | 1 825.4 | 1 861.8 | 3 495.1 | 2 587.1 | ...  | États-Unis                      |
| China                    | 382.7 | 411.9 | 996.6   | 1 437.8 | 2 537.6 | 1 697.3 | 2 267.9 | 1 055.1 | ...  | Chine                           |
| Spain                    | 488.4 | 762.1 | 684.7   | 739.2   | 1 043.8 | 1 239.1 | 2 787.9 | 639.1   | ...  | Espagne                         |
| Taiwan, China            | 24.3  | 53.3  | 640.2   | 489.0   | 870.3   | 1 213.9 | 1 566.9 | 485.9   | ...  | Taiwan, Chine                   |
| France                   | 97.2  | 24.7  | 62.2    | 217.4   | 187.4   | 667.7   | 1 202.1 | 337.5   | ...  | France                          |

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>   |
| Imports - Total  | 443   | 1 224 | 737   | 1 116 | 1 619 | 1 344 | 1 726 | 1 985 | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)  |
| <b>Main Products</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>   |
| Petroleum oils&oils obtained from bituminous minerals,o/than crude etc | 5     | 32    | 59    | 104   | 119   | 117   | 166   | 113   | ...  | Huiles de pétrole, bitumineux, distilles, sauf brut                          |
| Aircraft nes of an unladen weight > 2,000 kg but not exceedg 15,000 kg | 1     | 0     | 0     | 3     | 1     | 16    | 50    | 13    | ...  | Aéronefs nda d'un poids à vide > 2.000 kg mais pas sup 15.000 kg             |
| Parts of boring or sinking machinery, whether or not self-propelled    | 82    | 141   | 104   | 76    | 244   | 105   | 41    | 74    | ...  | Pièces du forage ou de fonçage, qu'ils soient ou non autopropulsés           |
| Electric conductors, for a voltage >80V but not exceeding 1,000 V,     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 4     | 5     | 53    | 42    | ...  | Conducteurs électriques, pour une tension > 80 V mais n'excédant pas 1.000 V |
| Bars & rods,i/nas,hr,hd or he,cntg indent,ribs,etc,prod dur rp/tar,nes | 1     | 1     | 4     | 4     | 8     | 20    | 34    | 23    | ...  | Barres, i / nas, hr, hd ou he, cntg indent,ribs, etc, prod dur rp/tar, nda   |
| <b>Main Origin</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>   |
| United States  | 108.7 | 336.3 | 215.4 | 249.1 | 551.5 | 236.4 | 184.5 | 305.9 | ...  | États-Unis   |
| Spain  | 60.8  | 90.3  | 112.9 | 112.5 | 145.3 | 174.3 | 213.4 | 271.3 | ...  | Espagne  |
| Cote d'Ivoire  | 17.3  | 131.1 | 36.3  | 87.5  | 114.6 | 104.9 | 148.4 | 112.6 | ...  | Côte d'Ivoire  |
| United Kingdom   | 54.8  | 177.9 | 62.8  | 70.6  | 83.6  | 77.7  | 79.1  | 68.0  | ...  | Royaume-Uni  |
| France   | 38.0  | 89.1  | 42.5  | 63.6  | 89.7  | 114.9 | 169.8 | 164.7 | ...  | France   |

|                |        |         |                   |
|----------------|--------|---------|-------------------|
| <b>Eritrea</b> |        |         | <b>Erythré</b>    |
| AREA (KM 2)    |        | 117 600 | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY   | Asmara |         | Asmara            |
| CURRENCY       | Nakfa  |         | Nakfa             |
|                |        |         | CAPITALE          |
|                |        |         | MONNAIE           |

### I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010     |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 4.0      | 4.1      | 4.3      | 4.5      | 4.6      | 4.8      | 4.9      | 5.1      | 5.2      | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 18.4     | 18.7     | 19.0     | 19.4     | 19.8     | 20.2     | 20.6     | 21.1     | 21.6     | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 50.5     | 50.5     | 50.5     | 50.5     | 50.5     | 50.4     | 50.4     | 50.4     | 50.4     | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 1719 113 | 1767 144 | 1818 449 | 1872 445 | 1928 595 | 1986 520 | 2045 923 | 2106 565 | 2168 012 | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 2149 762 | 2269 378 | 2386 347 | 2494 760 | 2592 004 | 2679 613 | 2761 025 | 2841 714 | 2925 759 | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 94 309   | 97 855   | 101 741  | 105 917  | 110 353  | 115 036  | 119 929  | 125 000  | 130 223  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 1 552.2  | 1 651.8  | 1 747.1  | 1 835.3  | 1 917.2  | 1 989.9  | 2 057.4  | 2 154.6  | 2 230.3  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 42.7     | 43.1     | 43.3     | 43.5     | 43.6     | 43.7     | 43.7     | 44.5     | 44.7     | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 38.0     | 38.0     | 38.0     | 38.0     | 38.0     | 38.0     | 37.0     | 36.0     | 37.0     | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 10.0     | 10.0     | 9.0      | 9.0      | 9.0      | 9.0      | 8.0      | 8.0      | 9.0      | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 57.0     | 57.0     | 58.0     | 58.0     | 59.0     | 59.0     | 60.0     | 60.0     | 59.0     | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...      | ...      | ...      | 2.0      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 2.0      | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 5.0      | 5.0      | 5.0      | 5.0      | 5.0      | 5.0      | 5.0      | 5.0      | 5.0      | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 7.50     | 7.7      | 8.0      | 7.9      | 7.7      | 6.9      | 6.6      | 7.8      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | 3.10     | 3.0      | 4.1      | 4.2      | 4.2      | 4.4      | ...      | 5.6      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | 0.3      | 0.2      | 0.4      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 0.6      | 0.6      | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 330      | 359      | 375      | 378      | 364      | 332      | 314      | 300      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 146      | 160      | 166      | 167      | 162      | 150      | 141      | 135      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 153      | 161      | 194      | 217      | 228      | 218      | 229      | 241      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 60       | 63       | 70       | 81       | 86       | 90       | 95       | 100      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 5.5      | 5.8      | 4.6      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 9.9      | 10.2     | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 0.7      | 0.8      | 0.6      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 2.4      | 2.5      | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | ...      | ...      | 58       | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 12       | ...      | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 60       | ...      | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | ...      | ...      | 5        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 10       | ...      | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 4        | 4        | 4        | 4        | 4        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Nakfa (Millions)

## Nakfa(Millions)

|  | 2002  | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 1 061 | 1 613  | 1 923  | 3 577  | 4 331  | 4 716  | 4 790  | 6 634  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 117   | 148    | 201    | 217    | 217    | 269    | 267    | 360    | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 1 059 | 1 241  | 1 550  | 1 081  | 1 054  | 1 062  | 1 224  | 1 600  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 1 075 | 1 296  | 1 793  | 1 941  | 1 925  | 2 400  | 2 382  | 3 207  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 1 885 | 2 152  | 2 711  | 2 926  | 3 262  | 3 553  | 3 705  | 5 041  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 1 208 | 1 378  | 1 736  | 1 874  | 2 089  | 2 275  | 2 373  | 3 229  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 2 664 | 3 143  | 3 920  | 4 213  | 4 727  | 5 133  | 5 353  | 7 290  | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 9 069 | 10 971 | 13 834 | 15 828 | 17 604 | 19 408 | 20 095 | 27 362 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 1 111 | 1 106  | 1 457  | 1 052  | 1 017  | 856    | 1 126  | 1 439  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Nakfa (Millions)

## Nakfa(Millions)

|                                    | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 4 037  | 5 628  | 5 598  | 5 948  | 4 827  | 5 195  | 5 594  | 5 760  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 8 533  | 10 625 | 14 855 | 15 733 | 17 106 | 17 165 | 17 534 | 25 023 | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 3 008  | 3 206  | 3 098  | 3 433  | 2 548  | 2 568  | 2 698  | 2 628  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...  | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 1 199  | 778    | 883    | 1 041  | 1 285  | 1 170  | 940    | 1 293  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 6 598  | 8 160  | 9 143  | 9 274  | 7 144  | 5 834  | 5 545  | 5 902  | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 10 180 | 12 077 | 15 291 | 16 880 | 18 622 | 20 264 | 21 220 | 28 801 | ...  | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002  | 2003 | 2004 | 2005  | 2006  | 2007 | 2008  | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | -34.8 | 24.7 | -4.5 | 72.9  | 8.7   | 1.5  | -12.5 | 5.7  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 10.4  | 3.7  | 8.4  | 0.5   | -10.3 | 15.6 | -14.4 | 2.9  | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 7.7   | -3.8 | 0.1  | -35.2 | -12.5 | -6.1 | -0.7  | -0.2 | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 13.3  | -1.1 | 10.8 | 0.6   | -11.0 | 16.2 | -14.5 | 2.8  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 8.2   | -6.4 | 1.0  | 0.3   | 0.1   | 1.5  | -10.2 | 3.9  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 8.3   | -6.4 | 1.0  | 0.3   | 0.1   | 1.5  | -10.1 | 3.9  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 4.4   | -3.2 | -0.1 | -0.1  | 0.7   | 1.2  | -10.2 | 4.0  | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 0.0   | -0.7 | 1.0  | 6.3   | -0.2  | 2.8  | -10.8 | 3.9  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 3.0   | -2.7 | 1.5  | 2.6   | -1.0  | 1.4  | -9.8  | 3.6  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2008: semi-final

2009: Provisional

2008: semi-définitif

2009: provisoire

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | -6.5  | 16.4  | -19.0 | -2.0  | -25.5 | 2.0   | 1.1   | -5.9  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 13.0  | -0.8  | 13.2  | -4.1  | -1.4  | -4.6  | -12.8 | 7.8   | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | -14.4 | 6.4   | -12.6 | -21.3 | -57.6 | -45.3 | -0.5  | -36.9 | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 7.2   | -28.2 | 9.1   | 3.3   | 20.5  | -10.9 | -21.4 | 34.8  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 0.4   | 12.8  | -2.5  | -18.6 | -35.9 | -28.0 | -10.0 | 5.2   | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 16.9 | 22.7 | 25.1 | 12.5 | 15.1 | 9.3  | 19.9 | 34.7 | 20.5 | Ensemble     |
| Food      | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Alimentation |
| Health    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Santé        |
| Energy    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Energie      |
| Transport | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                                | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                                   |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Sorghum, Tons (thousands)      | 28   | 64   | 45   | 114  | 223  | 303  | 303  | ...  | ...  | Sorgho, tonnes (milliers)         |
| Barley, Tons (thousands)       | 10   | 9    | 11   | 9    | 52   | 39   | 39   | ...  | ...  | Orge, tonnes (milliers)           |
| Potato, Tons (thousands)       | 15   | 11   | 16   | 17   | 12   | 1    | 1    | 1    | ...  | Pomme de terre, tonnes (milliers) |
| Millet, Tons (thousands)       | 5    | 12   | 8    | 17   | 56   | 63   | 63   | ...  | ...  | Millet, tonnes (milliers)         |
| Cereals, nes, Tons (thousands) | 3    | 7    | 8    | 19   | 26   | 22   | 22   | ...  | ...  | Céréales, nda, tonnes (milliers)  |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

|  |       |      |      |     |      |     |     |     |     |  |
|--|-------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| Gold ores and concentrates, Kilograms                  | ...   | ...  | ...  | ... | ...  | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes)                  |
| Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands) | 116.0 | 52.0 | 53.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 7.0 | ... | ... | ... | Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
|  | ...   | ...  | ...  | ... | ...  | ... | ... | ... | ... |  |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

|  |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |     |   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 258.0 | 276.0 | 282.0 | 288.0 | 267.0 | 286.0 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 9     | 12    | 9     | 9     | 9     | 10    | ... | ... | ... | Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 249   | 264   | 274   | 280   | 260   | 278   | ... | ... | ... | Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |



## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 101  | 80   | 87   | 83   | 78   | 81   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 4    | 4    | 5    | 5    | 5    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | ...  | ...  | 5    | 10   | 10   | 20   | 20   | 30   | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    |  |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Nakfa (Millions)</b>                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 6 877   | 8 063   | 9 106   | 10 282  | 10 863  | 12 710  | 15 320  | 17 291  | 18 536  | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 8 463   | 9 587   | 10 608  | 11 535  | 12 211  | 13 159  | 14 656  | 17 397  | 19 267  | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 3 130   | 3 507   | 3 994   | 3 127   | 2 747   | 2 488   | 2 898   | 4 031   | 5 366   | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 13 571  | 15 790  | 18 401  | 21 223  | 23 175  | 24 548  | 28 669  | 32 293  | 35 531  | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 2 913   | 3 648   | 4 120   | 4 653   | 4 839   | 4 202   | 4 681   | 4 787   | 5 334   | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 9 691   | 11 689  | 13 719  | 15 874  | 17 743  | 19 778  | 23 391  | 26 949  | 29 614  | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 30      | 25      | 35      | 28      | 25      | 34      | 58      | ...     | ...     | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 13.96   | 13.88   | 13.79   | 15.37   | 15.38   | 15.38   | 15.38   | 15.38   | 15.38   | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Nakfa</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Nakfa (Millions)</b>                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 4 570 | - 6 525 | - 7 582 | - 7 469 | - 5 442 | - 4 902 | - 4 671 | - 4 899 | - 5 366 | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 828   | - 857   | - 678   | - 764   | - 416   | 238     | 65      | 294     | 321     | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 85    | - 134   | - 211   | - 145   | - 134   | - 111   | - 181   | - 266   | - 306   | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 6 176   | 8 684   | 8 368   | 8 435   | 5 325   | 3 537   | 3 626   | 3 423   | 4 876   | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | 692     | 1 168   | - 103   | 56      | - 667   | - 1 238 | - 1 160 | - 1 449 | - 474   | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 489     | 542     | 599     | 702     | 718     | 764     | 855     | 895     | 920     | Dettes extérieures totales                             |
| Private   | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | Privée   |
| Public  | 489     | 542     | 599     | 702     | 718     | 764     | 855     | 895     | 920     | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 30      | 24      | 24      | 26      | 25      | 27      | 28      | 30      | 34      | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 20      | 22      | - 8     | - 1     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | ...     | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 226     | 317     | 265     | 349     | 126     | 158     | 144     | 145     | ...     | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |
| <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Nakfa (Millions)</b>                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Nakfa</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Nakfa (Millions)</b>                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b>    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |   |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>Nakfa</b>  |
|  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>  |
| Exports - Total  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Exportations - Total  |
| <b>Main Products</b>   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>  |
| Diesel powered trucks with a GVW exceeding twenty tonnes                 | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 0    | 5    | 0    | ...  | Diesel chariots de manutention d'un PTAC n'excédant pas cinq tonnes                       |
| Sesamum seeds, whether or not broken                                     | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 1    | ...  | Graines de sésame, même concassées  |
| Mens/boys shirts, of cotton, not knitted                                 | 0    | ...  | ...  | 0    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    | ...  | Hommes/garçons chemisiers en coton, non tricotes  |
| Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols & arms of headg No 93.07 | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 1    | ...  | ...  | Armes militaires, autres que les revolvers, pistolets et armes du n ° 93.07               |
| Salt (includ table salt&denaturd salt) pure sodium chloride&sea water    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 1    | 0    | ...  | Sel (y compris le sel de table et sel denaturd) de chlorure de sodium pur et l'eau de mer |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>Principales destinations</b>   |
| Dominican Republic   | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | ...  | République dominicaine  |
| Germany  | 1.2  | 0.6  | 0.7  | 1.3  | 0.1  | 52.7 | 0.3  | 5.6  | ...  | Allemagne   |
| Italy  | 2.8  | 1.4  | 1.7  | 2.1  | 3.0  | 5.4  | 4.0  | 3.7  | ...  | Italie  |
| Kenya  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 12.0 | 0.4  | 0.0  | 2.5  | 0.3  | ...  | Kenya   |
| India  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0.9  | 0.8  | 0.6  | 1.0  | 6.8  | 0.1  | ...  | Inde  |

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|--|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>  |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>   |
| Imports - Total  | 208  | 313  | 391  | 338  | 276  | 350   | 256  | 353  | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)  |
| <b>Main Products</b>   |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>   |
| Refined sugar, in solid form, nes                                      | 1    | 4    | 0    | 15   | 7    | 12    | 16   | 28   | ...  | Sucre raffiné, sous forme solide, nsa  |
| Wheat nes and meslin   | 17   | 33   | 25   | 16   | 6    | 17    | 12   | 14   | ...  | Blé nda et méteil  |
| Wheeled tractors nes   | 1    | 2    | 1    | 6    | 1    | 2     | 8    | 1    | ...  | Tracteurs à roues NDA  |
| Pneumatic tires new of rubber for buses or lorries                     | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3     | 8    | 8    | ...  | Pneumatiques de nouveaux pneus de caoutchouc pour autobus ou                           |
| Veg fats&oils nes&their fractions,refind or not but not chemically mod | 0    | 2    | 7    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | ...  | Veg Graisses & huiles NDA et leurs fractions, refind ou non, mais non chimiquement mod |
| <b>Main Origin</b>   |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>   |
| Italy  | 49.6 | 41.8 | 48.1 | 81.9 | 38.2 | 36.3  | 37.5 | 39.7 | ...  | Italie   |
| United States  | 28.8 | 87.1 | 54.0 | 31.1 | 8.8  | 6.1   | 14.9 | 6.7  | ...  | États-Unis   |
| India  | 0.0  | 9.5  | 8.0  | 6.9  | 8.0  | 102.7 | 21.0 | 7.2  | ...  | Inde   |
| United Arab Emirates   | 5.9  | 11.7 | 45.7 | 44.4 | 38.0 | 42.4  | 34.8 | 50.2 | ...  | Emirats Arabes Unis  |
| China  | 6.0  | 5.5  | 7.5  | 7.8  | 37.9 | 26.9  | 29.0 | 39.5 | ...  | Chine  |

|              |                |                |                   |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| AREA (KM 2)  | 1 104 300      |                | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Addis Ababa    | Addis-Abeba    | CAPITALE          |
| CURRENCY     | Ethiopian Birr | Birr Ethiopien | MONNAIE           |

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 69.1      | 70.9      | 72.7      | 74.7      | 76.6      | 78.6      | 80.7      | 82.8      | 85.0      | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | ...       | 15.5      | 15.8      | 16.1      | 16.3      | 16.6      | 16.9      | 17.2      | 17.6      | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 50.3      | 50.3      | 50.3      | 50.3      | 50.3      | 50.3      | 50.3      | 50.3      | 50.2      | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 31450 593 | 32131 261 | 32799 571 | 33459 876 | 34113 224 | 34759 793 | 35401 948 | 36042 194 | 36682 132 | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 35542 418 | 36611 568 | 37733 859 | 38910 405 | 40143 294 | 41431 791 | 42770 268 | 44150 696 | 45566 692 | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 2065 602  | 2137 827  | 2212 796  | 2290 620  | 2371 180  | 2454 546  | 2541 219  | 2631 842  | 3037 099  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 31 211.0  | 32 384.0  | 33 603.0  | 34 871.0  | 35 921.0  | 37 015.0  | 38 149.0  | 39 962.0  | 41 310.0  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 46.0      | 46.0      | 47.0      | 47.0      | 47.0      | 47.0      | 47.0      | 48.0      | 48.0      | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 41.0      | 40.0      | 40.0      | 40.0      | 39.0      | 39.0      | 38.0      | 38.0      | 38.0      | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 14.0      | 13.0      | 13.0      | 13.0      | 12.0      | 12.0      | 12.0      | 12.0      | 13.0      | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 52.0      | 53.0      | 53.0      | 54.0      | 54.0      | 55.0      | 55.0      | 56.0      | 53.0      | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...       | ...       | ...       | 2.0       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | 2.0       | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 6.0       | 6.0       | 6.0       | 6.0       | 6.0       | 5.0       | 5.0       | 5.0       | 5.0       | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | 214.8     | 234.2     | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | 80.0      | 81.9      | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | 3.3       | 4.2       | 4.8       | 4.8       | 4.8       | 7.8       | 8.4       | ...       | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 7 213     | 7 623     | 8 270     | 10 020    | 10 972    | 12 175    | 13 379    | 13 571    | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 2 984     | 3 196     | 3 596     | 4 516     | 5 058     | 5 665     | 6 277     | 6 451     | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 1 734     | 1 858     | 2 141     | 2 488     | 2 993     | 3 430     | 3 696     | 3 926     | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 665       | 676       | 778       | 927       | 1 152     | 1 371     | 1 547     | 1 707     | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 101.8     | 148.0     | 172.1     | 191.2     | 180.3     | 255.5     | 264.8     | ...       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 26.9      | 37.3      | 43.3      | 46.6      | 43.7      | 65.7      | 62.9      | ...       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | 15.6      | 18.2      | 20.4      | 19.7      | 17.5      | 23.3      | ...       | ...       | ...       | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | 14        | 20        | 20        | 20        | 20        | ...       | 18        | 20        | ...       | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | 12        | 12        | 14        | ...       | ...       | ...       | 19        | 20        | ...       | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 2         | 2         | 2         | ...       | ...       | ...       | 1         | ...       | ...       | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 10        | 11        | 10        | 10        | 10        | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Ethiopian Birr (Millions)

## Birr Ethiopien (Millions)

|  | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    |  |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Agriculture  | 26 880 | 28 578 | 34 988 | 45 760 | 58 431  | 75 875  | 117 108 | 160 627 | 165 668 | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 399    | 454    | 473    | 560    | 676     | 636     | 944     | 1 270   | 2 475   | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 3 508  | 3 867  | 4 216  | 4 683  | 5 533   | 7 136   | 9 251   | 11 813  | 14 467  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 1 471  | 1 574  | 1 812  | 1 952  | 2 316   | 3 136   | 3 481   | 3 717   | 4 457   | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 3 205  | 3 693  | 4 627  | 5 511  | 6 921   | 9 269   | 12 000  | 16 074  | 15 882  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 8 623  | 10 059 | 11 426 | 13 741 | 18 177  | 25 474  | 36 913  | 56 629  | 66 432  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 6 577  | 7 594  | 8 091  | 9 119  | 11 328  | 16 050  | 23 596  | 30 068  | 42 947  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 3 732  | 4 187  | 5 012  | 6 824  | 6 863   | 7 928   | 9 350   | 12 766  | 15 967  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 3 870  | 4 120  | 4 099  | 4 687  | 5 447   | 6 343   | 8 370   | 10 320  | 11 577  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 3 887  | 4 587  | 5 036  | 5 853  | 7 258   | 9 158   | 12 463  | 15 501  | 17 922  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 374  | - 509  | - 594  | - 683  | - 1 007 | - 1 200 | - 1 657 | - 2 544 | - 2 843 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 61 779 | 68 204 | 79 185 | 98 006 | 121 943 | 159 803 | 231 820 | 316 241 | 354 952 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 4 778  | 5 228  | 7 476  | 8 467  | 9 698   | 12 186  | 16 785  | 19 139  | 28 412  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Ethiopian Birr (Millions)

## Birr Ethiopien (Millions)

|                                    | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    |   |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 9 873  | 9 850  | 11 315 | 13 203  | 16 080  | 18 072  | 24 364  | 27 592  | 27 592  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 49 949 | 57 630 | 67 094 | 89 676  | 112 272 | 142 857 | 216 432 | 293 463 | 341 447 | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 16 052 | 16 305 | 22 705 | 25 293  | 33 176  | 44 294  | 56 055  | 75 377  | 75 377  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 8 389  | 9 779  | 12 914 | 16 077  | 18 205  | 21 854  | 28 317  | 35 233  | 35 233  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 17 707 | 20 131 | 27 367 | 37 776  | 48 092  | 55 088  | 76 564  | 96 285  | 96 285  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 66 557 | 73 432 | 86 661 | 106 473 | 131 641 | 171 989 | 248 605 | 335 380 | 383 364 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | -1.9  | -10.5 | 16.9 | 13.5 | 10.9 | 9.4   | 7.5  | 6.4  | 7.6  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 10.5  | 4.1   | 2.0  | 4.1  | 7.2  | -15.4 | 21.4 | 12.8 | 44.2 | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 1.3   | 0.8   | 6.6  | 12.8 | 10.6 | 8.3   | 10.3 | 9.1  | 10.0 | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 9.7   | 4.8   | 6.6  | 7.9  | 8.8  | 13.6  | 4.8  | 5.0  | 5.1  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 16.2  | 13.6  | 19.5 | 7.5  | 10.5 | 10.9  | 11.3 | 11.7 | 10.9 | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 3.6   | 3.6   | 5.2  | 12.8 | 17.9 | 18.5  | 17.2 | 14.0 | 11.7 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 12.4  | 9.9   | 6.8  | 10.2 | 17.2 | 15.2  | 19.6 | 16.0 | 18.5 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 5.6   | 10.5  | 9.5  | 19.2 | 5.7  | 9.3   | 11.5 | 8.9  | 13.8 | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | -15.6 | 1.4   | 0.2  | 11.6 | 6.4  | 11.8  | 12.5 | 18.4 | 3.4  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 5.6   | 5.2   | 9.5  | 11.4 | 8.9  | 15.8  | 13.7 | 11.9 | 12.6 | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | -36.1 | 14.7  | 18.5 | 16.5 | 40.3 | 13.5  | 30.0 | 12.5 | 8.7  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 1.6   | -2.1  | 11.7 | 12.6 | 11.5 | 11.8  | 11.2 | 10.0 | 10.4 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 0.0   | -3.0  | 37.6 | 3.1  | 2.7  | 7.2   | 5.6  | -8.3 | 45.4 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 1.5   | -2.2  | 13.6 | 11.8 | 10.8 | 11.5  | 10.8 | 8.8  | 12.4 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2009: semi-final

2010: Provisional

2009: semi-définitif

2010: provisoire

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003  | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 2.9  | -11.4 | 11.0 | 5.0  | 9.0  | -4.2 | 4.4  | -9.0 | 12.4 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 1.1  | 2.5   | 12.4 | 21.8 | 12.5 | 8.6  | 16.7 | 7.3  | 12.4 | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 12.8 | -10.8 | 32.8 | 0.9  | 16.6 | 14.2 | -5.3 | 15.0 | 12.4 | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 6.6  | 3.3   | 27.2 | 13.3 | 1.3  | 2.6  | 0.3  | -0.7 | 12.4 | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 13.9 | 0.8   | 31.0 | 25.6 | 14.0 | -2.0 | 7.7  | -0.3 | 12.4 | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

|                                | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                                      |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Annual Growth Rates (%)</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>Taux de croissance annuel (%)</b> |
| All Item                       | -7.2 | 15.1 | 8.6  | 6.8  | 12.3 | 15.8 | 25.3 | 36.4 | 3.8  | Ensemble                             |
| Food                           | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Alimentation                         |
| Health                         | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Santé                                |
| Energy                         | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Energie                              |
| Transport                      | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Transport                            |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

|                           | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  |                           |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------|
| <b>Tons (Thousand)</b>    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | <b>Tonnes (milliers)</b>  |
| Wheat, Tons (thousands)   | 1 448 | 1 618 | 2 177 | 2 307 | 2 779 | 2 219 | 2 463 | 2 538 | ...   | Blé, tonnes (milliers)    |
| Barley, Tons (thousands)  | 1 184 | 1 087 | 1 376 | 1 398 | 1 410 | 1 271 | 1 352 | 1 519 | ...   | Orge, tonnes (milliers)   |
| Maize, Tons (thousands)   | 2 826 | 2 744 | 2 906 | 3 912 | 4 030 | 3 337 | 3 776 | 3 933 | ...   | Mais, tonnes (milliers)   |
| Sorghum, Tons (thousands) | 1 546 | 1 784 | 1 718 | 2 200 | 2 313 | 2 174 | 2 316 | 2 804 | ...   | Sorgho, tonnes (milliers) |
| Teff, Tons (thousands)    | ...   | 1 627 | 1 677 | 2 026 | 2 176 | 2 438 | 2 993 | 3 028 | 3 179 | Téf, tonnes (milliers)    |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|   | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |  |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|--|
| Gold ores and concentrates, Kilograms       | 3 206.0 | 3 862.0 | 3 670.0 | 3 875.0 | 4 500.0 | 3 726.0 | 3 828.0 | 3 300.0 | ...  | Minerais aurifères et concentrés, Kilogrammes  |
| Silver ores and concentrates, Kilograms     | 1 018.0 | 4 000.0 | 1 100.0 | 1 100.0 | 1 000.0 | 883.0   | 902.0   | 900.0   | ...  | Minerais d'argent et concentrés, Kilogrammes   |
| Abrasives, natural, metric tons (thousands) | 156.0   | 169.0   | 170.0   | 170.0   | 271.0   | 350.0   | ...     | ...     | ...  | Abrasifs naturels, tonnes métriques (milliers) |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 2 023.0 | 2 280.0 | 2 521.0 | 2 852.0 | 3 259.0 | 3 369.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 19.0    | 21.0    | 18.0    | 19.0    | 10.0    | 133.0   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...  | ...  | Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 2 043   | 2 302   | 2 540   | 2 872   | 3 270   | 3 503   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 156  | 180  | 184  | 227  | 290  | 312  | 330  | ...  | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 3    | 3    | ...  | 3    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | ...  | ...  | 19   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 10   | 10   | 20   | 20   | 50   | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    |  |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Ethiopian Birr (Millions)</b>                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 16 558  | 18 595  | 22 312  | 25 981  | 32 056  | 38 904  | 49 106  | ...     | ...     | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 12 976  | 14 613  | 17 293  | 20 988  | 24 303  | 29 974  | 35 882  | ...     | ...     | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 10 680  | 13 252  | 15 056  | 14 790  | 13 746  | 16 278  | 13 118  | ...     | ...     | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 29 570  | 33 203  | 38 480  | 49 555  | 58 770  | 72 516  | 92 233  | ...     | ...     | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 12 057  | 12 950  | 14 434  | 20 241  | 27 126  | 32 106  | 44 312  | ...     | ...     | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 16 101  | 18 621  | 20 487  | 25 543  | 28 056  | 35 302  | 37 006  | ...     | ...     | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 882     | 956     | 1 497   | 1 043   | 867     | 1 290   | 871     | 1 781   | ...     | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 8.57    | 8.60    | 8.64    | 8.67    | 8.70    | 8.97    | 9.60    | 11.78   | ...     | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Ethiopian Birr (Millions)</b>                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 12 833  | 15 703  | 17 918  | 20 147  | 23 262  | 29 381  | 39 705  | 54 628  | 66 237  | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 7 926   | 8 243   | 10 906  | 12 398  | 14 159  | 17 354  | 23 801  | 28 998  | 43 315  | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 2 483   | 2 906   | 3 010   | 3 184   | 5 371   | 4 444   | 5 993   | 11 176  | 10 546  | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 2 424   | 4 554   | 4 002   | 4 565   | 3 732   | 7 583   | 9 911   | 14 454  | 12 376  | Don  |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 16 684  | 19 849  | 20 236  | 24 571  | 29 276  | 35 563  | 46 915  | 57 775  | 71 154  | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 10 555  | 13 536  | 11 965  | 13 228  | 15 234  | 17 165  | 22 794  | 27 176  | 31 832  | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 3 789   | 4 001   | 5 162   | 5 949   | 7 995   | 9 349   | 13 221  | 15 762  | 26 877  | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 6 129   | 6 313   | 8 271   | 11 343  | 14 042  | 18 398  | 24 121  | 30 599  | 39 322  | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 3 851 | - 4 146 | - 2 318 | - 4 424 | - 6 014 | - 6 182 | - 7 210 | - 3 147 | - 4 917 | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 1 244 | - 1 373 | - 1 721 | - 2 786 | - 3 592 | - 3 940 | - 5 348 | - 6 279 | - 7 580 | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | 153     | 167     | 310     | 277     | 149     | 161     | 126     | 419     | 546     | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 40    | - 66    | - 64    | - 36    | - 38    | 14      | 20      | - 42    | - 98    | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 783     | 1 164   | 1 338   | 1 772   | 2 096   | 2 895   | 3 699   | 4 281   | 4 923   | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 347   | - 109   | - 136   | - 773   | - 1 386 | - 871   | - 1 504 | - 1 621 | - 2 209 | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 6 142   | 6 797   | 7 215   | 5 927   | 6 332   | 2 369   | 3 124   | 4 552   | 5 206   | Dettes extérieures totales                             |
| Private   | 17      | 15      | 14      | 10      | 333     | 335     | 331     | 569     | 526     | Privée   |
| Public  | 6 125   | 6 782   | 7 200   | 5 917   | 5 999   | 2 033   | 2 793   | 3 982   | 4 680   | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 160     | 163     | 154     | 152     | 96      | 88      | 89      | 79      | 154     | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 255     | 465     | 545     | 265     | 545     | 222     | 109     | 94      | ...     | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 1 324   | 1 626   | 1 828   | 1 927   | 1 980   | 2 578   | 3 328   | 3 820   | ...     | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |

|   | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|---|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                               |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |   |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>                                   |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Birr Ethiopien</b>                                 |
|   |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>                              |
| Exports - Total                                       | 485  | 171  | 158  | 236   | 244   | 296   | 361   | 473   | 577  | Exportations - Total                                  |
| <b>Main Products</b>                                  |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>                            |
| Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated                | 154  | 186  | 247  | 361   | 399   | 420   | 520   | 402   | ...  | Café, non torréfié, non décaféiné                     |
| Sesamum seeds, whether or not broken                  | 28   | 49   | 73   | 155   | 177   | 164   | 194   | 326   | ...  | Graines de sésame, concassées                         |
| Cut flowers and flower buds for bouquets, etc., fresh | 2    | 5    | 7    | 14    | 31    | 66    | 112   | 141   | ...  | Cut flowers and flower buds for bouquets, etc., fresh |
| Gold in unwrought forms non-monetary                  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 21    | ...   | 89    | 74    | ...   | ...  | Or sous forme brute à usage non monétaire             |
| Waste&scrap of gold                                   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | 15    | 53    | ...   | ...  | Déchets et débris d'or                                |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>                              |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principales destinations</b>                       |
| Germany   | 47.3 | 76.5 | 88.0 | 118.7 | 159.9 | 111.6 | 156.4 | 166.3 | ...  | Allemagne   |
| United States   | 28.4 | 33.6 | 45.4 | 66.7  | 85.4  | 93.3  | 158.9 | 119.5 | ...  | États-Unis  |
| Japan   | 42.5 | 45.2 | 73.9 | 74.3  | 92.2  | 78.9  | 31.9  | 10.5  | ...  | Japon   |
| Italy   | 47.1 | 43.5 | 40.9 | 58.6  | 62.1  | 86.9  | 89.0  | 61.2  | ...  | Italie  |
| China   | 3.7  | 4.7  | 14.4 | 85.7  | 131.8 | 87.1  | 81.7  | 214.8 | ...  | Chine   |

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|------|--|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>  |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |         |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>   |
| Imports - Total  | 1 568 | 2 102 | 2 557 | 4 082 | 4 532 | 5 335 | 7 093   | 7 030   | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)  |
| <b>Main Products</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |         |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>   |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony/telegraphy nes                         | 2     | 8     | 9     | 19    | 3     | 12    | 9       | 30      | 595  | Appareils électriques pour la téléphonie/télégraphie NDA                     |
| Wheat nes and meslin   | 3     | 140   | 66    | 104   | 40    | 67    | 245     | 101     | 343  | Blé nda et méteil  |
| Diammonium phosphate, in packages weighing more than 10 kg                     | 9     | ...   | ...   | 11    | 19    | 19    | 159     | 151     | ...  | Diammonium phosphate, dans des colis pesant plus de 10 kg                    |
| Apparatus for carrier-current/digital line systems                             | 1     | 2     | 22    | 6     | 8     | 45    | 122     | 85      | ...  | Appareils pour systèmes de canalisation carrier-current/digital              |
| Bars & rods, i/nas, hr, hd or he, cntg indent, ribs, etc, prod dur rp/tar, nes | 11    | 17    | 30    | 48    | 35    | 122   | 100     | 108     | ...  | Barres, i / nas, hr, hd ou he, ,cntg indent, ribs, etc, prod dur rp/tar, nda |
| <b>Main Origin</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |         |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>   |
| China  | 96.4  | 152.7 | 194.1 | 284.0 | 430.8 | 778.4 | 1 230.7 | 1 252.5 | ...  | Chine  |
| United States  | 60.5  | 409.0 | 459.1 | 514.9 | 137.3 | 167.6 | 301.6   | 276.0   | ...  | États-Unis   |
| Italy  | 92.7  | 97.1  | 111.4 | 182.3 | 193.7 | 246.1 | 268.2   | 211.1   | ...  | Italie   |
| Germany  | 64.0  | 77.1  | 77.6  | 136.4 | 157.6 | 162.7 | 149.8   | 174.2   | ...  | Allemagne  |
| India  | 68.5  | 79.4  | 55.4  | 66.3  | 109.5 | 163.4 | 216.6   | 283.3   | ...  | Inde   |

AREA (KM 2)

267 667

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY

Libreville

Libreville

CAPITALE

CURRENCY

CFA Franc

Franc CFA

MONNAIE

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 1.3     | 1.3     | 1.3     | 1.3     | 1.4     | 1.4     | 1.4     | 1.5     | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | ...     | ...     | 83.0    | 80.1    | 84.0    | 85.0    | 85.0    | 85.6    | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 50.6    | 50.3    | 50.2    | 50.8    | 50.1    | 50.1    | 50.1    | 50.0    | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 517 433 | 522 161 | 525 887 | 494 291 | 530 505 | 531 530 | 532 143 | 532 857 | ...  | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 711 997 | 734 000 | 756 624 | 767 932 | 803 864 | 828 372 | 853 148 | 877 839 | ...  | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 59 543  | 59 836  | 60 187  | 50 223  | 61 242  | 61 982  | 62 865  | 63 892  | ...  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 577.0   | 593.0   | 608.0   | 482.7   | 640.0   | 657.0   | 673.0   | 691.0   | ...  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 44.4    | 44.4    | 44.4    | 45.0    | 44.2    | 44.1    | 44.1    | 44.0    | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 30.1    | 29.6    | 29.0    | 28.5    | 28.1    | 27.7    | 27.3    | 26.9    | ...  | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 10.4    | 10.4    | 10.3    | 10.2    | 10.1    | 9.9     | 9.7     | 9.5     | ...  | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 59.4    | 59.3    | 59.3    | 59.5    | 59.7    | 60.1    | 60.5    | 60.9    | ...  | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...     | ...     | ...     | 1.3     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 3.8     | 3.7     | 3.6     | 3.5     | 3.5     | 3.4     | 3.3     | 3.2     | ...  | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | ...     | ...     | 4.8     | 5.6     | 5.7     | ...     | 7.2     | ...     | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | 3.0     | ...     | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | 0.5     | 0.5     | 0.5     | 0.5     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | 348     | ...     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 139     | 138     | 139     | ...     | ...     | ...     | 168     | ...     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 105     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...     | 10.1    | 10.5    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | ...     | ...     | 55      | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | ...     | ...     | 3       | 3       | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |



## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## CFA Franc (Billions)

## Franc CFA (Milliards)

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 209   | 214   | 214   | 223   | 247   | 269   | 264   | 277   | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 1 464 | 1 527 | 1 778 | 2 460 | 2 675 | 2 853 | 3 684 | 2 282 | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 182   | 183   | 190   | 209   | 225   | 250   | 251   | 230   | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 46    | 48    | 54    | 57    | 62    | 70    | 81    | 88    | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 84    | 72    | 76    | 79    | 92    | 102   | 113   | 112   | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 242   | 247   | 240   | 256   | 279   | 303   | 333   | 350   | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 486   | 478   | 482   | 515   | 561   | 611   | 668   | 687   | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 191   | 197   | 204   | 211   | 228   | 281   | 295   | 267   | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 293   | 302   | 298   | 300   | 336   | 402   | 432   | 506   | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 3 199 | 3 268 | 3 535 | 4 311 | 4 704 | 5 140 | 6 121 | 4 799 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 239   | 251   | 257   | 260   | 288   | 338   | 333   | 332   | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## CFA Franc( Billions)

## Franc CFA (Milliards)

|                                    | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 520   | 502   | 497   | 527   | 574   | 670   | 709   | 791   | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 1 273 | 1 317 | 1 362 | 1 433 | 1 567 | 1 758 | 1 932 | 2 038 | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 1 061 | 1 021 | 1 037 | 1 047 | 1 157 | 1 291 | 1 331 | 1 250 | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | 25    | 25    | 19    | 14    | 51    | 4     | 32    | 27    | ...  | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 1 907 | 1 970 | 2 287 | 3 026 | 3 265 | 3 558 | 4 401 | 2 893 | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 349 | 1 316 | 1 409 | 1 476 | 1 622 | 1 802 | 1 951 | 1 868 | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 3 437 | 3 519 | 3 792 | 4 571 | 4 992 | 5 478 | 6 454 | 5 131 | ...  | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002  | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | -4.8  | 1.5  | 1.2  | 2.2  | 3.3  | 5.4  | -0.2 | 2.9   | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | -1.8  | 7.8  | -0.2 | -0.2 | -7.9 | 2.9  | -1.9 | -4.4  | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 4.1   | -1.2 | 2.1  | 6.5  | -2.9 | 7.8  | 2.4  | -11.3 | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 21.2  | 3.8  | 10.2 | 2.5  | 6.0  | 3.7  | 7.0  | 1.4   | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 3.3   | -6.2 | 4.2  | 2.0  | 6.4  | 3.3  | 3.5  | -3.3  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | -7.8  | 1.7  | -0.7 | 5.6  | 5.3  | 7.0  | 5.0  | 2.3   | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 3.4   | 0.4  | 0.9  | 5.6  | 5.4  | 6.0  | 5.7  | 1.3   | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 2.4   | 3.0  | 3.2  | 4.5  | 4.8  | 7.2  | 2.0  | -6.2  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | -0.4  | 2.5  | 2.0  | 2.5  | 4.0  | 6.0  | 6.0  | 4.2   | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 0.3   | 2.7  | 1.3  | 3.0  | 0.5  | 5.4  | 2.7  | -1.5  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | -11.1 | -2.8 | 1.4  | 2.4  | 15.3 | 9.1  | -4.2 | 0.3   | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | -0.3  | 2.5  | 1.4  | 3.0  | 1.2  | 5.6  | 2.3  | -1.4  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2009: Provisional

2009: provisoire

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | -8.5 | -3.5 | 1.8  | 6.7  | -5.4 | 19.0 | -1.9 | 4.9   | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 4.0  | 1.4  | 3.0  | 5.5  | 5.2  | 6.9  | 4.4  | 3.5   | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | -1.2 | -1.1 | 0.8  | 0.6  | 8.1  | 7.1  | 3.2  | -6.8  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | -3.8 | 4.8  | 3.6  | 1.4  | -5.7 | 6.3  | 0.7  | -10.6 | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | -0.6 | -3.0 | 4.8  | 3.2  | 6.7  | 8.7  | 5.5  | -5.8  | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 0.2  | 2.1  | 0.4  | 3.7  | -1.4 | 5.0  | 5.3  | 2.5  | 3.2  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | ...  | ...  | ...  | 0.2  | 0.9  | 2.2  | 7.8  | 3.7  | 4.5  | Alimentation |
| Health    | ...  | ...  | ...  | 2.8  | 9.5  | -2.0 | 1.9  | 2.9  | 0.9  | Santé        |
| Energy    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 2.8  | 9.1  | 9.1  | 4.1  | -6.5 | Energie      |
| Transport | ...  | ...  | ...  | -1.2 | 3.0  | 13.5 | 3.3  | -6.3 | 1.2  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                                      |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Plantains, Tons (thousands)            | 269  | 270  | 270  | 270  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Banane plantain (1000 tonnes)        |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands)              | 226  | 234  | 228  | 229  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Manioc (1000 tonnes)                 |
| Taro, Tons (thousands)                 | 56   | 55   | 54   | 55   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Taro (1000 tonnes)                   |
| Groundnuts in shells, Tons (thousands) | 16   | 17   | 17   | 17   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Arachide, en coques (1000 tonnes)    |
| Natural rubber, Tons (thousands)       | ...  | ...  | 1    | 9    | 12   | 13   | 19   | 17   | ...  | 5 : Caoutchouc naturel (1000 tonnes) |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

## 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009    | 2010 |   |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|------|---|
| Crude Petroleum, metric tons (thousands) | 12 563.0 | 13 433.0 | 13 483.0 | 13 305.0 | 11 930.0 | 12 130.0 | 12 700.0 | ...     | ...  | Pétrole brut (1000 tonnes)                |
| Gas natural, cubic meter (million)       | 138.7    | 146.6    | 143.6    | 150.9    | 155.3    | 167.1    | 187.3    | ...     | ...  | Gaz naturel (millions de m <sup>3</sup> ) |
| Manganese, Tons (thousands)              | 1 856.0  | 2 000.0  | 2 459.2  | 2 753.0  | 2 979.0  | 3 333.8  | 3 248.0  | 1 969.0 | ...  | Manganèse (1000 tonnes)                   |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

## 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 1 266.0 | 1 314.6 | 1 337.1 | 1 363.7 | 1 463.0 | 1 525.0 | 1 639.1 | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 73.0    | 68.0    | 67.0    | 60.0    | 65.0    | 53.0    | 55.0    | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 191     | 189     | 200     | 247     | 269     | 319     | ...     | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 1 266   | 1 315   | 1 337   | 1 363   | 1 463   | 1 525   | ...     | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 208  | 222  | 180.6 | 151.4 | 149.7 | 159.4 | 185.6 | ...  | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 2    | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...   | 4.191 | ...   | ...  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | ...  | ...  | 10    | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | ...  | 731  | 731   | 810   | 810   | 1 098 | ...   | ...  | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 25   | 29   | 29    | 2     | 26    | 19    | 18    | ...  | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 217  | 228  | 364   | 538   | 643   | 822   | 898   | ...  | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008    | 2009   | 2010   |  |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Billions)</b>                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 347    | 345    | 387    | 528    | 618    | 689    | 774     | 766    | 806    | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 252    | 247    | 272    | 312    | 360    | 356    | 367     | 399    | 416    | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...     | ...    | ...    | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 24     | 71     | 280    | 531    | 705    | 1 019  | 974     | 977    | 894    | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 650    | 617    | 485    | 442    | 416    | 160    | 395     | 390    | 494    | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 416    | 381    | 330    | 380    | 465    | 667    | 556     | 527    | 543    | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 194    | 204    | 111    | 24     | - 91   | - 552  | - 236   | - 190  | - 112  | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 140    | 197    | 443    | 669    | 1 113  | 1 227  | 1 923   | 1 993  | 1 952  | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 696.99 | 581.20 | 528.29 | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81  | 472.19 | 495.28 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>                |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |  |
| <b>Franc CFA (Milliards)</b>                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |  |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Billions)</b>                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 1 090  | 1 050  | 1 114  | 1 362  | 1 583  | 1 636  | 2 078   | 1 282  | 1 719  | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 972    | 913    | 961    | 1 216  | 1 442  | 1 466  | 1 910   | 1 072  | 1 522  | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 116    | 136    | 151    | 144    | 140    | 170    | 168     | 207    | 207    | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 2      | 1      | 2      | 2      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 4      | 4      | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 969    | 789    | 827    | 931    | 1 088  | 1 166  | 1 296   | 1 271  | 1 778  | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 755    | 614    | 628    | 717    | 725    | 838    | 906     | 848    | 847    | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 221    | 229    | 226    | 228    | 252    | 302    | 324     | 370    | 385    | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 137    | 131    | 160    | 155    | 198    | 247    | 299     | 295    | 898    | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 17     | 0      | 0      | 5      | 0      | 10     | 21      | 0      | 0      | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | 121    | 261    | 286    | 431    | 495    | 471    | 782     | 11     | - 59   | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |  |
| <b>Franc CFA (Milliards)</b>                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |  |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Billions)</b>                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |  |
| Trade balance                                       | 1 125  | 1 241  | 1 508  | 2 152  | 2 351  | 2 575  | 3 344   | 1 971  | ...    | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 465  | - 388  | - 414  | - 548  | - 567  | - 617  | - 644   | - 523  | ...    | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 334  | - 415  | - 511  | - 845  | - 810  | - 861  | - 1 048 | - 658  | ...    | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | - 90   | - 104  | - 95   | - 91   | - 106  | - 118  | - 136   | - 90   | ...    | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | 236    | 335    | 489    | 668    | 868    | 979    | 1 517   | 700    | ...    | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |  |
| <b>Franc CFA (Milliards)</b>                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |  |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 3 096  | 3 363  | 3 604  | 3 416  | 3 117  | 4 040  | 2 264   | 2 035  | 1 933  | Dettes extérieure totale                               |
| Private   | 185    | 135    | 95     | 68     | 37     | 977    | 964     | 834    | 775    | Privée   |
| Public  | 2 911  | 3 228  | 3 509  | 3 348  | 3 080  | 3 063  | 1 300   | 1 201  | 1 158  | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 464    | 601    | 593    | 493    | 639    | 755    | 2 528   | 485    | 517    | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 37     | 206    | 320    | 242    | 268    | 269    | 209     | 33     | ...    | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 72     | - 11   | 40     | 60     | 29     | 51     | 62      | 78     | ...    | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |
| <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b>    |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |  |
| <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                            |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |  |

|                          | 2002  | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009  | 2010 |                                 |
|--------------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>  |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |      |                                 |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>      |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |      |                                 |
| Exports - Total          | 1 781 | 1 847   | 2 151   | 2 882   | 3 166   | 3 446   | 4 352   | 2 632 | ...  | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>     |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Crude oil                | 1 372 | 1 419   | 1 567   | 2 193   | 2 653   | 2 485   | 3 707   | 2 170 | ...  | Pétrole brut                    |
| Rough lumber             | 138   | 144     | 131     | 160     | 159     | 192     | 165     | 197   | ...  | Bois en grumes                  |
| Manganese                | 29    | 33      | 80      | 94      | 98      | 107     | 92      | 148   | ...  | Manganèse                       |
| Lumber                   | 65    | 77      | 85      | 90      | 103     | 127     | 107     | ...   | ...  | Bois ouvrés                     |
|                          | ...   | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...  |                                 |
| <b>Main Destinations</b> |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |      | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| United States            | ...   | 1 004.9 | 1 012.1 | 1 751.1 | 1 836.5 | 1 604.7 | 2 204.1 | ...   | ...  | Etats-Unis                      |
| France                   | 128.0 | 116.3   | 145.8   | 123.2   | 222.1   | 341.4   | 255.4   | ...   | ...  | France                          |
| China                    | 75.3  | 130.9   | 111.5   | 107.0   | 332.2   | 287.7   | 560.7   | ...   | ...  | Chine                           |
| Japan                    | 18.5  | 94.4    | 1.1     | 2.8     | 1.9     | 167.5   | 29.4    | ...   | ...  | Japon                           |
| Thailand                 | 0.5   | 0.1     | 16.5    | 29.6    | 66.4    | 95.2    | 0.1     | ...   | ...  | Thaïlande                       |

|                                    | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|---|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |   |
| Imports - Total                    | 791   | 701   | 675   | 776   | 904   | 1 010 | 1 141 | 941  | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)           |
| <b>Main Products</b>               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>                |
| Tools and materials non-electric   | 146   | 108   | 138   | 149   | 185   | 205   | 250   | ...  | ...  | Outils et matériels non électriques       |
| Food                               | 132   | 135   | 142   | 147   | 151   | 185   | 202   | ...  | ...  | Produits alimentaires                     |
| Consumer Products nonfood          | 130   | 100   | 110   | 121   | 132   | 149   | 210   | ...  | ...  | Produits de consommation non alimentaires |
| Vehicles                           | 65    | 77    | 57    | 73    | 91    | 97    | 102   | ...  | ...  | Véhicules                                 |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus | 60    | 50    | 57    | 69    | 80    | 90    | 79    | ...  | ...  | Machines et appareils électriques         |
| <b>Main Origin</b>                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>            |
| France                             | 308.8 | 285.0 | 259.6 | 305.2 | 362.0 | 365.5 | 403.9 | ...  | ...  | France                                    |
| United States                      | ...   | 67.2  | 57.5  | 50.3  | 66.2  | 60.1  | 84.9  | ...  | ...  | Etats-Unis                                |
| China                              | 8.5   | 9.0   | 8.6   | 14.2  | 23.6  | 39.2  | 45.0  | ...  | ...  | Chine                                     |
| Netherlands                        | 31.2  | 38.3  | 27.5  | 20.8  | 25.2  | 32.3  | 39.0  | ...  | ...  | Pays-Bas                                  |
| Cameroon                           | 16.8  | 19.4  | 24.2  | 28.2  | 31.3  | 31.4  | 26.8  | ...  | ...  | Cameroun                                  |

AREA (KM 2)

11 295

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY

Banjul

Banjul

CAPITALE

CURRENCY

Gambian Dalasi

Dalasi Gambien

MONNAIE

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 1.4     | 1.4     | 1.4     | 1.5     | 1.5     | 1.6     | 1.6     | 1.7     | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | ...     | ...     | 53.0    | 54.0    | 55.0    | 56.0    | 57.0    | 57.3    | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 50.4    | 50.4    | 50.4    | 50.4    | 50.4    | 50.4    | 50.4    | 50.6    | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| <b>Population by Age Group</b>                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |  |
| 0-14   | 597 926 | 616 994 | 635 710 | 653 941 | 671 605 | 688 684 | 705 194 | 721 174 | ...  | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 755 274 | 779 736 | 804 526 | 829 743 | 855 393 | 881 506 | 908 215 | 935 694 | ...  | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 38 178  | 39 591  | 41 018  | 42 454  | 43 885  | 45 321  | 46 791  | 48 343  | ...  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 626.0   | 482.4   | 500.8   | 519.8   | 539.6   | 560.1   | 560.1   | 560.1   | ...  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 45.7    | 217.0   | 227.7   | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 40.0    | 39.4    | 43.0    | 42.0    | 42.6    | 42.3    | 42.0    | 41.6    | ...  | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 12.5    | 12.3    | 8.9     | 8.8     | 8.6     | 8.4     | 8.2     | 8.1     | ...  | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 54.4    | 64.5    | 64.7    | 64.9    | 65.1    | 65.2    | 65.4    | 65.1    | ...  | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...     | ...     | ...     | 1.9     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 5.5     | 5.4     | 5.3     | 5.3     | 5.3     | 5.2     | 5.2     | 5.2     | ...  | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 196     | 205     | 205     | 208     | 219     | 221     | 236     | 230     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 86      | 102     | 104     | 105     | 111     | 113     | 120     | 115     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 73      | 82      | 96      | 99      | 102     | 105     | 111     | 114     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 25      | 29      | 31      | 32      | 33      | 33      | 37      | 39      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...     | ...     | 1.5     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...     | ...     | 0.3     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | 8.9     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |  |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | ...     | 11      | ...     | 10      | 10      | 10      | 10      | 10      | ...  | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | ...     | 1       | ...     | 2       | 8       | 5       | 6       | ...     | ...  | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | ...     | 0       | ...     | 1       | 1       | 1       | ...     | ...     | ...  | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 9       | 13      | 12      | 11      | 11      | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Gambian Dalasi (Millions)

## Dalasi Gambien(Millions)

|  | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010 |  |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 2 779  | 3 717  | 4 667  | 4 888  | 3 885  | 4 044  | 5 590  | 6 417  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 181    | 229    | 267    | 395    | 400    | 343    | 374    | 406    | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 809    | 822    | 973    | 1 185  | 1 259  | 1 327  | 1 241  | 1 278  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 91     | 115    | 134    | 175    | 195    | 317    | 334    | 355    | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 740    | 897    | 982    | 547    | 824    | 712    | 820    | 829    | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 4 021  | 4 296  | 4 819  | 4 772  | 5 661  | 6 587  | 6 824  | 6 693  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 1 390  | 1 888  | 1 702  | 1 850  | 1 968  | 2 049  | 2 543  | 2 841  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 1 270  | 1 986  | 1 923  | 2 165  | 2 216  | 2 385  | 2 231  | 2 467  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 369    | 417    | 376    | 416    | 471    | 561    | 832    | 894    | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 418    | 473    | 426    | 574    | 633    | 749    | 953    | 969    | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 507  | - 573  | - 516  | - 600  | - 684  | - 672  | - 743  | - 868  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 11 560 | 14 268 | 15 755 | 16 367 | 16 829 | 18 402 | 20 999 | 22 279 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | - 43   | - 372  | 1 626  | 1 567  | 1 856  | 2 154  | 1 980  | 2 527  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Gambian Dalasi (Millions)

## Dalasi Gambien(Millions)

|                                    | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 1 244  | 1 325  | 1 404  | 1 261  | 1 164  | 984    | 1 747  | 1 885  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 8 184  | 10 268 | 15 172 | 16 191 | 15 912 | 18 252 | 19 279 | 20 813 | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 5 056  | 5 806  | 5 121  | 4 979  | 5 712  | 5 797  | 5 957  | 6 430  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | - 319  | - 173  | 625    | 653    | 640    | 699    | 626    | 676    | ...  | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 780    | 965    | 1 148  | 1 211  | 1 493  | 1 634  | 1 465  | 1 581  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 3 428  | 4 295  | 6 089  | 6 361  | 6 237  | 6 809  | 6 095  | 6 579  | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 11 517 | 13 895 | 17 381 | 17 935 | 18 685 | 20 556 | 22 978 | 24 806 | ...  | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | -14.3 | -1.9  | 26.6  | 5.5  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 1.2   | -14.1 | 8.8   | 8.8  | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 4.1   | 3.9   | -8.3  | 0.4  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 8.7   | 59.1  | 1.7   | 10.0 | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 6.0   | -4.3  | 5.0   | 3.0  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 16.0  | 10.3  | -1.7  | 1.2  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 2.4   | -0.2  | 19.2  | 2.9  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 2.7   | 7.0   | -8.0  | 8.0  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 11.1  | 12.9  | 42.1  | 2.0  | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 11.0  | 17.8  | 27.0  | 37.1 | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 11.8  | -7.0  | 5.7   | 6.0  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 2.1   | 5.6   | 8.4   | 5.3  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 16.1  | 10.1  | -12.0 | 2.0  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 3.4   | 6.0   | 6.3   | 5.0  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2009: Estimated

2009: Estimée

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |     |     |   |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|---|
| Government final consumption       | ... | ... | ... | ... | -9.6  | -19.8 | 70.0  | 5.0 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12.9  | 4.3   | 1.5   | 5.0 | ... | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | ... | ... | ... | ... | -19.2 | 12.3  | -6.3  | 5.0 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20.8  | 3.9   | -18.0 | 5.0 | ... | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | ... | ... | ... | ... | -3.9  | 3.6   | -18.1 | 5.0 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

|                                | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                                      |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Annual Growth Rates (%)</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>Taux de croissance annuel (%)</b> |
| All Item                       | 8.6  | 17.0 | 14.3 | 5.0  | 2.1  | 5.4  | 4.4  | 4.6  | 5.0  | Ensemble                             |
| Food                           | 12.3 | 20.4 | 16.1 | 3.2  | 0.4  | ...  | 6.1  | 5.4  | 6.7  | Alimentation                         |
| Health                         | 13.9 | 13.2 | 10.1 | 5.5  | 2.3  | ...  | 0.3  | 0.7  | 0.1  | Santé                                |
| Energy                         | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | ...  | 4.3  | 4.4  | 2.5  | Energie                              |
| Transport                      | 13.9 | 13.2 | 10.1 | 5.5  | 2.3  | ...  | 3.0  | 2.0  | 13.3 | Transport                            |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| <b>Tons (Thousand)</b>                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>Tonnes (milliers)</b>               |
| Groundnuts in shells, Tons (thousands) | 93   | 136  | 118  | 82   | 73   | 110  | 140  | 163  | ...  | Arachides en coques, tonnes (milliers) |
| Millet, Tons (thousands)               | 107  | 116  | ...  | 123  | 118  | 89   | 122  | 103  | ...  | Millet, tonnes (milliers)              |
| Sorghum, Tons (thousands)              | 33   | 29   | ...  | 31   | 20   | 18   | 26   | 13   | ...  | Sorgho, tonnes (milliers)              |
| Maize, Tons (thousands)                | 30   | 29   | ...  | 30   | 29   | 31   | 45   | 69   | ...  | Mais, tonnes (milliers)                |
| Rice, Tons (thousands)                 | 18   | 21   | ...  | 20   | 16   | 11   | 38   | 68   | ...  | Riz, tonnes (milliers)                 |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|   | 2002  | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|---|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Gravel and crushed stone, metric tons (thousands) | 500.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Graviers et pierres concrètes, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Clays, metric tons (thousands)                    | 8.6   | 9.0  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Argiles, tonnes métriques (milliers)                       |
|   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |  |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 151.2 | 168.0 | 185.0 | 203.0 | 216.0 | 229.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 16    | 18    | 20    | 23    | 26    | 28    | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 135   | 150   | 165   | 180   | 190   | 201   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005    | 2006  | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |  |
|--|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|---------|---------|---------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 48.002 | 75.347 | 90.095 | 107.904 | 124.8 | 142.606 | 146.759 | 141.569 | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ...    | ...    | ...    | 6.132   | 7.984 | 8.623   | 8.623   | 8.623   | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...     | ...   | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | ...    | ...    | 730    | 780     | 780   | 780     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 28     | 29     | 42     | 44      | 53    | 56      | 58      | 58      | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 72     | 10     | 10     | 10      | 10    | 10      | 10      | 275     | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010  |  |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |  |
| <b>Gambian Dalasi (Millions)</b>                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 1 757   | 2 873   | 3 108   | 3 321   | 4 185   | 4 209   | 5 120   | 5 600   | ...   | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 1 446   | 1 720   | 2 324   | 2 825   | 3 572   | 4 065   | 4 677   | 6 095   | ...   | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...   | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 1 731   | 1 531   | 2 924   | 3 025   | 4 047   | 3 860   | 3 271   | 3 702   | ...   | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 1 866   | 3 265   | 2 481   | 3 130   | 3 876   | 3 828   | 6 166   | 7 560   | ...   | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 1 227   | 1 633   | 1 454   | 1 719   | 2 230   | 2 600   | 3 164   | 3 694   | ...   | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 565     | 1 426   | 940     | 1 289   | 1 516   | 1 137   | 2 677   | 3 187   | ...   | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 107     | 59      | 84      | 98      | 121     | 143     | 117     | 224     | ...   | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 19.92   | 27.31   | 30.03   | 28.58   | 28.07   | 24.88   | 22.19   | 26.64   | ...   | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |  |
| <b>Gambian Dalasi (Millions)</b>                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 1 523   | 1 820   | 3 065   | 2 823   | 3 203   | 3 662   | 3 744   | 4 909   | 4 781 | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 1 040   | 1 381   | 2 245   | 2 263   | 2 678   | 3 037   | 3 146   | 3 517   | 3 441 | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 162     | 194     | 273     | 340     | 346     | 431     | 354     | 371     | 430   | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 321     | 246     | 547     | 220     | 180     | 194     | 244     | 1 021   | 910   | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 1 854   | 2 293   | 3 750   | 3 961   | 4 211   | 3 635   | 4 138   | 5 684   | 4 943 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 948     | 1 099   | 1 168   | 1 290   | 1 663   | 1 771   | 2 472   | 2 881   | 3 056 | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 395     | 453     | 518     | 554     | 653     | 680     | 983     | 1 192   | 1 461 | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 568     | 608     | 1 734   | 1 450   | 1 564   | 973     | 857     | 1 924   | 1 045 | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | - 33    | - 23    | - 23    | - 30    | 63      | 76      | 96      | 138     | - 32  | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 331   | - 472   | - 685   | - 1 138 | - 1 008 | 28      | - 394   | - 775   | - 162 | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |  |
| <b>Gambian Dalasi (Millions)</b>                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 2 880 | - 2 068 | - 3 061 | - 3 616 | - 3 368 | - 3 762 | - 1 915 | - 2 393 | ...   | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | 629     | 1 132   | 806     | 1 010   | - 56    | 1 045   | 714     | 571     | ...   | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 446   | - 648   | - 816   | - 924   | - 1 063 | - 1 111 | - 757   | - 215   | ...   | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 852     | 1 465   | 1 982   | 2 054   | 2 459   | 2 123   | 1 809   | 3 619   | ...   | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 1 844 | - 118   | - 1 089 | - 1 476 | - 2 028 | - 1 705 | - 149   | 1 582   | ...   | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 432     | 456     | 480     | 549     | 568     | 180     | 236     | 316     | ...   | Dettes extérieures totales                             |
| Private   | 58      | 61      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | ...   | Privée   |
| Public  | 498     | 514     | 588     | 621     | 677     | 299     | 301     | 316     | ...   | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 65      | 43      | 52      | 62      | 69      | 71      | 69      | 70      | ...   | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 43      | 15      | 49      | 45      | 71      | 76      | 63      | 0       | ...   | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 62      | 63      | 55      | 60      | 73      | 73      | 94      | 0       | ...   | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |
| <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |  |
| <b>Dalasi Gambien(Millions)</b>                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |  |
| <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |  |
| <b>Dalasi Gambien(Millions)</b>                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |  |
| <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |  |
| <b>Dalasi Gambien(Millions)</b>                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |  |
| <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b>    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |  |
| <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |       |  |



|                          | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009  | 2010  |                                 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |                                 |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       | <b>Dalasi Gambien</b>           |
|                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>        |
| Exports - Total          | 109  | 101  | 97   | 81   | 84   | 91   | 87   | 81    | ...   | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Ground nut Shelled       | 1    | 0    | 1    | 2    | 6    | 1    | 1    | 0     | ...   | Noix d'arachide, coque          |
| Fish and fish preserved  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0    | 3    | 3    | 0     | ...   | Poissons et poissons conservés  |
| Hides and skins          | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | ...   | Cuir et peaux                   |
| Cotton                   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0     | ...   | Coton                           |
| Fruits and Vegetable     | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 3    | 1    | 3    | 0     | ...   | Fruits et légumes               |
| <b>Main Destinations</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| India                    | 4.4  | 3.8  | 11.3 | 12.7 | 17.3 | 15.4 | 29.0 | 52.4  | ...   | Inde                            |
| United Kingdom           | 5.8  | 4.7  | 5.9  | 5.3  | 6.6  | 4.3  | 2.9  | 416.7 | 131.4 | Royaume-Uni                     |
| France                   | 6.9  | 0.3  | 5.8  | 0.3  | 2.9  | 2.6  | 2.1  | 228.8 | 170.9 | France                          |
| China                    | ...  | 1.5  | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.4  | 8.7  | 3.2  | 170.9 | ...   | Chine                           |
| Belgium                  | 1.9  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.3  | 0.9  | 2.1  | 1.8  | 131.4 | ...   | Belgique                        |

|   | 2002 | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009    | 2010 |   |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------|---|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>   |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>  |
| Imports - Total   | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...     | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)   |
| <b>Main Products</b>  |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>  |
| Palm oil and its fractions refined but not chemically modified        | 3    | 9     | 12    | 14    | 16    | 28    | 30    | 30      | ...  | Huile de palme et ses fractions, raffinées, mais non chimiquement modifiées |
| Rice, broken  | 0    | 1     | 4     | 14    | 13    | 17    | 28    | 32      | ...  | Riz, cassé  |
| Rice, semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed | 0    | 1     | 3     | 13    | 3     | 4     | 25    | 9       | ...  | Riz semi-blanchi ou blanchi, même poli ou glacé                             |
| Refined sugar, in solid form, nes                                     | 19   | 24    | 24    | 24    | 26    | 39    | 23    | 48      | ...  | Sucre raffiné, sous forme solide, nsa                                       |
| Wheat or meslin flour   | 7    | 8     | 13    | 9     | 14    | 19    | 11    | 17      | ...  | Blé nda et méteil   |
| <b>Main Origin</b>  |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>  |
| China   | 81.9 | 116.0 | 124.2 | 124.4 | 162.4 | 185.6 | 175.7 | 929.1   | ...  | Chine   |
| Senegal   | 33.8 | 42.9  | 65.7  | 73.4  | 83.3  | 83.7  | 90.6  | ...     | ...  | Sénégal   |
| Brazil  | 22.1 | 27.2  | 31.0  | 32.5  | 42.3  | 62.8  | 48.5  | 460.7   | ...  | Brésil  |
| Ivory Coast   | 18.0 | 15.9  | 17.7  | 49.5  | 51.9  | 47.3  | 62.1  | 1 156.3 | ...  | Chine   |
| Netherlands   | 21.0 | 24.4  | 23.8  | 23.7  | 28.7  | 40.8  | 42.9  | 458.7   | ...  | Pays-Bas  |

AREA (KM 2)

238 533

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY

Accra

Accra

CAPITALE

CURRENCY

Cedi

Cedi

MONNAIE

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010 |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 20.5      | 21.0      | 21.4      | 21.9      | 22.4      | 22.9      | 23.4      | 23.8      | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | ...       | ...       | 47.0      | 48.0      | 49.0      | 49.0      | 50.0      | 50.7      | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 49.3      | 49.3      | 49.3      | 49.3      | 49.3      | 49.3      | 49.3      | 49.3      | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 8318 729  | 8445 202  | 8569 415  | 8690 831  | 8809 016  | 8924 693  | 9039 833  | 9157 090  | ...  | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 11461 808 | 11791 375 | 12124 083 | 12458 641 | 12794 707 | 13132 627 | 13472 684 | 13815 422 | ...  | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 694 384   | 717 982   | 741 760   | 765 696   | 789 615   | 813 645   | 838 411   | 864 749   | ...  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 9 003.0   | 9 235.0   | 9 468.0   | 9 707.0   | 9 945.0   | 10 250.0  | 10 527.0  | 10 816.0  | ...  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 48.6      | 48.8      | 49.0      | 49.2      | 49.4      | 49.0      | 49.0      | 49.0      | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 33.8      | 33.6      | 33.3      | 33.1      | 32.9      | 32.6      | 32.4      | 32.1      | ...  | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 10.7      | 10.8      | 11.0      | 11.1      | 11.1      | 11.1      | 11.1      | 11.0      | ...  | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 57.2      | 56.9      | 56.7      | 56.5      | 56.5      | 56.5      | 56.6      | 56.8      | ...  | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...       | ...       | ...       | 1.6       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 4.6       | 4.5       | 4.5       | 4.4       | 4.4       | 4.3       | 4.3       | 4.2       | ...  | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 1 227     | 1 219     | 1 270     | 1 404     | 1 518     | 1 634     | 1 700     | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 1 107     | 1 171     | 1 277     | 1 350     | 1 454     | 1 619     | 1 691     | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 497       | 527       | 568       | 608       | 653       | 740       | 776       | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...       | ...       | ...       | 119.6     | 110.2     | 140.0     | ...       | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...       | ...       | ...       | 41.8      | 37.1      | 47.9      | ...       | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | 82        | ...       | 89        | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | ...       | ...       | ...       | 90        | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 9         | 11        | 15        | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 9         | 9         | 7         | 7         | 4         | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Cedi (Millions)

## Cedi(Millions)

|  |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Agriculture  | 1 717 | 2 418 | 3 032 | 3 643 | 5 415  | 6 320  | 8 875  | 11 379 | 13 037 | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 231   | 311   | 366   | 447   | 497    | 602    | 693    | 740    | 823    | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 441   | 594   | 698   | 842   | 1 824  | 1 991  | 2 277  | 2 478  | 2 791  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 132   | 177   | 207   | 267   | 367    | 357    | 384    | 413    | 527    | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 432   | 587   | 703   | 888   | 1 016  | 1 565  | 2 501  | 3 144  | 3 901  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 336   | 453   | 549   | 694   | 2 426  | 2 960  | 3 919  | 5 134  | 6 420  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 211   | 286   | 342   | 423   | 995    | 1 341  | 1 781  | 2 344  | 3 197  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 215   | 293   | 353   | 437   | 2 840  | 3 360  | 3 884  | 4 484  | 5 329  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 492   | 659   | 773   | 932   | 862    | 1 289  | 1 799  | 2 479  | 2 935  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 173   | 231   | 273   | 327   | 1 566  | 1 971  | 2 552  | 3 337  | 4 187  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 4 380 | 6 009 | 7 298 | 8 899 | 17 810 | 21 755 | 28 664 | 35 932 | 43 148 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 506   | 607   | 691   | 827   | 895    | 1 400  | 1 515  | 936    | 1 651  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Cedi (Millions)

## Cedi(Millions)

|                                    |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 859   | 1 172 | 1 320 | 1 489 | 2 114  | 2 676  | 3 393  | 3 535  | 5 025  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 3 871 | 4 980 | 6 085 | 7 903 | 15 450 | 19 598 | 26 183 | 30 115 | 35 615 | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 939   | 1 517 | 2 267 | 2 821 | 4 047  | 4 656  | 6 474  | 7 216  | 10 037 | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 2 073 | 2 691 | 3 140 | 3 510 | 4 712  | 5 679  | 7 554  | 11 245 | 11 325 | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 2 856 | 3 745 | 4 823 | 5 997 | 7 619  | 9 454  | 13 425 | 15 244 | 17 203 | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 4 886 | 6 616 | 7 989 | 9 726 | 18 705 | 23 155 | 30 179 | 36 867 | 44 799 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  |     |     |     |      |      |       |      |       |      |  |
|--|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 4.4 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 4.1  | 4.5  | -1.7  | 7.4  | 7.6   | 4.8  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 4.5 | 4.7 | 3.0 | 6.3  | 3.5  | 101.5 | 13.2 | -10.5 | 6.0  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 5.0  | 2.0  | -33.6 | 9.0  | 7.1   | 6.0  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 12.4 | 2.6  | 1.2   | 27.9 | 2.5   | 6.0  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 5.0 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 32.4  | 18.4 | 13.6  | 6.0  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 5.6 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 7.5  | 10.0  | 10.0 | 7.7   | 7.7  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 5.5 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 7.6  | 7.6  | 12.4  | 11.5 | 7.6   | 7.6  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 7.9  | 7.2  | 6.0   | 8.0  | 11.8  | 11.8 | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 5.0  | 5.7  | 6.0   | 2.7  | 15.5  | 15.5 | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 4.0 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.0  | 4.3  | 5.1   | 5.3  | -9.6  | -3.6 | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ... | ... | ... | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 4.6 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 6.0  | 6.6  | 4.5   | 9.3  | 6.5   | 6.8  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.4  | 2.8  | 45.6  | -4.2 | -25.2 | 2.8  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 4.5 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 5.9  | 6.4  | 6.5   | 8.4  | 4.7   | 6.6  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

Break in the serie from 2006

Rupture de la série à partir 2006

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002  | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | -4.4  | 4.5  | -5.4 | -3.9 | -3.4 | 1.5  | 13.0 | -11.9 | 57.0 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 12.3  | 6.5  | 3.1  | 6.3  | 7.8  | 8.0  | 7.9  | 1.9   | 5.9  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | -21.1 | 29.3 | 28.7 | 7.7  | 23.6 | 18.3 | 30.1 | -24.2 | 45.7 | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | -2.2  | -6.1 | 11.4 | 9.3  | 10.3 | 18.2 | 16.7 | 12.6  | 53.7 | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 2.1   | 7.7  | 8.9  | 6.7  | 13.7 | 21.7 | 24.6 | -14.1 | 69.4 | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 14.8 | 26.7 | 12.6 | 15.4 | 11.7 | 10.7 | 16.4 | 19.2 | 10.8 | Ensemble     |
| Food      | ...  | ...  | ...  | 13.6 | 9.9  | 9.5  | 15.2 | 15.6 | 6.1  | Alimentation |
| Health    | ...  | ...  | ...  | 20.2 | 20.7 | 31.7 | 19.6 | 48.3 | 12.1 | Santé        |
| Energy    | ...  | ...  | ...  | 24.0 | 20.0 | 16.1 | 17.8 | 4.6  | 14.8 | Energie      |
| Transport | ...  | ...  | ...  | 31.5 | 28.0 | 17.4 | 23.2 | 2.8  | 10.3 | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                             | 2002  | 2003   | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009 | 2010 |                              |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------------------------------|
| Cassava, Tons (thousands)   | 9 731 | 10 239 | 9 739 | 9 567 | 9 638 | 9 650 | ...   | ...  | ...  | Manioc, tonnes (milliers)    |
| Yams, Tons (thousands)      | 3 900 | 3 813  | 3 892 | 3 893 | 3 600 | 3 550 | ...   | ...  | ...  | Ignames, tonnes (milliers)   |
| Plantains, Tons (thousands) | 2 279 | 2 329  | 2 381 | 2 792 | 2 900 | 2 930 | ...   | ...  | ...  | Plantains, tonnes (milliers) |
| Taro, Tons (thousands)      | 1 860 | 1 805  | 1 716 | 1 686 | 1 660 | 1 662 | ...   | ...  | ...  | Taros, tonnes (milliers)     |
| Maize, Tons (thousands)     | 1 400 | 1 289  | 1 158 | 1 171 | 1 189 | 1 100 | 1 100 | ...  | ...  | Mais, tonnes (milliers)      |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

|  |          |          |          |          |          |          |     |     |     |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|--|
| Aluminium ores and concentrates (Bauxite), metric tons (thousands) | 684.0    | 495.0    | 498.0    | 606.7    | 841.8    | 1 033.4  | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'aluminium et concentrés (Bauxite), tonnes métriques |
| Gold ores and concentrates, kilograms                              | 65 547.0 | 69 600.0 | 63 139.0 | 66 530.0 | 72 323.0 | 83 558.0 | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés (kilogrammes)                      |
| Diamonds, industrial, carat (thousands)                            | 193.0    | 180.0    | 180.0    | 200.0    | 190.0    | 180.0    | ... | ... | ... | Diamants industriels, carat (milliers)                         |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

|  |         |         |         |         |         |         |     |     |     |   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 5 036.0 | 3 885.0 | 5 281.0 | 5 629.0 | 5 619.0 | 3 727.0 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 2 265.0 | 2 020.0 | 763.0   | 1 164.0 | 2 816.0 | 3 257.0 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 5       | 5       | 5       | 5       | 6       | 6       | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 7 296   | 5 900   | 6 039   | 6 788   | 8 429   | 6 978   | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 483  | 531  | 584  | 429  | 497  | 587  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | ...  | ...  | ...  | 15   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | ...  | 977  | 977  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 13   | 14   | 15   | 15   | 16   | 16   | 6    | ...  | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 19   | 38   | 79   | 131  | 233  | 332  | 496  | ...  | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002    | 2003    | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010    |  |
|---|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |  |
| <b>Cedi (Millions)</b>                              |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 1 307   | 1 512   | 1 924    | 2 161    | 2 962    | 3 968    | 5 531    | 6 721    | 8 664   | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 360     | 542     | 690      | 962      | 1 389    | 1 986    | 2 756    | 3 873    | 4 998   | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...     | ...     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...     | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 352     | 933     | 1 251    | 1 478    | 2 088    | 2 431    | 2 686    | 3 827    | 5 486   | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 1 690   | 1 781   | 2 511    | 3 000    | 3 948    | 5 294    | 8 420    | 10 511   | 12 893  | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 594     | 827     | 1 052    | 1 512    | 2 075    | 3 355    | 4 793    | 5 730    | 7 039   | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 854     | 688     | 1 347    | 1 229    | 1 533    | 1 323    | 2 641    | 3 606    | 4 643   | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 540     | 1 353   | 1 627    | 1 753    | 2 090    | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...     | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 0.79    | 0.87    | 0.90     | 0.91     | 0.92     | 0.94     | 1.06     | 1.41     | 1.43    | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |  |
| <b>Cedi (Millions)</b>                              |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 944     | 1 615   | 2 375    | 2 830    | 3 192    | 4 508    | 5 623    | 6 881    | 8 167   | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 765     | 1 263   | 1 702    | 2 013    | 2 326    | 3 313    | 4 368    | 4 804    | 6 068   | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 26      | 40      | 165      | 311      | 231      | 338      | 434      | 870      | 813     | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 153     | 312     | 508      | 506      | 635      | 857      | 821      | 1 207    | 1 286   | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 1 275   | 1 903   | 2 659    | 2 986    | 4 010    | 5 701    | 8 012    | 8 417    | 11 089  | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 559     | 763     | 973      | 1 138    | 1 870    | 2 176    | 3 104    | 3 268    | 4 536   | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 414     | 557     | 699      | 827      | 1 137    | 1 419    | 1 988    | 2 479    | 3 051   | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 299     | 591     | 989      | 1 167    | 1 449    | 1 630    | 2 481    | 2 497    | 3 336   | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 387      | 279      | 288      | 0       | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 331   | - 288   | - 284    | - 156    | - 818    | - 1 193  | - 2 389  | - 1 535  | - 2 923 | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |  |
| <b>Cedi (Millions)</b>                              |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 5 482 | - 5 811 | - 14 327 | - 23 066 | - 27 741 | - 36 419 | - 52 877 | - 49 762 | ...     | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 923   | - 2 338 | - 3 204  | - 1 510  | - 1 229  | - 1 494  | - 1 913  | - 2 703  | ...     | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 984   | - 1 569 | - 1 779  | - 1 696  | - 1 167  | - 1 026  | - 1 472  | - 5 483  | ...     | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 7 141   | 12 128  | 16 470   | 19 262   | 22 712   | 21 170   | 29 352   | 16 144   | ...     | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 247   | 2 410   | - 2 841  | - 7 009  | - 7 426  | - 17 768 | - 26 910 | - 41 804 | ...     | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 7 215   | 8 689   | 9 581    | 7 982    | 4 217    | 5 748    | 6 227    | 7 298    | ...     | Dettes extérieure totale                               |
| Private   | 1 083   | 1 140   | 3 133    | 1 634    | 2 041    | 2 162    | 2 192    | 2 252    | ...     | Privée   |
| Public  | 6 131   | 7 549   | 6 448    | 6 348    | 2 177    | 3 586    | 4 035    | 5 046    | ...     | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 267     | 161     | 195      | 227      | 581      | 181      | 329      | 579      | ...     | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 59      | 105     | 139      | 145      | 636      | 855      | 2 120    | ...      | ...     | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 657     | 967     | 1 403    | 1 136    | 1 175    | 1 154    | 1 293    | ...      | ...     | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |
| <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>                |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |  |
| <b>Cedi (Millions)</b>                              |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |  |
| <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                     |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |  |
| <b>Cedi (Millions)</b>                              |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |  |
| <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>                  |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |  |
| <b>Cedi (Millions)</b>                              |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |  |
| <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b>    |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |  |
| <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                            |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |  |

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |   |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Cedi</b>   |
|  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>                                |
| Exports - Total  | 2 015 | 2 562 | 2 704 | 2 802 | 3 727 | 4 172 | 5 270 | 5 786 | ...  | Exportations - Total                                    |
| <b>Main Products</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>                              |
| Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted                           | 564   | 803   | 934   | 947   | 1 183 | 1 401 | 1 743 | 1 578 | ...  | Cacao en fèves et brisures de fèves, bruts ou torréfiés |
| Minerais de manganèse et leurs concentrés, etc                         | 74    | 102   | 125   | 146   | 116   | 254   | 620   | 264   | ...  | Manganese ores and concentrates etc                     |
| Petroleum oils&oils obtained from bituminous minerals,o/than crude etc | 40    | 64    | 93    | 157   | 107   | 125   | 173   | 20    | ...  | Huiles de pétrole, bitumineux, distilles, sauf brut     |
| Tuna, skipjack, bonito, prepared/preserved, not mince                  | 61    | 76    | 73    | 78    | 77    | 96    | 130   | 123   | ...  | Thon, bonite, bonite, prepares/conserves, pas mache     |
| Cocoa paste not defatted   | 25    | 30    | 51    | 46    | 71    | 85    | 102   | 125   | ...  | Pâte de cacao non dégraissée                            |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principales destinations</b>                         |
| Netherlands  | 196.9 | 172.3 | 292.5 | 297.9 | 304.0 | 335.5 | 586.7 | 467.2 | ...  | Pays-Bas  |
| United Kingdom   | 178.0 | 228.3 | 247.4 | 196.6 | 244.3 | 318.1 | 383.9 | 289.9 | ...  | Royaume-Uni   |
| France   | 130.0 | 176.8 | 181.6 | 154.8 | 161.4 | 262.8 | 294.2 | 253.8 | ...  | France  |
| United States  | 128.5 | 93.4  | 159.9 | 173.5 | 209.7 | 212.1 | 241.3 | 144.4 | ...  | États-Unis  |
| Germany  | 120.4 | 137.4 | 113.4 | 116.5 | 157.9 | 178.6 | 143.7 | 150.4 | ...  | Allemagne   |

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>  |       |       |       |       |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>  |
| Imports - Total  | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)   |
| <b>Main Products</b>   |       |       |       |       |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>  |
| Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude       | 354   | 451   | ...   | 0     | 1 525   | 800     | 1 496   | 298     | ...  | Huiles de pétrole, les huiles de minéraux bitumineux, brut                  |
| Petroleum oils&oils obtained from bituminous minerals,o/than crude etc | 55    | 90    | 121   | 123   | 299     | 432     | 688     | 329     | ...  | Huiles de pétrole, bitumineux, distilles, sauf brut                         |
| Dentifrices  | 2     | 3     | 4     | 4     | 74      | 17      | 466     | 10      | ...  | Dentifrices   |
| Rice, semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed  | 46    | 60    | 128   | 111   | 91      | 140     | 192     | 180     | ...  | Riz semi-blanchi ou blanchi, même poli ou glacé                             |
| Palm oil and its fractions refined but not chemically modified         | 27    | 55    | 59    | 57    | 82      | 119     | 160     | 82      | ...  | Huile de palme et ses fractions, raffinées, mais non chimiquement modifiées |
| <b>Main Origin</b>   |       |       |       |       |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>  |
| China  | 182.3 | 321.8 | 510.4 | 672.4 | 803.1   | 1 228.0 | 1 747.9 | 1 533.7 | ...  | Chine   |
| Nigeria  | 380.2 | 454.8 | 0.0   | 0.0   | 1 563.1 | 859.4   | 1 861.7 | 303.5   | ...  | Nigéria   |
| United States  | 192.6 | 209.4 | 306.5 | 337.5 | 289.7   | 415.9   | 608.7   | 634.3   | ...  | États-Unis  |
| United Kingdom   | 209.2 | 264.3 | 313.2 | 281.7 | 349.4   | 429.3   | 489.2   | 404.4   | ...  | Royaume-Uni   |
| India  | 96.4  | 169.5 | 168.1 | 201.9 | 280.5   | 767.9   | 551.3   | 383.2   | ...  | Inde  |

|              |              |                   |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| AREA (KM 2)  | 245 857      | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Conakry      | CAPITALE          |
| CURRENCY     | Guinea Franc | MONNAIE           |

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010 |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 8.3      | 8.6      | 8.8      | 9.1      | 9.3      | 9.6      | 9.9      | 10.2     | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 15.6     | 15.6     | 15.6     | 15.7     | 15.7     | 15.7     | 15.7     | 15.7     | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 50.9     | 50.9     | 50.9     | 50.8     | 50.8     | 50.8     | 50.7     | 50.7     | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 3735 814 | 3785 077 | 3830 845 | 3880 096 | 3938 950 | 4012 533 | 4104 881 | 4218 987 | ...  | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 4187 101 | 4366 967 | 4561 730 | 4763 622 | 4966 089 | 5164 095 | 5354 191 | 5533 912 | ...  | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 401 124  | 408 016  | 413 847  | 420 312  | 428 568  | 439 011  | 451 245  | 464 692  | ...  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 4 141.0  | 4 225.0  | 4 312.0  | 4 349.0  | 4 478.3  | 4 613.6  | 4 755.0  | 4 835.0  | ...  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 47.0     | 47.0     | 47.0     | 47.7     | 47.7     | 47.7     | 47.7     | 47.1     | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 40.1     | 40.3     | 40.5     | 40.8     | 41.1     | 41.4     | 41.5     | 41.6     | ...  | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 12.4     | 12.1     | 11.9     | 11.7     | 11.6     | 11.4     | 11.2     | 11.0     | ...  | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | ...      | ...      | ...      | 54.0     | 54.0     | 54.0     | 54.0     | 58.4     | ...  | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...      | ...      | ...      | 2.1      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | ...      | ...      | ...      | 5.7      | 5.7      | 5.7      | 5.7      | 5.3      | ...  | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 21.13    | 23.9     | 25.4     | 26.9     | 28.3     | 29.0     | 30.9     | 31.8     | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | 7.25     | 8.4      | 9.4      | 11.0     | 12.2     | 13.3     | 14.9     | 16.4     | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | 0.8      | 0.9      | 0.0      | 0.9      | 1.0      | 1.3      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 998      | 1 073    | 1 147    | 1 207    | 1 258    | 1 318    | 1 364    | 1 390    | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 418      | 458      | 497      | 532      | 564      | 596      | 616      | 629      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 271      | 301      | 340      | 416      | 478      | 526      | 520      | 549      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 79       | 94       | 105      | 138      | 163      | 187      | 187      | 198      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...      | 16.9     | 17.2     | 23.8     | 42.7     | 68.3     | 80.2     | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...      | 2.6      | 2.7      | 4.4      | 9.1      | 16.7     | 19.6     | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | 15.5     | 16.6     | 14.2     | 13.8     | 11.2     | 23.3     | ...      | ...      | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | ...      | ...      | 54       | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | ...      | 1        | 1        | 2        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 21       | 15       | 9        | 12       | 13       | 2        | 2        | ...      | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Guinea Franc (Millions)

## Franc Guinéen (Millions)

|  | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006       | 2007       | 2008       | 2009       | 2010       |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| Agriculture  | 1 260 935 | 1 421 547 | 1 901 906 | 2 384 891 | 3 312 611  | 4 056 952  | 4 741 217  | 5 232 139  | 5 490 562  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 989 591   | 1 044 254 | 1 236 241 | 1 858 676 | 3 312 436  | 3 391 578  | 4 611 290  | 4 258 238  | 6 359 669  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 220 709   | 405 530   | 462 179   | 651 210   | 855 182    | 1 123 440  | 1 297 652  | 1 492 445  | 1 715 763  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 57 215    | 30 200    | 33 525    | 45 586    | 57 268     | 69 210     | 78 128     | 90 706     | 104 240    | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 558 264   | 690 230   | 756 830   | 876 131   | 1 318 210  | 1 742 054  | 2 063 721  | 2 304 933  | 2 695 285  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 1 269 915 | 1 136 990 | 1 359 666 | 1 866 029 | 2 212 357  | 2 911 528  | 3 240 893  | 3 579 839  | 4 179 676  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 282 441   | 486 730   | 585 816   | 648 691   | 783 704    | 998 329    | 1 067 334  | 1 193 685  | 1 388 325  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 273 700   | 973 203   | 1 051 992 | 1 261 745 | 1 671 152  | 1 275 979  | 1 458 569  | 1 511 512  | 1 839 212  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 471 552   | 177 700   | 204 067   | 279 033   | 369 516    | 437 243    | 447 356    | 559 419    | 673 796    | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 5 384 322 | 6 366 384 | 7 592 222 | 9 871 992 | 13 892 437 | 16 006 314 | 19 006 160 | 20 222 915 | 24 446 528 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 444 810   | 474 566   | 565 496   | 831 676   | 1 201 768  | 1 347 920  | 1 774 270  | 1 902 040  | 2 561 980  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Guinea Franc (Millions)

## Franc Guinéen (Millions)

|                                    | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005       | 2006       | 2007       | 2008       | 2009       | 2010       |   |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 467 387   | 538 812   | 566 225   | 670 729    | 1 065 135  | 1 156 306  | 1 270 764  | 1 889 117  | 3 324 492  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 4 497 143 | 4 872 395 | 5 837 802 | 7 696 937  | 11 262 116 | 13 859 268 | 16 253 045 | 17 896 362 | 20 554 912 | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 1 083 819 | 1 355 343 | 1 858 242 | 2 490 042  | 3 385 086  | 3 339 048  | 4 429 171  | 3 631 784  | 4 851 720  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | 33 744    | 123 317   | 136 512   | 216 780    | 123 896    | 93 870     | 140 854    | - 8 536    | 4 807      | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 1 602 350 | 1 675 045 | 1 905 691 | 3 382 903  | 5 769 804  | 5 231 391  | 7 008 952  | 5 356 962  | 8 864 519  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 855 310 | 1 723 963 | 2 146 753 | 3 753 722  | 6 511 832  | 6 325 649  | 8 322 357  | 6 640 734  | 10 591 942 | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 5 829 132 | 6 840 950 | 8 157 718 | 10 703 668 | 15 094 205 | 17 354 234 | 20 780 430 | 22 124 955 | 27 008 508 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 4.2  | 3.5  | 3.2  | 1.3  | 3.9  | 2.8  | 3.6  | 3.2  | 3.2  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 2.9  | 2.7  | 1.1  | 2.4  | -1.6 | 2.4  | 14.2 | -7.3 | 1.1  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 5.9  | -4.0 | 3.0  | 3.5  | 1.8  | -0.1 | 1.5  | 1.6  | 1.2  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 3.0  | -5.5 | 0.9  | 1.0  | 0.5  | 5.1  | 5.5  | 4.5  | 1.7  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 8.0  | -1.0 | 6.0  | 6.0  | 8.0  | 1.5  | 7.5  | -0.1 | 4.5  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 3.5  | 1.1  | 1.0  | 1.5  | 1.5  | 1.0  | 2.3  | -1.2 | 1.0  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 2.6  | 1.0  | 1.2  | 1.8  | 0.5  | 1.1  | 2.8  | -0.5 | 1.4  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 2.5  | 1.5  | 1.3  | 1.7  | 1.0  | -0.2 | 2.5  | 3.5  | 1.7  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 1.9  | 1.5  | 1.4  | 1.2  | 2.5  | 0.5  | 1.3  | 2.5  | 1.3  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 3.9  | 1.3  | 2.2  | 2.3  | 2.2  | 1.5  | 5.1  | -0.1 | 2.1  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 24.9 | 0.1  | 3.6  | 12.4 | 6.2  | 5.2  | 2.8  | -2.5 | -0.2 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 5.2  | 1.2  | 2.3  | 3.0  | 2.5  | 1.8  | 4.9  | -0.3 | 1.9  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2009: semi-final

2010: Provisional

2009: provisoire

2010: Estimée



## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 21.8 | 10.8 | 1.0  | 13.9 | 52.7 | 4.4  | 55.1 | 15.2  | -5.3 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 1.1  | -7.8 | 3.4  | -3.1 | -4.4 | 11.3 | -9.8 | -26.3 | 11.7 | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 29.4 | 9.7  | 18.9 | 23.3 | 26.4 | -4.1 | 34.5 | 19.9  | 11.1 | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 0.7  | 6.2  | -4.1 | 3.5  | -2.1 | -3.8 | 19.8 | 8.4   | 7.9  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 6.6  | -7.6 | 9.0  | 8.9  | 20.0 | 10.0 | 30.6 | -4.7  | 13.3 | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 3.0  | 12.9 | 17.5  | 31.4 | 34.7 | 22.9 | 18.4 | 4.7  | 15.8 | Ensemble     |
| Food      | 9.9  | -9.5 | -7.7  | 39.6 | 47.1 | 17.3 | 13.2 | ...  | ...  | Alimentation |
| Health    | 4.2  | 9.4  | -25.4 | 14.0 | 22.7 | 19.0 | 14.1 | ...  | ...  | Santé        |
| Energy    | 2.8  | 6.2  | -22.5 | 19.2 | 39.3 | 14.4 | 14.3 | ...  | ...  | Energie      |
| Transport | 3.3  | 16.6 | -14.9 | 38.4 | 43.9 | -9.1 | 16.3 | ...  | ...  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                              | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008   | 2009   | 2010 |                              |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|------------------------------|
| Rice, Tons (thousands)       | 1 034 | 1 089 | 1 147 | 1 208 | 1 272 | 1 340 | 1 402  | 1 466  | ...  | Riz Paddy, tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize, Tons (thousands)      | 25    | 27    | 30    | 32    | 35    | 38    | 42     | 45     | ...  | Mais, tonnes (milliers)      |
| Fonio, Tons (thousands)      | 178   | 188   | 198   | 208   | 219   | 231   | 243    | 256    | ...  | Fonio, tonnes (milliers)     |
| Groundnuts, Tons (thousands) | 4 458 | 5 112 | 5 863 | 6 724 | 7 712 | 8 845 | 10 144 | 11 634 | ...  | Arachide, tonnes (milliers)  |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands)    | 836   | 878   | 922   | 969   | 1 017 | 1 069 | 1 122  | 1 179  | ...  | Manioc, tonnes (milliers)    |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

## Aluminium ores and concentrates (Bauxite), metric tons (thousands)

## Minerais d'aluminium et concentrés (Bauxite), tonnes (milliers)

## Gold ores and concentrates (kilograms)

## Minerais d'or et concentrés, kilogrammes

## Diamonds, carat (thousands)

## Diamant (milliers carats)

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010 |   |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|---|
| Aluminium ores and concentrates (Bauxite), metric tons (thousands) | 15 177.9 | 15 260.9 | 16 241.2 | 16 484.1 | 16 956.6 | 16 700.0 | 17 965.0 | 18 954.8 | ...  | Minerais d'aluminium et concentrés (Bauxite), tonnes (milliers) |
| Gold ores and concentrates (kilograms)                             | 17 578.4 | 16 935.0 | 14 518.0 | 18 328.0 | 18 455.2 | 19 053.6 | 19 975.6 | 20 946.0 | ...  | Minerais d'or et concentrés, kilogrammes                        |
| Diamonds, carat (thousands)  | 513.4    | 698.6    | 719.4    | 699.7    | 468.9    | 1 012.6  | 1 063.3  | 1 190.9  | ...  | Diamant (milliers carats)                                       |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

## Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

## Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

## Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours)

## Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)

## Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)

## Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 699.8 | 583.2 | 652.6 | 581.1 | 542.8 | 632.6 | 660.7 | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 73.8  | 69.5  | 73.7  | 78.5  | 84.7  | 20.2  | 19.3  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 315   | 316   | 320   | 231   | 168   | 182   | 174   | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 700   | 583   | 653   | 581   | 542   | 633   | 440   | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 42.507 | 43.966 | 44.622 | 45.334 | 46.096 | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 4      | 3.747  | 3.886  | 4.295  | 4.495  | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | 35     | 31     | 41     | 35     | 35     | 35    | 35    | 35    | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | ...    | 6 758  | 6 758  | 6 758  | 6 758  | 6 758 | 6 758 | 6 758 | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 216    | 247    | 326    | 3      | 2      | 2     | 2     | ...   | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 71     | 94     | 250    | 205    | 201    | 208   | 391   | ...   | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009        | 2010        |  |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |  |
| <b>Guinea Franc (Millions)</b>                      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 681 228   | 893 055   | 1 143 310 | 1 394 200 | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...         | ...         | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 144 302   | 206 281   | 356 870   | 606 326   | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...         | ...         | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...         | ...         | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 71 909    | - 10 892  | 90 958    | 168 216   | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...         | ...         | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 794 387   | 1 098 650 | 1 331 460 | 1 899 270 | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...         | ...         | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 241 832   | 289 157   | 308 810   | 605 410   | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...         | ...         | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 539 300   | 801 417   | 1 016 010 | 1 287 230 | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...         | ...         | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 171       | ...       | 110       | 95        | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...         | ...         | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 1 975.84  | 1 984.93  | 2 225.03  | 3 644.33  | 5 350.00  | 4 122.80  | 5 500.00  | ...         | ...         | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>                |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |  |
| <b>Franc Guinéen(Millions)</b>                      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |  |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |  |
| <b>Guinea Franc (Millions)</b>                      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 876 868   | 982 793   | 1 027 395 | 1 631 530 | 2 658 392 | 2 726 610 | 3 368 120 | 3 492 790   | 4 523 823   | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 692 600   | 705 230   | 873 381   | 1 433 330 | 2 141 782 | 2 347 350 | 3 060 140 | 3 303 880   | ...         | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 71 260    | 48 870    | 62 614    | 123 300   | 271 530   | 129 930   | 204 970   | 108 330     | ...         | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 113 008   | 228 693   | 91 400    | 74 900    | 245 080   | 249 330   | 103 010   | 80 580      | ...         | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 1 157 389 | 1 322 533 | 1 464 192 | 1 724 984 | 2 710 304 | 2 641 329 | 3 617 895 | 5 240 240   | 7 778 736   | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 454 690   | 514 630   | 534 108   | 648 651   | 1 095 870 | 1 167 790 | 1 844 855 | 2 470 100   | ...         | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 236 890   | 258 610   | 274 804   | 332 506   | 444 420   | 607 210   | 856 270   | 1 109 230   | ...         | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 369 000   | 390 613   | 444 000   | 500 378   | 672 350   | 682 440   | 837 290   | 1 577 180   | ...         | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 4 400     | 1 420     | 700       | 140       | 8 144     | 2 724     | 2 970     | 7 740       | ...         | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 280 521 | - 339 740 | - 436 797 | - 93 454  | - 51 912  | 85 281    | - 249 775 | - 1 747 450 | - 3 254 913 | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |  |
| <b>Franc Guinéen(Millions)</b>                      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |  |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |  |
| <b>Guinea Franc (Millions)</b>                      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 114 420 | 425 553   | - 76 920  | - 76 920  | - 150 320 | - 136 240 | - 22 220  | 980 889     | ...         | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 240 170 | - 474 475 | - 197 170 | - 195 430 | - 217 500 | - 247 420 | - 337 110 | - 1 897 586 | ...         | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 102 330 | - 78 090  | - 59 800  | - 48 400  | - 59 780  | - 63 150  | - 80 550  | - 307 177   | ...         | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 45 950    | 109 250   | 13 160    | - 10 080  | - 20 610  | - 130 590 | 18 480    | - 694 833   | ...         | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 199 630 | - 17 762  | - 117 720 | - 151 640 | - 227 030 | - 455 570 | - 423 240 | - 1 918 708 | ...         | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>                  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |  |
| <b>Franc Guinéen(Millions)</b>                      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |  |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 3 046     | 3 364     | 3 290     | 3 235     | 3 188     | 3 242     | 3 099     | 3 015       | 3 054       | Dettes extérieure totale                               |
| Private   | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0           | 101         | Privée   |
| Public  | 3 046     | 3 364     | 3 290     | 3 235     | 3 188     | 3 242     | 3 099     | 3 015       | 2 952       | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 134       | 167       | 180       | 196       | 209       | 203       | 174       | 166         | ...         | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 30        | 83        | 98        | 105       | 125       | 386       | 382       | 141         | ...         | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 254       | 254       | 278       | 198       | 170       | 228       | 328       | 215         | ...         | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |
| <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b>    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |  |
| <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |  |

|                          | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |                                 |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |                                 |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Franc Guinéen</b>            |
|                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>        |
| Exports - Total          | 531   | ...   | 584   | 678   | 661   | 1 070 | 1 441 | 1 603 | ...  | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Bauxite                  | 282   | 256   | 292   | 358   | 405   | 431   | 518   | 571   | ...  | Bauxite                         |
| Allumine                 | 138   | 145   | 163   | 173   | 147   | 215   | 263   | 318   | ...  | Allumine                        |
| Diamonds                 | 36    | 52    | 48    | 45    | 43    | 51    | 62    | 69    | ...  | Diamant                         |
| Gold                     | 162   | 179   | 165   | 182   | 327   | 438   | 465   | 515   | ...  | Or                              |
| Coffee                   | 5     | 14    | 12    | 19    | 22    | 22    | 22    | 23    | ...  | Café                            |
| <b>Main Destinations</b> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| East African / Southern  | 0.4   | 0.6   | 916.0 | 5.8   | 8.2   | 11.9  | 85.6  | ...   | ...  | Afrique de l'est/Australe       |
| Liberia                  | 0.2   | 0.3   | 709.1 | 3.3   | 6.0   | 11.3  | 41.4  | ...   | ...  | Liberia                         |
| North Africa             | 8.5   | 1.1   | 471.0 | 2.0   | 1.5   | 0.9   | 3.1   | ...   | ...  | Afrique du Nord                 |
| Europe                   | 337.3 | 303.4 | 122.9 | 161.8 | 217.1 | 299.7 | 132.9 | ...   | ...  | Europe                          |
| China                    | 9.8   | 0.0   | 115.2 | 3.6   | 7.2   | 11.5  | 40.0  | ...   | ...  | Chine                           |

|                       | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009 | 2010 |                                 |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>        |
| Imports - Total       | 655   | 630   | 778   | 817   | 1 066 | 1 107 | 1 252 | ...  | ...  | Importations - Total (millions) |
| <b>Main Products</b>  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Food                  | 118   | 111   | 160   | 147   | 160   | 186   | 185   | 165  | ...  | Produits alimentaires           |
| Other consumer goods  | 113   | 96    | 134   | 119   | 147   | 165   | 175   | 173  | ...  | Autres biens de consommation    |
| Petroleum Products    | 106   | 96    | 124   | 124   | 202   | 300   | 383   | 260  | ...  | Produits pétroliers             |
| Intermediate goods    | 130   | 131   | 142   | 168   | 230   | 232   | 259   | 209  | ...  | Biens intermédiaires            |
| Equipment goods       | 188   | 197   | 217   | 259   | 327   | 224   | 250   | 176  | ...  | Biens d'équipement              |
| <b>Main Origin</b>    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>  |
| Europe                | ...   | ...   | 51.4  | 79.7  | 38.7  | 38.8  | 35.0  | ...  | ...  | Europe                          |
| European Union        | 251.9 | 257.9 | 272.1 | 485.8 | 338.2 | 491.6 | 472.5 | ...  | ...  | Union Européenne                |
| Other Asian countries | 160.4 | 185.4 | 184.6 | 260.6 | 244.1 | 87.6  | 285.9 | ...  | ...  | Autres Pays d' Asie             |
| Ivory Coast           | 97.2  | 43.2  | 169.0 | 382.9 | 237.0 | 130.6 | 120.3 | ...  | ...  | Côte d'Ivoire                   |
| North America         | 57.0  | 25.1  | 40.0  | 116.1 | 52.0  | 58.1  | 0.0   | ...  | ...  | Amérique du Nord                |

|              |           |           |                   |          |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|----------|
| AREA (KM 2)  | 36 125    |           | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |          |
| CAPITAL CITY | Bissau    | Bissau    |                   | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY     | CFA Franc | Franc CFA |                   | MONNAIE  |

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 1.2     | 1.2     | 1.3     | 1.3     | 1.3     | 1.4     | 1.4     | 1.5     | 1.6     | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 33.0    | 33.0    | 33.0    | 33.0    | 33.0    | 33.0    | 33.0    | 48.0    | 48.0    | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 51.7    | 51.7    | 51.7    | 51.7    | 51.7    | 51.7    | 51.7    | 51.7    | 51.7    | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 563 488 | 575 596 | 588 230 | 601 450 | 615 331 | 629 964 | 640 595 | 646 352 | 665 439 | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 586 870 | 599 481 | 612 639 | 626 408 | 640 865 | 656 105 | 667 178 | 822 769 | 847 065 | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 64 055  | 65 432  | 66 868  | 68 371  | 69 949  | 71 612  | 72 820  | 51 709  | 53 235  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 874.4   | 893.2   | 912.8   | 933.3   | 954.8   | 977.5   | 994.0   | 573.2   | 590.2   | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 52.6    | 52.6    | 52.6    | 52.6    | 52.6    | 52.6    | 52.6    | 21.0    | 21.0    | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 42.8    | 42.6    | 42.3    | 42.1    | 40.9    | 41.5    | 41.2    | 42.0    | 41.8    | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 18.6    | 18.4    | 18.2    | 18.0    | 17.3    | 17.5    | 17.2    | 16.0    | 16.0    | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 46.3    | 46.5    | 46.7    | 46.9    | 46.0    | 46.2    | 46.4    | 47.0    | 47.0    | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...     | ...     | ...     | 2.4     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 6.8     | 6.8     | 6.8     | 6.8     | 6.8     | 6.8     | 6.8     | 6.8     | 6.8     | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | ...     | ...     | 5.6     | 5.6     | 5.7     | 5.7     | 5.8     | 5.9     | 6.0     | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | ...     | ...     | 1.9     | 1.9     | 1.8     | 1.8     | 1.8     | 1.8     | 1.8     | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | ...     | ...     | 0.1     | 0.1     | 0.1     | 0.2     | 0.1     | ...     | ...     | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...     | ...     | 252     | 269     | 286     | 303     | 326     | 343     | 360     | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...     | ...     | 119     | 129     | 139     | 149     | 156     | 167     | 177     | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | ...     | ...     | 51      | 54      | 58      | 62      | 65      | 68      | 72      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | ...     | ...     | 15      | 16      | 17      | 19      | 20      | 20      | 22      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...     | ...     | ...     | 3.1     | 3.7     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | 7.0     | 8.0     | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | ...     | ...     | 6       | 6       | 6       | 6       | 6       | 12      | 13      | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | ...     | 7       | 7       | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | 14      | 14      | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | ...     | 1       | 1       | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | 1       | 1       | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 8       | 7       | 4       | 5       | 5       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 9       | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## CFA Franc(Millions)

## Franc CFA (Millions)

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Agriculture  | 117 799 | 113 907 | 114 001 | 130 037 | 125 795 | 138 737 | 173 021 | 165 500 | 166 792 | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 206     | 230     | 135     | 91      | 83      | 147     | 105     | 110     | 116     | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 37 372  | 38 040  | 37 549  | 36 952  | 35 659  | 36 693  | 43 207  | 44 142  | 44 877  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 1 468   | 1 477   | 1 350   | 1 489   | 1 316   | 1 119   | 1 502   | 1 636   | 1 670   | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 6 802   | 7 595   | 4 476   | 3 020   | 2 740   | 4 898   | 3 469   | 5 154   | 5 739   | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 59 594  | 54 277  | 55 440  | 59 441  | 60 090  | 69 579  | 72 874  | 79 184  | 80 173  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 1 160   | 1 290   | 1 282   | 1 612   | 2 080   | 1 483   | 1 487   | 1 491   | 1 495   | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 7 852   | 8 256   | 10 301  | 10 881  | 13 509  | 13 763  | 15 941  | 20 028  | 21 142  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 29 286  | 29 696  | 30 234  | 33 255  | 32 036  | 34 350  | 33 623  | 41 712  | 41 724  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 12 645  | 10 468  | 12 831  | 15 264  | 16 738  | 16 902  | 18 007  | 17 487  | 17 500  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 331   | - 542   | - 451   | - 802   | - 1 395 | - 717   | - 717   | - 5 782 | - 4 803 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 273 853 | 264 694 | 267 148 | 291 240 | 288 651 | 316 954 | 362 519 | 370 662 | 392 425 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 9 591   | 5 805   | 8 961   | 10 922  | 13 850  | 14 086  | 14 932  | 24 422  | 26 376  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## CFA Franc(Millions)

## Franc CFA (Millions)

|                                    | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    |   |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 42 321  | 46 396  | 40 149  | 46 004  | 45 824  | 50 415  | 45 986  | 53 297  | 55 196  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 244 188 | 218 720 | 246 883 | 273 287 | 286 391 | 303 860 | 357 433 | 364 196 | 368 527 | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 23 678  | 26 279  | 20 728  | 18 792  | 21 233  | 38 193  | 32 526  | 31 212  | 39 818  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | 304     | 305     | 312     | 1 120   | - 1 904 | 554     | 378     | 400     | 422     | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 44 561  | 43 120  | 43 410  | 47 813  | 36 836  | 55 626  | 58 627  | 60 502  | 73 360  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 71 608  | 64 320  | 75 373  | 84 854  | 85 879  | 117 608 | 117 499 | 114 523 | 118 523 | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 283 444 | 270 499 | 276 109 | 302 162 | 302 501 | 331 040 | 377 451 | 395 084 | 418 800 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Agriculture  | -0.2  | 4.3   | -1.6  | 10.4  | -0.6  | 1.8   | 5.4   | 2.4   | 2.7   | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 141.7 | 18.4  | -38.8 | -27.8 | -14.3 | 96.2  | -34.6 | 4.5   | 4.8   | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 5.3   | 5.7   | -3.3  | 4.3   | -1.8  | -6.1  | 0.2   | 4.5   | 4.8   | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 20.3  | -10.6 | 2.8   | 10.3  | -11.5 | -15.0 | 34.1  | 4.5   | 4.8   | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 95.8  | 13.9  | -40.3 | -31.6 | -5.4  | 85.0  | -33.3 | 10.0  | 10.0  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | -16.5 | -4.8  | 11.8  | -7.6  | 5.2   | 11.8  | 6.3   | 2.8   | 4.6   | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 7.5   | 11.2  | -0.6  | 25.7  | 37.5  | -30.4 | -26.4 | 4.1   | 4.1   | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | -7.6  | 6.9   | 17.0  | -13.2 | 24.1  | -7.6  | 14.3  | 5.4   | 5.4   | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | -3.9  | 4.8   | 0.6   | 8.0   | -3.9  | 4.4   | -8.7  | -1.0  | -1.0  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 18.9  | -15.4 | 19.8  | 16.4  | 6.3   | -4.0  | 3.4   | 2.8   | 4.0   | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | 18.6  | 63.7  | -16.8 | 77.8  | 85.4  | -49.8 | -26.6 | 116.5 | 116.4 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | -2.5  | 1.8   | 1.8   | 3.7   | 1.2   | 3.3   | 3.1   | 2.5   | 2.9   | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 46.8  | -39.5 | 54.4  | 21.9  | 26.8  | 1.7   | 6.0   | 14.5  | 14.5  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | -1.3  | 0.4   | 2.8   | 4.3   | 2.1   | 3.2   | 3.2   | 3.0   | 3.5   | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2009: Provisional 2010:Estimates

2009: provisoire 2010:Estimée

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005 | 2006  | 2007 | 2008  | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | -5.9  | 14.3  | -14.8 | 12.1 | -0.7  | 6.1  | -16.5 | 0.0  | 3.0  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | -0.4  | -8.3  | 17.1  | -0.7 | 3.6   | 1.2  | 6.3   | 1.2  | 0.3  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 29.1  | 14.2  | -21.3 | -8.7 | 15.1  | 80.2 | -13.4 | 5.2  | 6.7  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | -19.9 | -9.0  | 9.6   | 9.7  | -10.8 | 50.1 | 7.4   | 2.0  | 9.2  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | -6.0  | -20.1 | 34.5  | -6.9 | -0.8  | 43.9 | -2.4  | -2.7 | -0.9 | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| <b>III INFLATION</b>               |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |      |      |   |

|   | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                                      |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Annual Growth Rates (%)</b>                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>Taux de croissance annuel (%)</b> |
| All Item  | 3.3  | -3.5 | 0.8  | 3.3  | 0.7  | 4.6  | 10.4 | -2.6 | 3.6  | Ensemble                             |
| Food  | ...  | -5.0 | 1.8  | 3.4  | 0.4  | 5.9  | 16.2 | -3.8 | 8.3  | Alimentation                         |
| Health  | ...  | 3.2  | -1.2 | 1.0  | 7.7  | 1.6  | 1.6  | 1.7  | 1.4  | Santé                                |
| Energy  | ...  | -2.8 | 1.7  | 0.2  | 3.8  | 5.5  | 8.9  | 0.1  | -1.1 | Energie                              |
| Transport   | ...  | 0.1  | 1.4  | 15.2 | 3.6  | -2.9 | 6.1  | -4.7 | 0.7  | Transport                            |
| <b>IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                      |

|   | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                                  |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Tons (Thousand)</b>                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>Tonnes (milliers)</b>         |
| Rice, Tons (thousands)                          | ...  | 88   | 89   | 98   | 106  | 131  | 149  | ...  | ...  | Riz, tonnes (milliers)           |
| Cashew nuts, Tons (thousands)                   | ...  | 81   | 81   | 81   | 81   | 81   | 81   | ...  | ...  | Noix de cajou, tonnes (milliers) |
| Palm nuts, Tons (thousands)                     | ...  | 80   | 82   | 84   | 80   | 80   | 80   | ...  | ...  | Noix de palme, tonnes (milliers) |
| Coconuts, Tons (thousands)                      | ...  | 46   | 46   | 46   | 46   | 46   | 46   | ...  | ...  | Noix de coco, tonnes (milliers)  |
| Millet, Tons (thousands)                        | ...  | 17   | 18   | 26   | 28   | 26   | 31   | ...  | ...  | Mil, tonnes (milliers)           |
| <b>V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                  |

|                            | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|                            | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |  |
|                            | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |  |
|                            | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |  |
| <b>VI ENERGY - ENERGIE</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | ...  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 60.0 | 61.0 | 63.0 | 64.0 | 66.0 | 70.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 6    | 7    | ...  | ...  | ...  | Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 55   | 56   | 58   | 59   | 60   | 63   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 1.302 | 1.003 | 1.456 | 1.685 | 1.746 | 1.815 | 1.829 | ...   | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ...   | ...   | 4     | 3.729 | 3.718 | 3.724 | 3.724 | ...   | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | 38    | 38    | 38    | 38    | 38    | 38    | 38    | 38    | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | 2 755 | 2 755 | 2 755 | 2 755 | 2 755 | 2 755 | 2 755 | 2 755 | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 1     | 8     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | ...   | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | ...   | 1     | 5     | 6     | 22    | 29    | 29    | ...   | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002     | 2003   | 2004     | 2005    | 2006    | 2007   | 2008   | 2009      | 2010     |  |
|---|----------|--------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|----------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |          |        |          |         |         |        |        |           |          |  |
| <b>CFA Franc(Millions)</b>                          |          |        |          |         |         |        |        |           |          |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 85 074   | 29 922 | 42 964   | 51 679  | 53 260  | 63 509 | 80 688 | 87 483    | 108 348  | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 1 282    | 564    | 577      | 1 138   | 1 892   | 5 367  | 8 481  | 7 807     | 13 544   | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...      | ...    | ...      | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    | ...       | ...      | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 53 681   | 11 510 | 32 331   | 35 158  | 43 303  | 51 911 | 66 373 | 82 270    | 80 862   | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 22 777   | 17 777 | 11 977   | 14 519  | 16 732  | 20 693 | 27 750 | 19 378    | 46 533   | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 4 211    | 2 651  | 2 251    | 3 326   | 6 329   | 10 469 | 18 621 | 22 070    | 31 351   | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 18 566   | 15 126 | 9 726    | 11 193  | 10 403  | 10 224 | 9 129  | -2 692    | 15 182   | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 103      | 33     | 73       | 80      | 82      | 113    | 125    | 169       | 148      | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 696.99   | 581.20 | 528.29   | 527.47  | 522.89  | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19    | 495.28   | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |          |        |          |         |         |        |        |           |          |  |
| <b>CFA Franc(Millions)</b>                          |          |        |          |         |         |        |        |           |          |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 31 947   | 41 354 | 57 654   | 43 021  | 48 978  | 57 097 | 57 097 | 66 800    | 74 500   | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 11 858   | 20 915 | 20 915   | 20 915  | 20 915  | 20 915 | 20 915 | 18 800    | 29 300   | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 9 789    | 12 239 | 12 239   | 12 239  | 12 239  | 12 239 | 12 239 | 1 010 800 | 15 100   | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 10 300   | 8 200  | 24 500   | 9 867   | 15 824  | 23 943 | 23 943 | 37 200    | 30 100   | Don  |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 46 409   | 41 000 | 70 416   | 51 845  | 52 243  | 54 474 | 54 474 | 78 300    | 116 200  | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 33 720   | 27 800 | 42 074   | 39 364  | 40 065  | 41 125 | 41 125 | 59 100    | 49 500   | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 10 527   | 10 500 | 16 168   | 20 031  | 18 901  | 19 729 | 19 729 | 23 353    | 25 003   | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 12 689   | 9 600  | 28 342   | 12 481  | 12 178  | 13 349 | 13 349 | 5 529     | 3 336    | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 0        | 3 600  | ...      | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    | ...       | ...      | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 14 462 | 354    | - 12 762 | - 8 824 | - 3 265 | 2 623  | 2 623  | - 11 500  | - 47 500 | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |          |        |          |         |         |        |        |           |          |  |
| <b>CFA Franc(Millions)</b>                          |          |        |          |         |         |        |        |           |          |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 3      | 0      | - 4      | - 9     | - 28    | - 29   | - 32   | - 38      | - 39     | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 15     | - 18   | - 19     | - 19    | - 19    | - 17   | - 19   | - 19      | - 20     | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 6      | - 5    | - 5      | - 5     | - 5     | - 5    | - 7    | - 6       | - 6      | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 23       | 23     | 36       | 27      | 30      | 36     | 44     | 45        | 44       | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 1      | 0      | 7        | - 6     | - 21    | - 15   | - 13   | - 18      | - 20     | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |          |        |          |         |         |        |        |           |          |  |
| <b>US \$(Millions)</b>                              |          |        |          |         |         |        |        |           |          |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 941      | 1 013  | 1 024    | 1 029   | 1 025   | 1 031  | 1 040  | 1 064     | 160      | Dettes extérieures totales                             |
| Private   | 1        | 1      | 1        | 1       | 1       | 1      | 1      | 0         | 0        | Privée   |
| Public  | 941      | 1 013  | 1 023    | 1 028   | 1 024   | 1 031  | 1 039  | 1 064     | 160      | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 3        | 6      | 6        | 4       | 5       | 6      | 4      | 11        | 930      | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 4        | 3      | 9        | 8       | 17      | 19     | 6      | 14        | ...      | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 60       | 150    | 76       | 66      | 87      | 122    | 132    | 146       | ...      | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |

|                            | 2002 | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010     |                                 |
|----------------------------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|
| <b>CFA Franc(Millions)</b> |      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Franc CFA</b>                |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>        |      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>        |
| Exports - Total            | ...  | 37 784   | 40 026   | 47 271   | 38 766   | 51 299   | 57 421   | 56 418   | 57 021   | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>       |      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Cashew nut                 | ...  | 33 863   | 38 193   | 44 706   | 34 712   | 39 340   | 46 213   | 45 863   | 46 812   | Noix de cajou                   |
| Cotton                     | ...  | 132      | 0        | ...      | 18       | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Coton                           |
| Woods                      | ...  | 134      | 1        | 31       | 103      | 67       | 70       | 703      | 712      | Bois                            |
|                            | ...  | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      |                                 |
|                            | ...  | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      |                                 |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>   |      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| India                      | ...  | 19 051.0 | 33 025.0 | 29 085.0 | 20 002.0 | 34 183.0 | 35 351.0 | 34 213.0 | 33 512.0 | Inde                            |
| Singapore                  | ...  | 13 201.0 | 5 169.0  | 7 057.0  | 8 827.0  | 1 204.0  | 1 123.0  | ...      | 1 216.0  | Singapour                       |
| China                      | ...  | 426.0    | ...      | 57.0     | ...      | 20.0     | 38.0     | 1 093.0  | 42.0     | Chine                           |
|                            | ...  | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      |                                 |
|                            | ...  | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      |                                 |

|                             | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009    | 2010     |                                 |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |         |          | <b>Importations, cif</b>        |
| Imports - Total             | 49 423  | 46 006  | 50 795  | 64 970   | 75 731   | 91 736   | 89 010   | 93 916  | 96 121   | Importations - Total (millions) |
| <b>Main Products</b>        |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |         |          | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Rice                        | ...     | 9 033   | 6 719   | 8 849    | 11 024   | 9 395    | 9 769    | 9 876   | 8 963    | Riz                             |
| Wheat flour                 | ...     | 2 640   | 2 494   | 4 059    | 3 616    | 4 214    | 2 251    | 2 376   | 1 731    | Farine de ble                   |
| Beverages                   | ...     | 2 966   | 2 913   | 3 457    | 3 475    | 3 510    | 4 451    | 4 546   | 3 731    | Boissons                        |
| Petroleum products, refined | ...     | 8 314   | 15 838  | 15 282   | 18 611   | 19 278   | 20 000   | 18 531  | 20 000   | Produits pétroliers raffinés    |
| Construction Materials      | ...     | 4 168   | 3 322   | 3 986    | 4 218    | 3 296    | 3 400    | 3 516   | 4 013    | Matériaux de construction       |
| <b>Main Origin</b>          |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |         |          | <b>Principales provenances</b>  |
| Senegal                     | 8 436.0 | 3 860.9 | 6 677.8 | 12 440.7 | 15 744.8 | 10 815.1 | 11 351.0 | 9 321.0 | 11 821.0 | Sénégal                         |
| Portugal                    | 3 959.3 | 2 606.7 | 3 265.4 | 2 320.5  | 2 428.3  | 2 369.2  | 3 251.0  | 2 132.0 | 3 031.0  | Portugal                        |
| China                       | 1 805.9 | 5 440.6 | 3 246.2 | 1 208.4  | 1 075.1  | 1 294.9  | 1 278.0  | 1 233.0 | 900.0    | Chine                           |
| France                      | 1 149.5 | 1 946.4 | 183.3   | 132.7    | 1 025.3  | 987.3    | ...      | ...     | ...      | France                          |
| India                       | 1 127.2 | 1 062.3 | 985.3   | 271.1    | 1 314.0  | 1 425.2  | 70.0     | 1 426.0 | 1 236.0  | Inde                            |



|              |                 |                 |                   |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| AREA (KM 2)  | 592 909         |                 | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Nairobi         | Nairobi         | CAPITALE          |
| CURRENCY     | Kenyan Shilling | Shilling Kenyan | MONNAIE           |

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010 |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 32.2      | 33.2      | 34.2      | 35.1      | 36.1      | 37.2      | 38.3      | 39.4      | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | ...       | ...       | 20.0      | 21.0      | 21.0      | 21.0      | 21.0      | 21.9      | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 51.2      | 51.1      | 51.1      | 51.1      | 51.1      | 51.0      | 51.0      | 51.0      | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 13913 049 | 14264 820 | 14621 692 | 15102 744 | 15583 450 | 16068 793 | 16560 630 | 17060 465 | ...  | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 17339 878 | 17905 339 | 18524 048 | 18969 778 | 19456 658 | 19984 087 | 20553 986 | 21167 534 | ...  | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 969 607   | 1001 329  | 1033 604  | 1066 122  | 1098 636  | 1131 044  | 1163 240  | 1195 265  | ...  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | 14 600.0  | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | 49.3      | 46.4      | 46.4      | 46.4      | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 38.7      | 37.5      | 39.1      | 39.2      | 39.2      | 39.0      | 34.8      | 38.4      | ...  | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 12.7      | 12.8      | 12.7      | 12.5      | 12.3      | 12.0      | 11.6      | 11.3      | ...  | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 52.0      | 51.9      | 52.1      | 52.5      | 53.0      | 53.6      | 54.3      | 54.9      | ...  | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...       | ...       | ...       | 1.9       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 5.0       | 4.9       | 5.0       | 5.0       | 5.0       | 5.0       | 4.6       | 4.9       | ...  | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 178.04    | 178.6     | 178.2     | 171.0     | 163.0     | 173.2     | 170.1     | 171.3     | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | 45.99     | 46.4      | 47.6      | 47.4      | 42.4      | 44.3      | 43.0      | 48.1      | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | 2.0       | 1.9       | 1.9       | 2.0       | 2.1       | 2.7       | 2.8       | ...       | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 6 063     | 7 160     | 7 395     | 7 597     | 7 632     | 8 330     | 8 564     | 8 831     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 2 375     | 2 820     | 2 861     | 3 689     | 3 736     | 4 069     | 4 201     | 4 322     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 779       | 869       | 926       | 934       | 1 030     | 1 180     | 1 382     | 1 508     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 367       | 411       | 439       | 440       | 484       | 541       | 636       | 699       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 98.1      | ...       | 108.4     | 92.0      | 112.0     | 118.0     | 123.0     | 178.0     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 34.2      | ...       | 40.6      | 33.5      | 43.9      | 47.5      | 49.3      | 67.4      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | ...       | 22.1      | 29.2      | 17.9      | 21.5      | 19.2      | 21.4      | 18.9      | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | 19        | 19        | 19        | 19        | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | 12        | 12        | 12        | 12        | 12        | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 2         | 2         | 2         | 2         | 2         | 2         | 3         | 4         | ...  | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 9         | 8         | 9         | 10        | 10        | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Kenyan Shilling (Millions)

## Shilling Kenyan (Millions)

|  | 2002    | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010 |  |
|--|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 266 622 | 292 050   | 317 677   | 343 212   | 386 401   | 404 184   | 480 205   | 565 293   | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 4 545   | 5 936     | 6 174     | 6 803     | 7 884     | 12 904    | 14 930    | 12 426    | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 101 710 | 109 884   | 127 441   | 149 162   | 166 777   | 190 497   | 203 999   | 216 833   | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 20 812  | 23 330    | 24 810    | 28 766    | 28 477    | 26 173    | 44 992    | 54 037    | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 32 373  | 37 669    | 48 079    | 56 121    | 63 928    | 69 556    | 80 407    | 99 013    | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 103 437 | 109 294   | 133 438   | 149 830   | 175 781   | 207 221   | 235 200   | 267 490   | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 99 343  | 116 237   | 125 727   | 145 524   | 171 993   | 194 093   | 216 959   | 223 807   | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 99 306  | 104 684   | 117 045   | 128 879   | 152 267   | 184 291   | 205 128   | 246 551   | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 45 730  | 46 433    | 53 672    | 64 178    | 86 973    | 106 862   | 106 110   | 103 184   | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 150 576 | 170 652   | 187 834   | 200 666   | 219 033   | 239 508   | 263 949   | 288 084   | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 9 070 | - 10 111  | - 9 052   | - 11 514  | - 15 376  | - 20 074  | - 18 231  | - 28 232  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 915 384 | 1 006 057 | 1 132 844 | 1 261 625 | 1 444 139 | 1 615 214 | 1 833 646 | 2 048 485 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 116 460 | 125 721   | 141 478   | 154 197   | 178 453   | 213 574   | 243 787   | 225 200   | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Kenyan Shilling (Millions)

## Shilling Kenyan (Millions)

|                                    | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 176 821   | 205 207   | 227 596   | 246 056   | 285 056   | 327 918   | 346 769   | 369 741   | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 768 686   | 809 196   | 929 065   | 1 059 083 | 1 220 276 | 1 352 253 | 1 603 362 | 1 715 602 | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 178 466   | 179 254   | 207 196   | 264 728   | 309 592   | 355 090   | 409 597   | 456 771   | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | - 21 713  | 7 305     | 10 565    | - 25 282  | - 18 383  | - 6 240   | 13 022    | 18 105    | ...  | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 244 468   | 270 118   | 335 743   | 395 208   | 439 906   | 490 987   | 584 504   | 575 253   | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 314 884   | 339 301   | 435 844   | 523 970   | 613 856   | 691 220   | 879 821   | 861 788   | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 1 031 844 | 1 131 778 | 1 274 322 | 1 415 823 | 1 622 591 | 1 828 788 | 2 077 433 | 2 273 685 | ...  | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | -3.5 | 2.4  | 1.7  | 6.9  | 4.4  | 2.1  | -5.0 | -1.4 | 5.6  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 2.5  | 3.5  | -0.4 | 2.7  | 4.1  | 12.9 | 3.2  | -4.5 | 11.5 | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 0.1  | 6.0  | 4.5  | 4.7  | 6.3  | 6.5  | 3.8  | 1.6  | 7.8  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 20.7 | 14.0 | 3.0  | -0.1 | -1.4 | 9.1  | 5.2  | -2.9 | 12.6 | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | -1.9 | 1.0  | 4.4  | 7.5  | 6.3  | 6.9  | 8.3  | 14.5 | 12.5 | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | -1.7 | -1.1 | 11.4 | 6.5  | 12.0 | 12.1 | -0.5 | 4.7  | 4.4  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 1.1  | 2.0  | 2.4  | 4.2  | 4.2  | 4.8  | 3.4  | 3.5  | 6.9  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 9.0  | 3.5  | 7.0  | 9.0  | 11.4 | 15.1 | 3.1  | 6.4  | 3.2  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | -0.1 | 0.6  | 0.2  | -1.3 | -1.6 | -2.0 | 0.6  | 1.6  | 0.7  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 2.8  | 5.2  | 2.8  | 1.9  | 2.1  | 3.5  | 4.5  | 4.5  | 3.3  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | -9.4 | -3.3 | 4.7  | 4.3  | 5.1  | 2.7  | -7.5 | 13.4 | 25.5 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 0.7  | 3.1  | 3.9  | 5.2  | 5.6  | 6.2  | 0.9  | 2.7  | 5.2  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | -0.7 | 1.3  | 14.8 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 13.4 | 6.7  | 1.0  | 6.3  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 0.5  | 2.9  | 5.1  | 5.9  | 6.3  | 7.1  | 1.7  | 2.5  | 5.4  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2009: semi-final 2010: Estimated

2009: semi-définitif 2010: Estimée

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002  | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 1.7   | 6.0  | 0.6  | -0.8 | 2.2  | 3.6  | 2.3  | 5.5  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | -1.7  | -1.6 | 5.9  | 8.3  | 9.8  | 7.5  | -0.6 | 3.5  | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | -6.1  | -8.0 | 7.3  | 27.8 | 18.5 | 13.6 | 9.5  | 0.6  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 7.1   | 7.2  | 12.6 | 9.4  | 3.1  | 6.6  | 7.5  | -7.0 | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | -11.4 | -0.1 | 12.3 | 14.9 | 17.8 | 11.1 | 6.6  | -0.2 | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 2.0  | 9.8  | 11.6 | 10.3 | 14.5 | 9.8  | 26.2 | 19.6 | 5.4  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | 1.4  | 15.5 | 15.5 | 12.5 | 20.9 | 12.3 | 35.2 | 26.4 | 8.5  | Alimentation |
| Health    | 5.3  | 7.4  | 3.5  | 4.8  | 4.2  | 4.3  | 10.7 | 14.7 | 4.5  | Santé        |
| Energy    | 3.3  | 5.7  | 14.7 | 21.4 | 12.9 | 8.4  | 21.5 | -1.5 | 4.4  | Energie      |
| Transport | 0.8  | 6.5  | 21.5 | 6.1  | 7.4  | 5.5  | 18.1 | 2.6  | 8.4  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                                | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |                                  |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|----------------------------------|
| Maize, Tons (thousands)        | 2 340 | 2 520 | 2 610 | 2 907 | 3 114 | 2 925 | 2 340 | 2 439 | ...  | Mais, tonnes (milliers)          |
| Tea, Tons (thousands)          | 287   | 294   | 325   | 329   | 311   | 370   | 346   | 314   | ...  | Thé, tonnes (milliers)           |
| Sugar cane, Tons (thousands)   | 4 501 | 4 204 | 4 661 | 4 801 | 4 933 | 5 204 | 5 112 | 5 611 | ...  | Canne à sucre, tonnes (milliers) |
| Coffee green, Tons (thousands) | 46    | 61    | 50    | 48    | 51    | 52    | 39    | 49    | ...  | Café, tonnes (milliers)          |
| Wheat, Tons (thousands)        | 60    | 76    | 88    | 129   | 106   | 113   | 86    | 129   | ...  | Blé, tonnes (milliers)           |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

## Soda Ash, Tons (thousands)

## Carbonate de soude, tonnes (milliers)

## Flourspar, Tons (thousands)

## Spath fluor, tonnes (milliers)

## Gold (Kilograms)

## Minerai d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes)

|                             | 2002    | 2003    | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007    | 2008  | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|------|------|--|
| Soda Ash, Tons (thousands)  | 304.1   | 352.6   | 353.8 | 360.2 | 374.2 | 386.6   | 502.8 | ...  | ...  | Carbonate de soude, tonnes (milliers)    |
| Flourspar, Tons (thousands) | 85.0    | 80.2    | 118.0 | 109.6 | 132.0 | 85.1    | 130.1 | ...  | ...  | Spath fluor, tonnes (milliers)           |
| Gold (Kilograms)            | 1 477.0 | 1 543.0 | 567.0 | 616.0 | 432.0 | 3 023.0 | 343.0 | ...  | ...  | Minerai d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes) |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

## Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

## Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

## Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours)

## Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)

## Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)

## Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 1 477.0 | 1 543.0 | 567.0   | 616.0   | 432.0   | 3 023.0 | 343.0   | 1 100.0 | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 2 490.0 | 1 900.0 | 2 000.0 | 2 720.0 | 3 090.0 | 2 740.0 | 3 320.0 | 4 630.0 | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 4 685   | 4 851   | 5 194   | 5 547   | 5 895   | 6 325   | 6 456   | 6 469   | ...  | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 6 550   | 7 080   | 6 100   | 5 480   | 5 130   | 5 680   | 5 060   | 3 260   | ...  | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002    | 2003     | 2004   | 2005   | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009      | 2010 |  |
|--|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 1.00128 | 1.146102 | 1.3607 | 1.479  | 1.600541 | 1.816957 | 1.203224 | 1.49      | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 4.416   | 4.336    | 5.568  | 6.063  | 7.202    | 8.289    | 8.148    | 10.335385 | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | 14      | 14       | 14     | 14     | 14       | 14       | 14       | 14        | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | 65 878  | 65 878   | 66 169 | 66 169 | 66 169   | 66 172   | 66 172   | 66 945    | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 10      | 10       | 9      | 9      | 9        | 7        | 6        | 6         | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 36      | 47       | 73     | 129    | 200      | 301      | 421      | ...       | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002     | 2003     | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |  |
|---|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Kenyan Shilling (Millions)</b>                   |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 170 331  | 219 515  | 253 322   | 274 901   | 344 958   | 444 662   | 523 836   | 528 382   | 654 964   | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 224 743  | 222 092  | 247 786   | 275 731   | 299 258   | 331 042   | 372 685   | 515 682   | 594 234   | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 103 316  | 123 019  | 140 580   | 182 836   | 206 968   | 255 265   | 257 587   | 242 660   | 276 124   | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 403 574  | 441 100  | 501 826   | 528 927   | 595 905   | 668 920   | 841 819   | 1 018 810 | 1 258 190 | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 267 692  | 284 707  | 347 733   | 372 008   | 426 190   | 495 778   | 630 215   | 716 541   | 848 802   | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 106 229  | 124 613  | 114 655   | 111 478   | 123 999   | 129 199   | 154 368   | 228 125   | 336 053   | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 1 068    | 1 482    | 1 519     | 1 799     | 2 416     | 3 355     | 2 879     | 3 849     | 4 326     | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 78.75    | 75.94    | 79.17     | 75.55     | 72.10     | 67.32     | 69.18     | 77.35     | 79.23     | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Kenyan Shilling (Millions)</b>                   |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 210 785  | 228 163  | 270 920   | 303 845   | 329 486   | 387 483   | 468 234   | 531 472   | 612 561   | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 175 215  | 196 061  | 217 776   | 264 763   | 288 669   | 346 563   | 408 445   | 459 368   | 532 540   | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 13 211   | 14 009   | 23 894    | 21 060    | 20 747    | 25 426    | 33 085    | 42 728    | 44 714    | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 22 360   | 18 093   | 29 250    | 18 022    | 20 070    | 15 494    | 26 704    | 29 375    | 35 308    | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 224 250  | 262 303  | 295 588   | 298 382   | 355 199   | 415 221   | 569 392   | 594 940   | 787 174   | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 200 990  | 229 718  | 268 749   | 259 848   | 303 180   | 339 779   | 417 381   | 461 298   | 561 664   | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 110 418  | 105 961  | 131 673   | 116 542   | 135 924   | 145 590   | 167 746   | 183 122   | 208 763   | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 22 236   | 31 946   | 25 984    | 38 278    | 50 626    | 73 527    | 105 767   | 124 608   | 218 785   | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 1 024    | 639      | 856       | 256       | 1 392     | 1 915     | 46 244    | 9 035     | 6 725     | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 13 464 | - 34 140 | - 24 668  | 5 463     | - 25 713  | - 27 738  | - 101 158 | - 63 468  | - 174 613 | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Kenyan Shilling (Millions)</b>                   |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 78 514 | - 86 764 | - 128 633 | - 161 651 | - 234 562 | - 286 506 | - 390 783 | - 386 055 | ...       | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | 27 197   | 38 502   | 48 880    | 56 135    | 74 119    | 84 805    | 95 498    | 88 982    | ...       | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 11 275 | - 6 728  | - 10 017  | - 8 194   | - 5 053   | - 9 706   | - 3 127   | - 5 041   | ...       | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 53 325   | 66 091   | 79 374    | 94 646    | 128 693   | 141 931   | 161 265   | 177 667   | ...       | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 9 266  | 11 100   | - 10 396  | - 19 064  | - 36 803  | - 69 476  | - 137 147 | - 124 447 | ...       | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 5 245    | 5 824    | 6 071     | 5 797     | 6 145     | 6 312     | 7 195     | 7 831     | 8 671     | Dettes extérieures totales                             |
| Private   | 315      | 407      | 360       | 312       | 322       | 91        | 257       | 223       | 357       | Privée   |
| Public  | 4 929    | 5 417    | 5 711     | 5 486     | 5 823     | 6 221     | 6 938     | 7 608     | 8 314     | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 375      | 456      | 410       | 374       | 485       | 355       | 376       | 387       | 455       | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 28       | 82       | 46        | 21        | 51        | 729       | 96        | 141       | ...       | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 392      | 522      | 658       | 752       | 943       | 1 323     | 1 363     | 1 778     | ...       | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |
| <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>                |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Shilling Kenyan (Millions)</b>                   |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                     |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Shilling Kenyan (Millions)</b>                   |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>                  |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Shilling Kenyan (Millions)</b>                   |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b>    |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                            |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010 |                                 |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|---------------------------------|--|
| <b>Kenyan Shilling (Millions)<br/>Exports, fob</b> |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      |                                 | <b>Shilling Kenyan<br/>Exportations, fàb</b> |
| Exports - Total                                    | 170 252  | 184 218  | 215 825  | 261 578  | 253 524  | 278 174  | 348 629  | 348 228  | ...  | Exportations - Total            |  |
| <b>Main Products</b>                               |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |  |
| Tea  | 34 376   | 33 005   | 36 072   | 42 373   | 47 349   | 46 784   | 63 812   | 68 766   | ...  | Thé                             |  |
| Cutflowers   | 10 382   | 12 866   | 17 668   | 18 338   | 19 547   | 21 094   | 30 698   | 32 574   | ...  | Flours coupées                  |  |
| Beverages and tobacco                              | 3 545    | 3 312    | 3 177    | 5 533    | 9 160    | 10 760   | 11 118   | 12 919   | ...  | Boissons et tabac               |  |
| Coffee, not roasted                                | 6 541    | 6 287    | 6 944    | 9 061    | 9 138    | 10 425   | 10 126   | 15 309   | ...  | Café non torréfié               |  |
| Sodium carbonate                                   | 2 127    | 2 392    | 5 359    | 5 889    | 3 976    | 5 419    | 13 185   | 8 305    | ...  | Carbonate de sodium             |  |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>                           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Principales destinations</b> |  |
| United Kingdom                                     | 19 500.4 | 21 232.6 | 21 588.2 | 23 459.2 | 26 696.2 | 28 667.4 | 37 880.0 | 38 251.0 | ...  | Royaume-Uni                     |  |
| Uganda   | 14 272.3 | 12 334.1 | 15 695.0 | 23 436.0 | 23 159.6 | 30 162.9 | 37 821.0 | 40 563.0 | ...  | Ouganda                         |  |
| Netherlands  | 11 013.8 | 14 124.4 | 17 088.4 | 18 304.2 | 19 602.4 | 21 898.1 | 26 072.0 | 26 299.0 | ...  | Pays-Bas                        |  |
| Tanzania   | 9 219.8  | 8 138.9  | 11 165.7 | 14 527.8 | 15 816.1 | 20 859.9 | 25 999.0 | 27 324.0 | ...  | Tanzanie                        |  |
| USA  | 3 345.3  | 2 738.6  | 4 182.3  | 11 980.0 | 20 253.5 | 18 775.6 | 20 557.0 | 17 368.0 | ...  | États-Unis                      |  |

|   | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008      | 2009     | 2010 |  |                          |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|------|--|--------------------------|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |      |  | <b>Importations, cif</b> |
| Imports - Total                         | 257 710  | 281 844  | 364 557  | 443 093  | 521 483  | 605 112  | 770 651   | 788 097  | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)              |                          |
| <b>Main Products</b>                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>                   |                          |
| Crude petroleum                         | 23 940   | 25 415   | 45 954   | 51 529   | 55 016   | 49 241   | 81 453    | 54 495   | ...  | Pétrole brut                                 |                          |
| Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils | 7 820    | 16 525   | 19 575   | 20 370   | 30 928   | 37 508   | 63 581    | 52 304   | ...  | Gazole, carburant diesel et autres fuel-oils |                          |
| Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel    | 7 336    | 12 228   | 16 385   | 16 737   | 15 382   | 22 548   | 33 992    | 25 508   | ...  | Kérosène, huile d'éclairage, de carburacteur |                          |
| Vegetables oils and fats                | 13 751   | 12 817   | 7 625    | 13 416   | 16 592   | 22 424   | 33 855    | 26 935   | ...  | Huiles végétales et graisses                 |                          |
| Medicinal and pharmaceutical products   | 8 678    | 9 728    | 11 652   | 12 536   | 15 413   | 15 948   | 20 776    | 22 994   | ...  | Médicaments et produits pharmaceutiques      |                          |
| <b>Main Origin</b>                      |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>               |                          |
| United Arab Kingdom                     | 29 059.6 | 31 917.8 | 45 044.0 | 62 112.0 | 77 529.1 | 89 464.3 | 113 810.0 | 89 709.0 | ...  | Émirats Arabes Unis                          |                          |
| India                                   | 13 809.8 | 14 811.4 | 22 629.5 | 24 621.3 | 37 780.8 | 56 817.4 | 90 531.1  | 83 243.0 | ...  | Inde   |                          |
| China                                   | 6 051.7  | 8 022.6  | 12 784.7 | 22 967.4 | 29 721.3 | 45 672.0 | 63 473.6  | 74 524.0 | ...  | Chine  |                          |
| South Africa                            | 6 863.2  | 23 308.6 | 34 653.7 | 42 648.3 | 33 933.1 | 35 355.4 | 46 691.0  | 70 561.0 | ...  | Afrique du Sud                               |                          |
| Japan                                   | 17 242.1 | 18 610.8 | 24 138.1 | 23 067.3 | 29 406.8 | 41 128.5 | 44 839.6  | 48 857.0 | ...  | Japon  |                          |

| Lesotho   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | Lesotho  |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| AREA (KM 2)   | 30 355   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | SUPERFICIE (KM 2)  |
| CAPITAL CITY  | Maseru   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | CAPITALE   |
| CURRENCY  | Loti     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | MONNAIE  |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
|   | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010     |  |
| <b>Population</b>   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                                       | 1.9      | 2.0      | 2.0      | 2.0      | 1.9      | 1.9      | 1.9      | 1.9      | ...      | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)   | ...      | ...      | 23.0     | 23.0     | 22.8     | 23.4     | 23.9     | 24.4     | ...      | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)  | 53.2     | 53.1     | 53.1     | 53.0     | 51.4     | 51.4     | 51.5     | 51.6     | ...      | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14  | 797 946  | 799 226  | 800 093  | 800 816  | 638 808  | 634 236  | 647 870  | 653 184  | 659 093  | 0-14   |
| 15-64   | 1047 662 | 1065 350 | 1082 328 | 1099 256 | 1129 861 | 1129 972 | 1130 111 | 1130 102 | 1129 840 | 15-64  |
| 65+   | 91 766   | 93 015   | 94 111   | 95 087   | 109 220  | 107 231  | 105 614  | 104 193  | 102 987  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)   | 825.0    | 835.0    | 844.0    | 853.0    | 862.0    | 866.0    | 875.0    | 885.0    | ...      | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)  | 52.6     | 53.5     | 52.7     | 52.8     | 41.1     | 52.4     | 44.6     | 52.4     | ...      | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)   | 31.6     | 36.9     | 36.7     | 30.1     | 30.7     | 30.7     | 30.7     | 30.6     | 30.5     | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)   | 15.9     | 16.5     | 16.9     | 17.1     | 23.3     | 23.1     | 22.7     | 22.3     | 22.0     | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)                                    | 47.2     | 46.0     | 45.2     | 44.8     | 41.0     | 41.3     | 41.6     | 41.8     | 41.8     | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)   | ...      | ...      | ...      | 1.2      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)  | 3.9      | 3.8      | 3.7      | 3.6      | 3.5      | 3.5      | 3.4      | 3.4      | 3.4      | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)                           | 8.91     | 9.3      | 9.7      | 10.2     | 10.4     | 10.8     | 11.3     | ...      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)                          | ...      | 3.5      | 3.5      | 3.5      | 3.7      | 4.0      | 4.1      | ...      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)                           | 0.3      | 0.2      | 0.1      | 0.3      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)                          | 419      | 430      | 427      | 422      | 425      | 401      | 395      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)                         | 210      | 215      | 212      | 210      | 211      | 198      | 195      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)                         | 81       | 83       | 88       | 93       | 95       | 98       | 99       | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands)                        | 46       | 46       | 49       | 52       | 53       | 56       | 56       | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)                          | 5.0      | 6.1      | ...      | 7.9      | 8.5      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)                         | 2.9      | 3.7      | ...      | 4.5      | 4.7      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)                               | ...      | ...      | 29.9     | 20.8     | 20.0     | 17.8     | 16.6     | 19.1     | ...      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)                               | ...      | 58       | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)                                      | 920      | 1 014    | 1 020    | 1 201    | 1 185    | 1 223    | ...      | ...      | ...      | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)                                  | ...      | 5        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)                                  | 7        | 8        | 14       | 8        | 8        | 11       | 11       | 13       | ...      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Loti (Millions)

## Loti(Millions)

|  |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Agriculture  | 650   | 671   | 702   | 721   | 709   | 791    | 952    | 1 131  | 1 217  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 13    | 44    | 68    | 301   | 420   | 820    | 1 152  | 960    | 956    | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 1 452 | 1 432 | 1 603 | 1 550 | 1 888 | 1 948  | 2 356  | 2 150  | 2 180  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 304   | 315   | 336   | 413   | 459   | 477    | 516    | 561    | 601    | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 420   | 438   | 365   | 383   | 410   | 451    | 527    | 637    | 704    | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 540   | 584   | 630   | 706   | 817   | 922    | 1 122  | 1 107  | 1 143  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 1 358 | 1 444 | 1 490 | 1 571 | 1 759 | 2 068  | 2 460  | 2 731  | 2 911  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 337   | 343   | 425   | 520   | 580   | 656    | 747    | 832    | 885    | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 690   | 759   | 866   | 936   | 1 015 | 1 136  | 1 354  | 1 817  | 1 950  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 765   | 812   | 883   | 959   | 1 028 | 1 200  | 1 410  | 1 881  | 2 021  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 85  | - 90  | - 67  | - 59  | - 90  | - 170  | - 270  | - 304  | - 324  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 6 445 | 6 751 | 7 301 | 8 001 | 8 995 | 10 298 | 12 325 | 13 502 | 14 244 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 478   | 581   | 675   | 617   | 586   | 842    | 898    | 1 075  | 1 154  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Loti (Millions)

## Loti(Millions)

|                                    |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 2 548 | 2 725  | 2 840  | 3 193  | 3 431  | 4 038  | 5 017  | 5 927  | 5 901  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 7 653 | 8 305  | 8 832  | 9 571  | 10 185 | 11 133 | 12 385 | 14 165 | 15 315 | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 2 164 | 2 254  | 2 144  | 2 018  | 2 322  | 2 972  | 3 773  | 4 058  | 4 669  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | - 75  | - 137  | 13     | 100    | - 15   | 140    | 29     | 176    | 0      | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 4 581 | 4 404  | 4 494  | 4 253  | 5 181  | 6 138  | 7 547  | 6 739  | 6 873  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 9 949 | 10 218 | 10 347 | 10 518 | 11 523 | 13 281 | 15 529 | 16 488 | 17 361 | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 6 923 | 7 331  | 7 975  | 8 618  | 9 581  | 11 140 | 13 223 | 14 577 | 15 398 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | -29.4 | 3.4   | -0.9  | 1.4   | -10.3 | -0.9 | 12.1 | 6.4  | 1.7  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 16.5  | 223.8 | 53.3  | 196.5 | 19.6  | 50.0 | 0.8  | 0.0  | 10.6 | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 29.5  | 13.1  | 5.9   | -12.0 | 8.5   | 1.5  | 3.1  | -5.2 | 3.1  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 2.4   | 6.1   | 4.0   | 13.9  | 5.1   | 3.5  | 1.7  | 3.2  | 2.9  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | -19.9 | -3.9  | -19.3 | 3.9   | -1.4  | 3.0  | 7.7  | 10.0 | 5.0  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 3.1   | 5.8   | 2.1   | 5.4   | 4.7   | 2.7  | 4.0  | -2.2 | 0.0  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 3.3   | 0.5   | 2.9   | 0.1   | 6.0   | 5.1  | 4.6  | 6.9  | 2.6  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 11.2  | 4.5   | 8.6   | 13.3  | 11.0  | 11.5 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 3.2  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 10.3  | 8.3   | 2.6   | 0.9   | 4.8   | 3.4  | 2.9  | 4.2  | -1.6 | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 1.1   | -2.1  | -1.2  | 0.6   | 3.3   | -2.3 | -0.9 | 0.2  | -2.2 | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | 17.3  | -2.2  | -13.7 | -16.5 | 39.5  | 36.2 | 28.3 | 18.5 | 4.6  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 1.3   | 4.9   | 2.0   | 1.8   | 4.4   | 3.9  | 4.0  | 2.5  | 1.9  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | -6.8  | 2.6   | 5.9   | 9.8   | 8.4   | 9.5  | 10.7 | 7.4  | 2.6  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 0.5   | 4.7   | 2.3   | 2.4   | 4.7   | 4.5  | 4.7  | 3.0  | 2.0  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2010 Estimates are projections

Les estimations de 2010 sont des projections

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002  | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 11.7  | 1.0  | -6.1 | 4.4  | 2.8  | 5.7  | 11.7 | 11.3 | -4.1 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | -5.1  | 0.5  | 5.4  | 6.6  | -1.4 | 0.3  | 3.5  | 3.1  | 0.8  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | -13.7 | -2.2 | -8.5 | -7.6 | 12.2 | 23.0 | 5.9  | 13.9 | 2.5  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 35.1  | 16.8 | 5.4  | -9.6 | 12.0 | 3.5  | 10.3 | -5.7 | 4.5  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 4.3   | 2.1  | 1.9  | -0.4 | 2.5  | 5.4  | 7.0  | 4.5  | 0.2  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 11.0 | 7.5  | 5.0  | 3.5  | 6.1  | 8.0  | 10.7 | 7.2  | 3.1  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | 25.1 | 4.7  | 4.3  | 2.6  | 9.0  | 14.2 | 15.9 | 4.1  | 3.9  | Alimentation |
| Health    | 1.3  | 3.5  | 3.5  | 1.8  | 1.6  | -1.3 | 1.1  | 3.1  | 2.2  | Santé        |
| Energy    | 9.3  | 9.1  | 5.5  | 6.9  | 9.1  | 8.1  | 7.1  | 7.2  | 6.5  | Energie      |
| Transport | 8.2  | 7.0  | 6.4  | 7.4  | 4.2  | 3.5  | 10.4 | 6.6  | 1.2  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                             |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------|
| Maize, Tons (thousands)   | 85   | 81   | 79   | 77   | 60   | 60   | 57   | ...  | ...  | Mais, tonnes (milliers)     |
| Sorghum, Tons (thousands) | 12   | 11   | 19   | 17   | 8    | 10   | 9    | ...  | ...  | Sorgho, tonnes (milliers)   |
| Wheat, Tons (thousands)   | 22   | 16   | 14   | 8    | 4    | 4    | 7    | ...  | ...  | Blé, tonnes (milliers)      |
| Beans, Tons (thousands)   | 4    | 5    | 2    | 5    | 6    | 3    | 3    | ...  | ...  | Haricots, tonnes (milliers) |
| Peas, Tons (thousands)    | 3    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | ...  | ...  | Pois, tonnes (milliers)     |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

## Diamonds and other precious stones, unworked, carat (thousands)

## Diamants et autres pierres précieuses, bruts, carat (milliers)

|   | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006  | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|---|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Diamonds and other precious stones, unworked, carat (thousands) | 0.7  | 1.9  | 26.6 | 52.0 | 112.4 | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Diamants et autres pierres précieuses, bruts, carat (milliers) |
|   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |  |
|   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |  |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

## Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

## Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

## Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours)

## Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)

## Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)

## Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 397.7 | 408.0 | 403.9 | 457.2 | 481.6 | 507.3 | 503.4 | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 310   | 330   | 300   | 350   | 200   | 200   | ...   | ...  | ...  | Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |



## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004   | 2005    | 2006    | 2007   | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |  |
|--|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 287.281 | 360.955 | 303.53 | 303.578 | 356.913 | 300.35 | 293.073 | 343.743 | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ...     | ...     | 1      | 2.261   | ...     | 2.105  | 2.254   | 2.429   | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...     | 25      | ...    | ...     | 20      | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...     | 5 020   | ...    | ...     | 7 091   | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 29      | 35      | 38     | 39      | 63      | 53     | 48      | 41      | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 57      | 101     | 159    | 245     | 276     | 358    | 482     | 593     | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    |  |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Loti (Millions)</b>                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 1 441   | 1 538   | 1 592   | 1 832   | 2 689   | 2 991   | 3 877   | 4 179   | 4 989   | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 727     | 760     | 784     | 761     | 819     | 1 091   | 1 006   | 1 568   | 1 589   | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 3 847   | 3 458   | 3 980   | 4 273   | 6 166   | 8 480   | 11 237  | 10 841  | 10 104  | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 747     | 340     | - 147   | - 100   | - 577   | - 2 071 | - 2 466 | - 2 136 | - 1 001 | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 1 022   | 469     | 513     | 774     | 897     | 1 184   | 1 463   | 1 860   | 2 194   | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | - 318   | - 167   | - 712   | - 910   | - 1 499 | - 3 324 | - 3 973 | - 3 996 | - 3 198 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 406     | 460     | 502     | 519     | 658     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 10.54   | 7.56    | 6.46    | 6.36    | 6.77    | 7.05    | 8.26    | 8.47    | 7.32    | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Loti (Millions)</b>                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 2 976   | 3 331   | 3 608   | 4 248   | 4 661   | 6 465   | 7 258   | 8 889   | 9 377   | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 2 325   | 2 576   | 2 993   | 3 643   | 4 061   | 5 852   | 6 444   | 7 759   | 8 068   | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 462     | 459     | 509     | 423     | 429     | 520     | 622     | 841     | 682     | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 189     | 296     | 106     | 183     | 171     | 92      | 192     | 289     | 627     | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 3 019   | 3 656   | 3 519   | 3 588   | 4 210   | 4 988   | 5 911   | 7 698   | 10 068  | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 1 794   | 2 147   | 2 139   | 2 287   | 2 455   | 2 878   | 3 151   | 4 078   | 5 007   | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 992     | 1 082   | 1 206   | 1 364   | 1 432   | 1 521   | 1 820   | 2 204   | 2 834   | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 626     | 780     | 625     | 522     | 689     | 756     | 1 261   | 1 970   | 2 740   | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 204     | 11      | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 43    | - 325   | 88      | 661     | 451     | 1 476   | 1 347   | 1 190   | - 691   | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Loti (Millions)</b>                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 4 250 | - 3 917 | - 3 827 | - 4 176 | - 4 192 | - 5 440 | - 6 281 | - 7 095 | - 8 597 | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 215   | - 262   | - 155   | - 323   | - 239   | - 232   | - 360   | - 320   | - 213   | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | 1 698   | 1 874   | 1 950   | 1 926   | 2 574   | 3 000   | 4 141   | 3 560   | 2 974   | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 1 278   | 1 284   | 1 597   | 1 910   | 2 634   | 4 424   | 4 219   | 4 589   | 3 098   | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 1 489 | - 1 022 | - 436   | - 663   | 778     | 1 753   | 1 720   | 734     | - 2 739 | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 606     | 669     | 716     | 614     | 633     | 673     | 683     | 702     | 724     | Dettes extérieures totales                             |
| Private   | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | Privée   |
| Public  | 606     | 669     | 716     | 614     | 633     | 673     | 683     | 702     | 724     | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 47      | 50      | 51      | 80      | 41      | 98      | 34      | 33      | 39      | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 27      | 42      | 53      | 57      | 89      | 97      | 56      | 48      | 39      | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 77      | 79      | 98      | 67      | 71      | 129     | 144     | 123     | 39      | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |

## VII-1 Statistiques monétaires

## Loti (Millions)

## Masse monétaire (M1)

## Quasi-monnaie

## dont Monnaie scripturale

## Avoirs extérieurs nets

## Crédit intérieur

## dont créances sur le secteur privé

## dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement

## Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)

## Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars)

|   | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009  | 2010 |                                   |
|---|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Loti (Millions)<br/>Exports, fob</b> |       |       |       |         |         |         |         |       |      | <b>Loti<br/>Exportations, fàb</b> |
| Exports - Total                         | 3 740 | 3 557 | 4 533 | 4 138   | 4 737   | 5 664   | 7 184   | 6 455 | ...  | Exportations - Total              |
| <b>Main Products</b>                    |       |       |       |         |         |         |         |       |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>        |
| Clothing                                | 3 339 | 3 116 | 3 238 | 2 708   | 3 223   | 3 385   | 3 521   | 2 971 | ...  | Vêtements                         |
| Diamonds                                | 4     | 43    | 171   | 417     | 594     | 1 125   | 1 545   | 1 196 | ...  | Diamants                          |
| Television Sets                         | 292   | 290   | 194   | 144     | 191     | 406     | 602     | 601   | ...  | Ensembles Televisions             |
| Electrical Components                   | 1     | 2     | 2     | 2       | 90      | 76      | 389     | 315   | ...  | Composants électriques            |
| Water                                   | 206   | 208   | 210   | 245     | 263     | 296     | 327     | 333   | ...  | Eau                               |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>                |       |       |       |         |         |         |         |       |      | <b>Principales destinations</b>   |
| United States                           | 159.0 | 371.0 | 663.6 | 6.8     | 4 293.6 | 2 141.3 | 3 217.0 | ...   | ...  | Etats-Unis                        |
| South Africa                            | 152.0 | 93.0  | 170.4 | 3 049.4 | 835.4   | 1 786.0 | 2 395.5 | ...   | ...  | Afrique du Sud                    |
| Belgium                                 | 3.0   | 5.0   | 96.4  | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...  | Belgique                          |
| Canada                                  | 25.0  | 8.0   | 5.5   | ...     | 3.1     | 0.0     | 29.2    | ...   | ...  | Canada                            |
| Switzerland                             | 0.0   | 0.0   | 27.1  | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...  | Suisse                            |

|   | 2002  | 2003  | 2004    | 2005    | 2006  | 2007    | 2008    | 2009   | 2010 |   |
|---|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|--------|------|---|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>                           |       |       |         |         |       |         |         |        |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>  |
| Imports - Total                               | 7 840 | 8 000 | 8 197   | 8 429   | 9 430 | 10 905  | 12 911  | 13 618 | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)                                 |
| <b>Main Products</b>                          |       |       |         |         |       |         |         |        |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>                                      |
| Commodities not specified according to kind   | 41    | 112   | 421     | ...     | ...   | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...  | Produits non spécifiés selon type                               |
| Mineral fuels,oils,distillation products, etc | 62    | 72    | 89      | ...     | ...   | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...  | Combustibles minéraux, huiles; matières bitumineuses; cires etc |
| Vehicles other than railway,tramway           | 29    | 48    | 69      | ...     | ...   | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...  | Véhicules autres que ferroviaires, tramway                      |
| Plastics and articles thereof                 | 42    | 51    | 57      | ...     | ...   | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...  | Matières plastiques et ouvrages en ces matières                 |
| Cotton  | 41    | 47    | 50      | ...     | ...   | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...  | Coton   |
| <b>Main Origin</b>                            |       |       |         |         |       |         |         |        |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>                                  |
| South Africa                                  | 616.7 | 915.5 | 1 094.4 | 5 064.7 | 554.2 | 6 568.2 | 6 360.0 | ...    | ...  | Afrique du Sud  |
| China   | 30.5  | 29.2  | 56.0    | ...     | ...   | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...  | Chine   |
| Singapore                                     | 15.2  | 6.4   | 9.3     | ...     | ...   | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...  | Singapour   |
| United States                                 | 13.8  | 1.8   | 11.7    | 1.2     | 49.5  | 19.1    | 64.4    | ...    | ...  | Etats-Unis  |
| Germany                                       | 0.8   | 2.5   | 21.7    | 8.7     | 34.5  | 45.9    | ...     | ...    | ...  | Allemagne   |

|              |                 |                 |                   |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| AREA (KM 2)  | 111 369         |                 | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Monrovia        | Monrovia        | CAPITALE          |
| CURRENCY     | Liberian Dollar | Dollar Libérien | MONNAIE           |

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010 |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 3.1      | 3.1      | 3.2      | 3.3      | 3.5      | 3.6      | 3.7      | 4.0      | 4.0  | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | ...      | ...      | 57.0     | 58.0     | 58.0     | 59.0     | 60.0     | 60.8     | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 50.5     | 50.4     | 50.4     | 50.4     | 50.4     | 50.4     | 50.3     | 50.3     | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 1344 648 | 1375 763 | 1408 660 | 1450 759 | 1503 941 | 1564 724 | 1628 813 | 1689 814 | ...  | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 1621 414 | 1668 430 | 1719 187 | 1782 749 | 1861 522 | 1951 472 | 2047 583 | 2142 349 | ...  | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 90 798   | 93 661   | 96 799   | 100 714  | 105 556  | 111 090  | 116 998  | 122 814  | ...  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 1 131.0  | 1 161.0  | 1 192.0  | 1 233.0  | 1 283.0  | 1 135.0  | 1 397.0  | 1 455.0  | ...  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 40.0     | 40.0     | 40.0     | 40.1     | 40.1     | 37.0     | 40.2     | 40.2     | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 41.4     | 40.8     | 40.3     | 39.8     | 39.3     | 38.8     | 38.3     | 37.8     | ...  | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 12.2     | 11.9     | 11.5     | 11.2     | 11.0     | 10.7     | 10.5     | 10.2     | ...  | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 55.6     | 56.1     | 56.6     | 57.0     | 57.5     | 57.9     | 58.3     | 58.7     | ...  | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...      | ...      | ...      | 2.3      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 5.7      | 5.6      | 5.5      | 5.4      | 5.3      | 5.2      | 5.1      | 5.0      | ...  | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 254      | ...      | 253      | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 131      | ...      | 158      | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 55       | ...      | 68       | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | ...      | ...      | 18       | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | ...      | ...      | 3        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 4        | 5        | 10       | 15       | 10       | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Liberian Dollar (Millions)

## Dollar Libérien (Millions)

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 364  | 281  | 298  | 316  | 448  | 363  | 519  | 546  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 2    | 2    | 4    | 5    | 5    | 7    | 10   | 10   | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 27   | 15   | 26   | 32   | 44   | 49   | 59   | 62   | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 11   | 8    | 17   | 19   | 20   | 21   | 35   | 37   | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 54   | 42   | 61   | 67   | 77   | 89   | 67   | 70   | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 30   | 28   | 33   | 39   | 41   | 43   | 50   | 52   | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 15   | 11   | 15   | 17   | 18   | 61   | 91   | 80   | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 503  | 387  | 454  | 495  | 653  | 632  | 830  | 857  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Liberian Dollar (Millions)

## Dollar Libérien (Millions)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 71   | 34   | 49   | 57   | 77   | 95    | 160   | 129   | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 466  | 383  | 421  | 442  | 826  | 1 488 | 1 678 | 1 579 | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 25   | 38   | 62   | 84   | 134  | 131   | 166   | 171   | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 103  | 131  | 174  | 194  | 192  | 185   | 258   | 251   | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 145  | 181  | 239  | 265  | 559  | 1 246 | 1 432 | 1 274 | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 519  | 404  | 467  | 511  | 671  | 653   | 830   | 856   | ...  | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004 | 2005 | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 0.8   | -31.8 | -5.8 | 2.0  | 16.3  | -8.8  | 20.5  | 6.6  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | -22.5 | -11.7 | 74.9 | 20.3 | -17.5 | 45.4  | 26.6  | 6.5  | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 17.5  | -51.0 | 53.9 | 18.4 | 12.8  | 25.0  | 1.7   | 6.5  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 33.0  | -35.8 | 88.7 | 7.5  | -13.6 | 18.1  | 40.5  | 6.9  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 13.0  | -31.3 | 29.0 | 5.7  | -5.7  | 30.0  | -36.5 | 6.5  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 16.6  | -17.6 | 4.6  | 13.7 | -13.8 | 18.0  | -2.2  | 6.5  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | -9.8  | -35.5 | 15.5 | 10.6 | -11.6 | 205.0 | 35.9  | 6.7  | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 3.7   | -32.1 | 4.0  | 4.9  | 8.3   | 6.9   | 11.2  | 6.6  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 3.7   | -31.3 | 2.6  | 5.3  | 7.8   | 9.4   | 7.1   | 4.6  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002  | 2003  | 2004 | 2005 | 2006  | 2007  | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | -1.2  | -57.4 | 25.7 | 12.7 | 11.6  | 38.2  | 41.6 | -17.9 | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 4.4   | -27.5 | -2.2 | 0.8  | 53.5  | 102.7 | -5.0 | -4.6  | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | -0.7  | 35.9  | 44.3 | 31.2 | 31.1  | 9.4   | 7.1  | 4.6   | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | -11.2 | 11.9  | 18.2 | 7.0  | -18.6 | 8.2   | 17.7 | -1.3  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | -8.2  | 10.4  | 16.8 | 6.8  | 72.8  | 150.9 | -3.1 | -9.8  | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 14.2 | 10.3 | 3.6  | 6.9  | 7.2  | 11.4 | 17.5 | 7.8  | 7.7  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Alimentation |
| Health    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Santé        |
| Energy    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Energie      |
| Transport | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                             | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                              |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------|
| Cassava, Tons (thousands)   | 480  | 490  | 490  | 490  | 635  | 550  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Manioc, tonnes (milliers)    |
| Rice, Tons (thousands)      | 110  | 100  | 110  | 155  | 107  | 155  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Riz, tonnes (milliers)       |
| Banana, Tons (thousands)    | 110  | 110  | 110  | 110  | 116  | 120  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Bananes, tonnes (milliers)   |
| Plantains, Tons (thousands) | 40   | 42   | 42   | 42   | 42   | 43   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Plantains, tonnes (milliers) |
| Taro, Tons (thousands)      | 26   | 26   | 26   | 26   | 26   | 25   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Taros, tonnes (milliers)     |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

## Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms)

## Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes)

## Diamonds and other precious stones, unworked, carat (thousands)

## Diamants et autres pierres précieuses, brute, carat (milliers)

## Diamonds, industrial, carat (thousands)

## Diamants industriels, carat (milliers)

|   | 2002 | 2003 | 2004  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|---|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms)                          | 42.0 | 20.0 | 110.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes)                      |
| Diamonds and other precious stones, unworked, carat (thousands) | 48.0 | 36.0 | 30.0  | 30.0 | 30.0 | 13.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Diamants et autres pierres précieuses, brute, carat (milliers) |
| Diamonds, industrial, carat (thousands)                         | 32.0 | 24.0 | 12.0  | 4.0  | 4.0  | 9.0  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Diamants industriels, carat (milliers)                         |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

## Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

## Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

## Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours)

## Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)

## Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)

## Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 320.0 | 320.0 | 330.0 | 338.0 | 351.0 | 353.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 320   | 320   | 330   | 338   | 351   | 353   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002     | 2003    | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 5.192    | 6.045   | 8.104    | 8.608    | 9.083    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 0.132109 | 0.13651 | 0.148039 | 0.170776 | 0.177613 | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | ...      | ...     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | ...      | ...     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 2        | 0       | 2        | 2        | 2        | 1    | 1    | ...  | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 1        | 15      | 29       | 48       | 81       | 112  | 140  | ...  | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006   | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010   |  |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|----------|----------|----------|--------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |          |          |          |          |  |          |          |          |        |  |
| <b>Liberian Dollar (Millions)</b>                   |          |          |          |          | <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>             |          |          |          |        |  |
| <b>Dollar Libérien (Millions)</b>                   |          |          |          |          | <b>Dollar Libérien (Millions)</b>                |          |          |          |        |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 2 364    | 2 756    | 3 728    | 4 872    | 6 635  | 9 100    | 13 244   | 19 114   | 21 648 | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 619      | 510      | 1 030    | 1 507    | 1 947  | 3 118    | 4 183    | 5 884    | 7 366  | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...    | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | - 46 083 | - 39 102 | - 43 504 | - 41 171 | - 43 519   | - 45 252 | - 41 400 | - 44 804 | 20 521 | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 61 656   | 52 071   | 59 369   | 59 153   | 65 100   | 72 323   | 76 953   | 89 441   | 30 289 | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 1 176    | 1 136    | 1 651    | 2 064    | 3 080  | 4 503    | 6 646    | 9 626    | 12 718 | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 60 289   | 50 790   | 57 425   | 56 896   | 61 784   | 67 607   | 70 242   | 78 551   | 16 735 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 3        | 7        | 19       | 25       | 72   | 119      | 161      | 372      | 419    | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 61.75    | 59.38    | 54.91    | 57.10    | 58.01  | 61.27    | 63.21    | 68.29    | 71.53  | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |          |          |          |          |  |          |          |          |        |  |
| <b>Liberian Dollar (Millions)</b>                   |          |          |          |          | <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                  |          |          |          |        |  |
| <b>Dollar Libérien (Millions)</b>                   |          |          |          |          | <b>Dollar Libérien (Millions)</b>                |          |          |          |        |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 4 490    | 2 820    | 3 794    | 4 591    | 4 966  | 9 099    | 13 071   | 16 041   | 21 052 | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 4 341    | 2 547    | 3 514    | 4 328    | 4 699  | 8 572    | 10 663   | 12 974   | 14 865 | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 148      | 95       | 225      | 206      | 209  | 435      | 2 023    | 1 455    | 5 258  | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 0        | 178      | 55       | 57       | 58   | 92       | 386      | 1 612    | 930    | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 4 947    | 2 660    | 3 893    | 4 356    | 4 258  | 7 530    | 12 465   | 16 997   | 20 187 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 1 192    | 1 063    | 2 905    | 3 329    | 3 162  | 5 312    | 8 166    | 11 383   | 13 634 | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 828      | 659      | 1 493    | 2 415    | 1 885  | 2 488    | 4 298    | 6 241    | 8 148  | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 3 341    | 1 211    | 538      | 605      | 365  | 1 017    | 1 511    | 2 308    | 2 268  | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0  | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 457    | 160      | - 99     | 234      | 708  | 1 569    | 607      | - 956    | 866    | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |          |          |          |          |  |          |          |          |        |  |
| <b>Liberian Dollar (Millions)</b>                   |          |          |          |          | <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>               |          |          |          |        |  |
| <b>Dollar Libérien (Millions)</b>                   |          |          |          |          | <b>Dollar Libérien (Millions)</b>                |          |          |          |        |  |
| Trade balance                                       | 21       | - 31     | - 132    | - 183    | - 243  | - 291    | - 370    | - 383    | ...    | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | 3        | - 17     | - 49     | - 65     | - 91   | - 89     | - 100    | - 82     | ...    | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 107    | - 78     | - 87     | - 113    | - 168  | - 154    | - 156    | - 167    | ...    | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 63       | 47       | 243      | 311      | 274  | 288      | 296      | 308      | ...    | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 19     | - 79     | - 26     | - 50     | - 228  | - 246    | - 329    | - 324    | ...    | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |          |          |          |          |  |          |          |          |        |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |          |          |          |          | <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b> |          |          |          |        |  |
| <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                            |          |          |          |          | <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                         |          |          |          |        |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 4 332    | 4 432    | 4 532    | 4 632    | 4 732  | 3 160    | 1 970    | 1 660    | 150    | Dette extérieure totale                                |
| Private   | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0  | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | Privée   |
| Public  | 4 332    | 4 432    | 4 532    | 4 632    | 4 732  | 3 160    | 1 970    | 1 660    | 150    | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 166      | 167      | 170      | 160      | 147  | 148      | 1 301    | 1 648    | 781    | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 3        | 372      | 75       | 83       | 108  | 132      | 200      | 378      | ...    | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 55       | 107      | 213      | 222      | 260  | 701      | 1 249    | 505      | ...    | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |

|                          | 2002    | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |                                 |
|--------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>  |         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |                                 |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>      |         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Dollar Libérien</b>          |
|                          |         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>        |
| Exports - Total          | 166     | 109   | 104   | 110   | 158   | 208   | 254   | 160   | ...  | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>     |         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Rubber                   | 0       | 44    | 83    | 131   | 153   | 191   | 258   | ...   | ...  | Caoutchouc                      |
| Coffee                   | 285     | 521   | 463   | 594   | 0     | 0     | 254   | ...   | ...  | Café                            |
| Iron Ore                 | 49      | 0     | 5     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 143   | ...   | ...  | Minéral de fer                  |
| Scrap Metal              | 138     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 471   | 125   | ...   | ...  | Mitraille                       |
| Cocoa Beans              | 14      | 1     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 80    | ...   | ...  | Cacao en fèves                  |
| <b>Main Destinations</b> |         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| Germany                  | 161.4   | 446.6 | 189.4 | 362.8 | 605.9 | 129.0 | 84.3  | 385.4 | ...  | Allemagne                       |
| Bangladesh               | 1 062.1 | 6.4   | 7.2   | 0.3   | 0.0   | 0.0   | ...   | ...   | ...  | Bangladesh                      |
| Poland                   | 80.1    | 112.7 | 143.3 | 99.2  | 198.3 | 205.5 | 134.6 | 348.0 | ...  | Pologne                         |
| United States            | 47.6    | 62.0  | 89.3  | 97.1  | 144.4 | 118.4 | 147.6 | 84.7  | ...  | États-Unis                      |
| Belgium                  | 0.9     | 1.9   | 68.3  | 453.0 | 25.6  | 20.6  | 60.5  | 11.9  | ...  | Belgique                        |

|   | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |   |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>  |
| Imports - Total   | 5 033   | 4 285   | 4 913   | 5 716   | 7 579   | 8 811   | 11 668  | 12 893  | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)   |
| <b>Main Products</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>  |
| Tankers   | 1 739   | 1 661   | 1 891   | 1 847   | 1 777   | 2 825   | 3 593   | 4 561   | ...  | Tankers   |
| Cargo vessels nes&oth vessels for the transport of both persons&goods | 1 292   | 1 250   | 1 410   | 2 031   | 3 341   | 2 463   | 2 866   | 4 153   | ...  | Cargo navires nda & autres navires pour le transport de deux personnes et biens |
| Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms              | ...     | 303     | ...     | ...     | ...     | 310     | 1 138   | ...     | ...  | Flottantes ou submersibles de forage ou de production des plates-               |
| Petroleum oils&oils obtained from bituminous minerals,o/than crude    | 27      | 39      | 81      | 135     | 185     | 177     | 444     | 395     | ...  | Huiles de pétrole, bitumineux, distilles, sauf brut                             |
| Structures&parts of structures,i/s (ex prefab bldgs of headg no.9406) | 15      | 4       | 13      | 3       | 12      | 13      | 152     | 216     | ...  | Structures et pièces de structures, i / s (ex Prefab BLDGS de headg no.9406)    |
| <b>Main Origin</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>  |
| Korea, Rep.   | 1 426.6 | 1 525.7 | 1 708.1 | 1 987.1 | 3 206.9 | 2 511.0 | 2 801.5 | 4 884.6 | ...  | Corée, Rép.   |
| Singapore   | 371.4   | 481.9   | 538.8   | 743.5   | 976.8   | 1 768.1 | 2 627.7 | 1 643.0 | ...  | Singapour   |
| Japan   | 897.7   | 633.2   | 925.3   | 1 087.8 | 871.6   | 1 190.1 | 1 223.0 | 1 486.5 | ...  | Japon   |
| China   | 30.1    | 26.2    | 181.8   | 149.6   | 529.8   | 803.1   | 1 137.1 | 1 881.5 | ...  | Chine   |
| Germany   | 261.0   | 385.2   | 186.8   | 101.7   | 107.8   | 269.3   | 270.6   | 100.2   | ...  | Allemagne   |

|              |              |              |                   |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| AREA (KM 2)  | 1 759 540    |              | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Tripoli      | Tripoli      | CAPITALE          |
| CURRENCY     | Libyan Dinar | Dinar Libyen | MONNAIE           |

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010     |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 5.6      | 5.7      | 5.8      | 5.9      | 6.0      | 6.2      | 6.3      | 6.4      | 6.5      | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 76.6     | 76.7     | 76.9     | 77.0     | 77.2     | 77.3     | 77.5     | 77.7     | 77.9     | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 48.0     | 48.0     | 48.1     | 48.1     | 48.2     | 48.2     | 48.3     | 48.3     | 48.3     | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 1728 245 | 1745 692 | 1769 086 | 1796 434 | 1827 302 | 1861 568 | 1897 799 | 1934 319 | 1969 702 | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 3644 958 | 3733 945 | 3818 908 | 3901 467 | 3981 777 | 4059 730 | 4136 419 | 4213 164 | 4290 969 | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 196 169  | 205 173  | 214 706  | 224 931  | 235 954  | 247 699  | 259 963  | 272 442  | 284 948  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 1 965.8  | 2 043.8  | 2 103.4  | 2 156.9  | 2 209.1  | 2 254.1  | 2 295.3  | 2 369.5  | 2 418.5  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 21.9     | 22.2     | 22.3     | 22.3     | 22.2     | 22.1     | 21.9     | 22.5     | 22.5     | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 22.2     | 22.1     | 23.5     | 23.3     | 23.3     | 23.7     | 23.3     | 23.0     | ...      | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 3.8      | 4.1      | 3.1      | 3.2      | 3.4      | 3.7      | 3.4      | 4.1      | ...      | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 70.0     | 70.0     | 71.0     | 71.0     | 72.0     | 72.0     | 72.0     | 72.0     | ...      | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...      | ...      | ...      | 1.3      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 3.1      | 3.0      | 2.9      | 2.9      | 2.8      | 2.7      | 2.7      | 2.6      | ...      | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | ...      | ...      | ...      | 231.0    | 255.0    | 186.0    | 184.0    | ...      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | ...      | ...      | ...      | 69.0     | 76.0     | 56.0     | 55.0     | ...      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | ...      | ...      | ...      | 6.0      | 8.0      | 9.0      | 10.0     | ...      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 1 047    | 1 031    | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 366      | 355      | 358      | 346      | 360      | 513      | 510      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 825      | 798      | ...      | 702      | 733      | ...      | 207      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 417      | 403      | ...      | 374      | 388      | ...      | 113      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 359.1    | 375.0    | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 184.6    | 192.7    | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | 37       | 37       | 37       | 37       | 37       | 37       | 38       | 38       | ...      | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 46       | 60       | 59       | 62       | 61       | 60       | 69       | 68       | ...      | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 15       | 9        | 5        | 5        | 5        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |



## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Libyan Dinar (Millions)

## Dinar Libyen (Millions)

|  | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008    | 2009   | 2010 |  |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 1 295  | 1 333  | 1 329  | 1 448  | 1 643  | 1 905  | 2 248   | 2 383  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 14 384 | 20 218 | 29 278 | 44 122 | 53 953 | 62 397 | 81 277  | 47 231 | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 1 479  | 1 992  | 2 452  | 3 125  | 3 603  | 4 032  | 4 889   | 5 448  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 662    | 755    | 734    | 877    | 973    | 1 019  | 1 205   | 1 335  | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 1 935  | 1 787  | 2 159  | 2 684  | 3 129  | 4 198  | 5 995   | 7 578  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 1 771  | 1 876  | 2 195  | 2 658  | 2 863  | 3 396  | 3 950   | 4 298  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 4 443  | 4 456  | 4 625  | 5 041  | 5 460  | 6 200  | 6 805   | 7 337  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 1 550  | 1 812  | 1 944  | 2 413  | 2 724  | 3 300  | 3 884   | 4 126  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 2 905  | 3 279  | 3 659  | 4 482  | 4 935  | 6 507  | 6 671   | 6 871  | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 218    | 218    | 226    | 241    | 279    | 322    | 360     | 390    | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 311  | - 364  | - 441  | - 470  | - 533  | - 364  | - 643   | - 706  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 30 331 | 37 361 | 48 159 | 66 619 | 79 030 | 92 913 | 116 640 | 86 289 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...     | ...    | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Libyan Dinar (Millions)

## Dinar Libyen (Millions)

|                                    | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 4 633  | 4 964  | 5 375  | 7 125  | 9 402  | 9 851  | 12 421 | 9 311  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 15 868 | 15 032 | 16 409 | 19 264 | 27 607 | 28 571 | 35 400 | 26 965 | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 3 846  | 3 561  | 4 176  | 5 102  | 6 918  | 7 320  | 9 092  | 6 862  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | 161    | 148    | 175    | 215    | 289    | 307    | 381    | 287    | ...  | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 13 444 | 20 065 | 29 247 | 43 109 | 47 981 | 54 368 | 68 875 | 50 139 | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 10 109 | 9 848  | 11 936 | 15 346 | 19 850 | 21 290 | 26 601 | 19 903 | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 27 844 | 33 922 | 43 446 | 59 468 | 72 347 | 79 127 | 99 569 | 73 660 | ...  | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002 | 2003  | 2004 | 2005  | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 3.7  | 3.5   | 4.7  | 7.6   | 9.8  | 4.0  | 2.4  | 2.5  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | -5.9 | 19.4  | 6.0  | 9.4   | 3.9  | 1.0  | -0.4 | -7.6 | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 4.9  | 14.9  | 6.3  | 6.4   | 4.7  | 7.6  | -1.7 | 3.5  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | -5.9 | 19.4  | 4.3  | 17.4  | 8.4  | 13.9 | 10.0 | 7.0  | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 17.3 | -12.0 | 9.1  | 17.5  | 7.6  | 20.9 | 12.0 | 9.0  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 21.7 | 5.8   | 8.1  | 21.3  | 8.4  | 11.0 | 8.1  | 6.5  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 21.7 | 5.8   | 3.5  | 4.7   | 4.7  | 8.9  | 7.8  | 7.3  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 19.6 | 7.5   | 10.0 | 24.2  | 12.6 | 12.3 | 9.0  | 7.0  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 0.7  | 6.9   | 6.8  | 13.6  | 7.8  | 2.0  | 0.1  | 2.0  | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 0.7  | 6.9   | 3.7  | 3.1   | 7.1  | 7.0  | 4.8  | 6.4  | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | 21.7 | -15.4 | -0.3 | -15.2 | -1.1 | 8.0  | 5.0  | 8.0  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 1.9  | 12.8  | 6.2  | 11.1  | 5.7  | 5.0  | 2.7  | -0.8 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | -1.3 | 13.0  | 4.4  | 10.3  | 6.7  | 5.1  | 2.7  | -0.7 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

Break in the serie from 2003

Rupture de la série à partir 2003

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002  | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | -24.4 | 7.0  | 5.0  | 2.9  | 11.6 | 4.4  | 1.7  | 0.2  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 6.7   | 5.8  | -3.0 | 18.8 | 4.2  | 4.2  | 4.1  | -1.4 | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 17.1  | -7.7 | 8.8  | 17.6 | 1.0  | 6.8  | 3.6  | -1.8 | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 15.6  | 19.7 | 7.9  | 3.3  | 10.3 | 5.1  | 1.6  | 0.0  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 37.4  | 2.6  | 2.1  | 6.6  | 10.0 | 4.2  | 2.3  | -0.2 | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002  | 2003  | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | -9.8  | -2.1  | -2.2 | 2.9  | 1.4  | 6.2  | 10.4 | 2.5  | 4.7  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | -12.3 | 1.4   | -2.5 | 6.6  | 1.2  | 15.1 | 19.7 | 3.0  | 2.8  | Alimentation |
| Health    | -4.9  | -22.9 | 9.2  | 2.9  | 6.0  | 12.2 | 0.2  | -0.1 | 0.0  | Santé        |
| Energy    | -3.3  | -15.5 | 0.0  | 1.6  | 1.2  | 0.1  | 0.5  | 3.8  | ...  | Energie      |
| Transport | 3.2   | -21.3 | 26.2 | 1.7  | 1.5  | -0.5 | 3.5  | 2.2  | -0.4 | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                          | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                                   |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Potato, Tons (thousands) | 195  | 195  | 195  | 310  | 300  | 290  | 290  | ...  | ...  | Pomme de terre, tonnes (milliers) |
| Tomato, Tons (thousands) | 190  | 190  | 190  | 190  | 160  | 213  | 213  | 200  | ...  | Tomates, tonnes (milliers)        |
| Dates, Tons (thousands)  | 200  | 200  | 150  | 150  | 150  | 150  | 150  | 150  | ...  | Dattes, tonnes (milliers)         |
| Olives, Tons (thousands) | 150  | 150  | 180  | 180  | 180  | 180  | 180  | 180  | ...  | Olive, tonnes (milliers)          |
| Wheat, Tons (thousands)  | 125  | 125  | 125  | 125  | 104  | 104  | 104  | ...  | ...  | Blé, tonnes (milliers)            |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

|   |           |           |           |           |           |           |     |     |     |  |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|--|
| Crude petroleum, metric tons (thousands)          | 60 584.0  | 68 736.0  | 75 287.0  | 80 252.0  | 83 310.0  | 81 114.0  | ... | ... | ... | Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers)                  |
| Natural gas (terajoules)                          | 235 980.0 | 243 200.0 | 306 281.0 | 429 400.0 | 562 400.0 | 625 480.0 | ... | ... | ... | Gaz naturel (térajoules)                                   |
| Salt and sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands) | 40.0      | 40.0      | 40.0      | 40.0      | 40.0      | 40.0      | ... | ... | ... | Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers) |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

|  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |     |     |   |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 17 351.0 | 18 943.0 | 20 202.0 | 22 317.0 | 23 992.0 | 25 694.0 | 28 666.0 | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ... | ... | Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 17 351   | 18 943   | 20 202   | 22 317   | 23 992   | 25 694   | ...      | ... | ... | Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007    | 2008    | 2009   | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 135  | 142  | 42.638 | 81.319 | 125.48 | 105.997 | 759.771 | ...    | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 4    | 4    | 6      | 6      | 7      | 8       | 8       | ...    | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | ...  | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...    | 57      | 50      | 44     | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | ...  | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...    | 27 355  | 30 000  | 34 000 | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 130  | 130  | 140    | 140    | 150    | 160     | 160     | 170    | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 10   | 20   | 90     | 340    | 650    | 730     | 770     | 780    | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002    | 2003    | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010     |  |
|---|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Libyan Dinar (Millions)</b>                      |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 8 360   | 8 681   | 10 154   | 13 384   | 15 455   | 22 014   | 33 323   | 37 392   | 36 615   | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 2 165   | 2 529   | 2 599    | 3 068    | 3 313    | 3 894    | 5 330    | 7 992    | 6 964    | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...     | ...     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 19 034  | 27 016  | 34 125   | 56 308   | 79 318   | 100 484  | 124 714  | 128 810  | 131 681  | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 7 989   | 4 560   | - 10 168 | - 25 706 | - 42 891 | - 48 728 | - 56 989 | - 51 560 | - 58 207 | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 4 476   | 4 298   | 4 452    | 4 573    | 4 742    | 5 286    | 7 744    | 8 521    | 8 593    | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 275     | - 4 055 | - 18 701 | - 35 137 | - 53 668 | - 60 961 | - 70 642 | - 69 953 | - 79 240 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 14 307  | 19 584  | 25 689   | 39 508   | 59 289   | 79 405   | 92 313   | 98 725   | 101 882  | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 1.27    | 1.29    | 1.30     | 1.31     | 1.31     | 1.26     | 1.22     | 1.25     | 1.27     | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Libyan Dinar (Millions)</b>                      |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 12 850  | 16 614  | 23 272   | 37 413   | 46 390   | 57 754   | 78 923   | 44 653   | 64 561   | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 11 301  | 15 231  | 21 757   | 36 289   | 44 654   | 54 810   | 74 921   | 43 767   | ...      | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 1 549   | 1 383   | 1 515    | 1 124    | 1 736    | 1 506    | 1 981    | 886      | ...      | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1 438    | 2 021    | 0        | ...      | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 10 063  | 13 396  | 17 230   | 19 930   | 22 449   | 32 695   | 44 836   | 39 406   | 44 776   | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 6 225   | 9 836   | 9 231    | 6 748    | 8 129    | 10 278   | 10 593   | 10 422   | ...      | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 2 546   | 2 812   | 3 675    | 4 258    | 4 772    | 7 316    | 7 764    | 8 118    | ...      | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 3 339   | 2 832   | 6 933    | 9 265    | 12 176   | 16 271   | 25 907   | 20 187   | ...      | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 0       | 0       | 102      | 2 420    | 580      | 4 049    | 1 350    | 800      | ...      | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | 2 787   | 3 218   | 6 042    | 17 483   | 23 941   | 25 059   | 34 087   | 5 247    | 19 785   | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Libyan Dinar (Millions)</b>                      |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| Trade balance                                       | 2 734   | 4 591   | 9 209    | 12 593   | 35 878   | 36 811   | 50 011   | 19 008   | 31 276   | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 1 445 | - 1 493 | - 1 927  | - 2 376  | - 2 489  | - 2 420  | - 3 104  | - 4 085  | - 2 907  | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | 337     | 698     | - 321    | - 368    | - 50     | 1 053    | 852      | 723      | 377      | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | - 1 108 | - 2 163 | - 3 274  | - 830    | 436      | - 275    | - 1 273  | - 1 895  | - 1 728  | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | 827     | 6 670   | 9 670    | 22 823   | 33 775   | 35 168   | 46 486   | 13 751   | 27 018   | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 5 574   | 5 574   | 5 574    | 5 574    | 5 574    | 5 574    | 5 574    | 5 574    | 5 574    | Dettes extérieures totales                             |
| Private   | 2 374   | 2 374   | 2 374    | 2 374    | 2 374    | 2 374    | 2 374    | 2 374    | 2 374    | Privée   |
| Public  | 3 200   | 3 200   | 3 200    | 3 200    | 3 200    | 3 200    | 3 200    | 3 200    | 3 200    | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | ...     | ...     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 145     | 143     | 357      | 1 038    | 2 013    | 4 689    | 4 111    | 2 674    | ...      | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 0       | 0       | 0        | 24       | 38       | 19       | 60       | 39       | ...      | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |
| <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>                |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Dinar Libyen (Millions)</b>                      |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                     |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Dinar Libyen (Millions)</b>                      |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>                  |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Dinar Libyen (Millions)</b>                      |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b>    |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                            |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |

|                                | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009   | 2010 |                                 |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Libyan Dinar (Millions)</b> |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |        |      |                                 |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>            |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |        |      | <b>Dinar Libyen</b>             |
|                                |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |        |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>        |
| Exports - Total                | 5 394   | 10 177  | 14 807  | 20 848   | 31 148   | 36 336   | 40 972   | 54 732 | ...  | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>           |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |        |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Crude Petroleum                | 9 519   | 14 916  | 22 197  | 31 617   | 35 831   | 40 561   | 54 468   | ...    | ...  | Pétrole brut                    |
|                                | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...    | ...  |                                 |
|                                | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...    | ...  |                                 |
|                                | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...    | ...  |                                 |
|                                | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...    | ...  |                                 |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>       |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |        |      | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| Italy                          | 4 176.3 | 5 868.1 | 8 187.8 | 12 930.7 | 15 456.4 | 16 805.6 | 24 428.4 | ...    | ...  | Italie                          |
| Germany                        | 1 356.7 | 2 174.2 | 3 815.2 | 3 031.5  | 3 560.2  | 4 659.1  | 4 503.7  | ...    | ...  | Allemagne                       |
| Spain                          | 1 739.0 | 2 179.0 | 2 782.8 | 3 102.8  | 3 079.1  | 2 379.2  | 3 042.5  | ...    | ...  | Espagne                         |
| Turkey                         | 591.8   | 1 144.1 | 1 726.2 | 2 347.6  | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...    | ...  | Turquie                         |
| France                         | ...     | ...     | ...     | 1 733.1  | 1 747.6  | 2 616.2  | 5 409.7  | ...    | ...  | France                          |

|                          | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009   | 2010 |                                 |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>      |         |         |         |       |       |       |       |        |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>        |
| Imports - Total          | 2 660   | 5 586   | 5 598   | 8 255 | 7 954 | 7 935 | 8 501 | 11 196 | ...  | Importations - Total (millions) |
| <b>Main Products</b>     |         |         |         |       |       |       |       |        |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Flour or wheat or meslin | 248     | 240     | 628     | 404   | 291   | 398   | 373   | ...    | ...  | Blé nda et méteil               |
|                          | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...  |                                 |
|                          | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...  |                                 |
|                          | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...  |                                 |
|                          | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...  |                                 |
| <b>Main Origin</b>       |         |         |         |       |       |       |       |        |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>  |
| Italy                    | 1 360.0 | 1 027.2 | 1 511.5 | 946.9 | 784.1 | 690.4 | ...   | ...    | ...  | Italie                          |
| Germany                  | 626.4   | 499.1   | 994.1   | 742.6 | 673.8 | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...  | Allemagne                       |
| Korea, South             | 288.6   | ...     | 615.8   | 568.2 | 518.7 | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...  | Corée du Sud                    |
| United Kingdom           | 392.7   | 300.3   | ...     | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...  | Royaume-Uni                     |
| France                   | ...     | ...     | ...     | 414.1 | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...  | France                          |

|              |              |            |                   |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|
| AREA (KM 2)  | 587 041      |            | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Antananarivo | Tananarive | CAPITALE          |
| CURRENCY     | Ariary       | Ariary     | MONNAIE           |

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 16.2     | 16.7     | 17.1     | 17.6     | 18.1     | 18.6     | 19.1      | 19.6      | 20.1      | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | ...      | ...      | 28.0     | 29.0     | 29.0     | 29.0     | 29.0      | 29.8      | ...       | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 50.5     | 50.5     | 50.5     | 50.6     | 50.5     | 50.5     | 50.5      | 50.5      | ...       | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 7279 840 | 7457 496 | 7629 035 | 7796 480 | 7959 884 | 8118 275 | 8271 594  | 8419 688  | 8562 573  | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 8406 728 | 8682 472 | 8972 115 | 9274 295 | 9588 720 | 9915 738 | 10255 212 | 10607 051 | 10970 858 | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 503 228  | 516 759  | 530 167  | 543 486  | 556 835  | 570 352  | 584 135   | 598 291   | 613 011   | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 7 750.7  | 7 986.7  | 8 240.2  | 8 505.2  | 8 780.2  | 9 063.8  | 9 356.7   | 9 682.8   | 10 006.9  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 48.8     | 48.8     | 48.9     | 49.0     | 49.0     | 49.1     | 49.2      | 49.2      | 49.2      | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 39.7     | 39.0     | 38.3     | 37.7     | 37.1     | 36.5     | 35.9      | 35.3      | ...       | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 10.9     | 10.6     | 10.3     | 10.0     | 9.7      | 9.4      | 9.2       | 8.9       | ...       | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 57.5     | 58.0     | 58.4     | 58.9     | 59.4     | 59.9     | 60.4      | 60.8      | ...       | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...      | ...      | ...      | 2.1      | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...       | ...       | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 5.3      | 5.2      | 5.1      | 5.0      | 4.9      | 4.8      | 4.7       | 4.6       | ...       | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...       | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...       | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...       | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 1 180    | 1 398    | 1 648    | 1 759    | 1 813    | 1 887    | 1 979     | ...       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | ...      | ...      | ...      | 621      | 727      | 834      | 945       | ...       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | ...      | ...      | ...      | 304      | 354      | 407      | 459       | ...       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 31.9     | 35.5     | 42.1     | 44.9     | 49.7     | 58.3     | 62.1      | ...       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 14.5     | 16.1     | 19.9     | 21.1     | 23.1     | 27.4     | 29.3      | ...       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | ...      | ...      | 18.2     | 25.3     | 13.9     | 16.4     | ...       | ...       | ...       | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | 40       | 40       | 38       | 40       | 33       | 34       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | ...      | ...      | 31       | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...       | ...       | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 1        | ...      | 3        | ...      | 3        | 3        | 4         | ...       | ...       | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 17       | 11       | 8        | 10       | 9        | ...      | ...       | ...       | ...       | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Ariary (Billions)

## Ariary (Milliards)

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 1 793 | 1 815 | 2 135 | 2 592 | 2 969  | 3 219  | 3 589  | 4 393  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 8     | 10    | 12    | 16    | 19     | 16     | 17     | 27     | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 735   | 878   | 1 087 | 1 330 | 1 579  | 1 877  | 2 131  | 2 250  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 72    | 68    | 84    | 99    | 128    | 144    | 192    | 191    | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 110   | 130   | 190   | 276   | 403    | 547    | 709    | 647    | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 880   | 955   | 1 105 | 1 282 | 1 435  | 1 636  | 1 909  | 2 060  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 49    | 56    | 74    | 103   | 122    | 150    | 203    | 208    | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 963   | 1 029 | 1 314 | 1 748 | 2 111  | 2 595  | 3 100  | 3 063  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 220   | 316   | 338   | 396   | 521    | 606    | 669    | 671    | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 861   | 1 013 | 1 138 | 1 386 | 1 623  | 1 875  | 2 136  | 2 096  | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 39  | - 45  | - 63  | - 67  | - 108  | - 135  | - 187  | - 182  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 5 653 | 6 224 | 7 414 | 9 162 | 10 803 | 12 531 | 14 469 | 15 424 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 355   | 554   | 742   | 931   | 1 012  | 1 229  | 1 630  | 1 379  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Ariary (Billions)

## Ariary (Milliards)

|                                    | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 502   | 710   | 745   | 904    | 1 034  | 1 691  | 1 809  | 1 927  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 5 244 | 5 921 | 6 966 | 8 698  | 9 688  | 10 986 | 12 080 | 13 136 | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 804   | 1 098 | 1 907 | 2 240  | 2 989  | 4 456  | 7 094  | 5 987  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...    | - 382  | ...    | - 263  | ...  | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 959   | 1 456 | 2 855 | 2 848  | 3 513  | 4 172  | 4 288  | 4 786  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 500 | 2 406 | 4 317 | 4 598  | 5 408  | 7 164  | 9 151  | 8 771  | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 6 008 | 6 779 | 8 156 | 10 092 | 11 815 | 13 760 | 16 099 | 16 803 | ...  | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002  | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | -1.3  | 1.3  | 3.1  | 2.5  | 2.1  | 2.2  | 2.9  | 5.9   | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | -34.0 | 10.0 | 7.7  | 4.4  | 9.1  | -7.2 | 9.0  | 14.3  | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | -18.5 | 15.6 | 6.6  | 3.0  | 3.3  | 10.8 | 4.3  | -8.9  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | -31.1 | 8.8  | 6.0  | 2.5  | 4.4  | 5.6  | 6.9  | -0.4  | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | -15.1 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 18.8 | 27.6 | 21.8 | 27.6 | -17.7 | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | -9.5  | 5.1  | 3.9  | 4.9  | 4.5  | 4.6  | 4.2  | -0.7  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 4.5   | 12.4 | 5.0  | 6.6  | 14.1 | 8.8  | 4.2  | 16.5  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | -22.6 | 14.5 | 5.6  | 5.3  | 7.8  | 8.2  | 8.1  | -9.7  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 2.0   | 6.0  | 1.6  | 3.0  | 2.1  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 0.0   | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | -16.6 | 9.4  | 5.8  | 6.4  | 5.0  | 7.2  | 6.4  | -4.5  | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | 5.0   | 12.5 | 5.0  | 6.6  | 14.2 | 8.9  | 4.0  | 16.7  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | -11.5 | 7.4  | 5.0  | 4.4  | 4.9  | 6.1  | 6.0  | -2.8  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | -23.5 | 35.0 | 7.3  | 6.4  | 6.2  | 7.2  | 16.2 | -9.9  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | -12.7 | 9.8  | 5.3  | 4.6  | 5.0  | 6.2  | 7.1  | -3.7  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002  | 2003 | 2004  | 2005 | 2006  | 2007 | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | -13.6 | 29.4 | -11.4 | 8.7  | -11.5 | 44.7 | -1.6 | 3.9   | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | -3.0  | 8.9  | 3.4   | 1.6  | 1.4   | 0.1  | 0.3  | 0.1   | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | -37.5 | 48.9 | 27.9  | -1.3 | 19.3  | 30.8 | 54.3 | -21.8 | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | -45.9 | 39.1 | 9.8   | 2.2  | 17.2  | 32.7 | -3.3 | 9.3   | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | -25.0 | 56.7 | 8.9   | -8.8 | 4.9   | 28.3 | 26.1 | -10.5 | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

|           | 2002 | 2003  | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 16.7 | -1.9  | 14.0 | 18.4 | 10.8 | 10.4  | 9.2  | 9.0  | 9.2  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | 15.7 | -3.7  | 20.0 | 25.6 | 4.2  | 28.4  | -2.0 | 8.3  | 7.1  | Alimentation |
| Health    | 7.6  | -0.7  | 7.7  | 8.8  | 8.4  | -4.0  | 25.9 | 8.4  | 17.0 | Santé        |
| Energy    | 17.1 | 1.6   | 14.2 | 16.0 | 23.0 | -25.3 | 54.5 | 11.6 | 11.7 | Energie      |
| Transport | 42.9 | -13.5 | 11.6 | 13.8 | 19.6 | -7.8  | 25.8 | 2.2  | 3.4  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

|                                | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                                    |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------------------------------------|
| Rice, Tons (thousands)         | 2 604 | 2 800 | 3 030 | 3 392 | 3 485 | 3 596 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Riz, tonnes (milliers)             |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands)      | 2 366 | 1 992 | 1 949 | 2 964 | 2 359 | 2 994 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Manioc, tonnes (milliers)          |
| Sweet potato, Tons (thousands) | 493   | 493   | 488   | 879   | 590   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Patates douces, tonnes (milliers)  |
| Maize, Tons (thousands)        | 172   | 318   | 309   | 391   | 373   | 391   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Mais, tonnes (milliers)            |
| Potato, Tons (thousands)       | 296   | 255   | 246   | 215   | 298   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Pommes de terre, tonnes (milliers) |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|   | 2002 | 2003 | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|---|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--|
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms)                  | 38.0 | 10.0 | 200.0 | 169.8 | 184.6 | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Minerais d'or et leurs concentrés (Kilogrammes)              |
| Chromium ores and concentrates, metric tons (thousands) | 28.0 | 40.0 | 46.0  | 38.6  | 42.0  | 122.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Minerai de chrome et concentrés, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Marble, travertines, etc., metric tons (thousands)      | 5.6  | 5.0  | ...   | 4.2   | 4.6   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Marbres, travertins, etc., tonnes métriques (milliers)       |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 779.2 | 897.8 | 983.4 | 988.4 | 1 003.6 | 1 051.8 | 1 296.0 | 1 410.4 | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 68.7  | 68.1  | 64.8  | 65.6  | 63.6    | 68.4    | 53.0    | 47.7    | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 31    | 32    | 35    | 34    | 36      | 32      | 47      | 52      | ...  | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 682   | 775   | 840   | 875   | 820     | 765     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002    | 2003   | 2004   | 2005    | 2006   | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |  |
|--|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 170.208 | 61.674 | 139.23 | 228.784 | 288.04 | 311.448 | 340.185 | 148.387 | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 8.78    | 9.325  | 10.23  | 10.879  | 11.872 | 14.435  | 16.145  | 18.066  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | ...     | ...    | 20     | ...     | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | ...     | ...    | 30 004 | ...     | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 3       | 3      | 3      | 3       | 6      | 7       | 9       | ...     | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 10      | 17     | 20     | 30      | 60     | 120     | 261     | ...     | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010     |  |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Ariary (Billions)</b>                            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 1 126    | 1 172    | 1 399    | 1 415    | 1 751    | 2 075    | 2 263    | 2 403    | 2 615    | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 333      | 414      | 588      | 617      | 818      | 1 032    | 1 241    | 1 498    | 1 662    | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 372      | 438      | 776      | 845      | 1 526    | 1 846    | 2 098    | 1 925    | 2 308    | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 1 101    | 1 214    | 1 224    | 1 296    | 1 138    | 1 371    | 1 508    | 1 952    | 1 908    | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 487      | 595      | 815      | 997      | 1 191    | 1 398    | 1 796    | 1 926    | 2 134    | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 541      | 616      | 406      | 294      | - 58     | - 31     | - 294    | 20       | - 232    | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 363      | 414      | 504      | 481      | 583      | 847      | 982      | 1 135    | 1 134    | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 1 366.39 | 1 238.33 | 1 868.86 | 2 003.03 | 2 142.30 | 1 873.88 | 1 708.37 | 1 956.21 | 2 089.95 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Ariary (Billions)</b>                            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 499      | 832      | 1 302    | 1 244    | 1 496    | 1 697    | 2 685    | 2 054    | 2 534    | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 461      | 678      | 887      | 1 020    | 1 261    | 1 573    | 2 087    | 1 862    | 2 175    | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 20       | 20       | 96       | 83       | 62       | 35       | 50       | 80       | 271      | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 18       | 134      | 319      | 141      | 173      | 89       | 548      | 192      | 358      | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 925      | 1 339    | 2 118    | 2 122    | 3 277    | 2 594    | 2 998    | 2 478    | 2 887    | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 594      | 741      | 1 017    | 1 100    | 2 012    | 1 497    | 1 754    | 1 752    | 1 938    | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 276      | 365      | 400      | 456      | 285      | 711      | 759      | 802      | 1 003    | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 289      | 494      | 985      | 959      | 1 165    | 1 011    | 1 244    | 726      | 949      | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 41       | 104      | 116      | 63       | 99       | 87       | 0        | 0        | 0        | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 345    | - 333    | - 464    | - 439    | 4 457    | - 393    | - 313    | - 424    | - 353    | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Ariary (Billions)</b>                            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 64     | - 314    | - 816    | - 1 185  | - 1 148  | - 1 873  | - 3 193  | - 3 280  | - 2 918  | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 236    | - 368    | - 512    | - 236    | - 150    | - 379    | - 652    | - 697    | - 219    | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 93     | - 95     | - 124    | - 161    | - 171    | - 118    | - 84     | - 179    | - 262    | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 130      | 377      | 610      | 472      | 455      | 422      | 679      | 599      | 558      | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 262    | - 400    | - 843    | - 1 110  | - 1 013  | - 1 948  | - 3 250  | - 3 557  | - 2 841  | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 4 303    | 4 835    | 3 829    | 3 716    | 1 587    | 1 837    | 1 875    | 2 113    | 2 214    | Dettes extérieures totales                             |
| Private   | 61       | 67       | 57       | 42       | 39       | 34       | 23       | 17       | 14       | Privée   |
| Public  | 4 242    | 4 768    | 3 772    | 3 674    | 1 549    | 1 803    | 1 852    | 2 096    | 2 199    | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 58       | 74       | 103      | 85       | 68       | 43       | 44       | 42       | 40       | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 61       | 95       | 95       | 86       | 294      | 777      | 1 180    | 543      | ...      | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 374      | 546      | 1 263    | 913      | 757      | 894      | 843      | 445      | ...      | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |



|                          | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007        | 2008        | 2009      | 2010 |                                 |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Ariary (Millions)</b> |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |           |      |                                 |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>      |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |           |      | <b>Ariary</b>                   |
|                          |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |           |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>        |
| Exports - Total          | 658 050   | 1 057 579 | 1 855 080 | 1 674 698 | 2 093 053 | 2 312 024   | 2 196 577   | 2 056 695 | ...  | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>     |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |           |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Shrimps and prawns       | 166 835   | 152 302   | 197 611   | 203 072   | 256 468   | 232 648     | 187 068     | 153 093   | ...  | Crevettes                       |
| Shirts, blouses          | 15 381    | 15 036    | 35 845    | 35 670    | 47 865    | 68 804      | 155 182     | 65 687    | ...  | Chemises, chemisettes           |
| Petroleum products       | 35 799    | 48 867    | 70 177    | 88 679    | 166 954   | 104 042     | 154 941     | 95 035    | ...  | Produits pétroliers             |
| Vanilla                  | 224 684   | 281 547   | 232 234   | 94 114    | 100 652   | 104 134     | 85 742      | 86 688    | ...  | Vanille                         |
| Chrome ore               | 3 822     | 3 751     | 15 383    | 21 193    | 27 967    | 22 396      | 55 742      | 33 420    | ...  | Minerai de chrome               |
| <b>Main Destinations</b> |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |           |      | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| France                   | 348 673.5 | 500 459.3 | 640 360.5 | 551 779.5 | 800 209.5 | 1 037 485.0 | 1 239 475.3 | 674 016.0 | ...  | France                          |
| United States            | 175 108.4 | 311 226.6 | 615 031.5 | 376 730.0 | 317 681.4 | 436 438.4   | 624 028.6   | 383 436.0 | ...  | Etats-Unis                      |
| Germany                  | 42 579.0  | 59 063.7  | 103 888.9 | 109 832.8 | 127 410.2 | 126 962.9   | 184 849.3   | 136 733.0 | ...  | Allemagne                       |
| China                    | 8 909.6   | 9 017.7   | 18 964.1  | 69 667.3  | 47 127.8  | 50 372.8    | 89 541.9    | 103 208.0 | ...  | Chine                           |
| Italy                    | 26 778.8  | 18 233.3  | 52 291.0  | 47 286.4  | 87 472.7  | 87 681.2    | 69 079.9    | 54 610.0  | ...  | Italie                          |

|                      | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008        | 2009      | 2010 |                                 |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>  |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>        |
| Imports - Total      | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...  | Importations - Total (millions) |
| <b>Main Products</b> |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Petroleum Products   | 279 553   | 252 697   | 425 678   | 532 111   | 684 469   | 731 548   | 840 087     | 628 149   | ...  | Produits pétroliers             |
| Cotton Fabrics       | 5 667     | 72 518    | 146 763   | 135 156   | 143 024   | 179 185   | 243 672     | 107 720   | ...  | Tissus de coton                 |
| Rebars and laminates | 20 314    | 45 929    | 85 501    | 74 540    | 94 266    | 91 079    | 206 509     | 135 830   | ...  | Fers à béton et laminés         |
| Plastics             | 20 341    | 45 629    | 84 009    | 94 762    | 116 705   | 129 205   | 170 697     | 114 913   | ...  | Matières plastiques             |
| Trucks               | 17 204    | 36 615    | 106 395   | 135 430   | 74 813    | 94 993    | 159 418     | 85 810    | ...  | Camions                         |
| <b>Main Origin</b>   |           |           |           |           |           |           |             |           |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>  |
| China                | 45 331.3  | 239 504.6 | 542 059.5 | 476 997.3 | 661 991.5 | 864 273.0 | 1 371 594.0 | 694 817.0 | ...  | Chine                           |
| France               | 120 520.5 | 245 994.3 | 406 788.2 | 486 005.4 | 484 810.4 | 474 378.3 | 575 346.0   | 595 837.0 | ...  | France                          |
| Bahrain              | 95 886.8  | 28 977.1  | 198 002.9 | 446 535.2 | 615 710.0 | 688 884.6 | 518 898.2   | 214 881.0 | ...  | Bahreïn                         |
| South Africa         | 50 806.8  | 115 203.3 | 185 513.3 | 200 461.5 | 216 032.4 | 240 198.3 | 396 956.0   | 277 943.0 | ...  | Afrique du Sud                  |
| United States        | 25 369.6  | 59 020.5  | 216 628.3 | 80 871.7  | 133 891.0 | 160 487.2 | 326 130.2   | 211 048.0 | ...  | Etats-Unis                      |

AREA (KM 2)

118 484

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY

Lilongwe

Lilongwe

CAPITALE

CURRENCY

Kwacha

Kwacha

MONNAIE

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010     |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 11.2     | 11.5     | 11.9     | 12.3     | 12.8     | 12.9     | 13.1     | 13.3     | 13.9     | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 14.0     | 13.0     | 13.0     | 14.0     | 14.0     | 14.0     | 15.0     | 15.0     | 15.0     | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 51.0     | 51.0     | 51.0     | 51.0     | 51.0     | 51.0     | 51.0     | 51.0     | 51.0     | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| 0-14   | 5134 534 | 5306 477 | 5485 249 | 5670 528 | 5861 999 | 5908 920 | 5989 173 | 6213 116 | 6435 192 | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 5612 312 | 5800 255 | 5995 662 | 6198 181 | 6407 470 | 6458 756 | 6612 740 | 6809 635 | 7016 430 | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 427 803  | 442 129  | 457 024  | 472 461  | 488 414  | 492 323  | 500 163  | 497 347  | 495 970  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 6 034.1  | 6 191.9  | 6 360.9  | 6 540.6  | 6 729.5  | 6 783.3  | 6 897.9  | 7 035.8  | 7 172.5  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 49.0     | 49.0     | 49.0     | 49.0     | 49.0     | 49.0     | 49.0     | 49.0     | 49.0     | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 45.0     | 50.1     | 40.5     | 48.8     | 48.2     | 41.0     | 46.5     | 45.8     | 45.1     | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 25.0     | 18.5     | 17.7     | 16.6     | 16.3     | 15.2     | 14.8     | 14.6     | 14.1     | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 43.8     | 43.8     | 43.8     | 45.9     | 46.4     | 48.0     | 51.0     | 51.7     | 52.5     | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...      | ...      | ...      | 2.1      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 6.5      | 6.5      | 6.4      | 6.3      | 6.3      | 6.3      | 5.2      | 5.2      | 5.2      | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 46.03    | 45.1     | 44.0     | 45.1     | 43.2     | 42.3     | 45.9     | 46.4     | 46.8     | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | 10.81    | 7.1      | 9.0      | 9.0      | 10.4     | 10.3     | 11.4     | 11.5     | 11.6     | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | 0.7      | 0.8      | 0.8      | 0.8      | 0.8      | 0.8      | 0.8      | 0.8      | 0.8      | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 3 113    | 3 117    | 3 167    | 3 201    | 3 281    | 3 307    | 3 601    | 3 637    | 3 673    | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 1 552    | 1 533    | 1 577    | 1 594    | 1 641    | 1 653    | 1 794    | 1 812    | 1 831    | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 116      | 131      | 180      | 184      | 218      | 210      | 234      | 236      | 238      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 49       | 56       | 77       | 78       | 96       | 91       | 102      | 103      | 103      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 4.5      | 4.8      | 5.8      | 5.8      | 6.3      | 6.5      | 6.5      | 6.5      | 7.2      | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 1.3      | 1.4      | 2.0      | 2.1      | 2.1      | 2.2      | 2.8      | 3.2      | 3.0      | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | 9.0      | 19.4     | 20.2     | 11.3     | 10.7     | 10.7     | 10.2     | 11.0     | 12.0     | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |  |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        | ...      | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | 7        | 7        | 7        | 7        | 7        | 7        | 7        | 8        | ...      | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 2        | 2        | 2        | 2        | 2        | 2        | 2        | 2        | ...      | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 5        | 7        | 5        | 5        | 10       | 12       | 12       | 14       | ...      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Kwacha(Millions)

## Kwacha(Millions)

|  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |     |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|--|
| Agriculture  | 82 922  | 105 408 | 126 711 | 137 762 | 139 648 | 153 063 | 176 258 | 202 969 | ... | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 7 763   | 8 974   | 10 731  | 11 468  | 11 827  | 19 384  | 22 321  | 25 704  | ... | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 9 488   | 10 969  | 13 116  | 14 017  | 14 455  | 23 691  | 27 281  | 31 415  | ... | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 4 890   | 5 966   | 7 124   | 8 742   | 7 851   | 12 868  | 14 818  | 17 063  | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 6 721   | 7 494   | 8 985   | 9 632   | 9 902   | 16 229  | 18 688  | 21 520  | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 17 882  | 20 919  | 24 895  | 28 019  | 27 437  | 44 967  | 51 782  | 59 629  | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 19 162  | 22 131  | 26 445  | 27 030  | 29 145  | 47 767  | 55 005  | 63 341  | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 11 747  | 12 031  | 14 443  | 15 090  | 15 917  | 26 087  | 30 041  | 34 593  | ... | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 21 682  | 23 250  | 27 041  | 30 416  | 29 802  | 48 843  | 56 244  | 64 768  | ... | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 11 206  | 13 605  | 15 715  | 17 079  | 17 319  | 28 385  | 32 687  | 45 849  | ... | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 193 464 | 230 747 | 275 207 | 299 256 | 303 305 | 421 283 | 485 125 | 566 852 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 10 918  | 5 493   | 10 663  | 2 164   | 13 665  | 75 809  | 87 298  | 100 527 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Kwacha(Millions)

## Kwacha(Millions)

|                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |     |   |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---|
| Government final consumption       | 17 507  | 20 544  | 29 773  | 97 328  | 164 884 | 163 227 | 108 524 | 126 526 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 181 181 | 208 128 | 256 154 | 246 623 | 237 092 | 317 938 | 458 284 | 534 304 | ... | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 27 637  | 33 402  | 46 376  | 31 866  | 17 356  | 70 285  | 134 027 | 156 262 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | 5 345   | 7 003   | 5 695   | 6 589   | 7 483   | 14 735  | 15 933  | 18 576  | ... | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 42 517  | 63 068  | 71 353  | 68 750  | 66 148  | 132 707 | 133 320 | 155 435 | ... | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 69 805  | 95 904  | 123 480 | 149 737 | 175 993 | 201 800 | 277 665 | 323 724 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 204 382 | 236 240 | 285 870 | 301 420 | 316 970 | 497 092 | 572 423 | 667 379 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  |       |      |      |      |       |       |      |     |     |  |
|--|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|--|
| Agriculture  | -2.1  | 3.9  | 2.8  | -7.8 | -2.5  | 12.3  | 11.3 | ... | ... | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | -25.2 | 35.1 | 18.9 | 46.5 | 0.4   | 4.7   | 6.8  | ... | ... | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | -0.1  | 16.9 | 3.0  | 4.3  | 42.2  | 3.6   | 12.2 | ... | ... | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 5.8   | 3.0  | 13.4 | 3.1  | 7.2   | 5.4   | 3.9  | ... | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 8.3   | 1.1  | 3.0  | 12.2 | -24.2 | 9.2   | 8.1  | ... | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 1.6   | 3.2  | 14.4 | 13.7 | 11.1  | 4.6   | 8.2  | ... | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 6.3   | 1.9  | 4.4  | 5.8  | 15.3  | 6.3   | 7.9  | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 28.5  | 6.2  | 5.1  | -6.2 | 11.0  | 5.8   | 22.5 | ... | ... | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 13.5  | -0.6 | 12.2 | 4.8  | 14.6  | 3.2   | 9.5  | ... | ... | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 1.0   | 5.2  | 1.5  | 10.9 | 70.3  | -25.2 | -2.3 | ... | ... | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | 6.3   | 30.0 | 18.2 | 16.5 | 2.7   | 8.0   | 8.1  | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 2.9   | 3.8  | 4.8  | 1.6  | 15.3  | 1.8   | 9.5  | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 2.8   | 34.4 | 12.7 | 21.6 | 13.7  | 16.7  | 5.3  | ... | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 2.9   | 5.7  | 5.4  | 3.3  | 15.2  | 3.3   | 9.0  | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2008: semi-final

2009: Provisional

2008: semi-définitif

2009: provisoire

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002  | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 29.3  | 6.0  | 22.2 | 4.1  | 21.7 | 5.4  | 7.7  | ...  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 8.1   | 2.4  | 4.6  | 5.7  | 8.1  | 3.1  | 4.0  | ...  | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | -20.5 | 21.2 | 34.5 | 38.3 | 50.0 | 0.5  | 23.6 | ...  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | -1.0  | 37.0 | 4.2  | 0.6  | 28.0 | 0.0  | 21.2 | ...  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 28.3  | 21.5 | 11.4 | 22.1 | 22.1 | 0.0  | 13.1 | ...  | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 17.3 | 9.6  | 11.4 | 15.5 | 13.9 | 7.9  | 8.7  | 8.4  | 7.4  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | 16.0 | 5.3  | 7.5  | 17.2 | 15.5 | 7.4  | 7.0  | 7.4  | 5.1  | Alimentation |
| Health    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Santé        |
| Energy    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Energie      |
| Transport | 11.1 | 19.6 | 17.8 | 13.5 | 13.7 | 10.5 | 17.2 | 12.1 | 12.7 | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                              | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |                                 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| Maize, Tons (thousands)      | 1 557 | 1 983 | 1 733 | 1 259 | 2 611 | 3 226 | 2 634 | 3 582 | ...  | Mais, tonnes (milliers)         |
| Tobacco, Tons (thousands)    | 137   | 117   | 180   | 145   | 155   | 117   | 195   | ...   | ...  | Tabac, tonnes (milliers)        |
| Tea, Tons (thousands)        | 39    | 42    | 50    | 38    | 39    | 48    | 42    | 53    | ...  | Thé, tonnes (milliers)          |
| Sugar cane, Tons (thousands) | 261   | 194   | 259   | 267   | 273   | 216   | 149   | 209   | ...  | Cane à sucre, tonnes (milliers) |
| Rice, Tons (thousands)       | 92    | 88    | 49    | 45    | 92    | 113   | 115   | 136   | ...  | Riz, tonnes (milliers)          |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

|                                 |       |       |       |         |         |         |         |       |     |                                       |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| Coal, metric tons (thousands)   | 62.9  | 81.4  | 51.8  | 51.9    | 60.4    | 58.6    | 60.6    | ...   | ... | Houilles, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Gemstones, Kilograms            | 174.0 | 190.0 | 190.0 | 1 994.0 | 2 171.0 | 3 710.0 | 3 718.0 | ...   | ... | Pierres précieuses (kilogrammes)      |
| Cement, metric tons (thousands) | 109.3 | 161.0 | 119.5 | 166.0   | 187.6   | 133.4   | 240.3   | 148.6 | ... | Ciments, tonnes métriques (milliers)  |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

|  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |     |   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 1 177.5 | 1 203.0 | 1 329.3 | 1 390.1 | 1 421.7 | 1 473.0 | 1 621.3 | 1 577.9 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 7.0     | 2.0     | 5.0     | 5.0     | 5.0     | 5.0     | 5.0     | 5.0     | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 93      | 98      | 95      | 95      | 95      | 95      | 95      | 95      | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 1 156   | 1 189   | 1 306   | 1 383   | 1 422   | 1 473   | 1 621   | 1 578   | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002   | 2003   | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010 |  |
|--|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 382.64 | 424    | 427.356 | 437.718 | 637.772 | 735    | 742    | ...    | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 59     | 21     | 21      | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | 21     | 21     | 21      | 22      | 23      | 23     | 25     | 26     | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | 15 451 | 15 451 | 15 451  | 15 451  | 15 451  | 15 451 | 15 451 | 15 451 | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 7      | 9      | 9       | 10      | 10      | 12     | 12     | ...    | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 9      | 12     | 22      | 43      | 43      | 73     | 120    | ...    | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007      | 2008     | 2009      | 2010    |  |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |         |  |
| <b>Kwacha(Millions)</b>                             |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |         |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 13 979   | 17 763   | 25 723   | 31 303   | 35 689   | 50 730    | 70 597   | 81 900    | ...     | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 14 114   | 18 048   | 20 725   | 22 691   | 27 170   | 35 130    | 69 047   | 92 132    | ...     | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...      | ...       | ...     | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 3 397    | 4 454    | 6 107    | 11 460   | 19 300   | 28 034    | 19 667   | - 2 279   | ...     | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 23 755   | 28 783   | 36 550   | 41 210   | 47 100   | 56 997    | 157 107  | 213 802   | ...     | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 7 363    | 9 809    | 13 926   | 17 502   | 27 747   | 33 988    | 68 144   | 95 044    | ...     | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 15 711   | 18 694   | 22 322   | 23 399   | 18 121   | 19 164    | 82 919   | 112 517   | ...     | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 161      | 122      | 128      | 159      | 134      | 217       | 243      | 149       | ...     | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 76.69    | 97.43    | 108.90   | 118.42   | 136.01   | 139.96    | 140.52   | 141.17    | ...     | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |         |  |
| <b>Kwacha(Millions)</b>                             |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |         |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 31 997   | 42 684   | 65 817   | 84 926   | 119 965  | 147 632   | 164 554  | 208 072   | 257 661 | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 20 382   | 27 251   | 36 902   | 49 798   | 59 884   | 77 321    | 96 387   | 107 300   | 143 400 | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 2 471    | 4 758    | 5 852    | 7 011    | 7 431    | 6 974     | 8 567    | 10 867    | 25 373  | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 9 144    | 10 675   | 23 063   | 28 117   | 52 650   | 63 337    | 59 600   | 89 905    | 88 888  | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 42 491   | 61 321   | 80 535   | 97 216   | 120 009  | 153 580   | 179 288  | 231 219   | 266 357 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 20 312   | 31 057   | 32 102   | 38 491   | 56 354   | 60 076    | 73 146   | 115 246   | 123 317 | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 9 201    | 10 930   | 12 337   | 17 056   | 20 209   | 23 778    | 30 018   | 37 256    | 43 540  | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 9 816    | 11 787   | 20 999   | 24 969   | 26 263   | 53 665    | 63 775   | 57 219    | 77 447  | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 0        | 61       | 0        | 589      | 0        | 452       | - 108    | 0         | 1 000   | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 10 494 | - 18 637 | - 14 718 | - 12 290 | - 44     | - 5 948   | - 14 734 | - 23 147  | - 8 696 | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |         |  |
| <b>Kwacha(Millions)</b>                             |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |         |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 13 895 | - 24 400 | - 33 889 | - 59 369 | - 67 499 | - 75 753  | - 67 316 | - 88 566  | ...     | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 12 680 | - 14 545 | - 18 522 | - 25 384 | - 28 120 | - 32 230  | - 33 579 | - 33 666  | ...     | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 2 794  | - 3 268  | - 4 993  | - 5 162  | - 4 561  | - 2 974   | - 3 048  | - 5 407   | ...     | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 623      | 611      | 1 889    | 9 227    | 10 600   | 10 908    | 11 226   | 10 738    | ...     | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 28 746 | - 41 603 | - 55 514 | - 80 689 | - 89 580 | - 100 049 | - 92 717 | - 116 901 | ...     | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |         |  |
| <b>US \$(Millions)</b>                              |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |         |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 2 857    | 2 904    | 2 956    | 2 969    | 452      | 518       | 683      | 900       | 1 010   | Dettes extérieure totale                               |
| Private   | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0       | Privée   |
| Public  | 2 857    | 2 904    | 2 956    | 2 969    | 452      | 518       | 683      | 900       | 1 010   | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 85       | 95       | 103      | 103      | 86       | 16        | 13       | 12        | 13      | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 17       | 66       | 108      | 52       | 72       | 92        | 170      | 60        | 13      | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 378      | 518      | 506      | 573      | 698      | 744       | 924      | 772       | 13      | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |
| <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>                |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |         |  |
| <b>Kwacha(Millions)</b>                             |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |         |  |
| <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                     |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |         |  |
| <b>Kwacha(Millions)</b>                             |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |         |  |
| <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>                  |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |         |  |
| <b>Kwacha(Millions)</b>                             |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |         |  |
| <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b>    |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |         |  |
| <b>\$ E.U.(Millions)</b>                            |          |          |          |          |          |           |          |           |         |  |

|   | 2002     | 2003    | 2004    | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009      | 2010 |                                     |
|---|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Kwacha (Millions)<br/>Exports, fob</b> |          |         |         |          |          |          |          |           |      | <b>Kwacha<br/>Exportations, fàb</b> |
| Exports - Total                           | 31 713   | 42 252  | 54 420  | 59 733   | 73 804   | 99 804   | 123 399  | 166 551   | ...  | Exportations - Total                |
| <b>Main Products</b>                      |          |         |         |          |          |          |          |           |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>          |
| Tobacco                                   | 17 893   | 24 191  | 22 303  | 31 621   | 55 839   | 59 224   | 82 095   | 106 149   | ...  | Tabac                               |
| Tea                                       | 2 828    | 3 481   | 5 132   | 5 914    | 6 737    | 7 811    | 5 157    | 9 837     | ...  | Thé                                 |
| Sugar                                     | 2 684    | 10 571  | 7 881   | 5 409    | 6 153    | 8 480    | 7 341    | 9 779     | ...  | Sucre                               |
| Cotton                                    | 261      | 582     | 2 224   | 1 847    | 1 832    | 3 091    | 3 070    | 3 320     | ...  | Coton                               |
| Nuts                                      | 378      | 1 132   | 1 581   | 1 489    | 3 189    | 3 347    | 1 503    | 3 915     | ...  | Noix                                |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>                  |          |         |         |          |          |          |          |           |      | <b>Principales destinations</b>     |
| South Africa                              | 48 847.3 | 7 864.8 | 7 787.6 | 11 349.9 | 20 216.8 | 18 019.4 | 11 379.8 | 15 359.2  | ...  | Afrique du Sud                      |
| USA                                       | 4 665.7  | 6 393.4 | 5 946.3 | 6 540.1  | 7 386.1  | 85 072.1 | 87 934.5 | 118 684.6 | ...  | Etats-Unis                          |
| Germany                                   | 3 321.0  | 3 654.7 | 3 973.7 | 4 502.8  | 9 525.4  | 6 980.9  | 7 215.8  | 9 739.1   | ...  | Allemagne                           |
| UK  | 2 905.0  | 3 821.6 | 5 205.9 | 6 834.1  | 12 136.9 | 8 000.5  | 8 269.7  | 11 161.5  | ...  | Royaume-Uni                         |
| Japan                                     | 1 238.0  | 2 879.9 | 1 134.2 | 1 015.8  | 464.1    | 631.0    | 750.3    | 1 012.6   | ...  | Japon                               |

|                      | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010 |                                 |
|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>        |
| Imports - Total      | 53 657   | 76 650   | 101 555  | 140 179  | 162 505  | 156 387  | 278 477  | 255 118  | ...  | Importations - Total (millions) |
| <b>Main Products</b> |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Fertilizer           | 3 710    | 4 556    | 6 980    | 15 386   | 8 550    | 26 509   | 51 288   | 23 795   | ...  | Engrais                         |
| Diesel and other     | 2 574    | 4 211    | 5 954    | 7 868    | 9 742    | 11 427   | 16 412   | 14 170   | ...  | Diesel et autres                |
| Petrol               | 1 828    | 2 761    | 3 500    | 3 389    | 4 389    | 6 011    | 8 198    | 7 957    | ...  | Essence                         |
| Paraffin             | 434      | 664      | 859      | 1 137    | 942      | 1 317    | 1 521    | 1 149    | ...  | Paraffine                       |
| Coal                 | 91       | 86       | 221      | 235      | 163      | 120      | 102      | 1 248    | ...  | Charbon                         |
| <b>Main Origin</b>   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>  |
| South Africa         | 22 272.3 | 30 621.4 | 32 047.5 | 45 224.4 | 59 304.7 | 55 537.9 | 78 484.1 | 71 900.7 | ...  | Afrique du Sud                  |
| Zimbabwe             | 3 117.6  | 4 996.3  | 4 807.2  | 10 704.3 | 5 529.4  | 7 168.2  | 5 050.1  | 4 626.5  | ...  | Zimbabwe                        |
| UK                   | 2 805.7  | 4 078.6  | 5 249.5  | 6 571.8  | 9 623.3  | 9 010.9  | 30 447.3 | 27 893.3 | ...  | Royaume-Uni                     |
| Japan                | 1 596.6  | 3 202.4  | 3 914.0  | 1 570.9  | 1 476.5  | 2 080.1  | 4 049.8  | 3 710.1  | ...  | Japon                           |
| Germany              | 504.1    | 1 099.1  | 1 112.3  | 3 903.3  | 2 592.8  | 3 419.1  | 6 656.7  | 6 098.3  | ...  | Allemagne                       |

AREA (KM 2)

1 240 192

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY

Bamako

Bamako

CAPITALE

CURRENCY

CFA Franc

Franc CFA

MONNAIE

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010 |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 10.8     | 11.1     | 11.4     | 11.7     | 12.1     | 12.4     | 12.7     | 14.5     | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 29.4     | 30.1     | 30.8     | 31.6     | 32.4     | 33.1     | 33.9     | 33.9     | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 50.5     | 50.5     | 50.5     | 50.5     | 50.5     | 50.5     | 50.5     | 50.5     | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 5298 604 | 5444 498 | 5595 546 | 5748 885 | 5905 000 | 6064 730 | 6228 780 | 7113 402 | ...  | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 5136 402 | 5277 830 | 5424 254 | 5572 899 | 5724 235 | 5879 075 | 6038 103 | 6895 660 | ...  | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 378 472  | 388 893  | 399 682  | 410 635  | 421 786  | 433 195  | 444 913  | 508 101  | ...  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 4 287.3  | 4 405.4  | 4 527.6  | 4 651.7  | 4 778.0  | 4 907.2  | 5 040.0  | 5 176.3  | ...  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | ...      | ...      | ...      | 34.4     | 34.4     | 34.4     | 34.4     | 34.4     | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | ...      | ...      | ...      | 42.5     | 42.1     | 41.9     | 41.7     | 44.4     | ...  | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | ...      | ...      | ...      | 11.6     | 11.3     | 10.9     | 10.6     | 10.4     | ...  | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | ...      | ...      | ...      | 57.8     | 58.3     | 58.8     | 59.3     | 59.8     | ...  | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...      | ...      | ...      | 2.4      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 6.8      | 6.8      | 6.8      | 6.8      | 6.6      | 6.6      | 6.6      | 6.6      | ...  | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 29.65    | 30.3     | 31.6     | 40.6     | 40.6     | 44.0     | 46.9     | 50.5     | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | 2.37     | 2.9      | 3.0      | 2.6      | 2.7      | 4.2      | 5.7      | 7.2      | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | 0.9      | 1.0      | 1.0      | 0.8      | 0.6      | 0.6      | 0.5      | 1.3      | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 1 452    | 1 532    | 1 665    | 1 823    | 1 963    | 2 105    | 2 245    | 2 388    | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 520      | 553      | 602      | 654      | 709      | 763      | 977      | 1 039    | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 96       | 69       | 64       | 116      | 125      | 146      | 155      | 148      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 27.4     | 30.9     | 28.3     | 28.5     | 38.6     | 50.7     | 56.8     | 63.6     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 7.5      | 8.7      | 7.9      | 8.0      | 9.5      | 12.5     | 14.5     | 16.0     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | 11.6     | 13.9     | 15.1     | 15.4     | 16.9     | 16.8     | 16.8     | ...      | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | 15       | 15       | 14       | 13       | 14       | 13       | 13       | 13       | ...  | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | 12       | 11       | 11       | 11       | 20       | 20       | 20       | 20       | ...  | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        | ...  | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 7        | 7        | 7        | 7        | 10       | 11       | 11       | 11       | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## CFA Franc (Billions)

## Franc CFA (Milliards)

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Agriculture  | 666   | 865   | 901   | 1 001 | 1 064 | 1 115 | 1 412 | 1 486 | 1 642 | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 239   | 182   | 162   | 205   | 240   | 229   | 242   | 284   | 256   | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 171   | 155   | 248   | 262   | 259   | 236   | 207   | 219   | 230   | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 37    | 40    | 43    | 50    | 60    | 66    | 75    | 83    | 91    | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 119   | 118   | 116   | 125   | 145   | 169   | 191   | 216   | 238   | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 274   | 315   | 323   | 364   | 421   | 490   | 560   | 611   | 658   | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 17    | 18    | 19    | 25    | 27    | 27    | 30    | 32    | 33    | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 97    | 105   | 115   | 131   | 156   | 192   | 221   | 233   | 247   | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 249   | 275   | 289   | 309   | 325   | 332   | 359   | 378   | 399   | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 157   | 162   | 168   | 201   | 216   | 237   | 263   | 284   | 300   | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 12  | - 12  | - 13  | - 14  | - 14  | - 13  | - 15  | - 15  | - 16  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 2 012 | 2 223 | 2 372 | 2 660 | 2 899 | 3 079 | 3 545 | 3 810 | 4 078 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 211   | 231   | 260   | 234   | 303   | 345   | 368   | 423   | 480   | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## CFA Franc( Billions)

## Franc CFA (Milliards)

|                                    | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 368   | 445   | 473   | 490   | 553   | 597   | 688   | 734   | 788   | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 1 510 | 1 554 | 1 797 | 1 995 | 2 091 | 2 215 | 2 495 | 2 633 | 2 812 | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 440   | 443   | 447   | 447   | 529   | 664   | 716   | 862   | 968   | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | - 74  | 197   | 131   | 190   | 123   | 74    | 75    | 37    | 58    | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 660   | 670   | 643   | 724   | 958   | 996   | 896   | 914   | 1 037 | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 681   | 855   | 858   | 953   | 1 053 | 1 122 | 957   | 947   | 1 104 | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 2 223 | 2 454 | 2 632 | 2 894 | 3 201 | 3 425 | 3 913 | 4 233 | 4 558 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002 | 2003  | 2004  | 2005 | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009 | 2010  |  |
|--|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|--|
| Agriculture  | -3.2 | 19.5  | -4.1  | 6.6  | 4.3   | 2.5   | 13.2  | 5.6  | 7.7   | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 22.5 | -18.8 | -15.2 | 19.3 | 17.8  | -8.4  | -6.4  | 1.5  | -16.2 | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 24.2 | -5.6  | 19.0  | 0.3  | 0.9   | -12.0 | -14.4 | 1.0  | 2.6   | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 15.1 | 11.0  | 11.6  | 10.2 | 10.0  | 9.7   | 10.0  | 10.0 | 10.0  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 4.4  | 4.4   | 8.0   | 4.0  | 3.0   | 8.7   | 4.5   | 6.0  | 7.0   | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | -1.6 | 9.2   | 6.1   | 1.4  | 14.0  | 12.0  | 4.4   | 4.5  | 5.4   | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 0.3  | 7.7   | 10.7  | -0.5 | 6.0   | 5.0   | 2.0   | 3.5  | 3.5   | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | -2.7 | 10.6  | 14.7  | 14.8 | 16.0  | 20.9  | 10.0  | 1.9  | 5.0   | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 4.1  | 3.5   | 3.9   | 7.3  | 2.5   | 1.2   | 2.0   | 1.9  | 3.0   | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 3.3  | 4.9   | 7.8   | -0.3 | 4.0   | 8.0   | 1.0   | 5.3  | 4.0   | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | 1.3  | 7.8   | 11.2  | 0.0  | 4.3   | -12.3 | 5.5   | 4.0  | 5.0   | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 3.5  | 7.2   | 1.7   | 6.2  | 7.2   | 3.9   | 5.5   | 4.4  | 4.5   | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 14.5 | 12.5  | 8.8   | 5.6  | -15.0 | 9.5   | -2.0  | 5.9  | 4.3   | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 4.3  | 7.6   | 2.3   | 6.1  | 5.3   | 4.3   | 5.0   | 4.5  | 4.5   | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2008: semi-final 2009: Provisional 2010: Estimated

2008: semi-définitif 2009: provisoire 2010: Estimée



## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008  | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 2.4  | 18.5 | 7.8  | 2.8  | 9.7  | 4.3  | 8.0   | 3.0  | 5.0  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | -0.8 | -3.4 | 15.5 | -4.6 | 3.2  | 4.5  | 1.9   | 3.1  | 4.0  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 0.3  | 7.0  | 7.9  | 6.4  | 4.0  | 15.2 | -0.8  | 13.3 | 7.7  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 20.3 | 1.0  | -6.2 | 12.3 | 1.3  | 0.5  | -13.0 | 1.0  | 5.0  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | -8.3 | 3.4  | -0.9 | 1.4  | 1.8  | 1.2  | -19.1 | -3.4 | 6.0  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 5.1  | -1.3 | -3.1 | 6.3  | 1.6  | 1.4  | 9.2  | 2.2  | 1.2  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | 7.1  | -4.1 | -7.0 | 11.4 | 0.0  | 1.9  | 13.0 | 4.3  | 3.4  | Alimentation |
| Health    | 5.0  | 10.1 | 8.5  | -2.9 | 0.6  | 0.7  | 1.0  | 5.8  | -0.9 | Santé        |
| Energy    | 6.8  | -0.2 | -1.6 | -2.3 | 2.4  | 2.0  | 5.2  | 0.6  | -2.8 | Energie      |
| Transport | 2.1  | 4.2  | 3.1  | 7.7  | 6.5  | 2.1  | 4.6  | -2.1 | 2.1  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                               | 2002 | 2003 | 2004  | 2005 | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |                                     |
|-------------------------------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| Cotton seed, Tons (thousands) | 571  | 440  | 621   | 590  | 417   | 242   | 210   | 246   | ...  | Graines de coton, tonnes (milliers) |
| Rice, Tons (thousands)        | 940  | 710  | 967   | 851  | 946   | 1 003 | 1 608 | 1 704 | ...  | Riz paddy, tonnes (milliers)        |
| Millet, Tons (thousands)      | 793  | 795  | 1 123 | 975  | 1 158 | 1 217 | 1 364 | 1 441 | ...  | Mil, tonnes (milliers)              |
| Sorghum, Tons (thousands)     | 518  | 642  | 764   | 673  | 629   | 661   | 1 049 | 1 107 | ...  | Sorgho, tonnes (milliers)           |
| Maize, Tons (thousands)       | 365  | 455  | 460   | 635  | 707   | 690   | 740   | 839   | ...  | Mais, tonnes (milliers)             |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

|  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |     |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|--|
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms)                 | 66 068.0 | 53 597.0 | 44 311.7 | 52 120.4 | 61 346.0 | 55 600.0 | 51 900.0 | 49 500.0 | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes)                  |
| Silver ores and concentrates (Kilograms)               | 3 000.0  | 3 000.0  | 3 000.0  | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ... | Minerais d'argent et concentrés (Kilogrammes)              |
| Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands) | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | ...      | ...      | ... | Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers) |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

|  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 238.0 | 236.0 | 250.0 | 258.0 | 266.0 | 271.0 | ...   | ...   | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 179.0 | 213.0 | 215.0 | 217.0 | 211.0 | 211.0 | 211.0 | 211.0 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 45    | 45    | 45    | 45    | 33    | 33    | 33    | 33    | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 372   | 404   | 420   | 430   | 444   | 449   | ...   | ...   | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002   | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006   | 2007    | 2008    | 2009   | 2010 |  |
|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 95.851 | 110.365 | 120.141 | 139.448 | 152.66 | 163.826 | 189.508 | 65.957 | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 3      | 4       | 5       | 5       | 6      | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | 17     | 22      | 30      | 26      | 25     | 20      | 30      | 32     | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | 19 342 | 15 519  | 11 043  | 13 027  | 14 784 | 18 515  | 12 729  | 12 229 | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 5      | 6       | 6       | 7       | 8      | 8       | 7       | 7      | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 4      | 23      | 39      | 72      | 143    | 240     | 327     | 365    | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |  |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b>                         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 486 060   | 614 191   | 569 671   | 642 376   | 694 478   | 704 150   | 734 908   | 800 453   | 863 049   | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 136 997   | 173 357   | 197 103   | 199 543   | 197 850   | 310 612   | 264 404   | 344 368   | 341 325   | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 310 313   | 444 542   | 393 944   | 439 769   | 548 176   | 565 170   | 524 423   | 769 405   | 730 517   | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 384 446   | 409 802   | 455 845   | 489 589   | 418 424   | 489 914   | 516 194   | 453 007   | 545 632   | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 412 223   | 482 943   | 515 550   | 515 983   | 527 756   | 619 161   | 671 225   | 740 711   | 782 677   | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | - 27 776  | - 73 141  | - 59 705  | - 26 394  | - 109 333 | - 129 247 | - 155 031 | - 287 704 | - 237 045 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 594       | 952       | 861       | 855       | 970       | 1 087     | 1 072     | 1 604     | 1 295     | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 696.99    | 581.20    | 528.29    | 527.47    | 522.89    | 479.27    | 447.81    | 472.19    | 495.28    | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b>                         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 423 000   | 496 700   | 515 300   | 576 300   | 1 740 600 | 668 300   | 741 500   | 901 200   | 951 800   | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 306 000   | 349 100   | 393 300   | 446 200   | 470 200   | 487 200   | 586 100   | 603 400   | 674 400   | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 31 200    | 35 200    | 18 700    | 15 100    | 25 900    | 22 200    | 21 200    | 26 000    | 26 900    | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 85 800    | 112 400   | 103 300   | 115 000   | 1 244 500 | 158 900   | 134 200   | 200 300   | 179 000   | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 540 500   | 551 500   | 625 700   | 712 700   | 768 600   | 845 500   | 828 200   | 1 099 100 | 1 126 500 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 236 200   | 251 300   | 300 800   | 324 020   | 340 700   | 384 600   | 417 300   | 626 100   | 672 000   | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 93 500    | 106 200   | 121 700   | 137 800   | 147 900   | 162 800   | 186 000   | 217 100   | 235 700   | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 203 000   | 201 600   | 242 200   | 268 100   | 329 400   | 395 600   | 294 900   | 462 000   | 443 200   | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | - 4 900   | - 3 900   | - 9 000   | 22 700    | - 6 000   | - 47 600  | 7 600     | 11 000    | 11 300    | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 117 500 | - 54 800  | - 110 400 | - 136 400 | 972 000   | - 177 200 | - 86 700  | - 197 900 | - 174 700 | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b>                         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| Trade balance                                       | 113 370   | - 35 160  | - 61 515  | - 76 265  | 39 201    | - 138 860 | - 284 672 | - 121 400 | - 207 600 | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 151 667 | - 149 936 | - 153 552 | - 165 492 | - 188 863 | - 191 654 | - 255 227 | - 212 400 | - 285 700 | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 167 410 | - 92 948  | - 102 931 | - 109 159 | - 134 643 | - 139 679 | - 139 986 | - 170 700 | - 169 400 | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 101 987   | 120 554   | 101 946   | 120 033   | 169 999   | 191 680   | 203 697   | 194 600   | 203 100   | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 103 720 | - 157 490 | - 216 052 | - 230 883 | - 114 306 | - 278 513 | - 476 188 | - 309 900 | - 459 600 | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 1 746     | 1 556     | 1 639     | 1 617     | 629       | 851       | 810       | 932       | ...       | Dettes extérieures totales                             |
| Private   | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | ...       | Privée   |
| Public  | 1 746     | 1 556     | 1 639     | 1 617     | 629       | 851       | 810       | 932       | ...       | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 16        | 15        | 16        | 16        | 14        | 11        | 13        | 13        | 15        | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 258       | 94        | 99        | 167       | 95        | 133       | 218       | 310       | 212       | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 480       | 559       | 588       | 704       | 824       | 1 020     | 964       | ...       | ...       | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |
| <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>                |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Franc CFA (Millions)</b>                         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Franc CFA (Millions)</b>                         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>                  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Franc CFA (Millions)</b>                         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b>    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |

|                             | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010    |                                 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------|
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b> |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |         |                                 |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |         |                                 |
| Exports - Total             | 609 944   | 539 262   | 515 835   | 580 673   | 810 671   | 745 860   | 939 129   | 918 200   | ...     | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |         | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Gold                        | 402 563   | 330 073   | 270 567   | 355 504   | 587 486   | 515 178   | 645 871   | 637 400   | 724 700 | Or                              |
| Cotton                      | 130 946   | 194 850   | 181 355   | 139 656   | 141 027   | 110 889   | 91 921    | 62 750    | 81 200  | Coton                           |
| Live Animals                | 27 327    | 24 533    | 22 905    | 27 829    | 30 204    | 37 601    | 51 800    | 41 200    | 44 200  | Animaux vivants                 |
|                             | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...     |                                 |
|                             | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...     |                                 |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |         | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| Switzerland                 | 354 646.0 | 339 808.0 | 110 692.0 | 173 400.0 | 11 767.0  | 31 200.0  | 22 120.0  | 62 460.7  | ...     | Suisse                          |
| South Africa                | 1 258.0   | 10 164.0  | 164 564.0 | 199 497.0 | 563 451.0 | 459 740.0 | 624 733.0 | 573 085.2 | ...     | Afrique du Sud                  |
| Senegal                     | 21 912.0  | 16 735.0  | 32 573.0  | 39 225.0  | 21 103.0  | 29 085.0  | 58 914.0  | 47 988.6  | ...     | Sénégal                         |
| Ivory Coast                 | 18 290.0  | 13 345.0  | 24 567.0  | 7 433.0   | 9 794.0   | 17 122.0  | 22 084.0  | 16 346.8  | ...     | Côte d'Ivoire                   |
| China                       | 1 354.0   | 6 447.0   | 24 743.0  | 33 191.0  | 49 124.0  | 15 255.0  | 15 947.0  | 14 987.2  | ...     | Chine                           |

|                        | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010    |                                 |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |         |                                 |
| Imports - Total        | 639 873   | 727 980   | 732 777   | 825 063   | 950 997   | 1 088 051 | 1 489 974 | 1 176 904 | ...     | Importations - Total (millions) |
| <b>Main Products</b>   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |         | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Petroleum Products     | 112 893   | 130 275   | 152 155   | 196 047   | 232 987   | 241 533   | 318 041   | 256 700   | 359 000 | Produits pétroliers             |
| Building Materials     | 79 694    | 98 669    | 107 483   | 109 593   | 132 298   | 157 468   | 232 510   | 207 600   | 243 400 | Matériaux de constructions      |
| Chemical products      | 129 146   | 127 010   | 111 935   | 116 006   | 116 848   | 149 272   | 190 709   | 152 600   | 176 500 | Produits chimiques              |
| Vehicles and machinery | 153 091   | 196 727   | 157 876   | 148 856   | 209 204   | 263 311   | 376 608   | 261 000   | 328 400 | Véhicules et machines           |
| Food                   | 82 740    | 124 346   | 98 125    | 130 771   | 171 959   | 161 105   | 186 302   | 181 900   | 198 200 | Produits alimentaires           |
| <b>Main Origin</b>     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |         | <b>Principales provenances</b>  |
| France                 | 119 676.0 | 133 286.0 | 114 440.0 | 102 337.0 | 102 822.0 | 156 292.0 | 207 107.0 | 133 561.2 | ...     | France                          |
| Senegal                | 61 709.0  | 73 330.0  | 88 016.0  | 93 365.0  | 115 366.0 | 207 269.0 | 256 691.0 | 162 307.2 | ...     | Sénégal                         |
| Ivory Coast            | 138 530.0 | 64 566.0  | 67 473.0  | 83 398.0  | 103 352.0 | 132 872.0 | 154 689.0 | 142 778.2 | ...     | Côte-d'Ivoire                   |
| Togo                   | 32 270.0  | 86 970.0  | 61 273.0  | 53 215.0  | 47 155.0  | 41 886.0  | 20 114.0  | 30 520.7  | ...     | Togo                            |
| Benin                  | 6 370.0   | 35 489.0  | 53 413.0  | 75 528.0  | 85 666.0  | 46 779.0  | 33 269.0  | 63 820.2  | ...     | Bénin                           |

|                   |            |            |                   |
|-------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|
| <b>Mauritania</b> |            |            | <b>Mauritanie</b> |
| AREA (KM 2)       | 1 025 520  |            | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY      | Nouakchott | Nouakchott | CAPITALE          |
| CURRENCY          | Ouguiya    | Ouguiya    | MONNAIE           |

### I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010     |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 2.7      | 2.7      | 2.8      | 2.9      | 3.0      | 3.1      | 3.2      | 3.3      | 3.3      | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 42.7     | 44.0     | 45.3     | 46.7     | 48.0     | 49.3     | 50.7     | 52.0     | 53.3     | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 50.3     | 50.2     | 50.2     | 50.1     | 50.0     | 49.9     | 49.9     | 49.8     | 49.8     | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 1155 214 | 1187 750 | 1219 869 | 1251 267 | 1281 509 | 1310 618 | 1339 005 | 1366 618 | 1393 609 | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 1367 421 | 1414 515 | 1463 193 | 1513 519 | 1565 649 | 1619 589 | 1675 012 | 1731 551 | 1789 045 | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 139 835  | 139 765  | 140 000  | 140 941  | 142 659  | 145 060  | 148 321  | 152 599  | 157 973  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | ...      | ...      | 825.6    | ...      | ...      | ...      | 902.2    | ...      | ...      | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | ...      | ...      | 39.1     | ...      | ...      | ...      | 34.4     | ...      | ...      | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 35.4     | 35.4     | 35.3     | 35.0     | 34.7     | 34.3     | 34.1     | 33.7     | 33.4     | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 10.9     | 10.6     | 10.4     | 10.2     | 9.6      | 9.7      | 9.5      | 9.3      | 9.1      | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 58.3     | 58.7     | 59.1     | 59.5     | 59.9     | 60.3     | 60.7     | 61.1     | 61.5     | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...      | ...      | ...      | 1.8      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 4.7      | 4.7      | 4.8      | 4.7      | 4.6      | 4.6      | 4.5      | 4.4      | ...      | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 9.60     | 9.6      | 10.7     | 11.0     | 11.3     | 11.4     | 12.7     | ...      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | 3.13     | 3.2      | 3.2      | 3.4      | 3.6      | 4.1      | 4.6      | ...      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | 0.3      | ...      | ...      | 0.3      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 376      | 394      | 434      | 444      | 466      | 484      | 474      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 183      | 194      | 215      | 222      | 232      | 242      | 238      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 80       | 81       | 89       | 93       | 97       | 99       | 97       | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 34       | 36       | 40       | 43       | 44       | 46       | 45       | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 8.5      | 11.2     | 9.4      | 12.4     | 13.7     | 15.0     | ...      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | ...      | ...      | 14       | 13       | 12       | 14       | 14       | ...      | ...      | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | ...      | 29       | 44       | 56       | 58       | 59       | 53       | ...      | ...      | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | ...      | 6        | 15       | ...      | 14       | 14       | 14       | ...      | ...      | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 6        | 4        | 4        | 5        | 5        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Ouguiya(Millions)

## Ouguiya(Millions)

|  |         |          |         |          |          |          |         |         |     |  |
|--|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|-----|--|
| Agriculture  | 73 689  | 84 724   | 85 433  | 196 465  | 223 053  | 263 626  | 146 990 | 149 328 | ... | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 36 208  | 28 111   | 47 264  | 77 134   | 97 252   | 140 917  | 187 159 | 145 562 | ... | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 15 016  | 15 097   | 6 933   | 28 432   | 40 123   | 49 865   | 29 615  | 30 082  | ... | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 2 600   | 3 419    | 3 192   | 7 477    | 150 628  | 69 496   | 57 219  | 34 940  | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 24 237  | 25 978   | 35 528  | 35 081   | 49 235   | 55 544   | 42 180  | 41 181  | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 39 678  | 43 888   | 47 134  | 55 405   | 69 888   | 95 088   | 85 293  | 81 113  | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | ...     | ...      | ...     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...     | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 17 595  | 19 783   | 23 129  | 31 631   | 36 071   | 44 641   | 36 309  | 35 334  | ... | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 38 005  | 41 479   | 47 728  | 48 720   | 60 090   | 61 061   | 111 969 | 116 834 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 48 796  | 57 052   | 54 552  | 68 967   | 77 794   | 80 108   | 82 535  | 92 171  | ... | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 9 925 | - 11 733 | - 9 062 | - 12 501 | - 10 888 | - 11 992 | ...     | ...     | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 285 899 | 307 798  | 341 831 | 536 811  | 793 246  | 848 354  | 779 269 | 726 545 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 25 188  | 29 020   | 40 454  | 45 049   | 54 704   | 66 380   | 75 549  | 66 925  | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Ouguiya(Millions)

## Ouguiya(Millions)

|                                    |         |         |          |         |         |         |         |         |     |   |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---|
| Government final consumption       | 69 976  | 101 126 | 75 814   | 146 082 | 171 349 | 165 275 | 125 218 | 127 497 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 229 812 | 244 881 | 291 296  | 282 598 | 380 652 | 414 789 | 667 897 | 589 487 | ... | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 68 892  | 92 945  | 198 790  | 320 150 | 224 000 | 257 340 | 251 136 | 219 495 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | 602     | - 598   | - 23 602 | 128 431 | 128 288 | 278 460 | ...     | ...     | ... | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 101 066 | 86 960  | 152 411  | 185 008 | 408 593 | 326 663 | 465 067 | 388 691 | ... | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 159 261 | 188 496 | 312 424  | 480 409 | 464 932 | 527 793 | 654 500 | 531 700 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 311 087 | 336 818 | 382 285  | 581 860 | 847 950 | 914 734 | 854 818 | 793 470 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  |      |      |       |       |      |       |       |       |     |  |
|--|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|--|
| Agriculture  | -9.4 | 4.5  | -4.5  | 4.5   | 0.0  | 4.6   | 8.1   | 1.5   | ... | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | -3.3 | 6.3  | 18.2  | -7.7  | 6.5  | 14.7  | 7.7   | -2.0  | ... | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | -4.5 | -1.0 | 10.4  | -11.7 | 0.3  | 6.6   | 0.8   | -0.9  | ... | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...  | -67.3 | -14.5 | -11.3 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 14.6 | 5.5  | 2.1   | 17.7  | 1.0  | 2.5   | -10.7 | -10.0 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 2.0  | 5.2  | 6.6   | 3.4   | 6.2  | 4.4   | 3.3   | -7.2  | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...   | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 29.5 | 3.4  | 30.0  | -3.6  | 7.4  | 9.1   | 9.8   | -3.4  | ... | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 5.0  | 7.9  | -2.8  | 13.9  | 3.4  | 2.9   | 3.0   | -0.7  | ... | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 5.5  | 5.7  | -1.6  | -8.1  | 4.7  | 4.4   | 4.1   | 9.0   | ... | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | 5.4  | 5.2  | -12.8 | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...   | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 1.4  | 5.1  | 4.7   | 3.8   | 11.8 | 0.5   | 3.6   | -1.1  | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | -2.5 | 11.1 | 30.9  | 4.9   | 8.6  | 6.4   | 4.2   | -0.9  | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 1.1  | 5.6  | 6.7   | 3.9   | 11.4 | 1.0   | 3.7   | -1.1  | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2008: semi-final 2009: Provisional

2008: semi-définitif 2009: provisoire

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 15.1  | 51.9  | -17.9 | 1.7   | 18.4  | -1.9  | -4.9 | -1.2  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | -13.7 | -1.0  | 23.5  | 17.2  | 10.3  | 13.3  | 17.1 | -11.0 | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 16.6  | 19.1  | 4.1   | -11.1 | -21.5 | 128.8 | -7.2 | 59.8  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | -1.8  | -17.3 | 15.2  | 10.1  | 28.6  | -0.1  | 4.3  | -7.9  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | -8.4  | 6.0   | 13.7  | 14.8  | 10.1  | 51.6  | 9.2  | 8.9   | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 5.4  | 5.3  | 10.5 | 12.1 | 6.3  | 7.3  | 7.3  | 2.2  | 5.0  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | ...  | ...  | 10.4 | 13.9 | 5.4  | 9.7  | 9.6  | 2.6  | 5.9  | Alimentation |
| Health    | ...  | ...  | 6.6  | 18.7 | 11.6 | 7.5  | 0.6  | 3.3  | 1.1  | Santé        |
| Energy    | ...  | ...  | 0.7  | 10.6 | 12.0 | 11.6 | 14.2 | -9.4 | 3.2  | Energie      |
| Transport | ...  | ...  | 1.9  | 5.5  | 8.5  | 0.6  | 1.9  | -0.9 | 2.2  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                                      | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                                  |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------------|
| Millet and sorghum, Tons (thousands) | 58   | 79   | 84   | 20   | 86   | 79   | 81   | ...  | ...  | Mil et sorgho, tonnes (milliers) |
| Rice, Tons (thousands)               | 59   | 85   | 79   | 86   | 90   | 50   | 82   | ...  | ...  | Riz paddy, tonnes (milliers)     |
| Maize, Tons (thousands)              | 8    | 4    | 19   | 9    | 23   | 9    | 17   | ...  | ...  | Mais, tonnes (milliers)          |
| Vegetables, Tons (thousands)         | 53   | 53   | 55   | 48   | 53   | 75   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Légumes, tonnes (milliers)       |
| Dates, Tons (thousands)              | 22   | 22   | 22   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | ...  | ...  | Dattes ( en milliers de tonnes)  |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

|   |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |     |                                    |
|---|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|------------------------------------|
| Iron ores and concentrates, metric tons (thousands) | 9 424.0 | 10 377.0 | 10 782.0 | 10 752.0 | 11 155.0 | 11 233.0 | 11 296.0 | 10 448.0 | ... | Minerais de fer, tonnes (milliers) |
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms)              | ...     | ...      | ...      | ...      | 10.0     | 82.8     | 200.2    | ...      | ... | Minerais d'or (Kilogrammes)        |
| Copper, Tons (thousands)                            | 6.0     | 6.0      | 6.0      | 0.0      | 5.0      | 28.9     | 32.9     | ...      | ... | Cuivre, tonnes (milliers)          |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

|  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |     |     |   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 276.4 | 318.0 | 342.2 | 383.2 | 401.7 | 423.9 | 486.9 | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 276.4 | 318.0 | 342.2 | 383.2 | 401.7 | 423.9 | 486.9 | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ...   | ...   | 156   | 183   | 201   | 197   | ...   | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 276   | 318   | 186   | 200   | 201   | 227   | ...   | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006   | 2007   | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | 3.76   | 10.148 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | 55    | 55    | 53    | 53    | 58     | 58     | ...  | ...  | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | 9 073 | 9 091 | 9 318 | 9 841 | 11 763 | 11 763 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1      | 1      | 2    | ...  | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 9     | 13    | 19    | 26    | 35     | 49     | 64   | ...  | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002     | 2003     | 2004      | 2005      | 2006     | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010     |  |
|---|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |          |          |           |           |          |           |           |           |          |  |
| <b>Ouguiya (Millions)</b>                           |          |          |           |           |          |           |           |           |          |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 78 183   | 100 127  | 111 104   | 128 282   | 148 741  | 171 057   | 203 399   | 231 193   | 251 555  | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 14 548   | 18 146   | 23 455    | 25 527    | 29 177   | 40 501    | 37 576    | 45 924    | 41 142   | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | 49 661   | 55 838   | 68 327    | 79 173    | 82 311   | 102 133   | 133 068   | 148 967   | ...      | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 52 751   | 58 557   | - 72 139  | - 75 281  | - 3 034  | 8 186     | - 9 412   | - 7 750   | - 14 828 | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 157 368  | 198 912  | 264 000   | 303 148   | 266 192  | 305 043   | 379 946   | 420 031   | 446 777  | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 95 925   | 116 926  | 134 100   | 143 496   | 153 892  | 183 182   | 238 200   | 247 114   | 280 866  | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 61 443   | 81 986   | 129 900   | 159 652   | 112 300  | 121 861   | 141 746   | 172 917   | 165 911  | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 74       | 32       | 39        | 70        | 194      | 209       | 195       | 238       | ...      | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 271.50   | 263.20   | 256.20    | 268.60    | 268.60   | 250.60    | 256.60    | 262.70    | 273.67   | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |          |          |           |           |          |           |           |           |          |  |
| <b>Ouguiya (Millions)</b>                           |          |          |           |           |          |           |           |           |          |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 108 571  | 119 675  | 130 415   | 131 301   | 467 656  | 209 420   | 204 270   | 188 600   | 276 600  | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 41 549   | 44 887   | 59 178    | 74 877    | 104 509  | 106 881   | 125 330   | 106 700   | ...      | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 53 486   | 59 040   | 58 748    | 46 124    | 110 626  | 86 248    | 75 740    | 75 800    | ...      | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 13 536   | 15 748   | 12 489    | 10 300    | 252 521  | 16 291    | 3 200     | 6 100     | ...      | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 117 581  | 159 481  | 149 569   | 166 100   | 206 324  | 217 320   | 246 890   | 226 400   | 320 588  | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 73 952   | 110 558  | 102 291   | 126 600   | 157 876  | 158 865   | 191 290   | 170 200   | ...      | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 16 070   | 16 042   | 17 151    | 22 400    | 52 842   | 64 582    | 71 300    | 77 000    | ...      | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 43 467   | 47 572   | 47 097    | 36 600    | 44 648   | 58 456    | 55 600    | 51 800    | ...      | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 162      | 1 351    | 182       | 2 900     | 3 800    | 0         | 0         | 4 400     | ...      | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 9 010  | - 39 806 | - 19 154  | - 34 799  | 261 332  | - 7 900   | - 42 620  | - 37 800  | - 43 988 | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |          |          |           |           |          |           |           |           |          |  |
| <b>Ouguiya (Millions)</b>                           |          |          |           |           |          |           |           |           |          |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 6 807  | - 18 077 | - 229 594 | - 191 193 | 74 684   | 9 271     | 27 827    | - 15 949  | ...      | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 22 096 | - 37 493 | - 55 098  | - 79 221  | - 85 844 | - 136 664 | - 152 362 | - 128 828 | ...      | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | 34 288   | 15 187   | 17 403    | 17 102    | - 19 957 | - 16 110  | 7 366     | - 17 837  | ...      | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 24 305   | 35 068   | 28 851    | 42 625    | 42 600   | 37 597    | 41 582    | 35 873    | ...      | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | 29 690   | - 5 315  | - 238 438 | - 210 687 | 11 483   | - 105 906 | - 75 588  | - 126 741 | ...      | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |          |          |           |           |          |           |           |           |          |  |
| <b>US \$(Millions)</b>                              |          |          |           |           |          |           |           |           |          |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 2 711    | 2 869    | 3 151     | 2 469     | 2 541    | 2 749     | 2 948     | 3 123     | 2 432    | Dettes extérieure totale                               |
| Private   | 48       | 60       | 114       | 181       | 196      | 67        | 67        | 67        | 67       | Privée   |
| Public  | 2 663    | 2 809    | 3 037     | 2 288     | 2 345    | 2 682     | 2 882     | 3 057     | 2 366    | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 10       | 21       | 25        | 31        | 80       | 47        | 71        | 56        | 108      | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 67       | 102      | 392       | 814       | 106      | 138       | 338       | - 38      | ...      | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 363      | 255      | 194       | 187       | 208      | 346       | 320       | 287       | ...      | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |

|   | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009    | 2010 |                                      |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Ouguiya(Millions)<br/>Exports, fob</b> |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |      | <b>Ouguiya<br/>Exportations, fàb</b> |
| Exports - Total                           | 90 065   | 83 763   | 116 672  | 165 537  | 367 069  | 379 063  | 422 917  | 357 908 | ...  | Exportations - Total                 |
| <b>Main Products</b>                      |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>           |
| Iron Ore                                  | 53 833   | 48 855   | 66 967   | 101 306  | 122 209  | 144 403  | 175 837  | 137 024 | ...  | Minerai de fer                       |
| Fishing Products                          | 32 925   | 35 366   | 44 625   | 46 391   | 45 993   | 64 032   | 70 406   | 70 561  | ...  | Produit Pêche                        |
| Petroleum Products                        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 170 504  | 88 105   | 81 726   | 57 269  | ...  | Produits pétroliers                  |
|   | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...  |                                      |
|   | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...  |                                      |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>                  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |      | <b>Principales destinations</b>      |
| France                                    | 15 547.2 | 14 178.3 | 19 275.1 | 25 885.6 | 29 338.7 | 38 144.1 | 64 101.5 | ...     | ...  | France                               |
| Spain                                     | 12 645.1 | 12 336.1 | 14 909.6 | 15 811.7 | 19 711.9 | 30 870.6 | 26 270.8 | ...     | ...  | Espagne                              |
| Italy                                     | 16 826.3 | 12 951.8 | 11 534.4 | 24 048.0 | 31 776.5 | 27 088.8 | 28 557.9 | ...     | ...  | Italie                               |
| Belgium                                   | 14 159.0 | 12 342.0 | 12 497.0 | 20 315.4 | 21 918.0 | 19 078.2 | 20 035.2 | ...     | ...  | Belgique                             |
| Japan                                     | 8 492.2  | 9 948.5  | 23 443.1 | 20 364.3 | 21 177.1 | 20 661.5 | 21 241.7 | ...     | ...  | Japon                                |

|                        | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009    | 2010 |                                 |
|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>        |
| Imports - Total        | 96 872   | 101 840  | 346 266  | 356 730  | 292 385  | 369 792  | 395 090  | 373 857 | ...  | Importations - Total (millions) |
| <b>Main Products</b>   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Equipment goods        | 23 092   | 27 420   | 232 580  | 231 727  | 52 526   | 68 126   | 55 807   | 102 847 | ...  | Biens d'équipement              |
| Petroleum Products     | 21 415   | 16 725   | 21 926   | 35 939   | 77 825   | 113 300  | 138 549  | 74 029  | ...  | Produits pétroliers             |
| Food                   | 19 795   | 22 569   | 33 767   | 32 329   | 64 963   | 84 015   | 105 271  | 89 070  | ...  | Produits alimentaires           |
| Cars / spare parts     | 8 514    | 9 575    | 14 487   | 11 593   | 20 141   | 26 033   | 27 139   | 22 760  | ...  | Voitures/pièces détachées       |
| Construction Equipment | 9 612    | 9 382    | 20 607   | 17 601   | 24 326   | 31 293   | 24 068   | 26 620  | ...  | Matériel construction           |
| <b>Main Origin</b>     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>  |
| France                 | 29 500.5 | 28 789.6 | 34 470.7 | 36 724.7 | 43 662.6 | 58 641.0 | 64 569.6 | ...     | ...  | France                          |
| Germany                | 5 910.4  | 7 194.7  | 9 945.0  | 854.4    | 12 081.8 | 14 416.2 | 12 433.9 | ...     | ...  | Allemagne                       |
| USA                    | 6 435.5  | 4 417.2  | 11 287.7 | 28 697.4 | 15 947.2 | 16 578.2 | 12 719.9 | ...     | ...  | Etats-Unis                      |
| Spain                  | 5 283.9  | 5 574.1  | 4 510.6  | 5 979.3  | 9 686.8  | 13 984.4 | 19 208.4 | ...     | ...  | Espagne                         |
| Belgium                | 4 723.3  | 5 477.4  | 9 982.2  | 9 905.3  | 14 017.2 | 16 662.5 | 24 060.7 | ...     | ...  | Belgique                        |



AREA (KM 2)

2 040

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY

Port Louis

Port Louis

CAPITALE

CURRENCY

Mauritius Rupee

Rupee Mauricien

MONNAIE

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 1.2     | 1.2     | 1.2     | 1.3     | 1.3     | 1.3     | 1.3     | 1.3     | 1.3     | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 42.5    | 42.4    | 42.3    | 42.3    | 42.3    | 42.3    | 42.4    | 42.5    | 42.6    | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 50.3    | 50.3    | 50.3    | 50.3    | 50.4    | 50.4    | 50.4    | 50.4    | 50.5    | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| 0-14   | 311 959 | 312 154 | 311 484 | 309 580 | 306 269 | 301 780 | 296 648 | 291 638 | 287 305 | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 833 612 | 842 644 | 851 871 | 861 543 | 871 783 | 882 414 | 893 016 | 903 006 | 911 955 | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 73 629  | 76 011  | 78 510  | 81 165  | 83 977  | 86 951  | 90 136  | 93 575  | 97 309  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 541.7   | 542.7   | 543.4   | 554.4   | 560.6   | 564.1   | 577.2   | 573.1   | 576.6   | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 34.3    | 34.3    | 34.4    | 35.5    | 35.9    | 35.6    | 36.4    | 36.1    | 36.3    | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 7.0     | 7.0     | 7.0     | 7.0     | 7.0     | 7.0     | 7.0     | 7.0     | 7.0     | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 7.0     | 7.0     | 7.0     | 7.0     | 7.0     | 7.0     | 7.0     | 7.0     | ...     | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 72.0    | 72.0    | 72.0    | 72.0    | 72.0    | 73.0    | 73.0    | 73.0    | ...     | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | 1.0     | 1.0     | 1.0     | 1.0     | 1.0     | 1.0     | 1.0     | 1.0     | ...     | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 2.0     | 2.0     | 2.0     | 2.0     | 2.0     | 2.0     | 2.0     | 2.0     | ...     | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 5.26    | 5.6     | 5.7     | 5.5     | 5.6     | 5.5     | 5.5     | 5.5     | ...     | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | 5.93    | 6.4     | 7.0     | 7.4     | 7.8     | 8.1     | 8.1     | 8.2     | ...     | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | ...     | 1.1     | 1.1     | 1.3     | 1.3     | 1.1     | 1.2     | 1.3     | ...     | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 132     | 130     | 126     | 124     | 121     | 119     | 119     | 118     | ...     | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 65      | 64      | 62      | 61      | 60      | 59      | 58      | 58      | ...     | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 112     | 118     | 123     | 128     | 132     | 133     | 132     | 131     | ...     | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 55      | 58      | 60      | 63      | 65      | 66      | 65      | 65      | ...     | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 16.9    | 17.0    | 17.6    | 20.5    | 22.2    | 23.0    | 25.6    | ...     | ...     | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 8.3     | 8.1     | 8.6     | 10.3    | 11.0    | 12.3    | 14.0    | ...     | ...     | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | 13.3    | 13.3    | 13.7    | 14.1    | 13.0    | 12.6    | 12.7    | 13.5    | ...     | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | 36      | 34      | 34      | 34      | 34      | 33      | 34      | 35      | ...     | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | 24      | 24      | 24      | 23      | 25      | 26      | 27      | 28      | ...     | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 10      | 10      | 11      | 11      | 11      | 11      | 11      | 12      | ...     | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 9       | 8       | 9       | 9       | 9       | 9       | 9       | 9       | ...     | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Mauritius Rupee (Millions)

## Rupe Mauricien (Millions)

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010     |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| Agriculture  | 7 909   | 8 727   | 9 830   | 9 790   | 10 130   | 10 071   | 10 352   | 10 406   | 10 369   | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 81      | 84      | 87      | 88      | 101      | 96       | 101      | 88       | 92       | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 28 227  | 29 581  | 31 942  | 32 187  | 36 356   | 41 076   | 46 929   | 47 396   | 47 888   | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 3 012   | 3 409   | 3 546   | 3 355   | 3 521    | 3 668    | 4 893    | 6 089    | 6 569    | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 7 168   | 8 269   | 8 835   | 9 099   | 10 205   | 13 145   | 16 216   | 17 287   | 18 260   | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 23 651  | 24 900  | 28 623  | 31 994  | 38 034   | 45 115   | 48 888   | 47 078   | 50 453   | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 23 326  | 26 855  | 29 554  | 33 375  | 37 921   | 44 222   | 52 461   | 57 396   | 62 484   | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 16 944  | 18 496  | 19 682  | 20 447  | 22 169   | 24 517   | 25 062   | 26 153   | 27 308   | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 8 140   | 9 408   | 10 580  | 11 460  | 12 199   | 12 674   | 14 618   | 16 477   | 17 286   | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 13 680  | 15 542  | 17 564  | 19 367  | 21 490   | 23 915   | 27 777   | 31 356   | 34 027   | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 6 712 | - 7 683 | - 7 818 | - 8 991 | - 10 117 | - 11 528 | - 14 000 | - 16 052 | - 17 700 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 125 426 | 137 588 | 152 425 | 162 171 | 182 009  | 206 971  | 233 296  | 243 674  | 257 036  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 17 059  | 19 806  | 23 172  | 23 177  | 24 319   | 28 549   | 31 201   | 30 739   | 32 874   | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Mauritius Rupee (Millions)

## Rupe Mauricien (Millions)

|                                    | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009     | 2010    |   |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 19 855  | 22 272  | 25 043  | 27 368  | 29 355  | 30 743  | 34 920  | 40 132   | 42 184  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 86 764  | 96 180  | 111 837 | 127 349 | 145 491 | 165 790 | 196 929 | 204 781  | 215 900 | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 31 075  | 35 554  | 38 003  | 39 731  | 50 048  | 59 170  | 65 176  | 71 848   | 70 800  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | 454     | 1 369   | 4 879   | 2 028   | 4 735   | 3 970   | 6 415   | - 13 171 | - 2 332 | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 88 301  | 88 714  | 94 859  | 110 940 | 127 128 | 138 459 | 140 166 | 132 980  | 143 476 | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 83 964  | 86 694  | 99 024  | 122 067 | 150 429 | 162 612 | 179 108 | 162 156  | 180 118 | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 142 485 | 157 394 | 175 597 | 185 348 | 206 328 | 235 520 | 264 498 | 274 414  | 289 910 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002  | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | -16.3 | 1.9  | 8.1  | -5.4 | 0.6  | -5.2 | 1.5  | 10.7  | 4.0  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | -49.2 | 1.6  | 0.0  | -3.1 | 7.9  | -9.1 | 0.0  | -15.0 | 0.0  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | -2.4  | 0.0  | 0.5  | -5.5 | 4.0  | 2.2  | 3.2  | 1.1   | 1.9  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 1.5   | 8.2  | 4.0  | 3.8  | 4.0  | 3.4  | 4.0  | 2.5   | 3.7  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 6.3   | 10.2 | 0.5  | -4.4 | 5.2  | 4.5  | 4.6  | 1.3   | 3.3  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 3.2   | 1.7  | 4.7  | 5.6  | 4.9  | 4.5  | 4.6  | 1.3   | 3.3  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 5.8   | 8.8  | 5.6  | 6.0  | 6.7  | 7.5  | 10.8 | 4.9   | 5.6  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 7.7   | 6.6  | 8.1  | 7.7  | 7.4  | 7.7  | 5.8  | 4.9   | 5.5  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 6.1   | 5.6  | 4.3  | 5.3  | 4.0  | 0.5  | 1.7  | 2.5   | 2.8  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 8.4   | 4.5  | 7.2  | 1.8  | -2.5 | 24.3 | 3.0  | 2.4   | 9.1  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | 9.6   | 7.6  | -0.4 | 7.3  | 6.9  | 7.5  | 10.4 | 5.3   | 5.9  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 1.6   | 4.3  | 4.8  | 1.8  | 4.6  | 5.3  | 5.1  | 3.2   | 4.2  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 3.6   | 4.2  | 11.9 | -1.9 | -0.3 | 6.9  | 1.9  | -4.7  | 1.5  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 1.9   | 4.3  | 5.8  | 1.2  | 3.9  | 5.5  | 4.6  | 2.1   | 3.9  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2008: semi-final 2009: Provisional 2010: Estimated

2008: semi-définitif 2009: provisoire 2010: Estimée

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002  | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 5.8   | 3.0  | 4.6  | 6.1  | 3.8  | 0.8  | 0.7  | 5.4  | 2.8  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 3.3   | 5.1  | 7.8  | 7.3  | 5.9  | 4.5  | 7.0  | 2.1  | 2.5  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | -0.1  | 10.3 | 2.2  | -1.9 | 19.0 | 8.6  | 3.6  | 9.1  | -2.8 | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | -12.1 | -3.9 | -0.3 | 10.6 | 7.7  | 3.4  | 2.3  | -4.8 | 13.6 | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | -3.2  | -3.1 | 2.8  | 6.4  | 9.3  | 2.0  | 1.8  | -4.6 | 5.8  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 6.4  | 3.9  | 4.7  | 4.9  | 8.9  | 8.8  | 9.7  | 2.5  | 1.1  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | 7.8  | 2.6  | 6.2  | 5.8  | 10.0 | 15.6 | 15.8 | 4.1  | 1.5  | Alimentation |
| Health    | 6.6  | 6.0  | 6.4  | 4.6  | 7.7  | 5.3  | 6.9  | 5.4  | 2.3  | Santé        |
| Energy    | 9.3  | -1.5 | 0.2  | 2.7  | 20.5 | 6.4  | 17.9 | 2.0  | 0.1  | Energie      |
| Transport | 5.0  | 3.4  | 4.8  | 6.3  | 8.6  | 1.7  | 12.3 | 0.2  | 1.7  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|   | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005   | 2006    | 2007   | 2008   | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|---|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|------|------|--|
| Potato, Tons (thousands)                      | 13      | 12      | 11      | 13     | 11      | 15     | 15     | 20   | ...  | Pommes de terre, tonnes (milliers)               |
| Tomato, Tons (thousands)                      | 12      | 13      | 14      | 13     | 15      | 11     | 12     | 13   | ...  | Tomates, tonnes (milliers)                       |
| Pumpkins, squash and gourds, Tons (thousands) | 7       | 16      | 18      | 14     | 18      | 15     | 14     | 17   | ...  | Citrouille, squash et gourdes, tonnes (milliers) |
| Sugar cane, Tons (thousands)                  | 4 874   | 5 200   | 5 280   | 4 984  | 4 749   | 4 236  | 4 533  | ...  | ...  | Cane à sucre, tonnes (milliers)                  |
| Foodcrop, Tons (thousands)                    | 103 876 | 103 455 | 111 633 | 96 782 | 106 902 | 99 130 | 93 021 | ...  | ...  | Cultures vivrières, tonnes (milliers)            |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

## Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands)

## Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers)

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands) | 7.0  | 7.0  | 7.0  | 7.0  | 7.0  | 6.7  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
|  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |  |
|  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |  |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

## Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 1 948.9 | 2 081.5 | 2 165.2 | 2 272.2 | 2 350.2 | 2 464.7 | 2 557.2 | 2 577.4 | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 4.4     | 5.7     | 5.6     | 5.1     | 3.3     | 3.4     | 4.2     | 4.7     | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 956     | 943     | 943     | 949     | 967     | 966     | 958     | 952     | ...  | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 991     | 1 135   | 1 225   | 1 208   | 1 106   | 1 003   | ...     | ...     | ...  | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 681.648 | 702.018 | 718.861 | 761.063 | 788.276 | 906.971 | 930.456 | 871.4 | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 9.623   | 9.647   | 10.64   | 10.497  | 10.666  | 10.857  | 11.488  | 11.5  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | 100     | 100     | 100     | 100     | 100     | 100     | 100     | 100   | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | 2 000   | 2 015   | 2 020   | 2 020   | 2 021   | 2 028   | 2 028   | 2 066 | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 269     | 284     | 286     | 286     | 284     | 286     | 286     | ...   | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 286     | 380     | 443     | 526     | 615     | 734     | 812     | 850   | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002    | 2003    | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007   | 2008     | 2009     | 2010     |  |
|---|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--|----------|----------|----------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |         |         |          |          |          |  |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Mauritius Rupee (Millions)</b>                   |         |         |          |          |          | <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>             |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Mauritius Rupee (Millions)</b>                   |         |         |          |          |          | <b>Rupee Mauricien (Millions)</b>                |          |          |          |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 18 150  | 36 988  | 45 390   | 46 186   | 52 677   | 64 311   | 75 590   | 88 076   | 80 517   | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 101 306 | 109 907 | 128 841  | 141 135  | 153 493  | 173 661  | 197 188  | 207 632  | 217 088  | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...     | ...     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | ...      | ...      | ...      | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 43 385  | 92 235  | 116 321  | 145 913  | 238 282  | 265 602  | 285 016  | 332 684  | 370 796  | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 105 861 | 153 887 | 179 530  | 198 692  | 218 007  | 242 190  | 296 098  | 301 170  | 320 793  | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 83 690  | 114 649 | 128 278  | 139 524  | 153 085  | 183 106  | 232 514  | 233 629  | 257 367  | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 20 723  | 30 953  | 42 693   | 45 251   | 46 181   | 45 524   | 46 967   | 49 849   | 48 187   | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 1 227   | 1 577   | 1 606    | 1 340    | 1 270    | 1 780  | 1 743    | 2 179    | 2 442    | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 29.96   | 27.90   | 27.50    | 29.50    | 31.71    | 31.31  | 28.45    | 31.96    | 30.78    | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |         |         |          |          |          |  |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Mauritius Rupee (Millions)</b>                   |         |         |          |          |          | <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                  |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Mauritius Rupee (Millions)</b>                   |         |         |          |          |          | <b>Rupee Mauricien (Millions)</b>                |          |          |          |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 27 735  | 32 810  | 36 693   | 39 320   | 42 406   | 45 641   | 54 594   | 54 581   | 60 428   | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 22 865  | 27 242  | 30 612   | 34 339   | 37 117   | 40 053   | 46 927   | 45 484   | 50 524   | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 4 553   | 5 206   | 5 463    | 4 538    | 4 800    | 5 266  | 7 213    | 6 914    | 7 470    | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 317     | 363     | 618      | 444      | 489      | 322  | 454      | 2 183    | 2 434    | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 33 343  | 38 846  | 42 341   | 43 752   | 48 930   | 50 985   | 60 521   | 73 828   | 74 686   | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 14 658  | 15 827  | 18 240   | 19 809   | 21 571   | 22 050   | 23 755   | 26 241   | 25 258   | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 10 975  | 11 809  | 13 887   | 15 022   | 15 778   | 16 512   | 18 006   | 19 307   | 19 942   | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 5 085   | 7 129   | 7 129    | 6 063    | 6 915    | 6 843  | 8 548    | 19 668   | 19 857   | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 500     | 959     | 439      | 648      | 689      | 375  | 4 040    | 2 624    | 4 385    | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 5 608 | - 6 036 | - 5 648  | - 4 432  | - 6 524  | - 5 343  | - 5 928  | - 19 247 | - 14 258 | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |         |         |          |          |          |  |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Mauritius Rupee (Millions)</b>                   |         |         |          |          |          | <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>               |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Mauritius Rupee (Millions)</b>                   |         |         |          |          |          | <b>Rupee Mauricien (Millions)</b>                |          |          |          |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 6 329 | - 8 389 | - 16 006 | - 23 515 | - 34 532 | - 43 939   | - 56 597 | - 49 223 | - 55 693 | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | 10 666  | 10 409  | 11 841   | 12 388   | 11 231   | 19 786   | 17 655   | 20 047   | 21 914   | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | 396     | - 833   | - 390    | - 239    | 1 633    | 7 023  | 4 900    | 825      | 4 635    | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 2 739   | 1 471   | 1 374    | 1 797    | 2 269    | 3 882  | 6 409    | 6 909    | 4 012    | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | 7 472   | 2 658   | - 3 181  | - 9 569  | - 19 399 | - 13 248   | - 27 633 | - 21 442 | - 25 132 | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |         |         |          |          |          |  |          |          |          |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |         |         |          |          |          | <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b> |          |          |          |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |         |         |          |          |          | <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                         |          |          |          |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 1 049   | 1 011   | 934      | 898      | 850      | 849  | 1 171    | 1 337    | 1 315    | Dette extérieure totale                                |
| Private   | 90      | 79      | 71       | 151      | 133      | 99   | 109      | 669      | 422      | Privée   |
| Public  | 958     | 932     | 862      | 747      | 717      | 751  | 1 061    | 668      | 893      | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 235     | 250     | 214      | 220      | 227      | 175  | 152      | 186      | 176      | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 32      | 62      | 11       | 42       | 105      | 339  | 383      | 257      | ...      | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 24      | - 14    | 33       | 34       | 19       | 69   | 110      | 156      | ...      | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |

|   | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010 |   |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|---|
| <b>Mauritius Rupee (Millions)</b>   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      |   |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Rupee Mauricien</b>  |
|   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>  |
| Exports - Total   | 53 893   | 53 022   | 54 905   | 63 219   | 74 037   | 69 708   | 67 970   | 61 784   | ...  | Exportations - Total  |
| <b>Main Products</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>  |
| Prepared or preserved tuna, skipjack and atlantic bonito                      | 8 869    | 8 775    | 9 631    | 10 181   | 11 197   | 9 264    | 6 009    | 6 735    | ...  | Prepared or preserved tuna, skipjack and atlantic bonito                      |
| Raw cane sugar  | 2 015    | 1 994    | 2 220    | 3 175    | 4 981    | 6 140    | 8 268    | 6 610    | ...  | Raw cane sugar  |
| T-shirt, singlet & other vest of other textile excl cotton, knitted/crocheted | 9 799    | 10 925   | 12 003   | 11 171   | 12 360   | 12 556   | 10 357   | 9 743    | ...  | T-shirt, singlet & other vest of other textile excl cotton, knitted/crocheted |
| Men's or boys' shirts of cotton, not knitted or crocheted                     | 2 807    | 2 632    | 3 542    | 3 393    | 3 592    | 4 057    | 3 487    | 3 416    | ...  | Men's or boys' shirts of cotton, not knitted or crocheted                     |
| Men's/boys' trouser, short etc. of cotton, not knitted/crocheted              | 3 997    | 3 039    | 1 845    | 1 363    | 1 736    | 2 282    | 2 284    | 2 563    | ...  | Men's/boys' trouser, short etc. of cotton, not knitted/crocheted              |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Principales destinations</b>   |
| France  | 9 403.4  | 9 403.4  | 9 083.8  | 8 447.1  | 8 704.0  | 8 889.0  | 7 915.0  | 9 336.0  | ...  | France  |
| Italy   | 1 899.5  | 1 899.5  | 2 156.4  | 3 349.0  | 2 754.4  | 3 568.0  | 2 686.0  | 3 119.0  | ...  | Italie  |
| Madagascar  | 3 184.3  | 3 184.3  | 2 689.1  | 3 380.7  | 3 288.2  | 3 865.0  | 3 451.0  | 3 606.0  | ...  | Madagascar  |
| UK  | 15 679.9 | 15 914.7 | 17 356.3 | 18 932.7 | 22 362.3 | 21 924.0 | 20 134.0 | 15 170.0 | ...  | Royaume-Uni   |
| USA   | 8 771.8  | 8 771.8  | 7 768.1  | 5 715.4  | 5 754.2  | 4 760.0  | 3 926.0  | 4 656.0  | ...  | Etats-Unis  |

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010 |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|--|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>                    |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>               |
| Imports - Total                        | 64 608  | 65 942  | 76 387  | 93 282  | 115 502  | 121 037  | 132 165  | 118 303  | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)        |
| <b>Main Products</b>                   |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>             |
| Fish and fish preparation              | 3 985   | 2 542   | 3 170   | 4 266   | 6 687    | 7 066    | 8 474    | 7 108    | ...  | Fish and fish preparation              |
| Refined petroleum products             | 5 673   | 6 391   | 8 791   | 13 471  | 17 025   | 18 969   | 24 042   | 15 107   | ...  | Refined petroleum products             |
| Textile yarn and fabrics               | 101     | 112     | 112     | 67      | 84       | 86       | 62       | 43       | ...  | Textile yarn and fabrics               |
| Telecommunications and sound recording | 14      | 47      | 60      | 286     | 286      | 112      | 96       | 37       | ...  | Telecommunications and sound recording |
| Road vehicles                          | 2 718   | 2 805   | 4 028   | 4 216   | 4 505    | 5 228    | 6 057    | 5 446    | ...  | Road vehicles                          |
| <b>Main Origin</b>                     |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>         |
| China                                  | 5 434.4 | 5 539.1 | 7 067.9 | 9 166.1 | 9 987.6  | 13 768.0 | 15 288.0 | 14 908.0 | ...  | China                                  |
| France                                 | 7 130.7 | 7 841.4 | 6 818.4 | 6 957.6 | 16 440.0 | 12 813.0 | 10 159.0 | 13 800.0 | ...  | France                                 |
| India                                  | 4 724.7 | 5 438.1 | 6 989.1 | 6 460.6 | 15 687.3 | 35 633.0 | 31 699.0 | 22 152.0 | ...  | India                                  |
| Japan                                  | 2 286.9 | 2 326.1 | 3 082.6 | 3 333.1 | 3 253.6  | 4 334.0  | 5 221.0  | 3 823.0  | ...  | Japan                                  |
| South Africa                           | 8 116.1 | 8 068.3 | 8 561.8 | 8 065.8 | 8 433.5  | 8 910.0  | 10 723.0 | 10 237.0 | ...  | South Africa                           |

|              |         |        |                   |
|--------------|---------|--------|-------------------|
| AREA (KM 2)  | 710 850 |        | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Rabat   | Rabat  | CAPITALE          |
| CURRENCY     | Dirham  | Dirham | MONNAIE           |

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 29.5      | 29.8      | 30.2      | 30.5      | 30.9      | 31.2      | 31.6      | 32.0      | 32.4      | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 54.0      | 54.3      | 54.6      | 55.0      | 55.3      | 55.7      | 56.0      | 56.4      | 56.7      | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 50.6      | 50.7      | 50.7      | 50.8      | 50.8      | 50.8      | 50.9      | 50.9      | 50.9      | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 9496 568  | 9398 493  | 9309 446  | 9233 505  | 9172 961  | 9128 149  | 9098 484  | 9082 269  | 9077 934  | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 18549 540 | 18919 701 | 19289 950 | 19666 178 | 20049 702 | 20436 694 | 20821 720 | 21197 106 | 21557 099 | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 1449 270  | 1502 583  | 1552 393  | 1595 308  | 1630 308  | 1659 293  | 1685 412  | 1713 217  | 1746 250  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 10 239.9  | 10 650.9  | 10 987.1  | 11 116.9  | 11 319.8  | 11 585.4  | 11 803.1  | 11 981.8  | 12 189.9  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 24.1      | 25.5      | 26.1      | 25.8      | 25.8      | 26.1      | 26.1      | 25.8      | 25.8      | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 21.0      | 20.0      | 20.0      | 20.0      | 20.0      | 20.0      | 19.0      | 19.0      | ...       | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 6.0       | 6.0       | 6.0       | 6.0       | 6.0       | 6.0       | 6.0       | 6.0       | ...       | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 70.0      | 71.0      | 71.0      | 72.0      | 72.0      | 72.0      | 73.0      | 73.0      | ...       | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...       | ...       | ...       | 1.1       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 2.6       | 2.5       | 2.5       | 2.4       | 2.4       | 2.3       | 2.3       | 2.2       | ...       | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 142.34    | 145.6     | 147.7     | 148.4     | 146.3     | 143.8     | 146.2     | 144.7     | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | ...       | 97.1      | 100.4     | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | 18.0      | 18.0      | 18.6      | 19.4      | 19.3      | 18.5      | 19.1      | 19.6      | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 4 029     | 4 101     | 4 070     | 4 023     | 3 944     | 3 939     | 3 879     | 3 851     | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 1 859     | 1 905     | 1 892     | 1 865     | 1 826     | 1 830     | 1 811     | 1 811     | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 1 685     | 1 758     | 1 879     | 1 952     | 2 061     | 2 173     | ...       | ...       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 742       | 783       | 843       | 880       | ...       | 989       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 315.3     | 335.8     | 343.6     | 366.9     | 384.6     | 369.1     | 401.1     | 418.8     | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 137.9     | 150.7     | 157.0     | 165.6     | 173.7     | 175.6     | 189.6     | 196.3     | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | 27.1      | 28.2      | 28.0      | 23.9      | 27.8      | 26.6      | 21.6      | 23.5      | ...       | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | 88        | 87        | 87        | 87        | 87        | 87        | 87        | 87        | ...       | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | 91        | 89        | 90        | 85        | 87        | 86        | 89        | 89        | ...       | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 48        | 49        | 56        | 57        | 60        | 59        | 62        | 61        | ...       | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 5         | 5         | 6         | 5         | 5         | 5         | 5         | 5         | ...       | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Dirham (Millions)

## Dirham(Millions)

|  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |     |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|--|
| Agriculture  | 65 457   | 73 933   | 74 131   | 69 565   | 87 482   | 74 928   | 90 690   | 107 183  | ... | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 8 501    | 7 822    | 8 116    | 8 994    | 10 534   | 13 155   | 45 121   | 16 925   | ... | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 66 276   | 74 026   | 79 585   | 78 650   | 82 498   | 82 915   | 87 959   | 105 088  | ... | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 11 731   | 13 191   | 13 047   | 14 583   | 14 687   | 15 749   | 16 123   | 18 953   | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 21 681   | 24 379   | 28 822   | 31 522   | 32 912   | 37 233   | 38 663   | 45 776   | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 62 759   | 62 617   | 65 285   | 69 417   | 74 221   | 81 352   | 86 875   | 88 829   | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 103 672  | 113 137  | 120 304  | 133 711  | 146 164  | 167 725  | 179 138  | 189 759  | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 29 865   | 31 072   | 34 000   | 34 522   | 36 491   | 43 151   | 45 262   | 47 892   | ... | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 38 481   | 39 493   | 44 208   | 47 917   | 50 664   | 51 910   | 54 000   | 58 860   | ... | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 6 455    | 6 971    | 7 855    | 7 761    | 8 246    | 8 664    | 9 126    | 9 502    | ... | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 18 801 | - 19 708 | - 21 085 | - 23 212 | - 25 951 | - 31 089 | - 33 325 | - 34 302 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 396 077  | 426 933  | 454 268  | 473 430  | 517 948  | 545 693  | 619 632  | 654 465  | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 49 615   | 49 460   | 50 737   | 53 723   | 59 396   | 70 561   | 69 211   | 81 741   | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Dirham (Millions)

## Dirham(Millions)

|                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |   |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 81 339  | 86 470  | 94 321  | 102 110 | 107 071 | 112 234 | 118 132 | 132 277 | 135 319 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 258 256 | 272 934 | 288 592 | 302 646 | 331 996 | 360 008 | 400 395 | 419 392 | 444 556 | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 112 320 | 119 802 | 132 719 | 145 256 | 162 456 | 192 573 | 227 465 | 226 054 | 249 338 | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | 3 170   | 10 679  | 14 390  | 6 699   | 7 446   | 7 614   | 35 095  | 38 783  | 47 214  | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 134 303 | 136 737 | 148 325 | 170 513 | 197 459 | 220 302 | 258 165 | 210 459 | 224 560 | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 143 696 | 150 229 | 173 342 | 200 071 | 229 084 | 276 477 | 350 409 | 290 759 | 316 927 | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 445 692 | 476 393 | 505 005 | 527 153 | 577 344 | 616 254 | 688 843 | 736 206 | 784 059 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  |      |      |      |       |       |       |      |       |     |  |
|--|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|--|
| Agriculture  | 4.3  | 20.3 | 4.5  | -11.1 | 24.5  | -20.4 | 16.4 | 29.6  | ... | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | -0.6 | 1.6  | 15.8 | 7.4   | 1.6   | 9.1   | -5.9 | -23.8 | ... | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 4.6  | 4.3  | -0.2 | 3.5   | 3.9   | 4.4   | 2.0  | 0.1   | ... | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 2.1  | 10.2 | 5.3  | 7.7   | 6.9   | 5.8   | 5.9  | 3.5   | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 1.0  | 8.0  | 8.0  | 6.1   | 8.7   | 11.7  | 9.4  | 3.4   | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 3.0  | 2.1  | 5.5  | 4.5   | 5.2   | 2.7   | 3.9  | 2.8   | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 2.4  | 5.1  | 3.3  | 10.7  | 27.3  | 12.6  | 3.4  | -3.6  | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 2.9  | 6.0  | 11.7 | 7.3   | 7.9   | 9.4   | 5.9  | 2.8   | ... | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 1.3  | 2.9  | 4.7  | 4.8   | 3.2   | 2.4   | 3.9  | 7.6   | ... | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 3.4  | 4.7  | 8.4  | -3.0  | 3.0   | 3.9   | 1.7  | 2.3   | ... | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | -1.2 | 3.6  | 5.4  | 9.0   | 8.9   | 17.5  | 3.2  | 1.5   | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 3.2  | 7.3  | 4.8  | 2.8   | 12.8  | 1.7   | 5.7  | 5.0   | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 3.8  | 1.2  | 4.5  | 4.2   | -20.4 | 10.6  | 5.0  | 4.6   | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 3.3  | 6.3  | 4.8  | 3.0   | 7.8   | 2.7   | 5.6  | 4.9   | 4.1 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2009: Estimated 2010: Provisional

2009: Estimée 2010: Provisoire

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 0.6  | 2.2  | 4.3  | 3.5  | 2.9  | 4.3  | 4.8  | 11.2  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 3.6  | 7.3  | 4.9  | 2.3  | 4.9  | 2.9  | 5.4  | 6.5   | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 7.3  | 7.7  | 8.4  | 7.4  | 9.7  | 14.3 | 11.0 | 3.0   | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 5.7  | 0.6  | 6.3  | 13.3 | 11.6 | 5.2  | 7.3  | -13.1 | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 6.4  | 7.1  | 9.9  | 9.6  | 8.2  | 15.0 | 12.2 | -6.0  | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 2.8  | 1.2  | 1.5  | 1.0  | 3.3  | 2.0  | 3.9  | 0.2  | 0.2  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | 4.3  | 1.3  | 1.6  | 0.3  | 3.9  | 3.2  | 6.8  | 0.3  | 2.1  | Alimentation |
| Health    | 1.1  | 1.8  | 1.8  | 1.1  | 0.8  | 0.7  | 0.3  | -0.2 | 0.0  | Santé        |
| Energy    | 1.4  | 1.1  | 2.3  | 1.1  | 3.0  | 4.0  | 0.3  | 0.0  | -0.1 | Energie      |
| Transport | 0.6  | 0.2  | 0.9  | 4.5  | 8.9  | -2.8 | 1.4  | -0.1 | 0.1  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|  | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010 |                                  |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|----------------------------------|
| Wheat, Tons (thousands)                  | 23 252 | 33 806 | 35 151 | 21 024 | 42 313 | 10 688 | 25 295 | 43 384 | ...  | Blé tendre, tonnes (milliers)    |
| Barley, Tons (thousands)                 | 16 690 | 26 204 | 27 603 | 11 021 | 25 351 | 7 626  | 13 532 | 37 860 | ...  | Orge, tonnes (milliers)          |
| Wheat (Triticum durum), Tons (thousands) | 10 315 | 17 662 | 20 248 | 9 407  | 20 955 | 5 138  | 12 400 | 20 330 | ...  | Blé dur, tonnes (milliers)       |
| Sugar cane, Tons (thousands)             | 9 491  | 8 986  | 8 722  | 7 823  | 9 966  | 9 339  | 9 126  | 8 130  | ...  | Canne à sucre, tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize, Tons (thousands)                  | 1 989  | 1 386  | 2 241  | 501    | 2 974  | 949    | 1 210  | 2 045  | ...  | Mais, tonnes (milliers)          |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

## Phosphates (dry), Tons (thousands)

## Phosphates secs, tonnes (milliers)

## Copper, Tons

## Cuivre, tonnes

## Zinc, Tons

## Zinc, tonnes

|                                    | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009     | 2010 |                                    |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|------|------------------------------------|
| Phosphates (dry), Tons (thousands) | 23 038.0  | 22 877.0  | 25 369.0  | 27 254.0  | 27 386.0  | 27 834.0  | 24 788.0  | 18 307.0 | ...  | Phosphates secs, tonnes (milliers) |
| Copper, Tons                       | 17 799.0  | 17 539.0  | 10 308.0  | 12 654.0  | 17 811.0  | 19 891.0  | 27 619.0  | 42 100.0 | ...  | Cuivre, tonnes                     |
| Zinc, Tons                         | 178 476.0 | 136 433.0 | 139 309.0 | 151 273.0 | 148 690.0 | 111 081.0 | 161 493.0 | 88 400.0 | ...  | Zinc, tonnes                       |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

## Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

## Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

## Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours)

## Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)

## Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)

## Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010 |   |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 846.2    | 1 441.9  | 1 605.6  | 1 417.7  | 1 585.8  | 1 315.8  | 1 360.6  | 2 951.1  | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 13 073.9 | 13 698.3 | 14 581.4 | 17 548.7 | 18 058.1 | 18 047.4 | 18 641.6 | 21 932.9 | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 282      | 291      | 279      | 287      | 278      | 295      | 284      | 125      | ...  | Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 13 821   | 15 048   | 16 105   | 18 871   | 19 545   | 19 344   | 20 023   | 24 884   | ...  | Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |



## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010 |  |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 4.303  | 4.761  | 5.516  | 5.174  | 5.217  | 5.412  | 5.412  | 6.239  | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 49     | 53     | 57.4   | 59.8   | 64     | 68     | 73     | 78     | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | 55     | 55     | 60     | 60     | 60     | 62     | 62     | 62     | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | 57 227 | 57 227 | 58 523 | 58 467 | 58 410 | 58 309 | 58 309 | 58 309 | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 38     | 41     | 44     | 45     | 42     | 79     | 97     | 113    | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 209    | 245    | 312    | 415    | 535    | 657    | 740    | 812    | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010    |  |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |         |  |
| <b>Dirham (Millions)</b>                            |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |         |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 217 424 | 238 573 | 262 830 | 301 485 | 355 537 | 428 959  | 452 624  | 478 332  | 503 861 | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 127 232 | 133 260 | 142 565 | 167 425 | 201 073 | 228 405  | 289 989  | 301 016  | 305 624 | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...     | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 100 529 | 124 791 | 143 163 | 165 997 | 191 537 | 208 069  | 197 099  | 192 714  | 193 036 | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 317 162 | 328 070 | 345 466 | 387 113 | 454 910 | 563 125  | 681 168  | 739 719  | 790 957 | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 193 248 | 202 289 | 215 161 | 243 538 | 280 858 | 359 834  | 435 630  | 474 159  | 525 443 | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 88 740  | 88 715  | 83 006  | 91 509  | 96 507  | 101 087  | 99 897   | 91 337   | 94 651  | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 10 133  | 13 851  | 16 337  | 16 187  | 20 341  | 24 123   | 22 104   | 22 797   | 22 588  | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 11.02   | 9.57    | 8.87    | 8.87    | 8.80    | 8.19     | 7.75     | 8.06     | 8.42    | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |         |  |
| <b>Dirham (Millions)</b>                            |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |         |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 98 883  | 109 386 | 117 482 | 132 223 | 147 104 | 171 707  | 204 675  | 190 525  | ...     | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 87 667  | 91 219  | 97 564  | 110 384 | 125 305 | 150 123  | 185 651  | 169 008  | ...     | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 7 862   | 14 939  | 16 427  | 17 807  | 18 870  | 18 400   | 16 269   | 18 302   | ...     | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 500     | 500     | 1 300   | 2 500   | 2 928   | 3 183    | 9 068    | 2 800    | ...     | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 93 463  | 101 429 | 113 472 | 119 219 | 138 143 | 166 569  | 194 776  | 198 451  | ...     | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 90 491  | 97 545  | 105 098 | 127 229 | 123 919 | 133 869  | 157 036  | 152 090  | ...     | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 48 580  | 53 225  | 56 559  | 61 897  | 63 164  | 65 665   | 70 315   | 75 264   | ...     | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 20 253  | 19 818  | 21 403  | 20 519  | 23 846  | 28 212   | 37 740   | 46 361   | ...     | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 17 281  | 15 934  | 13 030  | 28 529  | 9 622   | 4 488    | 6 829    | 8 008    | ...     | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | 8 392   | 11 841  | 12 384  | 4 994   | 23 184  | 37 838   | 47 639   | 38 435   | ...     | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |         |  |
| <b>Dirham (Millions)</b>                            |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |         |  |
| Trade balance                                       | -44 020 | -41 493 | -57 546 | -72 766 | -82 639 | -115 327 | -150 963 | -133 332 | ...     | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | 21 452  | 25 053  | 30 046  | 37 764  | 47 119  | 55 179   | 51 475   | 45 427   | ...     | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | -8 137  | -7 559  | -5 773  | -2 737  | -3 699  | -3 320   | -4 070   | -7 352   | ...     | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 36 700  | 39 237  | 43 106  | 47 760  | 55 544  | 62 897   | 67 622   | 58 449   | ...     | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | 5 995   | 15 238  | 9 833   | 10 020  | 16 325  | -571     | -35 937  | -36 808  | ...     | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |         |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |         |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 15 721  | 16 752  | 16 588  | 14 431  | 15 661  | 17 821   | 18 291   | 21 163   | 22 144  | Dettes extérieures totales                             |
| Private   | 4 262   | 5 092   | 4 962   | 3 770   | 3 776   | 4 039    | 2 987    | 3 243    | 3 394   | Privée   |
| Public  | 11 459  | 11 660  | 11 626  | 10 661  | 11 885  | 13 781   | 15 305   | 17 919   | 18 750  | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 2 800   | 3 352   | 2 826   | 2 645   | 2 336   | 2 702    | 2 601    | 1 971    | 2 037   | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 481     | 2 314   | 895     | 1 653   | 2 450   | 2 803    | 2 487    | 1 331    | ...     | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 353     | 548     | 705     | 691     | 1 044   | 1 073    | 1 063    | 912      | ...     | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |

|                                     | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010 |                                      |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Dirham (Millions)</b>            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      |                                      |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>                 |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Dirham</b>                        |
|                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>             |
| Exports - Total                     | 86 389   | 83 887   | 86 365   | 94 825   | 104 785  | 123 941  | 155 740  | 111 967  | ...  | Exportations - Total                 |
| <b>Main Products</b>                |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>           |
| Clothing finished                   | 18 451   | 18 549   | 18 676   | 17 899   | 20 699   | 20 474   | 18 923   | 17 752   | ...  | Vêtements finis                      |
| Hosiery                             | 7 936    | 8 109    | 7 641    | 6 847    | 7 192    | 7 882    | 6 659    | 6 460    | ...  | Articles de bonneterie               |
| Crustaceans, molluscs and shellfish | 5 926    | 4 260    | 2 657    | 3 945    | 4 266    | 5 165    | 2 108    | 2 028    | ...  | Crustacés, mollusques et coquillages |
| Phosphoric acid                     | 5 128    | 4 856    | 6 320    | 7 641    | 7 891    | 9 069    | 22 830   | 8 042    | ...  | Acide phosphorique                   |
| Phosphates                          | 364      | 363      | 421      | 518      | 545      | 712      | 2 306    | 643      | ...  | Phosphates                           |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>            |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Principales destinations</b>      |
| France                              | 29 084.0 | 28 679.0 | 29 521.0 | 29 829.0 | 32 518.0 | 34 104.0 | 31 384.0 | 27 464.0 | ...  | France                               |
| Spain                               | 13 520.0 | 14 967.0 | 15 358.0 | 19 844.0 | 22 620.0 | 25 184.0 | 27 862.0 | 23 710.0 | ...  | Espagne                              |
| Italy                               | 4 677.0  | 4 321.0  | 4 099.0  | 4 962.0  | 5 587.0  | 6 480.0  | 10 520.0 | 3 673.0  | ...  | Italie                               |
| United Kingdom                      | 6 834.0  | 6 110.0  | 6 710.0  | 6 289.0  | 6 867.0  | 6 388.0  | 7 538.0  | 3 469.0  | ...  | Grande Bretagne                      |
| India                               | 2 851.0  | 2 612.0  | 3 001.0  | 3 939.0  | 4 456.0  | 4 853.0  | 7 260.0  | 5 950.0  | ...  | Inde                                 |

|                                  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010 |                                 |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>        |
| Imports - Total                  | 130 409  | 136 070  | 157 921  | 184 380  | 210 554  | 261 288  | 326 042  | 265 188  | ...  | Importations - Total (millions) |
| <b>Main Products</b>             |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Petroleum oils, crude            | 1 172    | 965      | 1 641    | 2 702    | 2 866    | 3 217    | 3 983    | 2 139    | ...  | Huile brute de pétrole          |
| Gaz-oils & fuel-oils             | 1 546    | 4 375    | 3 201    | 4 990    | 7 365    | 10 024   | 17 684   | 15 721   | ...  | Gaz-oils et fuel-oils           |
| Machinery and apparatus, diverse | 4 909    | 5 604    | 6 247    | 7 210    | 8 693    | 9 636    | 11 087   | 10 235   | ...  | Machines et appareils divers    |
| Fabrics                          | 9 025    | 8 735    | 8 179    | 7 897    | 8 223    | 8 426    | 3 379    | 3 260    | ...  | Tissus                          |
| Passenger Cars                   | 2 417    | 2 477    | 3 904    | 5 026    | 6 235    | 7 691    | 9 873    | 8 314    | ...  | Voitures de tourisme            |
| <b>Main Origin</b>               |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>  |
| France                           | 26 761.0 | 27 895.0 | 29 148.0 | 33 483.0 | 37 140.0 | 41 607.0 | 48 950.0 | 41 584.0 | ...  | France                          |
| Spain                            | 15 159.0 | 16 873.0 | 19 246.0 | 21 448.0 | 24 128.0 | 27 544.0 | 36 447.0 | 31 968.0 | ...  | Espagne                         |
| Italy                            | 7 566.0  | 9 693.0  | 10 312.0 | 11 103.0 | 13 299.0 | 16 695.0 | 21 820.0 | 18 850.0 | ...  | Italie                          |
| USA                              | 5 615.0  | 5 513.0  | 6 501.0  | 6 104.0  | 9 492.0  | 15 442.0 | 21 742.0 | 14 409.0 | ...  | Etats-Unis                      |
| China                            | 3 753.0  | 4 656.0  | 6 602.0  | 9 399.0  | 11 069.0 | 15 146.0 | 18 538.0 | 17 298.0 | ...  | Chine                           |

|              |             |         |                   |  |
|--------------|-------------|---------|-------------------|--|
| AREA (KM 2)  | 801 590     |         | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |  |
| CAPITAL CITY | Maputo      | Maputo  | CAPITALE          |  |
| CURRENCY     | New Metical | Metical | MONNAIE           |  |

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |  |
|--|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 18.1     | 18.5     | 19.0      | 19.4      | 19.9      | 20.4      | 20.9      | 21.4      | ...       | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 30.1     | 30.4     | 30.7      | 31.0      | 30.2      | 29.8      | 31.7      | 31.9      | ...       | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 51.9     | 51.8     | 51.8      | 51.8      | 51.7      | 51.7      | 51.6      | 51.6      | ...       | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 0-14   | 8026 107 | 8180 899 | 8329 883  | 8476 450  | 8624 600  | 9398 100  | 9652 100  | 9909 100  | 1017 060  | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 9564 288 | 9837 802 | 10127 492 | 10429 508 | 10739 210 | 10589 400 | 10896 500 | 11664 771 | 11555 300 | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 487 175  | 495 125  | 504 128   | 514 078   | 524 866   | 645 000   | 659 300   | 562 120   | 690 900   | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 8 963.1  | 9 157.3  | 9 341.9   | 9 517.9   | 9 691.2   | 9 873.2   | 10 049.4  | 12 226.9  | ...       | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 56.0     | 56.0     | 56.1      | 56.1      | 56.1      | 56.0      | 55.9      | 55.9      | ...       | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 41.8     | 41.3     | 40.9      | 40.5      | 40.2      | 42.2      | 42.0      | 41.8      | 41.6      | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 17.8     | 17.2     | 16.8      | 16.4      | 16.2      | 14.6      | 14.3      | 14.0      | 13.7      | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 45.6     | 46.3     | 46.7      | 47.1      | 47.4      | 50.9      | 51.3      | 51.7      | 52.1      | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...      | ...      | ...       | 1.7       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 5.5      | 5.5      | 5.4       | 5.4       | 5.3       | 5.7       | 5.7       | 5.6       | 5.6       | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 38.75    | 42.8     | 46.6      | 45.9      | 48.5      | 53.1      | 56.6      | ...       | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | 7.43     | 9.1      | 10.5      | 11.0      | 12.1      | 14.9      | 17.3      | ...       | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | 3.5      | 4.1      | 5.2       | 5.9       | 6.4       | 8.1       | 10.0      | ...       | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 3 023    | 3 250    | 3 569     | 3 942     | 4 171     | 4 566     | 4 900     | 5 060     | 5 352     | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 1 334    | 1 455    | 1 618     | 1 803     | 1 936     | 2 121     | 2 285     | 2 371     | 2 533     | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 303      | 351      | 409       | 453       | 496       | 616       | 637       | 735       | 908       | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 119      | 140      | 166       | 185       | 208       | 265       | 274       | 325       | 414       | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...      | 17.2     | 22.3      | 28.3      | ...       | 63.5      | 75.5      | 81.3      | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...      | 5.5      | 7.0       | 9.4       | ...       | 24.2      | 29.1      | 30.8      | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | 22.9     | 19.2     | 20.9      | 20.4      | 21.5      | 19.5      | 20.0      | 19.5      | 20.2      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | 91       | 89       | 90        | 87        | 89        | 78        | 83        | 86        | 89        | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | 27       | 27       | 33        | 30        | 22        | 23        | 24        | 24        | 24        | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 3        | 2        | 3         | 3         | 3         | 3         | 4         | 4         | 4         | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 10       | 10       | 9         | 13        | 16        | 15        | 17        | 17        | 17        | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## New Metical (Millions)

## Metical(Millions)

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 25 289  | 28 132  | 31 879  | 37 122  | 45 853  | 52 829  | 64 368  | 71 651  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 523     | 657     | 1 161   | 1 476   | 2 337   | 2 967   | 3 318   | 3 566   | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 12 623  | 16 636  | 20 529  | 21 304  | 26 355  | 29 370  | 33 610  | 34 449  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 4 415   | 5 071   | 6 359   | 7 606   | 9 579   | 11 065  | 10 044  | 11 586  | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 3 482   | 3 826   | 3 835   | 4 507   | 5 213   | 5 936   | 6 860   | 7 533   | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 12 187  | 12 645  | 13 712  | 20 355  | 25 579  | 32 051  | 37 238  | 41 638  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 13 979  | 14 320  | 15 720  | 18 056  | 19 318  | 21 313  | 23 016  | 24 762  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 9 896   | 10 421  | 12 415  | 14 560  | 16 458  | 19 011  | 22 180  | 24 913  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 3 706   | 4 134   | 5 005   | 5 659   | 6 640   | 7 350   | 8 519   | 9 848   | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 6 605   | 7 365   | 8 760   | 10 185  | 11 984  | 14 094  | 16 512  | 18 777  | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 1 806 | - 2 867 | - 3 085 | - 3 137 | - 4 732 | - 5 335 | - 5 688 | - 6 403 | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 90 897  | 100 341 | 116 290 | 137 692 | 164 584 | 190 652 | 219 977 | 242 322 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 8 582   | 10 632  | 12 379  | 14 015  | 15 658  | 16 991  | 20 380  | 23 891  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## New Metical (Millions)

## Metical(Millions)

|                                    | 2002   | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 12 247 | 14 156  | 17 729  | 19 663  | 22 228  | 24 738  | 29 691  | 34 368  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 87 757 | 98 481  | 109 881 | 126 354 | 143 382 | 166 398 | 192 513 | 214 369 | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 29 802 | 24 721  | 23 997  | 28 361  | 31 819  | 33 504  | 39 614  | 43 959  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | - 367  | 226     | - 392   | - 1 544 | - 1 187 | - 1 721 | 2 677   | - 4 164 | ...  | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 24 816 | 29 137  | 38 341  | 46 213  | 54 861  | 64 146  | 72 638  | 73 799  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 54 776 | 55 747  | 60 888  | 67 340  | 70 861  | 79 423  | 96 775  | 96 119  | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 99 479 | 110 973 | 128 668 | 151 707 | 180 242 | 207 644 | 240 358 | 266 213 | ...  | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008  | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 11.2 | 5.4  | 4.8  | 6.5  | 10.2 | 8.2  | 9.1   | 6.0  | 5.9  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 28.7 | 16.1 | 71.6 | 0.7  | 27.8 | 19.3 | 7.2   | 3.0  | 6.6  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 8.7  | 17.0 | 13.2 | 2.1  | 3.0  | 3.1  | 4.9   | 2.4  | 1.8  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 16.3 | 17.2 | 13.1 | 8.6  | -12.2 | 13.0 | 4.9  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 10.8 | 9.7  | -7.0 | 13.2 | 10.4 | 11.8 | 12.5  | 5.8  | 8.3  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 4.6  | 6.5  | 6.6  | 12.3 | 19.9 | 9.4  | 7.6   | 5.6  | 5.8  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 4.0  | 3.4  | 10.9 | 15.3 | 1.9  | 3.4  | 1.7   | 5.2  | 7.3  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 8.4  | 2.9  | 9.6  | 7.9  | 10.4 | 9.7  | 13.0  | 10.2 | 7.3  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 7.4  | 4.8  | 4.6  | 6.9  | 11.2 | 5.1  | 7.2   | 7.5  | 11.8 | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 4.4  | 5.9  | 7.9  | 8.1  | 7.7  | 10.6 | 6.2   | 8.1  | 5.3  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | 23.7 | 65.5 | 15.0 | 6.6  | 27.7 | 2.9  | 6.5   | 9.3  | 16.1 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 7.7  | 6.1  | 8.3  | 8.8  | 8.7  | 7.6  | 6.2   | 6.2  | 5.6  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 26.3 | 10.3 | 4.2  | 4.6  | 8.6  | 4.5  | 13.0  | 7.6  | 16.7 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 9.2  | 6.5  | 7.9  | 8.4  | 8.7  | 7.3  | 6.8   | 6.3  | 6.6  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2009: semi-final

2010: Estimated

2009: semi-définitif

2010: Estimée

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002  | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 25.4  | 8.7  | 9.1  | 5.3  | 10.2 | 7.2  | 12.4 | 8.7  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 34.9  | 5.4  | 4.3  | 7.0  | 4.5  | 7.5  | 8.7  | 4.6  | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 33.6  | -7.8 | -5.6 | 10.2 | 6.2  | 5.8  | 17.8 | 5.4  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 38.3  | 19.0 | 21.3 | 6.3  | 12.2 | 15.9 | 0.3  | 2.3  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 104.6 | 4.6  | 1.7  | 5.5  | 1.2  | 12.8 | 18.0 | 1.0  | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 9.1  | 11.4 | 9.3  | 13.1 | 8.1  | 12.1 | 11.8 | 2.3  | 17.4 | Ensemble     |
| Food      | 8.0  | 11.8 | 7.7  | 15.4 | 7.9  | 16.1 | 16.8 | 3.4  | 21.6 | Alimentation |
| Health    | 18.8 | 10.3 | 2.6  | 4.9  | 11.6 | 5.0  | 7.1  | 5.9  | 6.1  | Santé        |
| Energy    | 12.7 | 11.2 | 23.3 | 19.1 | 16.9 | 14.9 | 8.3  | -7.0 | 14.6 | Energie      |
| Transport | 13.9 | 10.7 | 7.7  | 22.9 | 2.5  | 6.4  | 3.4  | -0.6 | 7.5  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

|                           | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  |                             |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|
| Cassava, Tons (thousands) | 5 925 | 6 825 | 6 916 | 7 276 | 7 552 | 8 160 | 8 462 | 9 600 | 9 738 | Manioc, tonnes (milliers)   |
| Maize, Tons (thousands)   | 1 236 | 1 248 | 1 435 | 1 464 | 1 534 | 1 579 | 1 709 | 1 854 | 2 090 | Mais, tonnes (milliers)     |
| Beans, Tons (thousands)   | 198   | 205   | 194   | 209   | 219   | 225   | 240   | 252   | 264   | Haricots, tonnes (milliers) |
| Rice, Tons (thousands)    | 168   | 200   | 187   | 177   | 183   | 196   | 213   | 369   | 258   | Riz, tonnes (milliers)      |
| Sorghum, Tons (thousands) | 314   | 322   | 310   | 330   | 339   | 348   | 380   | 391   | 389   | Sorgho, tonnes (milliers)   |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|                                    | 2002    | 2003     | 2004    | 2005    | 2006     | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    |                                      |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| Natural Gaz, terajoule (thousands) | 88.6    | 54.8     | 49.7    | 88.9    | 104.2    | 104.5   | 116.6   | 120.9   | 124.8   | Gaz naturel, térajoule (milliers)    |
| Bauxite, Tons                      | 9 119.0 | 11 793.0 | 8 977.3 | 9 518.0 | 11 069.0 | 8 650.0 | 5 443.0 | 3 612.0 | 8 556.2 | Bauxite, tonnes                      |
| Natural Coal, Tons (thousands)     | 9.1     | 11.8     | 16.5    | 3.4     | 41.0     | 23.6    | 37.7    | 25.9    | 38.2    | Houille naturelle, tonnes (milliers) |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010     |   |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 11 583.6 | 10 626.6 | 11 559.4 | 13 105.0 | 14 490.7 | 16 287.1 | 14 767.6 | 16 289.7 | 16 526.5 | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 296.4    | 276.5    | 148.3    | 167.5    | 224.6    | 200.1    | 351.9    | 386.2    | ...      | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 11 880   | 10 903   | 11 708   | 13 272   | 14 664   | 16 356   | 15 120   | 16 676   | ...      | Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007        | 2008      | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 541       | 441       | 470       | 578       | 664.3     | 771         | 1951.49   | ...  | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 3.7440576 | 3.7964601 | 4.9744469 | 5.0629439 | 5.1565433 | 5.251546988 | 5.3762415 | ...  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | 19        | 19        | 19        | 18        | 18        | 18          | 18        | ...  | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | 28 463    | 28 463    | 28 463    | 29 341    | 29 341    | 29 323      | 29 324    | ...  | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 4         | 4         | 4         | 3         | 3         | 3           | 3         | ...  | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 13        | 22        | 35        | 73        | 112       | 154         | 197       | ...  | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006     | 2007    | 2008     | 2009     | 2010     |  |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |          |          |  |
| <b>New Metical (Millions)</b>                       |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |          |          |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 20 459  | 23 661  | 24 921  | 32 006  | 38 037   | 46 364  | 53 867   | 73 901   | 88 802   | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 7 677   | 8 825   | 9 198   | 10 400  | 13 437   | 18 620  | 26 652   | 33 174   | 40 027   | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...      | ...     | ...      | ...      | ...      | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 11 006  | 14 764  | 26 117  | 34 084  | 47 607   | 54 283  | 56 957   | 63 737   | 76 677   | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 12 161  | 11 370  | 10 475  | 12 596  | 14 558   | 20 895  | 33 520   | 60 111   | 81 144   | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 12 817  | 12 656  | 12 179  | 17 965  | 23 898   | 28 055  | 43 995   | 65 981   | 85 342   | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | - 2 321 | - 2 856 | - 3 123 | - 7 381 | - 11 932 | - 9 983 | - 11 523 | - 11 330 | - 11 835 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 802     | 938     | 1 131   | 1 054   | 1 156    | 1 445   | 1 578    | 2 099    | 1 925    | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 23.68   | 23.78   | 22.58   | 23.06   | 25.40    | 25.84   | 24.30    | 27.52    | 33.95    | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |          |          |  |
| <b>New Metical (Millions)</b>                       |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |          |          |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 22 003  | 25 304  | 27 865  | 30 320  | 44 954   | 51 841  | 60 903   | 52 762   | ...      | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 10 629  | 13 695  | 14 434  | 16 721  | 23 314   | 29 310  | 33 344   | 29 848   | ...      | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 1 427   | 1 019   | 2 128   | 3 662   | 3 683    | 3 748   | 4 924    | 3 956    | ...      | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 9 947   | 10 590  | 11 303  | 9 937   | 17 957   | 18 783  | 22 635   | 18 958   | ...      | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 28 709  | 33 373  | 32 728  | 35 637  | 46 871   | 56 777  | 67 275   | 58 933   | ...      | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 13 469  | 16 342  | 19 006  | 20 365  | 26 602   | 31 838  | 37 634   | 34 367   | ...      | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 6 206   | 7 734   | 9 195   | 10 358  | 12 993   | 16 091  | 19 273   | 18 149   | ...      | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 12 073  | 13 369  | 12 880  | 13 101  | 18 635   | 23 298  | 27 742   | 21 740   | ...      | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 3 167   | 3 662   | 842     | 2 171   | 1 634    | 1 641   | 1 899    | 2 826    | ...      | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 6 706 | - 8 069 | - 4 863 | - 5 317 | - 1 917  | - 4 936 | - 6 372  | - 6 171  | ...      | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |          |          |  |
| <b>New Metical (Millions)</b>                       |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |          |          |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 667   | - 604   | - 346   | - 497   | - 268    | - 399   | - 990    | - 1 275  | - 997    | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 238   | - 270   | - 276   | - 307   | - 372    | - 397   | - 410    | - 457    | - 493    | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 603   | - 166   | - 300   | - 360   | - 388    | - 592   | - 631    | - 251    | - 85     | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 638     | 223     | 314     | 403     | 501      | 592     | 852      | 763      | 671      | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 869   | - 817   | - 607   | - 761   | - 526    | - 795   | - 1 179  | - 1 220  | - 904    | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |          |          |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |          |          |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 4 988   | 5 179   | 8 750   | 9 040   | 7 431    | 5 859   | 6 102    | 6 291    | 6 478    | Dettes extérieure totale                               |
| Private   | 0       | 0       | 4 334   | 4 391   | 4 149    | 2 542   | 2 418    | 2 173    | 1 983    | Privée   |
| Public  | 3 606   | 3 939   | 4 416   | 4 649   | 3 282    | 3 317   | 3 684    | 4 118    | 4 495    | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 49      | 57      | 59      | 65      | 62       | 48      | 50       | 47       | 67       | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 348     | 337     | 245     | 108     | 154      | 427     | 587      | 893      | 789      | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...      | ...     | ...      | ...      | ...      | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |
| <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>                |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Metical (Millions)</b>                           |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |          |          |  |
| <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                     |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Metical (Millions)</b>                           |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |          |          |  |
| <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>                  |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Metical (Millions)</b>                           |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |          |          |  |
| <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b>    |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |          |          |  |
| <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                            |         |         |         |         |          |         |          |          |          |  |

|                          | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009  | 2010    |                                 |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------------------------------|
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>  |       |       |       |         |         |         |         |       |         |                                 |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>      |       |       |       |         |         |         |         |       |         | <b>Metical</b>                  |
|                          |       |       |       |         |         |         |         |       |         | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>        |
| Exports - Total          | 810   | 1 044 | 1 504 | 1 745   | 2 381   | 2 412   | 2 653   | 2 147 | 2 243   | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>     |       |       |       |         |         |         |         |       |         | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Aluminium                | 361   | 568   | 915   | 1 021   | 1 401   | 1 480   | 1 452   | 868   | 1 160   | Aluminium                       |
| Electricity              | 107   | 113   | 102   | 142     | 178     | 240     | 221     | 274   | 277     | Électricité                     |
| Natural Gas              | ...   | ...   | 31    | 100     | 110     | 121     | 152     | 78    | 153     | Gas naturel                     |
| Prawns                   | 114   | 76    | 92    | 71      | 87      | 62      | 45      | 24    | 52      | Crevettes                       |
| Cotton                   | 16    | 32    | 36    | 56      | 46      | 42      | 48      | 26    | 8       | Coton                           |
| <b>Main Destinations</b> |       |       |       |         |         |         |         |       |         | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| Escandinavian Countries  | 20.8  | 29.6  | 916.5 | 1 042.9 | 1 422.2 | 1 491.7 | 1 476.4 | 893.9 | 1 181.9 | Pays scandinaves                |
| South Africa             | 125.0 | 169.6 | 211.4 | 280.4   | 361.7   | 414.5   | 265.5   | 460.3 | 466.3   | Afrique du Sud                  |
| Zimbabwe                 | 54.7  | 29.5  | 33.4  | 46.0    | 76.1    | 71.1    | 81.3    | 73.8  | 72.1    | Zimbabwe                        |
| Spain                    | 76.0  | 70.0  | 37.9  | 32.9    | 43.5    | 37.1    | 51.0    | 31.4  | 30.6    | Espagne                         |
| Portugal                 | 39.9  | 38.9  | 47.0  | 21.9    | 29.7    | 31.2    | 26.4    | 32.2  | 108.3   | Portugal                        |

|                          | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005    | 2006  | 2007  | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    |                                 |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>      |       |       |       |         |       |       |         |         |         | <b>Importations, cif</b>        |
| Imports - Total          | 1 543 | 1 753 | 2 035 | 2 408   | 2 869 | 3 050 | 4 008   | 3 764   | 3 564   | Importations - Total (millions) |
| <b>Main Products</b>     |       |       |       |         |       |       |         |         |         | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Machinery                | 149   | 285   | 305   | 345     | 398   | 418   | 532     | 536     | 425     | Machines                        |
| Vehicles                 | 161   | 113   | 118   | 150     | 208   | 217   | 300     | 301     | 249     | Véhicules                       |
| Patrol                   | 59    | 114   | 145   | 171     | 234   | 256   | 467     | 324     | 492     | Patrol                          |
| Raw Material for Alumina | 320   | 270   | 308   | 386     | 564   | 603   | 675     | 426     | 561     | Materiu pour Allumine           |
| Cereals                  | 113   | 127   | 145   | 173     | 180   | 194   | 244     | 251     | 141     | Céréales                        |
| <b>Main Origin</b>       |       |       |       |         |       |       |         |         |         | <b>Principales provenances</b>  |
| South Africa             | 499.2 | 654.4 | 666.9 | 1 002.9 | 947.9 | 970.8 | 1 164.9 | 1 116.7 | 1 227.2 | Afrique du Sud                  |
| Portugal                 | 8.4   | 9.2   | 223.2 | 91.6    | 180.8 | 383.9 | 698.0   | 57.5    | 154.3   | Portugal                        |
| United States of America | 92.6  | 62.4  | 70.6  | 85.4    | 89.5  | 103.6 | 115.8   | 146.8   | 74.3    | Etats-Unis                      |
| India                    | 78.2  | 104.3 | 47.8  | 70.7    | 101.6 | 80.8  | 160.4   | 137.4   | 201.7   | Espagne                         |
| Escandinavian Countries  | 79.3  | 72.9  | 0.6   | ...     | ...   | ...   | 144.4   | 158.1   | 643.0   | Pays scandinaves                |

AREA (KM 2)

824 292

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY

Windhoek

Windhoek

CAPITALE

CURRENCY

Namibian Dollar

Dollar Namibien

MONNAIE

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010     |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 1.9      | 1.9      | 2.0      | 2.0      | 2.0      | 2.1      | 2.1      | 2.2      | 2.2      | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 33.4     | 34.0     | 34.5     | 35.1     | 35.6     | 36.2     | 36.8     | 37.4     | 38.0     | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 51.0     | 50.9     | 50.9     | 50.8     | 50.8     | 50.8     | 50.7     | 50.7     | 50.7     | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 763 948  | 770 965  | 777 205  | 782 771  | 787 664  | 791 978  | 796 000  | 800 103  | 804 560  | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 1069 208 | 1096 806 | 1125 559 | 1156 014 | 1188 415 | 1222 435 | 1257 355 | 1292 161 | 1326 102 | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 65 314   | 66 845   | 68 474   | 70 244   | 72 174   | 74 258   | 76 499   | 78 873   | 81 375   | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 637.1    | 654.6    | 670.5    | 691.0    | 711.6    | 734.9    | 759.7    | 782.7    | 807.0    | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 45.4     | 45.6     | 45.7     | 46.0     | 46.2     | 46.5     | 46.8     | 46.5     | 46.6     | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 30.0     | 30.0     | 29.0     | 29.0     | 28.0     | 28.0     | 28.0     | 27.0     | 28.0     | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 10.0     | 10.0     | 10.0     | 10.0     | 9.0      | 9.0      | 9.0      | 8.0      | 8.0      | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 58.0     | 58.0     | 58.0     | 59.0     | 59.0     | 60.0     | 61.0     | 62.0     | 61.0     | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...      | ...      | ...      | 1.0      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 1.0      | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 4.0      | 4.0      | 4.0      | 4.0      | 4.0      | 3.0      | 3.0      | 3.0      | 3.0      | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | ...      | 12.9     | 12.2     | 13.1     | 12.8     | 13.7     | 13.9     | 13.5     | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | 5.87     | 5.6      | 6.4      | 5.9      | 6.0      | 6.4      | 6.7      | ...      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | 0.9      | 0.9      | ...      | ...      | 0.8      | ...      | 1.2      | ...      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 405      | 409      | 403      | 404      | 403      | 410      | 407      | 407      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 203      | 204      | 202      | 201      | 200      | 203      | 202      | 201      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 138      | 141      | 144      | 148      | 153      | 158      | 164      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 73       | 75       | 76       | 79       | 81       | 85       | 88       | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 11.0     | 11.8     | ...      | 13.6     | 13.2     | ...      | 19.7     | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 6.4      | 6.3      | ...      | 6.3      | 6.2      | ...      | 11.2     | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | ...      | ...      | 30       | 33       | 33       | ...      | ...      | 27       | ...      | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | ...      | ...      | 308      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 310      | ...      | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | ...      | ...      | 30       | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 30       | ...      | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 11       | 11       | 11       | 13       | 11       | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |



## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Namibian Dollar (Millions)

## Dollar Namibien (Millions)

|  | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010 |  |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 3 544  | 3 807  | 3 816  | 4 792  | 5 223  | 5 375  | 6 387  | 6 706  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 4 793  | 2 992  | 4 147  | 4 257  | 6 654  | 6 816  | 11 772 | 7 744  | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 4 228  | 5 149  | 5 339  | 5 738  | 7 792  | 9 767  | 9 404  | 10 489 | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 731    | 740    | 900    | 1 091  | 1 012  | 1 558  | 1 663  | 1 934  | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 716    | 983    | 1 138  | 1 259  | 1 826  | 2 286  | 3 013  | 2 922  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 4 215  | 4 784  | 5 408  | 6 031  | 6 819  | 7 884  | 8 965  | 10 096 | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 9 644  | 10 936 | 12 293 | 12 525 | 13 870 | 16 020 | 17 944 | 20 032 | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 1 462  | 1 955  | 2 403  | 2 662  | 2 535  | 2 955  | 3 400  | 3 717  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 3 254  | 3 677  | 3 857  | 4 115  | 4 423  | 5 105  | 6 219  | 8 088  | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 294    | 322    | 343    | 358    | 384    | 424    | 492    | 559    | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 488  | - 546  | - 469  | - 517  | - 644  | - 765  | - 855  | - 907  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 32 391 | 34 798 | 39 175 | 42 311 | 49 894 | 57 425 | 68 404 | 71 380 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 3 039  | 2 506  | 3 502  | 3 864  | 4 133  | 4 678  | 5 598  | 6 434  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Namibian Dollar (Millions)

## Dollar Namibien (Millions)

|                                    | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 7 613  | 8 283  | 8 693  | 8 905  | 10 526 | 12 840 | 15 158 | 18 951 | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 21 797 | 24 534 | 25 916 | 26 734 | 30 340 | 35 664 | 40 939 | 45 717 | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 7 066  | 7 121  | 7 922  | 8 594  | 11 686 | 14 696 | 18 815 | 19 351 | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | - 504  | 105    | 216    | 498    | 342    | 32     | 1 794  | 1 871  | ...  | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 16 299 | 16 185 | 16 991 | 18 678 | 24 566 | 31 496 | 38 777 | 34 581 | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 17 032 | 19 574 | 17 959 | 18 615 | 22 454 | 32 310 | 39 080 | 41 488 | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 35 430 | 37 304 | 42 677 | 46 175 | 54 027 | 62 103 | 74 002 | 77 814 | ...  | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004 | 2005  | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 10.2  | 4.1   | 1.1  | 5.5   | -0.7 | -9.3 | 0.4  | -4.1  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 36.0  | -8.2  | 45.0 | -10.9 | 27.6 | 0.5  | -2.9 | -45.0 | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 4.0   | 13.9  | 0.4  | 7.5   | 2.7  | 8.4  | 2.2  | 6.5   | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | -2.2  | 0.9   | 7.0  | 24.3  | 5.6  | 4.4  | 3.2  | 6.0   | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | -31.0 | 27.2  | 5.9  | 2.5   | 37.2 | 14.6 | 15.1 | -7.3  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 6.4   | 5.9   | 8.3  | 8.6   | 7.6  | 8.2  | 2.8  | 3.3   | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | -3.3  | 6.3   | 11.0 | 0.0   | 3.3  | 6.8  | 6.2  | 4.9   | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 10.3  | 15.7  | 25.8 | 9.3   | 14.2 | 5.4  | 2.7  | 5.4   | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 4.7   | 6.6   | 4.0  | -4.8  | 3.9  | 10.4 | 11.7 | 4.1   | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 2.2   | 2.2   | 2.4  | 2.0   | 2.3  | 3.4  | 5.1  | 4.4   | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | -0.8  | 7.5   | 10.6 | 10.7  | 14.3 | 9.9  | 2.8  | -0.6  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 3.7   | 6.5   | 10.5 | 2.2   | 7.3  | 5.4  | 4.3  | -1.2  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 17.8  | -19.9 | 37.5 | 5.9   | 4.1  | 4.8  | 4.0  | 4.3   | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 4.8   | 4.2   | 12.3 | 2.5   | 7.1  | 5.4  | 4.3  | -0.7  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

Break in the serie from 2004

Rupture de la série à partir 2004

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003 | 2004  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | -2.6 | 3.1  | 5.0   | -5.9 | 11.0 | 12.6 | 8.2  | 9.8   | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 7.3  | 7.7  | 3.0   | 5.1  | 1.3  | 18.8 | 1.3  | 9.6   | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | -0.8 | -5.0 | 6.2   | 3.6  | 29.8 | 12.1 | 13.1 | -1.6  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 16.2 | 8.9  | 5.4   | -0.8 | 15.3 | 6.4  | 5.2  | -14.9 | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 6.2  | 10.5 | -10.0 | 0.9  | 16.3 | 31.8 | 6.9  | 4.1   | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 11.4 | 7.1  | 4.2  | 2.2  | 5.0  | 6.7  | 10.3 | 8.8  | 3.2  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | ...  | 9.5  | 0.8  | 1.5  | 6.5  | 12.3 | 16.3 | 10.7 | ...  | Alimentation |
| Health    | ...  | 5.9  | 2.9  | 0.7  | -2.2 | 4.7  | 2.2  | 5.6  | ...  | Santé        |
| Energy    | ...  | 7.2  | 6.8  | 1.6  | 3.2  | 3.4  | 3.8  | 7.7  | ...  | Energie      |
| Transport | ...  | 7.6  | 5.3  | 6.8  | 8.1  | 6.0  | 12.9 | 5.9  | ...  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                            |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------|
| Millet, Tons (thousands)  | 56   | 52   | 74   | 48   | 59   | 60   | 60   | ...  | ...  | Millet, tonnes (milliers)  |
| Maize, Tons (thousands)   | 28   | 29   | 28   | 41   | 61   | 60   | 60   | ...  | ...  | Mais, tonnes (milliers)    |
| Wheat, Tons (thousands)   | 10   | 10   | 8    | 11   | 13   | 13   | 13   | ...  | ...  | Blé, tonnes (milliers)     |
| Grapes, Tons (thousands)  | 9    | 10   | 12   | 16   | 19   | 20   | 20   | ...  | ...  | Raisins, tonnes (milliers) |
| Sorghum, Tons (thousands) | 6    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 10   | 10   | 10   | ...  | ...  | Sorgho, tonnes (milliers)  |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

## Uranium ores and concentrates, metric tons (thousands)

## Minerais et concentrés d'uranium, tonnes métriques (milliers)

## Silver ores and concentrates (kilograms)

## Minerais d'argent et concentrés (kilogrammes)

## Lead ores and concentrates, metric tons (thousands)

## Minerais de plomb et concentrés, tonnes métriques (milliers)

|  | 2002    | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009    | 2010 |   |
|--|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|------|---|
| Uranium ores and concentrates, metric tons (thousands) | 3.0     | 2.0      | 3.0      | 2.0      | 3.0      | 3.0      | 3.0      | 3.0     | ...  | Minerais et concentrés d'uranium, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Silver ores and concentrates (kilograms)               | 9 000.0 | 20 000.0 | 44 000.0 | 45 000.0 | 50 000.0 | 34 102.0 | 31 307.0 | 8 000.0 | ...  | Minerais d'argent et concentrés (kilogrammes)                 |
| Lead ores and concentrates, metric tons (thousands)    | 11.0    | 13.0     | 13.0     | 19.0     | 16.0     | 14.0     | 12.0     | 11.0    | ...  | Minerais de plomb et concentrés, tonnes métriques (milliers)  |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

## Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

## Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

## Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours)

## Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)

## Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)

## Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 850.0    | 1 456.0  | 1 616.0  | 1 426.0  | 1 601.0  | 1 331.0  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 15 636.0 | 16 448.0 | 17 521.0 | 20 824.0 | 21 408.0 | 21 248.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 1 653    | 1 794    | 1 916    | 2 225    | 2 298    | 2 265    | ...  | ...  | ...  | Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 15 027   | 16 313   | 17 420   | 20 231   | 20 894   | 20 593   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 757  | 695  | ...  | 778  | 833  | 929  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 3    | 3    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | 13   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 60   | 70   | 60   | 70   | 70   | 70   | 70   | 70   | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 80   | 120  | 150  | 220  | 300  | 380  | 490  | 560  | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006   | 2007   | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    |  |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--|---------|---------|---------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |         |         |         |         |        |  |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Namibian Dollar (Millions)</b>                   |         |         |         |         |        | <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>             |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Dollar Namibien (Millions)</b>                   |         |         |         |         |        | <b>Dollar Namibien (Millions)</b>                |         |         |         |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 6 887   | 8 081   | 9 563   | 9 409   | 13 679 | 14 636   | 18 571  | 20 897  | ...     | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 5 547   | 5 546   | 6 259   | 7 961   | 8 833  | 10 166   | 10 666  | 10 068  | ...     | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...  | ...     | ...     | ...     | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 2 084   | 684     | 493     | - 157   | 4 853  | 6 844  | 13 575  | 15 425  | ...     | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 14 933  | 17 347  | 21 170  | 25 670  | 28 454 | 30 275   | 31 930  | 34 042  | ...     | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 14 834  | 16 676  | 19 919  | 23 922  | 27 453 | 30 990   | 33 260  | 36 578  | ...     | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | - 151   | 507     | 872     | 1 406   | 121    | - 2 135  | - 4 643 | - 5 846 | ...     | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 323     | 325     | 345     | 312     | 450    | 896  | 1 293   | 2 051   | ...     | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 10.54   | 7.56    | 6.46    | 6.36    | 6.77   | 7.05   | 8.26    | 8.47    | 7.32    | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |         |         |         |         |        |  |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Namibian Dollar (Millions)</b>                   |         |         |         |         |        | <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                  |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Dollar Namibien (Millions)</b>                   |         |         |         |         |        | <b>Dollar Namibien (Millions)</b>                |         |         |         |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 8 981   | 10 485  | 9 767   | 11 425  | 13 108 | 17 593   | 20 672  | 23 449  | 23 542  | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 8 166   | 9 330   | 8 763   | 10 468  | 11 963 | 15 843   | 19 026  | 21 106  | 21 595  | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 757     | 1 121   | 971     | 886     | 1 105  | 1 701  | 1 568   | 2 260   | 1 671   | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 58      | 34      | 34      | 70      | 39     | 50   | 78      | 83      | 276     | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 10 302  | 11 399  | 12 245  | 12 771  | 13 198 | 15 278   | 17 542  | 21 898  | 25 824  | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 8 674   | 9 503   | 10 448  | 10 786  | 7 815  | 8 378  | 9 669   | 11 242  | 13 499  | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 4 326   | 4 709   | 5 117   | 5 527   | 5 889  | 6 214  | 6 805   | 7 559   | 8 920   | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 1 150   | 1 246   | 1 397   | 1 619   | 1 443  | 2 026  | 2 530   | 3 925   | 5 702   | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 478     | 650     | 400     | 366     | 208    | 863  | 1 200   | 1 119   | 443     | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 1 321 | - 913   | - 2 478 | - 1 346 | - 90   | 2 315  | 3 130   | 1 551   | - 2 282 | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |         |         |         |         |        |  |         |         |         |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |         |         |         |         |        | <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>               |         |         |         |  |
| <b>\$ E.U. (Millions)</b>                           |         |         |         |         |        | <b>\$ E.U. (Millions)</b>                        |         |         |         |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 1 220 | - 4 658 | - 1 558 | - 243   | 1 438  | - 1 429  | 189     | - 6 511 | - 8 119 | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | 486     | 1 269   | 591     | 306     | 674    | 615  | - 492   | - 396   | 577     | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | 238     | 500     | 612     | - 102   | - 252  | - 769  | - 1 291 | - 2 517 | - 2 938 | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 3 202   | 3 670   | 4 529   | 4 547   | 6 733  | 7 421  | 9 762   | 10 618  | 7 805   | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | 2 706   | 781     | 4 174   | 4 508   | 8 593  | 5 838  | 8 168   | 1 194   | - 2 674 | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |         |         |         |         |        |  |         |         |         |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |         |         |         |         |        | <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b> |         |         |         |  |
| <b>\$ E.U. (Millions)</b>                           |         |         |         |         |        | <b>\$ E.U. (Millions)</b>                        |         |         |         |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 1 152   | 1 618   | 2 060   | 1 848   | 2 245  | 2 261  | 2 002   | 2 262   | 2 396   | Dette extérieure totale                                |
| Private   | 980     | 1 377   | 1 720   | 1 532   | 1 883  | 1 815  | 1 624   | 1 795   | 1 862   | Privée   |
| Public  | 171     | 241     | 341     | 316     | 362    | 446  | 377     | 467     | 534     | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 319     | 442     | 609     | 764     | 891    | 1 085  | 921     | 565     | 510     | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 181     | 149     | 226     | 348     | 387    | 733  | 720     | 516     | ...     | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 142     | 146     | 173     | 125     | 152    | 217  | 210     | 326     | ...     | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |

|                          | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |                                 |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |                                 |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Dollar Namibien</b>          |
|                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>        |
| Exports - Total          | 1 070 | 1 251 | 1 821 | 2 068 | 2 651 | 2 919 | ...   | ...   | ...  | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Diamonds                 | 532   | 511   | 823   | 849   | 1 083 | 911   | 770   | ...   | ...  | Diamants                        |
| Zinc                     | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | 91    | 57    | ...   | ...  | Zinc                            |
| Lead                     | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | 17    | 19    | ...   | ...  | Plomb                           |
| Silver                   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | 7     | 4     | ...   | ...  | Argent                          |
| ...                      | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...                             |
| <b>Main Destinations</b> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| United Kingdom           | 314.4 | 172.8 | 479.0 | 584.0 | 907.2 | 378.5 | 54.0  | 177.3 | ...  | Royaume-Uni                     |
| Spain                    | 176.7 | 246.2 | 247.1 | 214.2 | 215.1 | 254.6 | 260.4 | 225.0 | ...  | Espagne                         |
| United States            | 58.8  | 127.8 | 250.7 | 133.3 | 118.8 | 222.9 | 302.3 | 329.3 | ...  | États-Unis                      |
| Italy                    | 25.8  | 38.7  | 68.2  | 129.1 | 267.2 | 413.0 | 117.5 | 48.2  | ...  | Italie                          |
| China                    | 28.9  | 37.0  | 46.6  | 76.4  | 121.9 | 157.7 | 282.2 | 312.4 | ...  | Chine                           |

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|--|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>  |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>  |
| Imports - Total  | 296  | 309  | 417  | 488   | 693   | 962   | 1 417 | 1 358 | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)                                     |
| <b>Main Products</b>   |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>  |
| Petroleum oils&oils obtained from bituminous minerals,o/than crude etc | 0    | 7    | 9    | 17    | 2     | 25    | 212   | 103   | ...  | Huiles de pétrole, bitumineux, distilles, sauf brut                 |
| Copper ores and concentrates   | 1    | 0    | ...  | 7     | 16    | 53    | 69    | 161   | ...  | Minerais de cuivre et leurs concentrés                              |
| Diesel powered trucks with a GVW not exceeding five tonnes             | 0    | 1    | 1    | 2     | 3     | 31    | 50    | 7     | ...  | Diesel chariots de manutention d'un PTAC n'excédant pas cinq tonnes |
| Sulphuric acid; oleum  | 1    | 1    | 3    | 5     | 3     | 13    | 37    | 14    | ...  | Acide sulfurique, oléum   |
| Bed linen, of man-made fibres, nes                                     | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2     | 4     | 21    | 34    | 27    | ...  | Linge de lit, de fibres synthétiques ou artificielles, nda          |
| <b>Main Origin</b>   |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>                                      |
| United States  | 57.8 | 28.0 | 72.9 | 113.7 | 126.9 | 127.9 | 280.3 | ...   | ...  | États-Unis  |
| China  | 20.2 | 37.6 | 52.5 | 60.4  | 133.2 | 246.5 | 243.2 | ...   | ...  | Chine   |
| Germany  | 42.6 | 32.1 | 49.8 | 48.2  | 76.3  | 70.2  | 106.6 | ...   | ...  | Allemagne   |
| Netherlands  | 3.7  | 7.2  | 8.4  | 5.1   | 12.8  | 27.2  | 125.7 | ...   | ...  | Pays-Bas  |
| United Kingdom   | 12.6 | 16.5 | 31.9 | 31.5  | 24.3  | 23.8  | 31.0  | ...   | ...  | Royaume-Uni   |

AREA (KM 2)

1 267 000

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY

Niamey

Niamey

CAPITALE

CURRENCY

CFA Franc

Franc CFA

MONNAIE

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010 |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 11.5     | 11.8     | 12.2     | 12.8     | 13.2     | 13.7     | 14.2     | 14.7     | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 16.4     | 16.5     | 16.6     | 16.7     | 16.8     | 16.6     | 18.4     | 19.8     | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 50.1     | 50.1     | 50.1     | 50.1     | 50.1     | 50.1     | 50.1     | 50.1     | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 5564 230 | 5747 850 | 5937 530 | 6385 905 | 6626 927 | 6860 460 | 7087 227 | 7308 892 | ...  | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 5523 640 | 5705 920 | 5894 210 | 6060 881 | 6272 628 | 6500 957 | 6746 320 | 7008 603 | ...  | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 368 370  | 380 520  | 393 080  | 345 289  | 348 432  | 354 817  | 364 054  | 375 616  | ...  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 3 898.0  | 4 028.0  | 4 163.0  | 4 312.0  | 4 475.0  | 4 647.0  | 4 832.0  | 5 026.0  | ...  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 31.4     | 31.4     | 31.3     | 31.3     | 31.4     | 31.3     | 31.3     | 31.3     | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 52.6     | 52.7     | 52.9     | 53.2     | 53.5     | 53.6     | 53.5     | 53.2     | ...  | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 17.7     | 17.2     | 16.7     | 16.2     | 15.8     | 15.3     | 14.9     | 14.5     | ...  | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 55.2     | 55.6     | 56.0     | 56.4     | 56.8     | 57.2     | 57.6     | 58.0     | ...  | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...      | ...      | ...      | 2.6      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 7.4      | 7.4      | 7.3      | 7.3      | 7.1      | 7.2      | 7.1      | 7.1      | ...  | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 18.44    | 20.6     | 22.4     | 24.1     | 28.2     | 31.1     | 34.1     | 40.0     | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | 3.96     | 4.0      | 5.0      | 3.7      | 4.1      | 4.3      | 4.4      | 8.7      | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | 0.3      | 0.3      | 0.3      | 0.3      | 0.3      | 0.3      | 0.3      | 1.2      | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 761      | 858      | 980      | 1 064    | 1 126    | 1 235    | 1 389    | 1 554    | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 303      | 344      | 395      | 434      | 462      | 512      | 593      | 670      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 109      | 124      | 155      | 177      | 211      | 211      | 230      | 250      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 42       | 48       | 60       | 69       | 81       | 81       | 87       | 95       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...      | 8.9      | 8.8      | 10.8     | 11.2     | 10.9     | 12.8     | 15.3     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...      | 2.4      | 2.4      | 3.2      | 3.0      | 3.1      | 3.8      | 4.3      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | 9.8      | 8.6      | 11.9     | 12.4     | 13.0     | 13.8     | 15.1     | 13.5     | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | 25       | 33       | 20       | 19       | 30       | 30       | 30       | 49       | ...  | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | 23       | 22       | 22       | 24       | 23       | 23       | 30       | 30       | ...  | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 3        | 3        | 3        | 5        | 5        | 5        | 4        | 4        | ...  | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 8        | 9        | 6        | 6        | 7        | 10       | 11       | 10       | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## CFA Franc (Millions)

## Franc CFA (Millions)

|  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |     |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|--|
| Agriculture  | 658 069   | 676 833   | 615 991   | 754 411   | 817 662   | 842 042   | 1 044 840 | 1 018 962 | ... | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 29 067    | 29 668    | 31 428    | 35 659    | 40 096    | 90 775    | 139 239   | 149 840   | ... | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 87 467    | 90 753    | 94 107    | 98 349    | 102 635   | 106 578   | 117 676   | 127 776   | ... | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 15 042    | 19 174    | 17 969    | 19 576    | 24 590    | 26 024    | 29 745    | 31 972    | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 33 978    | 36 635    | 38 697    | 41 622    | 47 471    | 51 584    | 57 484    | 64 507    | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 219 740   | 225 612   | 239 493   | 260 404   | 273 887   | 290 831   | 325 607   | 342 825   | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 73 268    | 75 864    | 83 274    | 93 035    | 102 311   | 115 974   | 122 580   | 127 827   | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 87 299    | 93 980    | 106 494   | 115 068   | 124 105   | 134 886   | 145 657   | 158 611   | ... | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 120 022   | 125 900   | 122 407   | 153 027   | 166 930   | 184 453   | 191 824   | 213 565   | ... | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 67 724    | 62 393    | 67 193    | 74 231    | 68 955    | 68 823    | 73 003    | 81 277    | ... | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 8 025   | - 10 448  | - 12 719  | - 14 599  | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 1 383 651 | 1 426 364 | 1 404 335 | 1 630 783 | 1 768 642 | 1 911 970 | 2 247 655 | 2 317 162 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 111 135   | 107 942   | 126 108   | 146 660   | 138 196   | 144 737   | 156 549   | 158 836   | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## CFA Franc (Millions)

## Franc CFA (Millions)

|                                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |     |   |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|---|
| Government final consumption       | 245 417   | 247 354   | 263 300   | 280 150   | 286 186   | 321 865   | 363 080   | 425 451   | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 1 125 078 | 1 170 872 | 1 211 092 | 1 307 056 | 1 389 307 | 1 517 062 | 1 714 569 | 1 840 605 | ... | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 229 894   | 231 797   | 258 139   | 384 618   | 430 199   | 467 984   | 672 559   | 721 142   | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | 29 212    | 18 803    | - 34 800  | 25 754    | 19 501    | 6 726     | 29 996    | ...       | ... | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 230 006   | 261 276   | 282 791   | 333 068   | 344 704   | 358 453   | 454 900   | 490 500   | ... | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 364 821   | 395 796   | 450 078   | 553 202   | 563 059   | 615 383   | 830 900   | 1 001 700 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 1 494 786 | 1 534 306 | 1 530 443 | 1 777 443 | 1 906 838 | 2 056 707 | 2 404 204 | 2 475 998 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |     |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-----|--|
| Agriculture  | 7.4  | 5.2  | -8.1 | 13.6 | 10.3  | 4.6  | 16.2 | -6.9 | ... | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 3.8  | 1.5  | 6.1  | -3.6 | 0.7   | -5.8 | -2.1 | 6.0  | ... | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 2.5  | 1.6  | 6.3  | 0.4  | 2.4   | 0.3  | 3.9  | 3.2  | ... | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 0.0  | 0.2  | -6.9 | 1.3  | -1.1  | 3.3  | 8.8  | 5.2  | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 6.3  | 10.5 | 5.0  | 6.1  | 5.1   | 3.6  | 5.0  | 6.3  | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 16.5 | 3.5  | 4.7  | 3.8  | 44.9  | 1.2  | 4.4  | 3.8  | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 1.3  | 7.7  | 4.3  | 10.5 | 13.5  | 7.7  | 4.6  | 1.5  | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 3.7  | 2.2  | 5.2  | 2.0  | 0.2   | 2.3  | 5.0  | 3.7  | ... | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | -1.1 | 0.9  | -4.0 | 4.7  | 5.0   | 5.8  | 1.9  | 6.5  | ... | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 6.7  | -5.6 | 5.8  | -5.0 | -10.4 | -2.6 | 1.7  | 8.2  | ... | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | 5.3  | -3.3 | 29.7 | 12.9 | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 6.1  | 3.6  | -2.4 | 7.5  | 12.2  | 3.4  | 9.6  | -1.2 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | -1.0 | 1.7  | 11.8 | 7.0  | -39.1 | 3.2  | 5.9  | 2.6  | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 5.3  | 3.4  | -0.8 | 7.4  | 5.8   | 3.4  | 9.3  | -0.9 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2008: semi-final 2009: Estimated

2008: semi-définitif 2009: Estimée

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 3.0  | 2.3  | -8.7 | 5.1  | 5.7  | 5.8  | 6.8  | 5.8  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 5.7  | 5.7  | 3.1  | -0.6 | 3.3  | 4.4  | 5.5  | 3.1  | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 8.5  | -6.0 | 6.8  | 31.9 | 7.6  | 4.2  | 19.8 | 3.6  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | -8.0 | 1.1  | 4.4  | 6.6  | 5.5  | 2.7  | 13.7 | 1.7  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 0.8  | 0.0  | 6.6  | 6.7  | -0.8 | 4.9  | 9.7  | 16.1 | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 2.6  | -1.6 | 0.2  | 7.8  | 0.4  | 0.4  | 11.3 | 4.9  | 3.4  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | 4.2  | -4.8 | -1.3 | 10.1 | 2.5  | -0.5 | 20.5 | 10.3 | 0.7  | Alimentation |
| Health    | -2.4 | -2.5 | -4.4 | -2.2 | -1.8 | -0.5 | -3.3 | -2.1 | 9.1  | Santé        |
| Energy    | 2.1  | 2.5  | 1.2  | 2.5  | -0.3 | 0.5  | 4.9  | 1.9  | -0.9 | Energie      |
| Transport | -1.3 | 0.9  | 4.8  | 9.2  | 3.2  | -1.6 | 3.7  | -9.2 | 2.5  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--|
| Millet, Tons (thousands)               | 2 504 | 2 745 | 2 038 | 2 652 | 3 015 | 2 782 | 3 489 | 2 678 | ...  | Mil, tonnes (milliers)                 |
| Sorghum, Tons (thousands)              | 636   | 758   | 600   | 944   | 935   | 975   | 1 311 | 739   | ...  | Sorgho, tonnes (milliers)              |
| Rice, Tons (thousands)                 | 82    | 69    | 18    | 3     | 7     | 7     | 32    | 20    | ...  | Riz paddy, tonnes (milliers)           |
| Cow pea, Tons (thousands)              | 612   | 549   | 340   | 586   | 693   | 1 001 | 1 548 | 787   | ...  | Niébé, tonnes (milliers)               |
| Groundnuts in shells, Tons (thousands) | 150   | 386   | 159   | 139   | 136   | 148   | 305   | 253   | ...  | Arachides en coques, tonnes (milliers) |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

|                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |     |                                   |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| Uranium, Tons                      | 3 072.0 | 3 143.0 | 3 273.0 | 3 093.0 | 3 434.0 | 3 153.0 | 2 993.0 | 3 245.0 | ... | Uranium (tonnes)                  |
| Hard Coal, metric tons (thousands) | 182.9   | 188.9   | 200.4   | 182.1   | 176.3   | 171.3   | 182.9   | 225.1   | ... | Charbon minéral, tonne (milliers) |
| Gold, industrial (Kilograms)       | 28.0    | 34.0    | 689.0   | 3 001.0 | 1 481.0 | 2 467.0 | 2 168.0 | 1 770.0 | ... | Or industriel ( Kilogrammes )     |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

|  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 40  | 43  | 46  | 43  | 26  | 43  | 40  | 153 | ... | Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 204 | 204 | 204 | 204 | 204 | 204 | 204 | 204 | ... | Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010 |  |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 33.241 | 46.145 | 48.165 | 56.2   | 52.489 | 65     | 61.87  | 48.951 | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 1.42   | 1.472  | 1.741  | 1.873  | 1.919  | 1.973  | 1.99   | 2.01   | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | 9 460  | 9 877  | 10 041 | 10 077 | 10 204 | 10 722 | 10 722 | 10 824 | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 3      | 3      | 5      | ...    | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 3      | 5      | 12     | 24     | 41     | 59     | 133    | ...    | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006   | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |  |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |           |           |           |           |  |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b>                         |           |           |           |           | <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>             |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Money supply (M1)</b>                            |           |           |           |           | <b>Franc CFA (Millions)</b>                      |           |           |           |           |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 95 558    | 149 474   | 181 854   | 192 170   | 225 386  | 269 346   | 291 220   | 356 352   | 417 935   | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 40 532    | 44 430    | 50 328    | 56 205    | 59 819   | 86 307    | 106 894   | 116 182   | 127 743   | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 21 355    | 67 143    | 71 252    | 75 130    | 168 394  | 255 667   | 320 813   | 238 383   | 296 061   | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 128 866   | 146 320   | 185 456   | 191 796   | 151 092  | 142 089   | 147 761   | 311 277   | 341 120   | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 75 803    | 83 026    | 101 446   | 121 286   | 159 066  | 191 922   | 262 603   | 310 891   | 346 904   | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 53 063    | 63 294    | 84 010    | 70 510    | - 7 974  | - 49 833  | - 114 842 | 386       | - 5 784   | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 134       | 260       | 258       | 250       | 371  | 593       | 705       | 656       | 650       | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 696.99    | 581.20    | 528.29    | 527.47    | 522.89   | 479.27    | 447.81    | 472.19    | 495.28    | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |           |           |           |           |  |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b>                         |           |           |           |           | <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                  |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Total Revenues and Grants</b>                    |           |           |           |           | <b>Franc CFA (Millions)</b>                      |           |           |           |           |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 235 500   | 232 700   | 262 000   | 323 000   | 1 130 300  | 427 500   | 604 000   | 468 000   | 439 412   | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 144 600   | 152 100   | 167 600   | 181 300   | 204 000  | 233 200   | 273 800   | 336 500   | 234 516   | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 16 300    | 4 700     | 6 200     | 7 700     | 43 400   | 75 800    | 160 900   | 20 600    | 10 821    | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 74 600    | 76 000    | 89 200    | 134 000   | 882 900  | 118 500   | 169 300   | 110 900   | 194 075   | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 278 000   | 274 600   | 317 600   | 358 300   | 362 700  | 446 300   | 570 900   | 631 900   | 627 432   | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 161 700   | 159 100   | 170 200   | 165 100   | 125 800  | 173 800   | 183 900   | 201 500   | 140 255   | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 55 300    | 57 100    | 59 000    | 63 000    | 68 000   | 72 200    | 83 800    | 93 300    | 69 955    | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 116 300   | 115 500   | 144 000   | 193 100   | 182 700  | 207 100   | 283 400   | 333 800   | 376 877   | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | - 200     | 0         | 800       | - 200     | 0  | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 37 900  | - 30 900  | - 32 200  | - 10 900  | 767 600  | - 18 800  | 33 100    | - 163 900 | - 188 020 | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |           |           |           |           |  |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b>                         |           |           |           |           | <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>               |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Trade balance</b>                                |           |           |           |           | <b>Franc CFA (Millions)</b>                      |           |           |           |           |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 63 930  | - 79 400  | - 80 840  | - 153 962 | - 125 668  | - 120 463 | - 195 871 | - 235 298 | ...       | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 70 885  | - 75 098  | - 89 187  | - 101 172 | - 124 432  | - 136 467 | - 210 512 | - 295 041 | ...       | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 16 871  | - 15 186  | - 6 810   | - 5 012   | 634  | - 211     | - 8 482   | - 15 790  | ...       | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 36 801    | 42 608    | 54 877    | 95 834    | 85 421   | 88 791    | 103 147   | 65 371    | ...       | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 114 885 | - 127 098 | - 121 960 | - 164 312 | - 164 045  | - 168 350 | - 311 718 | - 480 758 | ...       | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |           |           |           |           |  |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |           |           |           |           | <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b> |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Total external debt</b>                          |           |           |           |           | <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                         |           |           |           |           |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 1 843     | 1 848     | 1 707     | 1 743     | 575  | 682       | 752       | 832       | 979       | Dette extérieure totale                                |
| Private   | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0  | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | Privée   |
| Public  | 1 843     | 1 848     | 1 707     | 1 743     | 575  | 682       | 752       | 832       | 979       | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 55        | 56        | 43        | 45        | 40   | 38        | 42        | 20        | 17        | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 2         | 11        | 20        | 30        | 51   | 129       | 566       | 739       | ...       | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 300       | 461       | 547       | 520       | 526  | 542       | 607       | 470       | ...       | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |



|                          | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |                                 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>  |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |                                 |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |                                 |
| Exports - Total          | 195  | 204  | 231  | 252  | 266  | 318  | 409   | 417   | ...  | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>     |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Uranium                  | 62   | 66   | 70   | 79   | 80   | 143  | 198   | 195   | ...  | Uranium                         |
| Gold                     | ...  | ...  | 9    | 34   | 20   | 26   | 19    | 23    | ...  | Or                              |
| Cattles, live            | 9    | 11   | 10   | 10   | 11   | 9    | 30    | 9     | ...  | Bovins sur pieds                |
| Goats, live              | 5    | 5    | 5    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 15    | 3     | ...  | Caprins sur pieds               |
| Onions                   | 13   | 13   | 15   | 14   | 12   | 13   | 13    | 5     | ...  | Oignons                         |
| <b>Main Destinations</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |      | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| France                   | 42.4 | 44.3 | 48.3 | 56.5 | 50.0 | 99.6 | 116.4 | 147.7 | ...  | France                          |
| Nigeria                  | 37.5 | 34.4 | 28.7 | 23.6 | 24.1 | 19.6 | 79.0  | 19.8  | ...  | Nigeria                         |
| United States            | 0.1  | 0.2  | 0.3  | 0.5  | 0.3  | 11.0 | 44.8  | 22.3  | ...  | Etats-Unis                      |
| Japan                    | 18.6 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 21.6 | 19.1 | 31.9 | 32.9  | 22.4  | ...  | Japon                           |
| Switzerland              | 0.0  | 0.0  | 8.9  | 31.8 | 17.0 | 27.0 | 17.6  | 22.8  | ...  | Suisse                          |

|                      | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 |                                 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |                                 |
| Imports - Total      | 314  | 342  | 376  | 498  | 496  | 551  | 760  | 817   | ...  | Importations - Total (millions) |
| <b>Main Products</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Petroleum products   | 29   | 32   | 39   | 46   | 54   | 62   | 78   | 76    | ...  | Produits pétroliers             |
| Rice                 | 33   | 21   | 29   | 48   | 31   | 25   | 46   | 26    | ...  | Riz                             |
| Medicaments          | 6    | 8    | 17   | 8    | 16   | 33   | 50   | 25    | ...  | Médicaments                     |
| Hydraulic cements    | 8    | 7    | 12   | 15   | 17   | 18   | 23   | 23    | ...  | Ciments hydrauliques            |
| Tourism cars         | 8    | 10   | 12   | 10   | 11   | 12   | 12   | 14    | ...  | Voitures de tourisme            |
| <b>Main Origin</b>   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>  |
| France               | 46.4 | 47.0 | 52.5 | 60.7 | 68.2 | 85.7 | 68.8 | 101.2 | ...  | France                          |
| China                | 27.1 | 30.1 | 17.2 | 19.6 | 54.2 | 27.0 | 66.8 | 228.9 | ...  | Chine                           |
| United States        | 14.3 | 15.8 | 32.6 | 13.6 | 29.7 | 34.3 | 37.3 | 33.0  | ...  | Etats-Unis                      |
| Nigeria              | 20.3 | 22.3 | 24.6 | 21.3 | 27.2 | 21.5 | 24.8 | 38.1  | ...  | Nigeria                         |
| Cote d'Ivoire        | 40.9 | 39.6 | 32.1 | 33.6 | 26.1 | 31.9 | 23.3 | 25.5  | ...  | Côte d'Ivoire                   |

|              |         |       |                   |
|--------------|---------|-------|-------------------|
| AREA (KM 2)  | 923 768 |       | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Abuja   | Abuja | CAPITALE          |
| CURRENCY     | Naira   | Naira | MONNAIE           |

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010 |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 125.8     | 129.9     | 134.1     | 138.5     | 140.4     | 147.6     | 152.3     | 157.1     | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | ...       | ...       | 45.0      | 46.0      | 47.0      | 48.0      | 48.0      | 49.1      | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 49.9      | 49.9      | 49.9      | 49.9      | 49.2      | 49.8      | 49.8      | 49.8      | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 56500 000 | 58300 000 | 60100 000 | 61900 000 | 58700 000 | 65800 000 | 67700 000 | 69600 000 | ...  | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 65800 000 | 67900 000 | 70300 000 | 72700 000 | 77200 000 | 77600 000 | 80200 000 | 82900 000 | ...  | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 3500 000  | 3600 000  | 3800 000  | 3900 000  | 4600 000  | 4200 000  | 4300 000  | 4500 000  | ...  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 39 631.0  | 40 665.0  | 41 735.0  | 42 854.0  | 44 002.0  | 45 210.0  | 46 472.0  | 47 783.0  | ...  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 34.3      | 34.8      | 35.2      | 35.2      | 35.4      | 35.8      | 36.2      | 36.5      | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | 40.7      | 40.3      | 39.8      | 39.3      | ...  | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 16.9      | 15.9      | 19.3      | 17.8      | 16.7      | 16.6      | 16.4      | 16.2      | ...  | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 57.1      | 57.1      | 57.1      | 58.7      | 58.7      | 58.7      | 58.7      | 58.7      | ...  | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...       | ...       | ...       | 1.8       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 5.8       | 5.8       | 5.8       | 5.6       | 5.6       | 5.6       | 5.6       | 5.6       | ...  | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 492.00    | 591.0     | 598.0     | 599.0     | 535.0     | 468.2     | 586.9     | ...       | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | 133.70    | 180.3     | 154.6     | 144.4     | 199.2     | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | 36.1      | 40.1      | 40.4      | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 19 353    | 21 396    | 23 115    | 23 047    | 22 466    | 21 632    | 21 295    | 21 857    | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 8 791     | 9 181     | 9 571     | 9 926     | 10 370    | 9 949     | ...       | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 4 866     | 6 316     | 6 719     | 6 909     | 6 617     | 6 138     | 6 625     | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 2 267     | 2 561     | 2 854     | 2 973     | 2 842     | 2 608     | ...       | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 963.4     | 1 127.9   | 1 304.7   | 1 391.5   | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | 9.2       | 6.5       | 5.9       | 6.2       | 7.8       | 8.7       | 6.9       | ...       | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | 6         | 6         | 5         | 6         | 6         | 7         | ...       | ...       | ...  | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | 10        | 11        | 12        | 12        | 16        | 15        | ...       | ...       | ...  | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 3         | 3         | 3         | 3         | 4         | 4         | ...       | ...       | ...  | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 5         | 3         | 4         | 4         | 5         | 6         | 6         | ...       | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Naira (Millions)

## Naira (Millions)

|  |           |           |            |            |            |            |            |            |     |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|--|
| Agriculture  | 3 357 063 | 3 624 579 | 3 903 759  | 4 773 198  | 5 940 237  | 6 791 237  | 7 601 546  | 9 063 718  | ... | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 1 805 891 | 2 749 967 | 4 260 767  | 5 682 185  | 7 010 219  | 7 564 497  | 9 133 941  | 7 359 875  | ... | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 223 017   | 270 372   | 326 860    | 383 669    | 441 066    | 479 527    | 537 991    | 558 655    | ... | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 32 633    | 39 764    | 49 286     | 58 425     | 80 073     | 87 134     | 100 253    | 116 109    | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 47 985    | 58 905    | 166 078    | 215 786    | 250 332    | 266 464    | 306 582    | 347 691    | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 782 107   | 933 571   | 1 519 672  | 1 914 331  | 2 799 406  | 3 150 982  | 3 209 389  | 4 060 645  | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 302 175   | 376 039   | 566 195    | 843 585    | 1 105 260  | 1 266 503  | 1 456 478  | 1 657 246  | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 188 600   | 238 088   | 387 340    | 424 995    | 607 346    | 716 996    | 729 010    | 762 725    | ... | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 81 998    | 90 206    | 101 039    | 115 191    | 131 329    | 151 330    | 174 030    | 197 262    | ... | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 90 912    | 105 539   | 130 071    | 160 874    | 199 325    | 249 385    | 287 408    | 328 477    | ... | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...       | ...       | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 6 912 381 | 8 487 032 | 11 411 067 | 14 572 239 | 18 564 595 | 20 724 056 | 23 536 626 | 24 452 403 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 215 822   | 255 615   | 262 535    | 163 085    | 144 982    | 216 855    | 1 128 618  | 772 736    | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Naira (Millions)

## Naira (Millions)

|                                    |           |           |            |            |            |            |            |            |     |   |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|---|
| Government final consumption       | 478 293   | 450 490   | 785 819    | 1 003 104  | 1 283 403  | 2 608 600  | 3 134 150  | 3 213 150  | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 5 540 186 | 7 044 545 | 8 637 732  | 11 075 059 | 11 834 368 | 15 682 906 | 15 756 158 | 18 859 553 | ... | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 499 682   | 865 876   | 863 073    | 804 401    | 1 546 526  | 1 935 040  | 2 050 763  | 3 048 023  | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | 742       | 827       | 928        | 1 182      | 1 470      | 1 571      | 1 661      | 1 768      | ... | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 2 563 707 | 3 478 515 | 3 520 846  | 4 664 757  | 8 066 038  | 7 063 060  | 9 837 271  | 7 766 227  | ... | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 954 407 | 3 097 607 | 2 134 796  | 2 813 178  | 4 022 227  | 6 350 266  | 6 114 759  | 7 663 582  | ... | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 7 128 203 | 8 742 647 | 11 673 602 | 14 735 324 | 18 709 577 | 20 940 911 | 24 665 244 | 25 225 139 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |     |  |
|--|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|--|
| Agriculture  | 55.2 | 7.0  | 6.3  | 7.1   | 7.4  | 7.2  | 6.3  | 5.9  | ... | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | -5.6 | 23.7 | 3.4  | 0.6   | -4.3 | -4.3 | -5.9 | -1.1 | ... | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 10.8 | 5.5  | 12.0 | 9.6   | 9.4  | 9.5  | 8.9  | 7.9  | ... | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 12.8 | 16.5 | 16.6 | 6.7   | 5.0  | 5.1  | 4.0  | 3.5  | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 4.3  | 8.7  | -6.8 | 12.1  | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.1 | 12.3 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 6.5  | 5.7  | 38.3 | 13.4  | 15.2 | 15.1 | 14.0 | 11.3 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 22.4 | -6.7 | 4.6  | 4.9   | 6.7  | 6.9  | 6.8  | 6.1  | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 19.8 | 7.1  | 51.7 | 13.6  | 16.4 | 17.9 | 19.5 | 21.1 | ... | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 18.1 | 0.0  | 10.8 | 4.0   | 4.5  | 4.5  | 4.4  | 4.4  | ... | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 12.4 | 2.6  | 10.8 | 10.3  | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 9.8  | ... | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 21.3 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 6.5   | 6.0  | 6.4  | 6.0  | 6.7  | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 14.6 | 14.5 | 14.7 | -37.0 | 17.7 | 37.1 | 6.0  | 6.7  | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 21.2 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 5.4   | 6.2  | 7.0  | 6.0  | 6.7  | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2009: Provisional

2009: provisoire

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003  | 2004  | 2005 | 2006  | 2007  | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 5.8  | -23.9 | 565.5 | 10.5 | 35.8  | 21.4  | 15.4 | -26.1 | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 19.9 | 16.7  | -25.8 | 6.1  | -18.1 | 28.1  | 0.7  | 5.6   | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 25.4 | 63.7  | 457.1 | 27.5 | 27.8  | -24.4 | -5.4 | 12.0  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 11.6 | 31.4  | -1.0  | 12.4 | 70.4  | -6.7  | 5.5  | 31.0  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 6.4  | 53.4  | -33.2 | 33.6 | 36.0  | 13.7  | -2.4 | -13.8 | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

|                                | 2002 | 2003 | 2004  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                                      |
|--------------------------------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Annual Growth Rates (%)</b> |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>Taux de croissance annuel (%)</b> |
| All Item                       | 12.2 | 23.8 | 10.0  | 11.6 | 8.5  | 6.6  | 15.1 | 12.0 | 13.7 | Ensemble                             |
| Food                           | 9.1  | 15.4 | 12.1  | 15.5 | 3.9  | 8.2  | 18.0 | 13.6 | 14.7 | Alimentation                         |
| Health                         | 40.8 | 13.3 | -17.5 | 24.4 | 9.9  | -6.5 | 14.0 | 3.5  | 10.7 | Santé                                |
| Energy                         | 27.9 | 48.8 | 14.1  | 1.1  | 18.3 | 8.4  | 11.7 | 7.2  | 13.0 | Energie                              |
| Transport                      | 4.5  | 29.9 | 0.1   | 12.5 | 23.6 | 7.2  | 1.2  | 8.6  | 10.9 | Transport                            |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

|                           | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009 | 2010 |                            |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|----------------------------|
| <b>Tons (Thousand)</b>    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |      | <b>Tonnes (milliers)</b>   |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands) | 30 393 | 30 668 | 33 393 | 35 835 | 38 041 | 39 130 | 33 216 | ...  | ...  | Manioc, tonnes (milliers)  |
| Yam, Tons (thousands)     | 23 412 | 26 261 | 26 631 | 32 337 | 28 280 | 26 751 | 27 211 | ...  | ...  | Ignames, tonnes (milliers) |
| Sorghum, Tons (thousands) | 5 083  | 4 653  | 9 994  | 6 579  | 6 474  | 5 429  | 5 218  | ...  | ...  | Sorgho, tonnes (milliers)  |
| Maize, Tons (thousands)   | 5 657  | 5 191  | 9 401  | 7 469  | 7 023  | 5 797  | 9 113  | ...  | ...  | Mais, tonnes (milliers)    |
| Millet, Tons (thousands)  | 4 195  | 4 233  | 6 963  | 5 779  | 5 940  | 4 388  | 4 367  | ...  | ...  | Mil, tonnes (milliers)     |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|                                    | 2002       | 2003       | 2004       | 2005       | 2006       | 2007       | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|---|
| Limestone, metric tons (thousands) | 11 414.9   | 12 556.4   | 14 693.1   | 1 160.6    | 15 280.8   | ...        | ...  | ...  | ...  | Calcaire, tonnes métriques (milliers)         |
| Shale, metric tons (thousands)     | 1071 883.4 | 1179 071.7 | 1203 687.0 | 67 229.0   | 1263 834.5 | 1268 183.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Schiste argileux, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Granite, metric tons (thousands)   | 1551 329.1 | ...        | ...        | 2285 493.3 | 1635 555.6 | ...        | ...  | ...  | ...  | Granite, tonnes métriques (milliers)          |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002     | 2003      | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 13 248.8 | 142 048.2 | 17 325.1 | 18 094.9 | 16 422.2 | 15 142.6 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 6 350.0  | 78 181.6  | 5 591.7  | 6 128.5  | 8 052.0  | 7 835.5  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ...      | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 19 599   | 220 230   | 22 917   | 24 223   | 24 474   | 22 978   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 3.1    | 3.897  | 4.059  | 3.109  | 3.055  | 3.784  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 30.699 | 37.528 | 37.738 | 38.87  | 40.814 | 42.723 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | 81     | 81     | 81     | 83     | 69     | 72     | ...  | ...  | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | 34 403 | 34 403 | 34 403 | 34 403 | 40 712 | 40 713 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 7      | 9      | 10     | 12     | 17     | 16     | 9    | ...  | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 16     | 32     | 92     | 186    | 313    | 404    | 417  | ...  | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006       | 2007       | 2008       | 2009       | 2010       |  |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |            |  |
| <b>Naira (Millions)</b>                             |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |            |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 902 558   | 1 006 378 | 1 198 219 | 1 523 436 | 1 823 061  | 3 164 427  | 4 678 188  | 4 502 736  | 4 985 078  | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 653 242   | 759 633   | 932 951   | 1 089 460 | 1 739 640  | 2 686 840  | 4 247 830  | 5 707 990  | 5 859 250  | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 1 255 210 | 1 356 360 | 2 612 380 | 3 865 390 | 6 188 680  | 7 332 630  | 8 598 020  | 7 287 960  | 6 219 510  | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 1 393 500 | 1 853 170 | 1 365 970 | 1 267 300 | 918 539    | 4 209 530  | 6 562 850  | 9 259 390  | 11 542 600 | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 929 817   | 1 207 860 | 1 533 600 | 1 950 350 | 2 466 570  | 5 287 330  | 8 324 800  | 9 687 251  | 10 406 200 | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 372 684   | 528 344   | -272 377  | -837 353  | -1 812 020 | -1 668 730 | -3 107 580 | -1 971 830 | -438 325   | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 7 331     | 7 128     | 16 956    | 28 280    | 42 299     | 51 334     | 53 002     | 44 763     | 34 919     | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 120.58    | 129.22    | 132.89    | 131.27    | 128.65     | 125.81     | 118.55     | 148.90     | 150.30     | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |            |  |
| <b>Naira (Millions)</b>                             |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |            |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 2 052 825 | 2 795 000 | 4 127 000 | 5 619 300 | 6 061 000  | 5 715 500  | 7 866 600  | 4 844 600  | 6 197 043  | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 1 984 691 | 2 740 800 | 4 068 000 | 5 407 200 | 6 027 700  | 5 446 800  | 7 752 600  | 4 771 400  | ...        | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 68 134    | 54 200    | 59 000    | 212 100   | 33 300     | 268 700    | 114 000    | 73 200     | ...        | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | ...        | Don  |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 2 290 434 | 2 795 000 | 3 177 000 | 1 919 700 | 2 038 000  | 2 450 900  | 3 240 800  | 3 456 900  | 4 107 531  | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 507 166   | 515 000   | 571 000   | 809 400   | 983 100    | 1 337 700  | 1 700 600  | 1 884 600  | ...        | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 368 484   | 367 950   | 443 000   | 527 400   | 629 100    | 867 300    | 1 080 700  | 1 148 300  | ...        | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 615 453   | 718 000   | 716 000   | 519 500   | 552 400    | 759 300    | 960 900    | 1 152 800  | ...        | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 761 887   | 1 190 000 | 1 523 000 | ...       | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | -237 609  | 0         | 950 000   | 3 699 600 | 4 023 000  | 3 264 600  | 4 625 800  | 1 387 700  | 2 089 512  | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |            |  |
| <b>Naira (Millions)</b>                             |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |            |  |
| Trade balance                                       | 382 752   | 1 215 675 | 2 615 736 | 3 832 996 | 4 495 928  | 4 749 881  | 5 537 792  | 4 507 331  | ...        | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | -288 177  | -288 699  | -349 150  | -634 172  | -1 214 702 | -1 639 796 | -2 547 340 | -2 284 030 | ...        | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | -381 459  | -422 582  | -568 168  | -296 211  | -1 103 385 | -1 478 573 | -1 463 834 | -1 491 906 | ...        | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 169 847   | 200 166   | 357 908   | 1 989 132 | 2 179 755  | 2 247 714  | 2 221 729  | 2 676 713  | ...        | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | -117 037  | 704 560   | 2 056 326 | 4 891 744 | 4 357 587  | 3 879 226  | 3 748 347  | 3 408 109  | ...        | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |            |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |            |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 3 932 885 | 4 478 329 | 4 890 270 | 2 695 072 | 451 462    | 428 059    | 494 020    | 584 600    | ...        | Dettes extérieures totales                             |
| Private   | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0          | 0          | 0          | ...        | ...        | Privée   |
| Public  | 3 932 885 | 4 478 329 | 4 890 270 | 2 695 072 | 451 462    | 428 059    | 494 020    | ...        | ...        | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 141 342   | 234 227   | 234 261   | 180 000   | 856 900    | 128 700    | 14 000     | 63 400     | ...        | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | 1 067 974  | 2 479 003  | 3 449 512  | 2 484 057  | ...        | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |

|                          | 2002      | 2003        | 2004        | 2005        | 2006        | 2007        | 2008        | 2009        | 2010 |                                 |
|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Naira (Millions)</b>  |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |      |                                 |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>      |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |      | <b>Naira</b>                    |
|                          |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>        |
| Exports - Total          | 1 744 178 | 3 087 886   | 4 602 782   | 7 246 535   | 7 324 681   | 8 120 148   | 9 599 805   | ...         | ...  | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>     |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Crude Petroleum          | 1 925 613 | 2 947 549   | 4 473 543   | 6 252 882   | 7 006 591   | 6 395 167   | 8 751 618   | 6 284 406   | ...  | Pétrole Brut                    |
| Natural Gas              | 74 852    | 34 177      | 28 490      | 20 104      | ...         | 43 314      | 26 261      | 321 096     | ...  | Gaz naturel                     |
| Palm Nuts & Kernels      | 760       | 60          | 14          | ...         | 24          | 234         | 16          | ...         | ...  | Noix de palme et noix           |
| Light Vessels etc, nes   | 8 359     | 10 759      | 73 658      | 23 238      | 35 478      | 18 914      | 5 972       | 1 319       | ...  | Bâtiments légers etc, nda       |
| Sesamum Seeds            | ...       | ...         | ...         | ...         | 335         | 15 079      | 17 695      | 28 941      | ...  | Graines de sésame               |
| <b>Main Destinations</b> |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |      | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| U.S.A                    | 701 064.4 | 1 189 476.6 | 2 201 793.4 | 2 703 093.7 | 3 400 558.4 | 3 395 448.0 | 4 051 344.8 | 2 026 629.5 | ...  | États-Unis                      |
| Brazil                   | 185 454.3 | 211 362.9   | 410 182.3   | 561 845.2   | 319 463.3   | 241 407.5   | 620 773.8   | 593 511.2   | ...  | Brésil                          |
| Spain                    | 122 842.2 | 191 663.0   | 375 399.4   | 534 353.3   | 602 954.5   | 474 025.9   | 327 299.7   | 324 292.4   | ...  | Espagne                         |
| France                   | 120 212.1 | 175 559.0   | 227 059.2   | 340 766.1   | 427 505.6   | 377 014.0   | 394 192.0   | 407 357.8   | ...  | France                          |
| Japan                    | 66 103.3  | 124 698.8   | 149 851.3   | 201 133.1   | 142 026.1   | 131 327.9   | 34 480.3    | 34 484.7    | ...  | Japon                           |

|                          | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010 |                                   |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>          |
| Imports - Total          | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)   |
| <b>Main Products</b>     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>        |
| Spelt,Wheat & Meslin     | 41 711    | 50 148    | 61 878    | 79 988    | 163 189   | 233 061   | 73 553    | 159 894   | ...  | Epeautre, blé et méteil           |
| Urea                     | 4 754     | 3 889     | 6 549     | 6 681     | 19 655    | 18 857    | 24 169    | 8 799     | ...  | Urée                              |
| F/cold rolled iron steel | 14 837    | 15 949    | 12 059    | 14 891    | 18 787    | 36 445    | 24 350    | 27 755    | ...  | F / acier laminé à froid en acier |
| Coffee Products          | 336       | 39 707    | 1 036     | 18 766    | 445       | 1 368     | 480       | 302       | ...  | Produits du café                  |
| Paper                    | 10 621    | 15 261    | 13 776    | 17 639    | 472       | 8         | ...       | ...       | ...  | Papier                            |
| <b>Main Origin</b>       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>    |
| U.S.A                    | 134 988.8 | 298 416.1 | 174 209.4 | 361 048.0 | 455 165.2 | 623 645.2 | 267 722.0 | 303 733.6 | ...  | Etats-Unis                        |
| U.K                      | 132 032.0 | 183 478.6 | 205 957.2 | 151 043.4 | 344 609.9 | 218 841.0 | 143 627.1 | 229 514.9 | ...  | Royaume-Uni                       |
| Germany                  | 64 046.3  | 140 572.9 | 148 623.4 | 84 781.9  | 163 057.3 | 201 228.2 | 223 026.7 | 45 393.9  | ...  | Allemagne                         |
| Japan                    | 52 040.7  | 47 027.7  | 39 032.3  | 62 946.6  | 96 813.2  | 95 422.1  | 88 834.2  | 144 074.9 | ...  | Japon                             |
| France                   | 43 574.2  | 61 271.1  | 64 431.3  | 125 909.8 | 128 683.7 | 158 564.7 | 155 688.6 | 292 084.1 | ...  | France                            |

AREA (KM 2)

26 340

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY

Kigali

Kigali

CAPITALE

CURRENCY

Rwandan Franc

Franc Rwandais

MONNAIE

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010     |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 8.5      | 8.7      | 8.8      | 9.0      | 9.2      | 9.5      | 9.7      | 10.0     | 10.3     | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | ...      | ...      | 17.0     | 18.0     | 17.0     | 18.0     | 18.0     | 18.6     | ...      | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 51.9     | 51.8     | 51.8     | 51.7     | 51.7     | 51.6     | 51.6     | 51.6     | 51.5     | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 3784 402 | 3785 910 | 3789 256 | 3823 044 | 3892 538 | 3987 352 | 4101 949 | 4226 302 | 4352 668 | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 4526 932 | 4668 988 | 4797 639 | 4933 715 | 5078 952 | 5225 392 | 5373 388 | 5522 043 | 5670 933 | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 227 363  | 230 559  | 232 793  | 235 381  | 238 507  | 241 790  | 245 357  | 249 269  | 253 611  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 4 058.6  | 4 176.8  | 4 282.3  | 4 399.3  | 4 532.0  | 4 671.7  | 4 813.4  | 4 960.6  | 5 104.9  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 53.1     | 53.1     | 53.1     | 53.1     | 53.0     | 52.9     | 52.8     | 52.9     | 52.9     | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 41.0     | 41.0     | 41.0     | 41.0     | 41.0     | 41.0     | 41.0     | 41.0     | 45.0     | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 17.0     | 16.0     | 16.0     | 15.0     | 15.0     | 15.0     | 14.0     | 14.0     | 17.0     | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 46.0     | 47.0     | 48.0     | 48.0     | 49.0     | 50.0     | 50.0     | 51.0     | 46.0     | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...      | ...      | ...      | 2.0      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 2.0      | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 5.0      | 5.0      | 5.0      | 6.0      | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 26.02    | 27.3     | 28.3     | 26.9     | 30.6     | 31.0     | 32.3     | 33.2     | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | 6.33     | 7.1      | 7.8      | 7.6      | 7.8      | 12.1     | 16.1     | ...      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | 1.3      | 1.3      | 1.7      | 1.8      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 1.2      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 1 535    | 1 637    | 1 753    | 1 858    | 2 020    | 2 150    | 2 190    | 2 265    | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 771      | 826      | 890      | 946      | 1 036    | 1 094    | 1 114    | 1 150    | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 157      | 179      | 204      | 219      | 240      | 267      | 288      | 347      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 78       | 85       | 97       | 103      | 115      | 127      | 138      | 170      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 15.9     | 20.4     | 25.2     | 26.4     | ...      | ...      | 45.1     | 55.2     | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 5.4      | 7.5      | 9.9      | 10.3     | ...      | ...      | ...      | 24.0     | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | ...      | ...      | ...      | 12.2     | ...      | 19.0     | ...      | ...      | ...      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | ...      | 170      | 170      | ...      | 160      | 160      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | 20       | ...      | 40       | 26       | 32       | 32       | ...      | ...      | ...      | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 2        | 2        | 2        | 2        | 2        | 3        | ...      | ...      | ...      | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 9        | 18       | 17       | 18       | 19       | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Rwandan Franc (Millions)

## Franc Rwandais (Millions)

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |  |
|--|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Agriculture  | 282 000  | 380 000  | 465 000   | 553 000   | 660 000   | 729 000   | 834 000   | 1 012 000 | 1 050 240 | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 2 000    | 3 000    | 8 000     | 10 000    | 11 000    | 21 000    | 25 000    | 16 000    | 32 820    | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 60 000   | 67 000   | 84 000    | 101 000   | 117 000   | 124 500   | 158 500   | 189 500   | 213 330   | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 3 000    | 2 000    | 1 000     | 3 000     | 3 000     | 8 000     | 5 000     | 6 000     | 16 410    | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 45 000   | 55 000   | 74 000    | 88 000    | 105 000   | 131 500   | 193 500   | 218 500   | 229 740   | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 92 000   | 116 000  | 147 000   | 188 000   | 232 000   | 289 000   | 415 000   | 449 000   | 491 640   | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 97 000   | 118 000  | 131 000   | 145 000   | 162 000   | 230 000   | 301 000   | 351 000   | 361 020   | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 53 000   | 60 000   | 74 000    | 90 000    | 117 000   | 145 000   | 197 000   | 223 000   | 262 560   | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 56 000   | 63 000   | 68 000    | 75 000    | 87 000    | 97 000    | 112 000   | 128 000   | 164 100   | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 54 000   | 64 000   | 77 000    | 98 000    | 122 000   | 152 000   | 174 000   | 214 000   | 262 560   | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 11 000 | - 14 000 | - 17 000  | - 19 000  | - 24 000  | - 31 000  | - 40 000  | - 41 000  | - 65 640  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 733 000  | 914 000  | 1 112 000 | 1 332 000 | 1 592 000 | 1 896 000 | 2 375 000 | 2 766 000 | 3 018 780 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 64 000   | 79 000   | 94 000    | 108 000   | 123 000   | 150 000   | 204 000   | 226 000   | 262 560   | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Rwandan Franc (Millions)

## Franc Rwandais (Millions)

|                                    | 2002    | 2003    | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |   |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 156 000 | 191 000 | 221 000   | 262 400   | 312 000   | 338 000   | 378 000   | 457 000   | 507 000   | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 666 000 | 814 000 | 970 000   | 1 149 400 | 1 372 500 | 1 633 000 | 2 021 000 | 2 466 000 | 2 733 340 | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 108 000 | 138 000 | 181 000   | 227 000   | 274 500   | 369 000   | 585 000   | 645 000   | 689 000   | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | ...     | ...     | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 56 000  | 84 000  | 134 000   | 164 200   | 190 000   | 229 000   | 373 000   | 303 000   | 356 000   | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 189 000 | 234 000 | 300 000   | 363 000   | 434 000   | 523 000   | 778 000   | 879 000   | 1 004 000 | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 797 000 | 993 000 | 1 206 000 | 1 440 000 | 1 715 000 | 2 046 000 | 2 579 000 | 2 992 000 | 3 281 340 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005 | 2006  | 2007 | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 16.8  | -3.1  | 1.9   | 6.5  | 2.8   | 2.6  | 6.5   | 7.6   | 4.9  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | -27.3 | -12.5 | 42.9  | 30.0 | -15.4 | 45.5 | -18.8 | -15.4 | -9.1 | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 15.7  | 4.9   | 11.8  | 8.4  | 13.6  | 0.9  | 5.1   | 3.2   | 9.4  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 0.0   | -14.3 | -33.3 | 0.0  | -25.0 | 33.3 | 0.0   | 0.0   | 50.0 | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 3.1   | 7.6   | 19.7  | 9.4  | 12.9  | 15.2 | 28.1  | 1.3   | 8.9  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 16.8  | 5.8   | 14.3  | 16.7 | 18.4  | 13.4 | 17.5  | 2.3   | 8.2  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | -47.6 | 6.2   | 17.4  | 17.3 | 23.2  | 14.5 | 23.9  | 9.0   | 8.8  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 78.2  | 23.5  | 11.6  | 8.9  | 9.5   | 11.8 | 12.8  | 5.9   | 5.6  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 1.4   | 5.5   | 0.0   | 2.6  | 10.1  | 5.7  | 4.3   | 7.3   | 13.6 | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 370.6 | 2.5   | 17.1  | 15.6 | 9.9   | 13.9 | 11.5  | 9.0   | 13.6 | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | -5.6  | 5.9   | 11.1  | 5.0  | 14.3  | 20.8 | 6.9   | -3.2  | 16.7 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 16.0  | 2.3   | 7.7   | 9.6  | 8.8   | 7.8  | 11.7  | 6.0   | 7.4  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 9.6   | 0.0   | 3.9   | 6.5  | 8.8   | 7.3  | 12.0  | 6.0   | 7.6  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 15.5  | 2.1   | 7.4   | 9.4  | 8.8   | 7.8  | 11.7  | 6.0   | 7.4  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2008: semi-final 2009: Provisional 2010: Estimated

2008: semi-définitif 2009: provisoire 2010: Estimée



## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003  | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 14.0 | 11.8  | 9.7  | 9.6  | 9.5  | 1.0  | 4.8  | 9.7   | 8.6  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 16.3 | -5.9  | 6.1  | 8.8  | 13.7 | 8.3  | 5.5  | 13.5  | 8.4  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 7.3  | 9.9   | 13.5 | 15.8 | 17.3 | 25.3 | 32.3 | 2.6   | 7.3  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 3.8  | 16.5  | 30.7 | 11.4 | 2.7  | 11.6 | 40.1 | -25.3 | 10.4 | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 8.1  | -12.5 | 20.8 | 13.2 | 29.6 | 17.3 | 15.1 | 9.7   | 11.7 | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 2.0  | 7.4  | 12.0 | 9.1  | 8.9  | 9.1  | 15.5 | 10.3 | 3.1  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Alimentation |
| Health    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Santé        |
| Energy    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Energie      |
| Transport | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|   | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|
| Plantains, Tons (thousands)                   | 2 785 | 2 408 | 2 470 | 2 593 | 2 653 | 2 686 | 2 604 | 2 600 | ...  | Plantains, tonnes (milliers)                      |
| Potato, Tons (thousands)                      | 1 039 | 1 100 | 1 073 | 1 314 | 1 285 | 967   | 1 162 | 1 200 | ...  | Pommes de terre, tonnes (milliers)                |
| Sweet Potato, Tons (thousands)                | 1 292 | 868   | 908   | 886   | 777   | 841   | 826   | 850   | ...  | Patates douces, tonnes (milliers)                 |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands)                     | 1 031 | 1 003 | 766   | 782   | 765   | 779   | 979   | 980   | ...  | Manioc, tonnes (milliers)                         |
| Pumpkins, squash and gourds, Tons (thousands) | 210   | 210   | 210   | 210   | 215   | 215   | 215   | ...   | ...  | Citrouilles, squash et gourdes, tonnes (milliers) |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Natural gaz (terajoules)                           | 54.0 | 32.0 | 4.0  | 12.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | ...  | Gaz naturel (térajoules)                                    |
| Gold ores and concentrates (kilogrammes)           | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 2.0  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Minerais d'or et concentrés (kilogrammes)                   |
| Tin ores and concentrates, metric tons (thousands) | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 5.0  | 4.0  | 5.0  | ...  | Minerais d'étain et concentrés, tonnes métriques (milliers) |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002 | 2003  | 2004 | 2005 | 2006  | 2007  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 98.0 | 117.6 | 84.3 | 60.7 | 41.3  | 33.7  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 2.0  | 2.0   | 8.3  | 52.1 | 129.4 | 135.2 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 2    | 2     | 2    | 2    | 2     | 2     | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 98   | 118   | 91   | 111  | 169   | 167   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | ...  | ...  | 19   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 2    | ...  | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 10   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 30   | 70   | 140  | 240  | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002    | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006    | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010     |  |
|---|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Rwandan Franc (Millions)</b>                     |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 70 373  | 82 305   | 99 941   | 129 326  | ...     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 72 621  | 82 727   | 114 621  | 123 751  | ...     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 93 745  | 90 680   | 160 423  | 211 253  | ...     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 91 816  | 122 615  | 113 785  | 115 815  | ...     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 84 997  | 96 963   | 130 323  | 161 352  | ...     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 2 623   | 20 224   | - 22 796 | - 49 847 | ...     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 244     | 215      | 315      | 406      | 440     | 553      | 596      | 743      | 813      | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 475.37  | 537.66   | 577.45   | 557.82   | 551.71  | 546.96   | 546.85   | 568.28   | 583.13   | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>Rwandan Franc (Millions)</b>                     |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 148 159 | 195 100  | 272 500  | 344 800  | 374 700 | 443 450  | 623 800  | 735 750  | 662 587  | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 79 515  | 114 300  | 134 600  | 162 600  | 191 000 | 237 800  | 328 700  | 368 900  | ...      | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 6 691   | 7 700    | 12 400   | 17 700   | 14 600  | 14 300   | 52 300   | 33 350   | ...      | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 61 953  | 73 100   | 125 500  | 164 500  | 169 100 | 191 350  | 242 800  | 333 500  | ...      | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 158 064 | 216 200  | 275 000  | 340 700  | 383 700 | 491 600  | 639 100  | 801 050  | 675 411  | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 86 043  | 129 900  | 114 500  | 151 000  | 176 400 | 198 700  | 225 400  | 256 750  | ...      | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 38 942  | 44 000   | 48 600   | 51 200   | 62 200  | 73 800   | 84 200   | 98 850   | ...      | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 50 024  | 51 100   | 89 500   | 121 400  | 118 700 | 186 300  | 267 800  | 311 650  | ...      | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 628     | 4 000    | 21 600   | 4 400    | 9 600   | - 8 100  | 2 900    | 74 000   | ...      | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 9 905 | - 21 100 | - 2 500  | 4 100    | - 9 000 | - 48 150 | - 15 300 | - 65 300 | - 12 824 | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 141   | - 170    | - 185    | - 247    | - 310   | - 404    | - 688    | - 832    | - 838    | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 142   | - 143    | - 157    | - 167    | - 206   | - 123    | - 81     | - 179    | 9        | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 19    | - 31     | - 34     | - 27     | - 29    | - 17     | - 35     | - 37     | - 31     | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 147     | 224      | 313      | 365      | 326     | 461      | 519      | 604      | 560      | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 155   | - 120    | - 63     | - 76     | - 220   | - 84     | - 285    | - 444    | - 299    | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 1 477   | 1 572    | 1 683    | 1 511    | 486     | 574      | 677      | 749      | 912      | Dettes extérieure totale                               |
| Private   | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | Privée   |
| Public  | 1 477   | 1 572    | 1 683    | 1 511    | 486     | 574      | 677      | 749      | 912      | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 8       | 13       | 23       | 31       | 91      | 10       | 9        | 10       | 19       | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 2       | 3        | 11       | 14       | 31      | 82       | 103      | 119      | ...      | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 363     | 335      | 490      | 577      | 589     | 722      | 933      | 934      | ...      | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |

|                          | 2002 | 2003 | 2004  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                                 |
|--------------------------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>  |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |                                 |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>Franc Rwandais</b>           |
|                          |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>        |
| Exports - Total          | 68   | 63   | 98    | 125  | 144  | 159  | 211  | ...  | ...  | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>     |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Coffee                   | 15   | 15   | 32    | 38   | 54   | 37   | 46   | ...  | ...  | Café                            |
| Tea                      | 22   | 23   | 22    | 24   | 32   | 32   | 40   | ...  | ...  | Thé                             |
| Coltan                   | 14   | 6    | 13    | 17   | 11   | 19   | 50   | ...  | ...  | Coltan                          |
| Cassiterite (Tins)       | 1    | 5    | 16    | 18   | 16   | 32   | 55   | ...  | ...  | Cassitérite (conserves)         |
|                          | 1    | 0    | 0     | 3    | 10   | 19   | 12   | ...  | ...  |                                 |
| <b>Main Destinations</b> |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| Indonesia                | 59.0 | 66.1 | 271.7 | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.0  | 0.1  | 0.0  | ...  | Indonésie                       |
| China                    | 5.2  | 7.1  | 16.0  | 11.5 | 21.9 | 23.6 | 29.6 | 25.7 | ...  | Chine                           |
| Germany                  | 4.9  | 8.1  | 11.6  | 18.6 | 20.8 | 18.0 | 23.5 | 16.8 | ...  | Allemagne                       |
| United States            | 3.3  | 2.9  | 5.8   | 6.7  | 9.3  | 13.2 | 14.3 | 19.8 | ...  | États-Unis                      |
| Hong Kong, China         | 10.1 | 4.2  | 3.6   | 4.6  | 0.5  | 12.7 | 7.4  | 10.1 | ...  | Hong Kong, Chine                |

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006  | 2007 | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|--|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>  |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>   |
| Imports - Total  | 303  | 370  | 443  | 524  | 623   | 802  | 1 146 | 967   | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)  |
| <b>Main Products</b>   |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>   |
| Wheat or meslin flour  | 2    | 1    | 5    | 3    | 2     | 7    | 76    | 2     | ...  | Blé nda et méteil  |
| Portland cement nes  | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0     | 4    | 30    | 35    | ...  | Ciment Portland NDA  |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony/telegraphy nes       | 0    | 2    | 2    | 8    | 5     | 2    | 7     | 23    | ...  | Appareils électriques pour la téléphonie/télégraphie NDA               |
| Transmission apparatus,for radioteleph incorporatg reception | 5    | 2    | 1    | 6    | 2     | 7    | 18    | 18    | ...  | Appareils de transmission, pour les appareils de réception radioteleph |
| Apparatus for carrier-current/digital line systems           | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1     | 6    | 17    | 8     | ...  | Appareils pour systèmes de canalisation carrier-current/digital        |
| <b>Main Origin</b>   |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |       |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>   |
| Kenya  | 39.9 | 79.8 | 81.8 | 96.4 | 66.1  | 86.2 | 130.4 | 123.4 | ...  | Kenya  |
| Uganda   | 12.9 | 20.8 | 24.7 | 36.1 | 30.5  | 83.3 | 136.9 | 135.3 | ...  | Ouganda  |
| United Arab Emirates   | 3.1  | 3.7  | 5.0  | 13.1 | 116.2 | 99.4 | 134.0 | 90.9  | ...  | Émirats arabes unis  |
| Belgium  | 23.0 | 22.0 | 29.2 | 28.3 | 28.2  | 43.0 | 54.8  | 49.4  | ...  | Belgique   |
| Germany  | 17.4 | 24.3 | 32.1 | 26.7 | 44.5  | 43.3 | 45.4  | 45.9  | ...  | Allemagne  |

|              |          |          |                   |          |
|--------------|----------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| AREA (KM 2)  | 964      |          | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |          |
| CAPITAL CITY | Sao Tome | Sao Tomé |                   | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY     | Dobra    | Dobra    |                   | MONNAIE  |

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   |  |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.2    | 0.2    | 0.2    | 0.2    | 0.2    | 0.2    | 0.2    | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 55.3   | 56.3   | 57.2   | 58.1   | 58.9   | 59.8   | 60.6   | 61.4   | 62.2   | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 50.4   | 50.4   | 50.4   | 50.4   | 50.5   | 50.5   | 50.5   | 50.5   | 50.5   | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 60 713 | 61 654 | 62 595 | 63 464 | 64 245 | 64 954 | 65 589 | 66 165 | 66 685 | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 78 009 | 79 435 | 80 899 | 82 477 | 84 195 | 86 044 | 88 018 | 90 110 | 92 308 | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 6 384  | 6 522  | 6 624  | 6 681  | 6 686  | 6 639  | 6 567  | 6 480  | 6 404  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 48.8   | 50.0   | 51.2   | 52.5   | 53.8   | 55.1   | 56.4   | 57.8   | 59.2   | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 37.3   | 37.3   | 37.4   | 37.4   | 37.5   | 37.7   | 37.9   | 38.0   | 38.1   | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 35.0   | 35.0   | 34.0   | 34.0   | 33.0   | 33.0   | 32.0   | 32.0   | ...    | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 8.0    | 8.0    | 8.0    | 8.0    | 7.0    | 7.0    | 7.0    | 7.0    | ...    | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 64.0   | 65.0   | 65.0   | 66.0   | 66.0   | 66.0   | 67.0   | 67.0   | ...    | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | 2.0    | ...    | ...    | ...    | 2.0    | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 2.0    | 2.0    | 2.0    | 2.0    | 2.0    | 2.0    | 2.0    | 2.0    | ...    | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 0.87   | 0.7    | 1.0    | 1.0    | 1.0    | 1.0    | 0.9    | 0.9    | ...    | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | ...    | ...    | 0.5    | 0.5    | ...    | 0.6    | 0.2    | 0.2    | ...    | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.1    | ...    | 0.1    | 0.0    | 0.0    | ...    | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 27     | 27     | 28     | 29     | 31     | 31     | 33     | 34     | ...    | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 14     | 14     | 15     | 15     | 15     | 15     | 16     | 17     | ...    | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 6      | 5      | 6      | 7      | 8      | 8      | 7      | 8      | ...    | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | ...    | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 5      | 4      | 5      | ...    | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | 0.7    | ...    | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | 0.3    | ...    | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | 3.2    | 3.5    | 1.7    | 1.6    | 2.3    | 2.2    | 2.3    | ...    | ...    | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | ...    | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | 11     | 11     | 11     | 11     | 11     | 11     | 11     | 11     | ...    | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 4      | 5      | 5      | 4      | 4      | 5      | 4      | 4      | ...    | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 13     | 14     | 7      | 7      | 5      | 5      | 5      | ...    | ...    | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Dobra (Millions)

## Dobra (Millions)

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 162 773  | 193 580  | 210 970   | 235 900   | 274 142   | 334 984   | 463 051   | ...  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 2 864    | 4 097    | 5 139     | 5 280     | 8 832     | 11 475    | 14 569    | ...  | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 61 203   | 70 883   | 76 755    | 87 050    | 106 064   | 122 349   | 207 848   | ...  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 13 841   | 18 133   | 22 347    | 28 968    | 36 887    | 43 271    | 69 317    | ...  | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 49 359   | 60 699   | 76 308    | 84 228    | 127 537   | 157 334   | 191 059   | ...  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 200 159  | 241 242  | 261 817   | 318 012   | 399 211   | 473 280   | 651 152   | ...  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 48 378   | 83 343   | 107 718   | 139 087   | 195 547   | 265 650   | 371 091   | ...  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 98 354   | 121 356  | 155 352   | 184 993   | 245 955   | 289 813   | 350 550   | ...  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 39 354   | 52 740   | 73 164    | 104 913   | 116 811   | 107 004   | 123 065   | ...  | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 44 754   | 51 110   | 56 801    | 69 158    | 83 999    | 103 879   | 125 719   | ...  | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 13 037 | - 27 339 | - 42 349  | - 65 030  | - 89 479  | - 130 555 | - 186 501 | ...  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 708 002  | 869 843  | 1 004 023 | 1 192 558 | 1 505 506 | 1 778 482 | 2 380 920 | ...  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 66 761   | 79 278   | 96 637    | 121 322   | 184 169   | 213 614   | 283 882   | ...  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Dobra (Millions)

## Dobra (Millions)

|                                    | 2002    | 2003    | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 293 051 | 433 906 | 619 913   | 561 090   | 819 873   | 874 206   | 1 104 289 | 1 301 665 | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 622 009 | 703 199 | 738 597   | 1 116 334 | 1 288 425 | 1 600 056 | 2 231 744 | 2 877 626 | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 257 775 | 357 851 | 410 375   | 472 832   | 1 132 820 | 1 366 350 | 1 812 586 | 2 195 910 | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | ...     | ...     | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 272 176 | 347 268 | 363 729   | 406 855   | 507 848   | 564 868   | 724 689   | 855 962   | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 670 246 | 893 103 | 1 031 954 | 1 243 232 | 2 059 291 | 2 413 385 | 3 208 506 | 3 850 250 | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 774 764 | 949 121 | 1 100 660 | 1 313 880 | 1 689 675 | 1 992 096 | 2 664 801 | 3 380 913 | ...  | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004 | 2005  | 2006 | 2007 | 2008  | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 0.0   | 2.5   | 1.7  | 3.3   | 1.3  | 7.0  | 7.1   | ...  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | -19.2 | 10.5  | 8.8  | -12.7 | 35.2 | 2.0  | -14.2 | ...  | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 4.5   | 3.4   | 2.7  | 3.6   | 5.4  | 2.9  | 4.5   | ...  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 17.0  | 10.0  | 6.2  | 10.5  | 11.8 | 1.7  | 8.5   | ...  | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | -23.1 | 9.8   | 8.8  | -13.5 | 31.6 | -0.5 | -16.1 | ...  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 5.9   | 7.4   | 1.7  | 4.3   | 5.5  | 2.8  | 6.0   | ...  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 2.5   | 4.9   | 2.4  | 1.1   | 6.6  | 2.0  | 3.3   | ...  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 17.4  | 11.1  | 11.1 | 10.0  | 9.8  | 1.5  | 4.6   | ...  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 1.1   | 12.7  | 7.5  | 4.3   | -0.3 | 8.7  | 4.9   | ...  | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 3.4   | 4.3   | -0.4 | 7.9   | 4.2  | 6.1  | 5.1   | ...  | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | 0.2   | 109.9 | 50.1 | 48.5  | 11.8 | 23.1 | 8.2   | ...  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 2.5   | 4.9   | 2.4  | 1.1   | 6.6  | 2.0  | 3.3   | ...  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 17.9  | 14.6  | 22.6 | 22.6  | 43.2 | 19.9 | 19.7  | ...  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 3.6   | 5.8   | 4.3  | 3.5   | 11.4 | 5.0  | 6.5   | ...  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2009: Provisional

2009: provisoire

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002  | 2003 | 2004 | 2005  | 2006  | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | -19.8 | 22.4 | 26.2 | -19.5 | 23.3  | -4.9 | 3.9  | 3.9  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 8.7   | -1.1 | -4.2 | 28.0  | 1.2   | 10.1 | 10.0 | 8.5  | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | -5.5  | 15.4 | 1.3  | 2.5   | 102.1 | 7.5  | 9.2  | 6.8  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 6.8   | 5.4  | -7.0 | -1.0  | 5.3   | -0.8 | 5.6  | 4.1  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | -6.6  | 10.1 | 2.1  | 7.2   | 39.8  | 4.5  | 9.4  | 5.8  | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 9.0  | 9.9  | 15.2 | 17.2 | 24.6 | 27.6 | 24.8 | 16.1 | 12.3 | Ensemble     |
| Food      | 12.0 | 8.9  | 17.3 | 19.9 | 26.9 | 38.3 | 28.9 | 20.6 | ...  | Alimentation |
| Health    | 9.1  | 15.8 | 6.6  | 0.5  | 4.4  | 3.5  | 17.6 | 9.5  | ...  | Santé        |
| Energy    | -2.6 | 19.1 | 11.1 | 20.9 | 6.5  | 10.2 | 47.4 | -6.2 | ...  | Energie      |
| Transport | 0.4  | 23.5 | 41.9 | 11.5 | 20.9 | 13.8 | -6.8 | 2.1  | ...  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| Maize (Tons)    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | ...  | ...  | Mais (ton)   |
| Cassava (Tons)  | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 7    | 7    | ...  | ...  | Manioc (ton) |
| Coconuts (Tons) | 26   | 27   | 27   | 27   | 28   | 28   | 28   | ...  | ...  | Coco (ton)   |
| Banana (Tons)   | 27   | 27   | 25   | 29   | 32   | 32   | 32   | ...  | ...  | Banane (ton) |
| Taro (Tons)     | 26   | 26   | 26   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 28   | ...  | ...  | Tarau (ton)  |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |  |
|  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |  |
|  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |  |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 25.4 | 26.6 | 31.1 | 37.2 | 38.8 | 39.2 | 37.2 | 42.2 | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 6.1  | 7.9  | 6.2  | 4.2  | 7.5  | 7.6  | 4.2  | 7.3  | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 32   | 35   | 37   | 41   | 46   | 47   | 41   | 49   | ...  | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 9     | 9.609 | 10.576 | 15.746 | 12.266 | 11.815 | 14.456 | 15.2 | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 0.495 | 0.492 | 0.492  | 0.413  | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | 89    | 84    | 82     | 78     | 75     | 75     | 76     | 75   | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | 350   | 400   | 430    | 480    | 530    | 545    | 555    | 600  | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 40    | 50    | 50     | 50     | 50     | 50     | 50     | 50   | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 10    | 30    | 50     | 80     | 120    | 190    | 310    | 390  | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002     | 2003     | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |  |
|---|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Dobra (Millions)</b>                             |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 176 729  | 274 992  | 267 816   | 343 521   | 453 076   | 614 035   | 837 601   | 867 120   | 989 162   | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 15 192   | 20 231   | 30 413    | 89 988    | 116 776   | 151 165   | 209 703   | 266 164   | 326 566   | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 256 720  | 300 001  | 268 678   | 813 220   | 737 513   | 1 029 500 | 1 417 830 | 1 278 630 | 1 304 920 | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 31 669   | 114 734  | 210 051   | 56 902    | 353 080   | 459 993   | 333 622   | 809 573   | 1 366 310 | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 43 958   | 95 777   | 176 103   | 320 246   | 464 243   | 621 697   | 763 303   | 1 063 450 | 1 484 120 | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | - 12 288 | 18 957   | 33 948    | - 263 344 | - 123 394 | - 178 056 | - 449 995 | - 280 124 | - 201 691 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 17       | 25       | 20        | 27        | 34        | 39        | ...       | ...       | ...       | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 9 088.33 | 9 347.58 | 9 902.32  | 10 558.00 | 12 448.60 | 13 536.80 | 14 695.20 | 16 208.50 | 18 498.60 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Dobra (Millions)</b>                             |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 245 052  | 244 727  | 367 520   | 411 766   | 570 100   | 582 421   | 822 565   | 962 810   | 1 278 000 | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 94 952   | 114 166  | 147 327   | 180 012   | 266 561   | 319 979   | 411 406   | 472 960   | 578 000   | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 18 449   | 26 224   | 40 327    | 27 356    | 56 949    | 53 561    | 39 666    | 55 906    | 91 000    | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 131 651  | 104 337  | 179 865   | 204 398   | 246 591   | 208 881   | 371 493   | 433 944   | 609 000   | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 297 317  | 280 376  | 543 578   | 542 619   | 800 912   | 858 119   | 1 148 299 | 1 909 053 | 1 638 000 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 110 723  | 155 219  | 246 517   | 314 517   | 419 597   | 479 299   | 548 445   | 642 040   | 698 000   | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 43 569   | 54 963   | 75 743    | 103 203   | 133 028   | 174 344   | 219 099   | 252 090   | 308 000   | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 165 576  | 107 815  | 260 175   | 214 298   | 320 132   | 341 406   | 493 438   | 932 338   | 940 000   | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 21 018   | 17 343   | 36 886    | 13 803    | 61 183    | 37 414    | 106 416   | 334 675   | ...       | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 52 265 | - 35 649 | - 176 058 | - 130 852 | - 230 812 | - 275 698 | - 325 734 | - 946 243 | - 360 000 | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 22     | - 25     | - 30      | - 35      | - 51      | - 60      | - 82      | - 70      | - 87      | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 9      | - 10     | - 10      | - 10      | - 20      | - 18      | - 14      | - 13      | - 22      | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 2      | - 2      | - 2       | - 2       | 2         | 6         | 4         | 3         | 3         | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 17       | 23       | 25        | 35        | 33        | 17        | 25        | 31        | 46        | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 15     | - 14     | - 18      | - 12      | - 36      | - 56      | - 66      | - 49      | - 60      | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 301      | 314      | 325       | 316       | 360       | 150       | 110       | 124       | 144       | Dettes extérieures totales                             |
| Private   | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0         | 35        | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | Privée   |
| Public  | 301      | 314      | 325       | 316       | 324       | 150       | 110       | 124       | 144       | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 9        | 10       | 11        | 12        | 5         | 1         | 1         | 2         | 6         | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 4        | 3        | 4         | 16        | 38        | 35        | 33        | 36        | ...       | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 26       | 38       | 34        | 32        | 23        | 36        | 47        | 31        | ...       | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |

|                          | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008       | 2009      | 2010 |                                 |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Dobra (Millions)</b>  |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |      |                                 |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>      |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |      | <b>Dobra</b>                    |
|                          |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>        |
| Exports - Total          | 4 623 218 | 6 210 607 | 3 204 804 | 3 112 016 | 3 410 093 | 5 875 297 | 10 135 544 | 7 383 834 | ...  | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>     |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Cocoa                    | 41 845    | 57 737    | 31 590    | 31 918    | 42 190    | 47 741    | 74 715     | 88 976    | ...  | Cacao                           |
| Coconut                  | 321       | 380       | 829       | 1 120     | 441       | 310       | 377        | 1 407     | ...  | Coco                            |
| Coconut oil              | 307       | 210       | 280       | 1 259     | 120       | 266       | 209        | 200       | ...  | Huile de coco                   |
| Flowers and plants       | 481       | 1 139     | 10 929    | 14 519    | 8 701     | 1 603     | 306        | 468       | ...  | Fleurs et plantes               |
|                          | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...        | ...       | ...  |                                 |
| <b>Main Destinations</b> |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |      | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| Netherlands              | 27 236.2  | 24 006.0  | 18 153.2  | 13 844.3  | 12 982.5  | 6 993.2   | 23 307.2   | 27 078.6  | ...  | Pays-Bas                        |
| Portugal                 | 8 888.2   | 22 579.2  | 9 009.5   | 14 018.3  | 16 099.8  | 24 189.5  | 40 826.6   | 33 136.3  | ...  | Portugal                        |
| Belgium                  | 5 919.2   | 9 306.3   | 3 323.0   | 3 889.4   | 6 859.2   | 9 252.5   | 6 545.7    | 19 024.7  | ...  | Belgique                        |
| Angola                   | 966.0     | 1 016.7   | 631.0     | 1 442.2   | 729.6     | 658.6     | 791.4      | 1 125.4   | ...  | Angola                          |
| France                   | 369.0     | 2 396.9   | 854.2     | 664.6     | 4 562.8   | 9 130.7   | 5 666.9    | 2 646.2   | ...  | France                          |

|                                     | 2002       | 2003       | 2004       | 2005       | 2006       | 2007       | 2008        | 2009       | 2010 |                                   |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>                 |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |            |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>          |
| Imports - Total                     | 10 306 806 | 11 020 085 | 14 193 792 | 22 588 752 | 25 504 911 | 28 498 128 | 43 748 273  | 31 927 089 | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)   |
| <b>Main Products</b>                |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |            |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>        |
| Food products                       | 55 207     | 81 937     | 72 515     | 106 427    | 147 992    | 155 137    | 198 623     | 249 024    | ...  | Produits alimentaires             |
| Agricultural products               | 61 902     | 64 184     | 22 468     | 16 998     | 122 551    | 149 490    | 70 241      | 93 707     | ...  | Produits agricoles                |
| Machinery and electrical appliances | 36 677     | 49 106     | 37 847     | 35 678     | 97 063     | 159 154    | 227 939     | 198 498    | ...  | Machines et appareils électriques |
| Freight Vehicles                    | 32 785     | 42 062     | 69 150     | 88 552     | 81 290     | 85 644     | 140 206     | 175 938    | ...  | Vehicules de transport            |
| Fuel                                | 34 364     | 41 267     | 3 364      | 3 078      | 179 190    | 220 340    | 1 644 438   | ...        | ...  | Carburant                         |
| <b>Main Origin</b>                  |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |            |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>    |
| Portugal                            | 169 654.9  | 241 517.0  | 249 193.0  | 299 021.0  | 572 445.0  | 742 611.1  | 1 027 939.3 | 945 502.8  | ...  | Portugal                          |
| Germany                             | ...        | 39 382.8   | 64 113.2   | 107 078.0  | 3 707.4    | 2 607.2    | 377.7       | 847.2      | ...  | Allemagne                         |
| Belgium                             | 42 002.5   | 43 722.2   | 36 598.8   | 32 329.3   | 38 730.1   | 21 600.5   | 28 269.9    | 31 671.0   | ...  | Belgique                          |
| Japan                               | 19 697.9   | 24 129.3   | 24 968.9   | 37 408.8   | 6 123.0    | 2 805.9    | 13 396.5    | 73 236.7   | ...  | Japon                             |
| Gabon                               | 8 477.7    | 8 025.4    | 4 579.9    | 3 049.3    | 5 614.6    | 10 576.6   | 49 556.2    | 50 316.3   | ...  | Gabon                             |



AREA (KM 2)

196 722

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY

Dakar

Dakar

CAPITALE

CURRENCY

CFA Franc

Franc CFA

MONNAIE

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010 |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 10.0     | 10.3     | 10.6     | 10.9     | 11.2     | 11.5     | 11.8     | 12.2     | 12.5 | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 40.8     | 45.7     | 46.0     | 46.2     | 46.4     | 46.6     | 46.8     | 47.0     | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 50.8     | 50.8     | 50.8     | 50.7     | 50.7     | 50.7     | 50.7     | 50.6     | 50.6 | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 4358 560 | 4455 160 | 4555 860 | 4661 340 | 4769 710 | 4879 780 | 4992 230 | 5105 876 | ...  | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 5296 570 | 5477 000 | 5657 070 | 5839 990 | 6030 250 | 6230 440 | 6440 510 | 6653 480 | ...  | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 391 920  | 387 390  | 396 030  | 405 790  | 414 000  | 419 110  | 420 860  | 426 505  | ...  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 4 526.7  | 4 622.6  | 4 770.7  | 4 928.9  | 5 086.8  | 5 251.4  | 5 276.0  | 5 434.3  | ...  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 32.8     | 41.7     | 41.9     | 42.0     | 42.1     | 42.5     | 42.7     | 42.9     | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 39.9     | 39.8     | 39.6     | 39.1     | 30.3     | 39.1     | 38.9     | 38.6     | ...  | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 12.6     | 12.4     | 12.3     | 12.1     | 11.9     | 11.7     | 11.5     | 11.3     | ...  | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 55.8     | 56.2     | 56.4     | 56.7     | 57.0     | 57.3     | 57.5     | 57.8     | ...  | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | 2.1      | 2.1      | 2.1      | 2.0      | 2.0      | 2.0      | 2.0      | 2.0      | ...  | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 5.3      | 5.3      | 5.2      | 5.1      | 5.1      | 5.0      | 5.0      | 4.9      | ...  | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 28.84    | 29.2     | 31.7     | 34.7     | 37.8     | 46.0     | 46.8     | 47.7     | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | ...      | ...      | 1.1      | 1.1      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 1 197    | 1 287    | 1 383    | 1 444    | 1 488    | 1 572    | 1 618    | 1 695    | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 564      | 612      | 667      | 702      | 733      | 780      | 812      | 863      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 289      | 311      | 360      | 401      | 443      | 499      | 558      | 688      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 115      | 126      | 150      | 170      | 190      | 215      | 244      | 316      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...      | 31.2     | 37.2     | 42.4     | 62.5     | 78.3     | 91.4     | 94.2     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 30.5     | 31.3     | 31.0     | 34.8     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | 16.0     | 16.5     | 17.7     | 19.3     | 17.5     | 23.0     | 24.0     | 26.0     | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 13       | 14       | 15       | 14       | ...  | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | ...      | ...      | 29       | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1        | ...  | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | ...      | ...      | 5        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | ...  | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 7        | 8        | 8        | 8        | 5        | 6        | 6        | ...      | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## CFA Franc (Millions)

## Franc CFA (Millions)

|  | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010 |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 506 306   | 602 445   | 581 406   | 671 061   | 633 103   | 642 640   | 818 743   | 886 578   | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 44 798    | 47 475    | 45 422    | 44 096    | 52 136    | 51 552    | 47 843    | 94 882    | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 562 085   | 559 839   | 595 079   | 601 133   | 609 682   | 675 203   | 736 502   | 748 633   | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 80 157    | 91 008    | 95 512    | 102 599   | 115 124   | 136 315   | 146 618   | 134 084   | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 143 397   | 156 158   | 185 849   | 195 969   | 234 498   | 262 088   | 260 793   | 251 020   | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 668 295   | 693 166   | 743 879   | 782 616   | 843 409   | 934 603   | 1 042 726 | 1 005 323 | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 335 996   | 352 569   | 367 239   | 386 125   | 414 296   | 458 065   | 524 397   | 529 691   | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 278 318   | 330 050   | 393 968   | 452 735   | 525 684   | 591 577   | 663 305   | 660 899   | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 369 473   | 368 267   | 446 529   | 484 594   | 531 952   | 554 169   | 581 048   | 609 549   | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 347 028   | 373 750   | 346 824   | 366 181   | 375 383   | 469 275   | 526 497   | 515 000   | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 75 075  | - 74 108  | - 86 703  | - 94 672  | - 103 281 | - 109 903 | - 132 872 | - 134 467 | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 3 260 778 | 3 500 619 | 3 715 004 | 3 992 436 | 4 231 986 | 4 665 585 | 5 215 598 | 5 301 192 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 456 861   | 486 180   | 527 834   | 600 659   | 661 563   | 742 751   | 734 557   | 722 016   | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## CFA Franc (Millions)

## Franc CFA (Millions)

|                                    | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 493 198   | 518 293   | 571 046   | 610 645   | 668 120   | 767 098   | 806 982   | 853 134   | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 2 973 142 | 3 076 341 | 3 290 148 | 3 565 035 | 3 871 537 | 4 270 600 | 4 776 890 | 4 736 991 | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 922 704   | 857 446   | 944 073   | 1 071 365 | 1 279 734 | 1 414 078 | 1 610 512 | 1 426 463 | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | - 284 161 | 17 619    | - 26 558  | 53 633    | - 70 876  | 167 970   | 332 392   | 204 742   | ...  | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 1 061 344 | 1 061 300 | 1 151 450 | 1 240 821 | 1 254 040 | 1 376 220 | 1 566 250 | 1 395 180 | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 448 587 | 1 544 200 | 1 687 322 | 1 948 404 | 2 109 007 | 2 587 630 | 3 142 870 | 2 593 301 | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 3 717 639 | 3 986 798 | 4 242 837 | 4 593 095 | 4 893 548 | 5 408 336 | 5 950 155 | 6 023 208 | ...  | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002  | 2003 | 2004 | 2005  | 2006  | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | -22.2 | 17.8 | 2.4  | 11.0  | -8.4  | -5.8 | 18.6 | 10.0 | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 13.2  | 13.9 | 6.2  | -17.6 | -16.4 | -6.2 | -3.8 | 54.9 | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 3.4   | 2.2  | 3.6  | 1.6   | -2.9  | 6.0  | -2.4 | 6.5  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 7.7   | 11.8 | 2.3  | 5.9   | 4.5   | 8.5  | 2.5  | -0.1 | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 12.0  | 4.0  | 18.0 | 9.8   | 13.1  | 9.4  | -1.6 | -4.4 | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 1.5   | 4.7  | 4.1  | 1.8   | 3.8   | 3.9  | 1.7  | 1.8  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 3.9   | 5.6  | 5.3  | 4.6   | 3.4   | 3.8  | 5.3  | 1.3  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 12.1  | 15.2 | 16.6 | 14.2  | 15.8  | 11.5 | 6.9  | -0.3 | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 0.5   | 1.1  | 12.8 | 5.9   | 6.0   | 2.2  | -0.5 | 2.9  | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 12.5  | 3.7  | 1.3  | 6.0   | 0.0   | 13.9 | 4.4  | -1.7 | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | 1.7   | -2.8 | 13.2 | 8.3   | 7.6   | 4.7  | 18.4 | 0.8  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 0.2   | 7.2  | 6.2  | 5.7   | 2.3   | 4.9  | 3.8  | 3.1  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 3.8   | 3.2  | 4.0  | 4.8   | 3.8   | 5.0  | -0.6 | -4.3 | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 0.7   | 6.7  | 5.9  | 5.6   | 2.5   | 4.9  | 3.2  | 2.2  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2008: semi-final 2009: Provisional

2008: semi-défini 2009: provisoire

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 3.5  | 2.7  | 5.6  | 5.3  | 5.1  | 7.3  | 0.9  | 2.6  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 4.3  | 5.3  | 4.3  | 5.1  | 4.7  | 4.9  | 3.4  | 3.2  | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 2.7  | 3.6  | 9.5  | 6.1  | 13.2 | 7.4  | 7.8  | -7.4 | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 3.6  | 6.6  | 6.8  | 2.0  | -3.2 | -0.1 | 1.3  | 2.9  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 3.5  | 11.4 | 0.5  | 11.1 | 1.2  | 14.3 | -0.5 | 0.6  | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

|                                | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                                      |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Annual Growth Rates (%)</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>Taux de croissance annuel (%)</b> |
| All Item                       | 3.0  | 2.3  | 0.5  | 1.5  | 2.3  | 5.9  | 5.8  | -1.0 | 4.0  | Ensemble                             |
| Food                           | 4.9  | 4.1  | 0.8  | 3.6  | 1.7  | 7.3  | 9.6  | -3.0 | 9.6  | Alimentation                         |
| Health                         | 2.4  | 8.4  | 1.9  | 1.3  | 17.3 | 1.8  | 0.0  | 2.9  | -0.1 | Santé                                |
| Energy                         | 4.2  | 4.8  | 3.1  | 3.1  | 13.3 | 12.6 | 3.6  | -3.7 | 4.3  | Energie                              |
| Transport                      | 5.7  | -2.2 | 1.4  | 4.3  | 8.9  | 2.4  | 9.4  | -1.4 | 3.6  | Transport                            |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

|                        | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009     | 2010 |                          |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|------|--------------------------|
| <b>Tons (Thousand)</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |      | <b>Tonnes (milliers)</b> |
| Groundnuts (Tons)      | 260 733 | 440 709 | 602 621 | 703 373 | 460 481 | 331 195 | 731 210 | 1032 651 | ...  | Arachide (Tonnes)        |
| Millet (Tons)          | 414 820 | 628 426 | 323 752 | 608 551 | 494 345 | 318 822 | 678 171 | 810 121  | ...  | Mil (tonnes)             |
| Cassava (Tons)         | 106 960 | 181 721 | 401 448 | 281 487 | 120 841 | 308 312 | 920 866 | 265 533  | ...  | Manioc (tonnes)          |
| Rice (Tons)            | 172 395 | 231 805 | 232 692 | 289 424 | 212 377 | 193 379 | 408 840 | 391 271  | ...  | Riz (tonnes)             |
| Maize (Tons)           | 80 372  | 421 954 | 400 555 | 399 958 | 181 585 | 158 266 | 411 499 | 290 283  | ...  | Mais (tonnes)            |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|                                    | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  |                                     |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| Phosphate, Tons (thousands)        | 1 549.1 | 1 499.6 | 1 576.0 | 1 451.0 | 584.0 | 691.3 | 644.8 | 948.6 | 976.2 | Phosphate (Milliers de tonnes)      |
| Sea salt iodizes, Tons (thousands) | 171.5   | 235.1   | 167.9   | 133.9   | 198.6 | 212.4 | 240.6 | 222.5 | 231.4 | Sel marin iodé (Milliers de tonnes) |
| Attapulgite, Tons (thousands)      | 138.4   | 157.1   | 160.4   | 126.6   | 139.6 | 138.3 | 166.9 | 180.9 | 204.3 | Attapulgite (Milliers de tonnes)    |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 194.0   | 337.0   | 293.0   | 267.0   | 234.0   | 181.0   | 229.0   | 238.1   | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 1 528.0 | 1 489.0 | 1 658.2 | 1 902.3 | 1 957.8 | 2 125.0 | 2 172.0 | 2 255.7 | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 0       | 0       | 1       | 1       | 0       | 0       | 1       | 1       | ...  | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 1 722   | 1 826   | 1 951   | 2 169   | 2 192   | 2 306   | 2 401   | 2 494   | ...  | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004   | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008      | 2009    | 2010 |  |
|--|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 426.825 | 353.539 | 363.49 | 386.565 | 405.826 | 386.793 | 402.82821 | 458.912 | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 9.905   | 10.268  | 10.884 | 15.842  | 15.842  | 15.842  | ...       | ...     | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | 15      | 15      | 16     | 16      | 16      | 16      | 16        | ...     | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | 30 174  | 30 280  | 30 388 | 30 451  | 30 516  | 30 580  | 30 645    | ...     | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 22      | 22      | 24     | 26      | 27      | 26      | 23        | ...     | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 55      | 76      | 109    | 168     | 289     | 400     | 519       | ...     | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

## VII-1 Monetary Statistics

## CFA Franc (Millions)

|   |         |         |         |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|---|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 563 945 | 832 156 | 887 940 | 962 730   | 1 098 680 | 1 266 570 | 1 252 720 | 1 366 890 | 1 504 140 | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 406 383 | 444 081 | 544 410 | 586 569   | 643 993   | 703 531   | 753 459   | 867 492   | 964 844   | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 324 612 | 578 077 | 707 031 | 692 753   | 843 224   | 892 270   | 775 051   | 896 442   | 972 696   | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 792 241 | 848 795 | 879 733 | 1 001 980 | 1 116 940 | 1 323 440 | 1 467 720 | 1 606 810 | 1 762 470 | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 687 588 | 784 556 | 854 653 | 1 036 260 | 1 110 020 | 1 230 250 | 1 439 550 | 1 491 990 | 1 599 330 | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 104 653 | 64 239  | 25 080  | - 34 282  | 6 920     | 93 182    | 28 167    | 114 819   | 163 136   | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 637     | 1 111   | 1 386   | 1 191     | 1 334     | 1 660     | 1 602     | 2 123     | 1 945     | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 696.99  | 581.20  | 528.29  | 527.47    | 522.89    | 479.27    | 447.81    | 472.19    | 495.28    | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |

## VII-1 Statistiques monétaires

## Franc CFA (Millions)

## VII-2 Public Finance

## CFA Franc (Millions)

|                                    |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |                                 |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| Total Revenues and Grants          | 726 700  | 797 753  | 864 800   | 955 800   | 1 036 040 | 1 231 339 | 1 291 750 | 1 322 400 | 1 392 000 | Recettes totales et dons        |
| Tax Revenue                        | 629 200  | 676 973  | 738 500   | 850 800   | 921 900   | 1 041 400 | 1 087 150 | 1 123 400 | 1 242 000 | Recettes fiscales               |
| Non Tax Revenue                    | 35 400   | 43 080   | 38 300    | 29 400    | 40 740    | 58 600    | 64 900    | 37 000    | 43 000    | Recettes non fiscales           |
| Grants                             | 62 100   | 77 700   | 88 000    | 75 600    | 73 400    | 131 339   | 139 700   | 162 000   | 107 000   | Dons                            |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 754 100  | 868 000  | 976 500   | 1 100 600 | 1 327 993 | 1 435 608 | 1 578 520 | 1 591 700 | 1 704 000 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets  |
| Current expenditure                | 478 200  | 529 500  | 553 900   | 629 000   | 825 953   | 864 940   | 978 720   | 956 700   | 989 000   | Dépenses courantes              |
| Of which Wages and Salaries        | 199 400  | 203 700  | 217 600   | 254 900   | 286 150   | 328 600   | 347 500   | 370 000   | 397 000   | Dont rémunérations et salaires  |
| Capital expenditure                | 275 900  | 338 500  | 410 300   | 454 700   | 474 940   | 565 268   | 594 700   | 633 000   | 713 000   | Dépenses d'équipement           |
| Net Lending                        | - 5 600  | - 6 800  | 12 300    | 16 900    | 27 100    | 5 400     | 5 100     | 2 000     | 2 000     | Prêts nets                      |
| Fiscal Balance                     | - 27 400 | - 70 247 | - 111 700 | - 144 800 | - 291 953 | - 204 269 | - 286 770 | - 269 300 | - 312 000 | Solde global y compris les dons |

## VII-2 Finances publiques

## Franc CFA (Millions)

## VII-3 Balance of Payments

## CFA Franc (Millions)

|                              |           |           |           |           |           |             |             |             |     |                         |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----|-------------------------|
| Trade balance                | - 374 553 | - 469 926 | - 521 047 | - 691 306 | - 836 466 | - 1 193 338 | - 1 234 304 | - 1 159 307 | ... | Balance commerciale     |
| Services Balance             | - 19 225  | - 13 016  | - 14 789  | - 16 258  | - 18 501  | - 18 072    | - 54 087    | - 38 815    | ... | Balance des services    |
| Net Income                   | - 90 595  | - 79 132  | - 69 044  | - 47 230  | - 33 171  | - 35 388    | - 21 416    | - 24 544    | ... | Revenus nets            |
| Current transfers, net total | 256 927   | 264 129   | 333 909   | 397 575   | 437 466   | 618 022     | 754 355     | 714 052     | ... | Transferts courants     |
| Current account balance      | - 227 446 | - 297 945 | - 270 971 | - 357 219 | - 450 672 | - 628 776   | - 555 452   | - 508 613   | ... | Solde du compte courant |

## VII-3 Balance des paiements

## Franc CFA (Millions)

## VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows

## US \$ (Millions)

|   |           |           |           |           |         |         |           |           |     |  |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----|--|
| Total external debt                       | 2 294 900 | 2 024 700 | 1 864 600 | 1 944 100 | 864 370 | 968 472 | 1 171 650 | 1 283 900 | ... | Dettes extérieure totale                             |
| Private                                   | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...     | ...     | ...       | ...       | ... | Privée   |
| Public                                    | 2 294 900 | 2 024 700 | 1 864 600 | 1 944 100 | 864 370 | 968 472 | 1 171 650 | 1 283 900 | ... | Publique   |
| Total external debt service               | 95 700    | 92 000    | 67 450    | 48 607    | 51 520  | 40 350  | 39 740    | 47 700    | ... | Service de la dette extérieure                       |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows     | 65 303    | 70 700    | 86 400    | 96 019    | 183 607 | 187 544 | 151 900   | 145 800   | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 163 577   | 161 995   | 145 736   | 253 600   | 421 640 | 244 333 | 418 679   | 736 285   | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)        |

## VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers

## \$ E.U (Millions)

|                             | 2002      | 2003     | 2004     | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b> |           |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>         |           |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| Exports - Total             | 743 357   | 730 549  | 797 447  | 832 440   | 833 471   | 802 211   | 987 862   | 837 793   | ...       | Exportations - Total                     |
| <b>Main Products</b>        |           |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Principaux produits</b>               |
| Phosphoric acid             | 119 150   | 80 286   | 94 602   | 97 961    | 40 327    | 46 959    | 106 905   | 69 815    | 98 481    | Acide phosphoriques                      |
| Gas oil                     | ...       | 54 806   | 61 967   | 50 933    | 60 167    | 88 426    | 125 280   | 79 062    | ...       | Gaz oil                                  |
| Jet fuel                    | ...       | 24 696   | 26 859   | 42 641    | 100 863   | 27 983    | 150 040   | 102 643   | ...       | Carburéacteur                            |
| Frozen and fresh fish       | 6 738     | 466      | 42 389   | 43 747    | 39 002    | 38 740    | 33 772    | 40 131    | ...       | Autres poissons frais/réfrigérés         |
| Groundnut oil, crude        | 41 954    | 23 005   | 13 700   | 15 677    | 27 843    | 32 353    | 7 889     | 18 141    | 28 441    | Huiles d'arachide brutes & ses fractions |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>    |           |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Principales destinations</b>          |
| Mali                        | 58 211.5  | 56 923.5 | 83 070.8 | 117 274.1 | 137 132.0 | 159 965.8 | 213 119.0 | 171 465.0 | 249 171.0 | Mali                                     |
| India                       | 137 559.2 | 85 640.6 | 96 559.3 | 99 945.2  | 41 351.2  | 49 699.3  | 121 151.7 | 73 157.7  | 103 789.0 | Inde                                     |
| France                      | 84 096.6  | 72 813.8 | 66 080.6 | 69 401.8  | 60 936.5  | 70 878.3  | 56 739.4  | 51 666.0  | 48 667.0  | France                                   |
| Italy                       | 71 308.0  | 58 412.5 | 48 816.7 | 41 515.1  | 37 024.5  | 37 562.4  | 17 076.9  | 24 485.0  | 23 224.0  | Italie                                   |
| Spain                       | 36 089.7  | 50 419.7 | 44 520.7 | 46 249.9  | 38 980.5  | 37 081.5  | 21 627.5  | 20 728.0  | 28 909.0  | Espagne                                  |

|                                  | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| Imports - Total                  | 1 257 167 | 1 354 827 | 1 488 007 | 1 723 837 | 1 890 992 | 2 264 100 | 2 842 500 | 2 314 046 | ...       | Importations - Total (millions)            |
| <b>Main Products</b>             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Principaux produits</b>                 |
| Petroleum oils, crude            | 128 565   | 163 749   | 178 021   | 203 433   | 85 777    | 193 249   | 343 253   | 186 706   | 224 363   | Huiles brutes de pétrole                   |
| Broken rice                      | 119 841   | 117 710   | 114 970   | 132 428   | 121 289   | 168 322   | 199 466   | 163 792   | 130 844   | Brisures de riz                            |
| Gas oil                          | ...       | 32 359    | 30 527    | 45 285    | 131 997   | 130 025   | 55 682    | 59 711    | ...       | Gaz oil                                    |
| Medicaments for retail sale, nes | 38 635    | 37 736    | 44 600    | 44 285    | 48 224    | 53 426    | 54 090    | 55 687    | ...       | Autres médicaments pour la vente au détail |
| Wheat & meslin, nes              | 32 320    | 30 658    | 41 378    | 35 818    | 41 145    | 61 889    | 70 444    | 52 600    | ...       | Autres blés & méteil                       |
| <b>Main Origin</b>               |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Principales provenances</b>             |
| France                           | 353 202.6 | 343 283.1 | 373 157.8 | 387 225.8 | 448 864.3 | 498 941.7 | 455 502.7 | 425 500.0 | 441 412.0 | France                                     |
| Nigeria                          | 118 620.5 | 166 917.4 | 178 785.5 | 193 069.6 | 62 808.2  | 196 644.6 | 345 545.8 | 197 430.6 | 230 842.0 | Nigeria                                    |
| Thailand                         | 97 861.8  | 92 454.5  | 91 477.4  | 72 539.7  | 85 372.2  | 113 400.7 | 153 052.7 | 116 902.7 | 73 863.0  | Thaïlande                                  |
| China, Rep.                      | 32 361.9  | 37 671.9  | 51 660.1  | 64 548.2  | 80 218.7  | 128 247.2 | 165 260.6 | 191 989.0 | 195 142.0 | Chine, Rép. Pop.                           |
| Spain                            | 57 594.5  | 65 915.5  | 62 421.5  | 62 643.6  | 72 099.5  | 68 289.9  | 73 839.1  | 92 255.0  | 85 074.0  | Espagne                                    |

AREA (KM 2)

455

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY

Victoria

Victoria

CAPITALE

CURRENCY

Seychelles Rupee

Rupee

MONNAIE

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |      | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 0.1  | 0.1  | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.1    | 0.1  | 0.1  | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | ...  | ...  | 53.0   | 53.0   | 54.0   | 54.0   | 55.0   | 54.8 | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 49.6 | 49.6 | 49.7   | 49.7   | 49.7   | 49.7   | 49.7   | 49.7 | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |      | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | ...  | ...  | 20 747 | 20 451 | 19 919 | 19 752 | 19 806 | ...  | ...  | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | ...  | ...  | 55 193 | 55 790 | 58 134 | 60 348 | 60 649 | ...  | ...  | 15-64  |
| 65+  | ...  | ...  | 6 534  | 6 611  | 6 979  | 6 856  | 6 843  | ...  | ...  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 37.0 | 37.0 | 38.0   | 38.0   | 38.0   | 38.0   | 39.0   | 39.0 | ...  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 45.9 | 48.6 | 47.4   | 47.4   | 47.4   | 47.4   | 46.2   | 48.7 | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 18.0 | 18.0 | 17.0   | 19.0   | 17.0   | 18.0   | ...    | ...  | ...  | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 8.0  | 8.0  | 7.0    | 8.0    | 8.0    | 7.0    | ...    | ...  | ...  | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 72.0 | 71.0 | 73.0   | 72.0   | 72.0   | 73.0   | ...    | ...  | ...  | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...  | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...  | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | ...  | 2.0  | 2.0    | 2.0    | 2.0    | 2.0    | ...    | ...  | ...  | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |      | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 0.69 | 0.7  | 0.7    | 0.7    | ...    | 0.7    | 0.7    | 0.6  | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | 0.54 | 0.6  | 0.6    | 0.6    | ...    | 0.6    | 0.5    | 0.6  | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | ...  | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 10   | 9    | 9      | 9      | ...    | 9      | 9      | 9    | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 5    | 5    | 4      | 4      | ...    | 4      | 4      | 4    | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 8    | 8    | 7      | 8      | ...    | 8      | 8      | 7    | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 4    | 4    | 4      | 4      | ...    | 4      | 4      | 4    | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...  | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...  | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | ...  | ...  | ...    | ...    | 12.6   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |      |      | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | 527  | 499  | 490    | ...    | 570    | 478    | ...    | ...  | ...  | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | 456  | 502  | 497    | 456    | 481    | 475    | ...    | ...  | ...  | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 165  | 146  | 126    | 133    | 105    | 124    | ...    | ...  | ...  | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 7    | 10   | 11     | 10     | 9      | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Seychelles Rupee (Millions)

## Rupee (Millions)

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 110   | 101   | 156   | 160   | 162   | 185   | 219   | 250   | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 698   | 623   | 355   | 444   | 510   | 658   | 750   | 849   | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 101   | 99    | 99    | 76    | 104   | 90    | 93    | 144   | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 384   | 343   | 230   | 311   | 305   | 361   | 486   | 569   | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 870   | 830   | 726   | 775   | 914   | 1 523 | 2 263 | 2 955 | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 417   | 413   | 797   | 845   | 1 010 | 1 187 | 1 511 | 2 139 | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 575   | 602   | 540   | 692   | 812   | 906   | 1 055 | 1 213 | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 370   | 387   | 539   | 540   | 646   | 736   | 799   | 863   | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 397   | 412   | 408   | 443   | 441   | 492   | 542   | 549   | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 192 | - 206 | - 163 | - 175 | - 202 | - 281 | - 321 | - 478 | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 3 731 | 3 602 | 3 688 | 4 111 | 4 701 | 5 857 | 7 398 | 9 053 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 305   | 394   | 1 066 | 994   | 899   | 966   | 1 311 | 1 673 | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Seychelles Rupee (Millions)

## Rupee (Millions)

|                                    | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 896   | 1 045 | 1 950 | 2 068 | 2 189 | 2 858 | 1 176  | 1 429  | 1 058  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 1 910 | 1 960 | 2 125 | 2 278 | 2 653 | 3 151 | 7 958  | 9 115  | 8 365  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 1 740 | 703   | 872   | 1 668 | 1 500 | 1 984 | 3 493  | 3 140  | 5 092  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | - 272 | 117   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...    | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 3 014 | 3 330 | 3 452 | 3 958 | 4 733 | 5 851 | 9 390  | 11 089 | 10 255 | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 3 252 | 3 158 | 3 644 | 4 867 | 5 475 | 7 021 | 13 308 | 14 046 | 14 018 | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 4 036 | 3 997 | 4 754 | 5 105 | 5 600 | 6 824 | 8 709  | 10 726 | 10 752 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002 | 2003  | 2004  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 1.2  | -5.4  | -4.7  | 5.6  | -4.8 | 0.5  | 4.8   | -17.7 | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 1.2  | -4.1  | -8.0  | 11.6 | 3.2  | 3.1  | -12.3 | -11.1 | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 1.2  | 10.4  | 5.6   | 4.0  | 5.0  | 6.5  | 0.4   | 3.1   | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 1.2  | -3.2  | -17.2 | 32.7 | 15.8 | 10.0 | 11.4  | -4.9  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 4.5  | -4.3  | -8.2  | 2.7  | 13.3 | 20.5 | -10.6 | 3.3   | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 1.2  | -10.1 | 1.6   | 5.9  | 13.7 | 12.1 | 1.8   | 14.2  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 1.2  | -9.1  | -7.9  | 7.1  | 7.6  | 6.0  | 10.2  | 5.0   | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 1.2  | 0.6   | -7.5  | 0.8  | 14.8 | 5.0  | 1.7   | -8.8  | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | -3.9 | -10.5 | -15.9 | 5.8  | 3.5  | 1.8  | -5.7  | -0.5  | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | 1.2  | -19.8 | -3.2  | 2.9  | 15.3 | 15.0 | -10.6 | 17.6  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 1.2  | -5.4  | -7.3  | 6.8  | 9.6  | 9.0  | -0.3  | 0.9   | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 1.2  | -9.5  | 29.4  | 6.5  | 8.9  | 12.6 | -5.9  | -0.6  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 1.2  | -5.9  | -2.8  | 6.7  | 9.5  | 9.6  | -1.3  | 0.7   | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

Break in the serie from 2004

Rupture de la série à partir 2004

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002  | 2003  | 2004 | 2005 | 2006  | 2007 | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| Government final consumption       | -3.2  | 12.1  | 11.8 | 0.4  | -14.3 | 11.3 | -45.2 | 21.4  | 5.8   | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | -0.1  | -16.3 | -8.0 | 14.6 | 38.1  | -0.7 | 2.7   | 13.9  | -61.8 | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | -34.0 | -59.6 | 24.0 | 91.4 | 6.6   | 32.3 | 76.1  | -10.1 | 62.2  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 0.8   | 10.5  | 3.7  | 14.7 | 41.8  | 23.6 | 60.5  | 18.1  | -7.5  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | -14.9 | -2.9  | 15.4 | 33.5 | 33.4  | 23.6 | 60.5  | 18.1  | -7.5  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 0.2  | 3.6  | 4.1  | 0.6  | -1.9 | 5.3  | 37.0 | 31.7 | -2.4 | Ensemble     |
| Food      | ...  | 2.2  | 1.9  | 0.3  | 1.6  | 8.5  | 30.9 | 41.6 | -5.8 | Alimentation |
| Health    | ...  | 4.1  | 4.7  | 1.9  | 4.0  | 10.9 | 15.6 | 13.6 | 0.4  | Santé        |
| Energy    | ...  | 2.1  | 1.3  | 0.7  | -0.7 | 0.4  | 58.6 | 11.9 | 3.2  | Energie      |
| Transport | ...  | 5.4  | 3.0  | 1.0  | 1.1  | 9.4  | 44.0 | 32.8 | 7.2  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                             | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                                 |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------------|
| Coconuts, Tons (thousands)  | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 1    | ...  | ...  | Noix de coco, tonnes (milliers) |
| Banana, Tons (thousands)    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | ...  | ...  | Banane, tonnes (milliers)       |
| Tea, Tons (thousands)       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | ...  | ...  | Thé, tonnes (milliers)          |
| Tomato, Tons (thousands)    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | ...  | ...  | Tomates, tonnes (milliers)      |
| Pineapple, Tons (thousands) | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | ...  | ...  | Ananas, tonnes (milliers)       |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |  |
|  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |  |
|  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |  |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 218.8 | 223.8 | 226.0 | 231.0 | 252.0 | 270.6 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 219   | 224   | 226   | 231   | 252   | 271   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |



## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 132  | 122  | 121  | 129  | 141  | 161  | 159   | ...   | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 2    | 2    | 2    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | ...  | 96   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 260  | 260  | 260  | 260  | 250  | 270  | 270   | 260   | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 550  | 600  | 660  | 710  | 850  | 930  | 1 120 | 1 100 | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  |  |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| <b>Seychelles Rupee (Millions)</b>                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 2 243 | 2 522 | 2 226 | 2 466 | 2 653 | 3 267 | 4 725 | 4 784 | 5 355 | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 1 764 | 1 699 | 2 586 | 2 426 | 2 387 | 1 372 | 1 211 | 1 617 | 1 921 | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | - 724 | - 520 | - 416 | - 277 | 530   | 421   | 2 094 | 2 751 | 3 489 | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 4 937 | 5 172 | 5 101 | 5 191 | 4 799 | 5 282 | 6 037 | 4 966 | 5 832 | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 777   | 997   | 1 168 | 1 257 | 1 277 | 1 717 | 2 550 | 2 315 | 2 861 | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 4 154 | 4 074 | 3 748 | 3 636 | 3 228 | 3 178 | 2 931 | 2 235 | 2 630 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 70    | 67    | 35    | 56    | 113   | 41    | 64    | 191   | 236   | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 5.48  | 5.40  | 5.50  | 5.50  | 5.52  | 6.70  | 9.46  | 13.61 | 12.07 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| <b>Seychelles Rupee (Millions)</b>                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 1 478 | 1 868 | 1 891 | 2 168 | 2 476 | 2 213 | 3 190 | 4 165 | 4 179 | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 1 049 | 1 292 | 1 382 | 1 567 | 1 371 | 1 636 | 2 457 | 3 318 | 3 527 | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 424   | 564   | 504   | 550   | 1 033 | 560   | 412   | 474   | 482   | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 5     | 11    | 5     | 50    | 73    | 17    | 321   | 373   | 170   | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 2 121 | 1 597 | 1 789 | 1 816 | 2 302 | 2 810 | 3 483 | 3 622 | 3 878 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 1 721 | 1 511 | 1 612 | 1 560 | 1 900 | 2 497 | 2 504 | 3 329 | 3 315 | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 675   | 685   | 704   | 663   | 760   | 700   | 688   | 766   | 694   | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 358   | 86    | 177   | 254   | 404   | 376   | 183   | 608   | 948   | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 43    | 1     | 0     | 2     | - 2   | - 63  | 796   | - 315 | - 385 | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 643 | 270   | 102   | 352   | 174   | - 597 | - 293 | 543   | 301   | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 143 | - 89  | - 155 | - 299 | - 290 | - 426 | - 507 | - 321 | - 336 | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | 98    | 121   | 120   | 134   | 156   | 168   | 95    | 93    | 68    | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 68  | - 43  | - 34  | - 40  | - 44  | - 68  | - 94  | - 101 | - 85  | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 14    | 13    | 18    | 31    | 44    | 30    | 57    | 41    | 10    | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 99  | 2     | - 50  | - 174 | - 134 | - 296 | - 449 | - 288 | - 342 | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 557   | 484   | 460   | 486   | 521   | 710   | 759   | 729   | 492   | Dettes extérieure totale                               |
| Private   | 280   | 238   | 183   | 162   | 295   | 454   | 467   | 496   | 264   | Privée   |
| Public  | 277   | 246   | 277   | 324   | 226   | 256   | 292   | 233   | 229   | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 100   | 56    | 144   | 45    | 119   | 94    | 67    | 116   | 72    | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 48    | 58    | 38    | 86    | 146   | 239   | 252   | 243   | ...   | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 8     | 10    | 10    | 15    | 14    | 9     | 13    | 23    | ...   | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |

|                          | 2002 | 2003 | 2004  | 2005  | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 |                                 |
|--------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>  |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |                                 |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>      |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |       |      | <b>Rupee</b>                    |
|                          |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |       |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>        |
| Exports - Total          | 237  | 286  | 301   | 351   | 420  | 395  | 502  | ...   | ...  | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>     |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |       |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Canned tuna              | 154  | 189  | 168   | 176   | 187  | 184  | ...  | ...   | ...  | Thon en conserve                |
| Crustaceans              | 2    | 8    | 8     | 6     | 8    | 2    | ...  | ...   | ...  | Crustacés                       |
| Frozen and fresh fish    | 3    | 5    | 2     | 3     | 3    | 2    | ...  | ...   | ...  | Poissons frais et congelés      |
| Shark Fins (Dried)       | ...  | 5    | 2     | 2     | 1    | 1    | ...  | ...   | ...  | Requin Fins (Séché)             |
| Cinnamon bark            | 0    | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0    | 0    | ...  | ...   | ...  | Écorce de cannelle              |
| <b>Main Destinations</b> |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |       |      | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| United Kingdom           | 96.4 | 88.0 | 107.9 | 104.8 | 97.1 | 86.5 | 92.4 | 100.6 | ...  | Royaume-Uni                     |
| France                   | 67.8 | 74.3 | 71.7  | 51.0  | 62.9 | 69.0 | 78.4 | 71.8  | ...  | France                          |
| Spain                    | 22.3 | 19.9 | 50.8  | 93.6  | 31.7 | 19.3 | 15.6 | 19.4  | ...  | Espagne                         |
| Italy                    | 28.6 | 47.3 | 30.5  | 34.5  | 45.6 | 21.1 | 32.7 | 38.4  | ...  | Italie                          |
| Japan                    | 22.0 | 17.6 | 34.6  | 45.2  | 33.3 | 30.9 | 33.2 | 28.8  | ...  | Japon                           |

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|---|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>  |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |      |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>  |
| Imports - Total  | 415  | 414  | 552  | 764   | 842   | 1 048 | 1 379 | 940  | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)                                       |
| <b>Main Products</b>   |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |      |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>  |
| Petroleum oils&oils obtained from bituminous minerals,o/than crude etc | 5    | 20   | 17   | 180   | 161   | 136   | 100   | 13   | ...  | Huiles de pétrole, bitumineux, distillés, sauf brut                   |
| Tankers  | ...  | 0    | ...  | ...   | ...   | 58    | 63    | 16   | ...  | Tankers   |
| Skipjack or stripe-bellid bonito,frozen ex headg No 03.04,livers&roes  | 22   | 30   | 31   | 34    | 42    | 46    | 62    | 37   | ...  | Listaos ou bonites à ventre rayé, congelés ex headg n ° 03.04, foies  |
| Tunas, yellowfin, frozen excluding heading No 03.04, livers and roes   | 13   | 24   | 26   | 16    | 18    | 35    | 56    | 29   | ...  | Thons, albacore, congelés à l'exclusion du n ° 03.04, foies et ...    |
| Floating docks and vessels which perform special functions             | 0    | ...  | ...  | ...   | 0     | 0     | 37    | 1    | ...  | Docks flottants et les navires qui effectuent des fonctions spéciales |
| <b>Main Origin</b>   |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |      |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>  |
| Spain  | 33.3 | 53.0 | 67.2 | 96.7  | 61.2  | 70.0  | 96.8  | 68.1 | ...  | Espagne   |
| France   | 41.9 | 59.3 | 50.9 | 46.6  | 57.7  | 77.8  | 122.9 | 56.3 | ...  | France  |
| Singapore  | 24.1 | 26.6 | 35.2 | 48.1  | 54.4  | 52.9  | 152.1 | 45.6 | ...  | Singapour   |
| South Africa   | 33.7 | 38.6 | 34.5 | 93.3  | 70.9  | 57.7  | 57.4  | 58.4 | ...  | Afrique du Sud  |
| Saudi Arabia   | ...  | 9.7  | ...  | 144.0 | 105.2 | 66.2  | ...   | ...  | ...  | Arabie Saoudite   |

AREA (KM 2)

71 740

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY

Freetown

Freetown

CAPITALE

CURRENCY

Leone

Leone

MONNAIE

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010 |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      |  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 4.5      | 4.7      | 5.0      | 5.1      | 5.2      | 5.3      | 5.5      | 5.6      | 5.7  | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | ...      | ...      | 37.0     | 37.0     | 38.0     | 38.0     | 38.0     | 38.0     | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 51.5     | 51.5     | 51.5     | 51.4     | 51.4     | 51.4     | 51.3     | 51.3     | 51.3 | Femme (%)  |
| <b>Population by Age Group</b>                       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      |  |
| 0-14   | 1916 115 | 2004 992 | 2095 649 | 2181 951 | 2261 673 | 2335 764 | 2405 126 | 2471 840 | ...  | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 2529 550 | 2631 818 | 2733 260 | 2826 604 | 2909 240 | 2983 206 | 3051 635 | 3119 685 | ...  | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 94 656   | 95 718   | 97 013   | 98 422   | 99 887   | 101 430  | 103 091  | 104 946  | ...  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 1 733.0  | 1 801.0  | 1 870.0  | 1 934.0  | 1 991.0  | 2 046.0  | 2 096.0  | 2 146.0  | ...  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 50.7     | 50.8     | 51.0     | 51.1     | 51.3     | 50.9     | 51.0     | 51.1     | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 42.1     | 41.8     | 48.2     | 41.3     | 41.0     | 40.7     | 31.5     | 39.9     | ...  | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 19.4     | 18.5     | 17.7     | 17.1     | 16.6     | 16.1     | 15.8     | 15.4     | ...  | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 44.0     | 44.9     | 48.4     | 46.4     | 46.9     | 47.3     | 47.6     | 47.9     | ...  | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...      | ...      | ...      | 2.0      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 5.3      | 5.3      | 6.1      | 5.3      | 5.3      | 5.2      | 5.1      | 5.2      | ...  | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      |  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      |  |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | ...      | ...      | 34       | 2        | 2        | 2        | 2        | 2        | 2    | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | ...      | 1        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1    | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | ...      | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0    | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 8        | 8        | 8        | 8        | 8        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Leone (Millions)

## Leone(Millions)

|  | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010 |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 1 121 145 | 1 414 479 | 1 737 176 | 2 135 323 | 2 488 576 | 3 240 402 | 3 721 762 | 4 306 282 | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 122 079   | 220 501   | 254 128   | 227 392   | 190 144   | 233 442   | 171 161   | 132 382   | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 76 994    | 79 224    | 85 206    | 95 624    | 107 908   | 114 586   | 128 082   | 122 316   | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 17 177    | 23 804    | 19 046    | 14 829    | 15 949    | 15 999    | 16 917    | 19 948    | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 55 228    | 62 770    | 72 057    | 81 134    | 88 431    | 92 674    | 95 936    | 85 364    | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 397 813   | 451 411   | 416 434   | 415 763   | 465 723   | 545 639   | 583 990   | 584 236   | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 166 465   | 191 111   | 230 363   | 287 649   | 279 193   | 291 643   | 317 536   | 348 199   | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 159 141   | 217 898   | 261 670   | 299 202   | 345 198   | 349 866   | 424 827   | 475 009   | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 79 467    | 123 161   | 142 147   | 169 458   | 223 474   | 224 005   | 215 951   | 274 554   | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 429 687   | 417 353   | 429 750   | 432 562   | 460 751   | 492 259   | 609 696   | 728 319   | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 24 057  | - 33 125  | - 22 124  | - 65 009  | - 71 068  | - 78 157  | - 105 210 | - 126 328 | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 2 601 140 | 3 168 590 | 3 625 852 | 4 093 927 | 4 594 280 | 5 522 357 | 6 180 649 | 6 950 282 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 150 394   | 180 183   | 205 527   | 213 642   | 280 799   | 302 727   | 357 365   | 420 503   | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Leone (Millions)

## Leone(Millions)

|                                    | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 265 072   | 335 156   | 446 189   | 691 070   | 761 710   | 756 086   | 941 478   | 1 103 894 | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 3 867 639 | 3 909 616 | 4 374 878 | 4 392 514 | 4 502 740 | 4 545 625 | 4 890 660 | 5 891 009 | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 190 589   | 230 182   | 263 749   | 355 994   | 360 225   | 355 296   | 428 359   | 504 900   | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | - 681 042 | - 1 656   | - 235 718 | - 211 639 | 258 805   | 1 418 448 | 1 537 383 | 942 083   | ...  | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 298 782   | 483 337   | 665 034   | 870 592   | 918 614   | 1 009 612 | 1 082 595 | 1 059 017 | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 189 506 | 1 607 863 | 1 682 752 | 1 790 961 | 1 927 015 | 2 259 984 | 2 342 461 | 2 130 118 | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 2 751 534 | 3 348 773 | 3 831 380 | 4 307 570 | 4 875 079 | 5 825 084 | 6 538 014 | 7 370 785 | ...  | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002  | 2003 | 2004  | 2005  | 2006 | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 30.3  | 9.5  | 15.3  | 13.3  | 5.0  | 4.2   | 4.2   | 3.8   | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 60.6  | 54.4 | 19.3  | -4.8  | -5.1 | 20.8  | -32.5 | -26.4 | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 14.0  | -5.1 | -1.2  | 4.4   | 12.7 | 2.1   | 1.2   | -1.4  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 8.6   | 6.0  | -23.7 | -29.2 | -3.1 | -5.6  | 114.9 | -6.0  | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 26.8  | 14.6 | 12.6  | 22.3  | 2.0  | 4.0   | 2.4   | -2.6  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 22.2  | 2.2  | -12.6 | 1.3   | 14.1 | 16.0  | 3.7   | 4.3   | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 9.7   | 17.9 | 8.8   | 8.2   | 5.1  | -7.5  | 8.5   | -1.0  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 13.3  | 44.3 | -11.4 | 20.0  | 7.0  | 18.5  | 25.9  | 6.5   | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | -11.2 | 44.1 | 0.9   | 6.5   | 20.4 | -10.2 | -16.0 | 23.4  | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 5.5   | -6.9 | 10.4  | 1.2   | 5.7  | 2.4   | 14.3  | 7.6   | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | 32.3  | 46.4 | -42.7 | 178.8 | 26.5 | 0.5   | 39.6  | 15.8  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 20.9  | 11.1 | 7.7   | 7.9   | 6.0  | 6.0   | 4.0   | 3.2   | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | -24.7 | 4.4  | 60.3  | 0.7   | 34.9 | 13.2  | 9.9   | 23.3  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 18.2  | 10.9 | 9.6   | 7.5   | 7.4  | 6.4   | 4.4   | 4.5   | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007  | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 23.3 | 15.2 | 27.5 | 48.1 | 4.6  | -11.6 | 15.8 | 8.7   | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 4.5  | -7.9 | 7.2  | -4.0 | -5.5 | -7.5  | 0.1  | 11.7  | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 32.8 | 10.0 | 9.8  | 29.1 | 29.6 | -35.0 | 12.1 | 9.3   | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 40.7 | 47.4 | 31.8 | 25.2 | 0.1  | -2.1  | -0.3 | -9.3  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 13.4 | 23.1 | 0.3  | 1.8  | 2.1  | 4.4   | -3.6 | -15.7 | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | -3.2 | 7.6  | 14.2 | 12.0 | 9.7  | 11.6 | 14.6 | 6.4  | 16.5 | Ensemble     |
| Food      | ...  | ...  | ...  | 9.3  | 7.8  | 13.6 | 23.4 | 6.2  | 8.6  | Alimentation |
| Health    | ...  | ...  | ...  | 12.6 | 9.2  | 16.6 | 4.7  | 9.0  | 35.4 | Santé        |
| Energy    | ...  | ...  | ...  | 18.8 | 14.0 | 9.6  | 17.7 | 7.8  | 16.9 | Energie      |
| Transport | ...  | ...  | ...  | 15.0 | 15.2 | 7.0  | 11.9 | -2.1 | 18.6 | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   |                                   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| Cocoa, metric tons (thousands)         | 1 178 | 2 733 | 6 188 | 6 635 | 13 940 | 13 722 | 17 892 | 18 807 | 21 349 | Cacao, tonnes (milliers)          |
| Coffe, metric tons (thousands)         | 113   | 118   | 1 532 | 1 475 | 2 483  | 1 958  | 1 958  | 2 078  | 2 138  | Café, tonnes (milliers)           |
| Oilpalm Fruit, metric tons (thousands) | 235   | 245   | 250   | 263   | 276    | 289    | 269    | 279    | 274    | Huile de palme, tonnes (milliers) |
| Rice, Tons (thousands)                 | 422   | 445   | 542   | 759   | 1 062  | 1 433  | 1 451  | 2 042  | 2 346  | Riz, tonnes (milliers)            |
| Cassava, tons (thousands)              | 896   | 1 091 | 1 758 | 2 287 | 2 973  | 3 865  | 3 865  | 4 265  | 4 465  | Manioc, tonnes (milliers)         |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

|                                  |       |       |       |       |          |          |          |          |          |                                      |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| Diamond, carats (thousands)      | 351.7 | 506.8 | 691.8 | 668.7 | 582.3    | 604.7    | 330.9    | 400.4    | 525.5    | Diamants, carats (milliers)          |
| Bauxite, metric tons (thousands) | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | 1 071.1  | 1 169.0  | 954.4    | 742.8    | 905.1    | Bauxite, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Rutile, metric tons (thousands)  | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | 73 600.0 | 82 805.0 | 78 908.0 | 63 864.0 | 73 174.1 | Rutile, tonnes métriques (milliers)  |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

|  |       |       |       |      |      |      |       |     |     |   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-----|-----|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 141.9 | 129.6 | 106.7 | 73.5 | 33.0 | 42.7 | 140.0 | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 140.7 | 127.6 | 102.9 | 64.8 | 37.0 | 42.0 | ...   | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 31    | 30    | 30    | 27   | 27   | 27   | ...   | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 126   | 114   | 90    | 57   | 14   | 33   | ...   | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002   | 2003   | 2004  | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008  | 2009   | 2010  |  |
|--|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 28.463 | 37.201 | 43.56 | 40.023 | 33.704 | 32.223 | 35.67 | 36.775 | 38.5  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 0.993  | 1.718  | 2.331 | 2.519  | 2.642  | 2.814  | 3.002 | 2.997  | 2.997 | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | 8      | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...   | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0     | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 5      | 5      | 5     | 6      | 6      | 6      | 6     | ...    | ...   | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 15     | 24     | 23    | 22     | 21     | 143    | 181   | ...    | ...   | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |  |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Leone (Millions)</b>                             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 247 473   | 292 983   | 344 471   | 424 173   | 489 298   | 549 581   | 666 668   | 807 479   | 1 048 060 | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 129 360   | 166 181   | 207 057   | 300 005   | 390 210   | 529 121   | 654 564   | 877 499   | 1 188 480 | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | - 235 193 | - 313 543 | - 205 436 | - 11 910  | 554 281   | 775 453   | 724 847   | 907 850   | 965 878   | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 795 999   | 880 836   | 875 977   | 875 433   | 978 977   | 37 656    | 428 627   | 689 067   | 1 398 040 | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 56 719    | 93 317    | 135 486   | 159 647   | 189 181   | 263 750   | 413 439   | 600 982   | 789 983   | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 721 482   | 769 128   | 721 227   | 689 650   | 765 301   | - 246 700 | - 31 674  | 20 993    | 526 827   | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 85        | 67        | 125       | 171       | 184       | 217       | 220       | 405       | ...       | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 2 099.03  | 2 347.94  | 2 701.30  | 2 889.59  | 2 961.91  | 2 985.19  | 2 981.51  | 3 385.65  | ...       | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Leone (Millions)</b>                             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 378 282   | 467 000   | 616 342   | 810 199   | 842 195   | 776 156   | 1 073 981 | 1 250 547 | 1 360 200 | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 223 470   | 267 960   | 319 269   | 392 769   | 416 742   | 454 537   | 567 644   | 632 405   | 852 600   | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 15 218    | 19 697    | 37 697    | 65 560    | 78 903    | 82 327    | 125 056   | 117 805   | 156 770   | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 139 594   | 179 343   | 259 376   | 351 870   | 346 550   | 239 292   | 381 281   | 500 337   | 350 830   | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 562 268   | 597 997   | 688 092   | 828 303   | 915 457   | 835 454   | 1 240 907 | 1 452 247 | 1 686 335 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 474 828   | 485 367   | 555 046   | 620 728   | 699 201   | 658 765   | 909 558   | 999 969   | 1 137 548 | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 142 769   | 160 091   | 178 751   | 229 440   | 271 531   | 296 509   | 356 210   | 401 536   | 472 439   | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 85 766    | 112 313   | 134 523   | 203 993   | 214 557   | 173 764   | 333 274   | 452 278   | 548 787   | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 1 674     | 317       | - 1 477   | 3 582     | 1 699     | 2 925     | - 1 925   | ...       | ...       | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 183 986 | - 130 997 | - 71 750  | - 18 104  | - 73 262  | - 59 298  | - 166 926 | - 201 700 | - 326 135 | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Leone (Millions)</b>                             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 409 525 | - 469 367 | - 324 807 | - 514 449 | - 264 522 | - 318 135 | - 589 392 | - 817 778 | ...       | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 89 055  | - 65 101  | - 83 396  | - 38 190  | - 128 415 | - 157 220 | - 190 893 | - 214 042 | ...       | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 6 001   | - 35 254  | - 181 069 | - 147 113 | - 117 470 | - 311 282 | - 222 954 | - 132 107 | ...       | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 350 870   | 375 267   | 321 766   | 396 525   | 228 969   | 308 607   | 331 074   | 500 007   | ...       | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 153 711 | - 194 455 | - 267 506 | - 303 227 | - 281 438 | - 478 029 | - 672 166 | - 663 920 | ...       | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 1 573     | 1 679     | 1 882     | 1 781     | 1 583     | 555       | 647       | 744       | ...       | Dettes extérieures totales                             |
| Private   | 123       | 135       | 153       | 271       | 256       | 262       | 273       | 271       | ...       | Privée   |
| Public  | 1 450     | 1 544     | 1 729     | 1 510     | 1 327     | 293       | 374       | 473       | ...       | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 39        | 24        | 38        | 40        | 33        | 21        | 13        | 4         | ...       | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 10        | 9         | 61        | 83        | 59        | 97        | 53        | 33        | ...       | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 383       | 337       | 376       | 340       | 338       | 545       | 367       | 437       | ...       | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |

|  | 2002     | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009    | 2010 |                                    |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Leone (Millions)<br/>Exports, fob</b> |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |         |      | <b>Leone<br/>Exportations, fàb</b> |
| Exports - Total                          | 125 605  | 260 129   | 416 200   | 530 618   | 775 658   | 862 346   | 815 532   | 915 269 | ...  | Exportations - Total               |
| <b>Main Products</b>                     |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |         |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>         |
| Diamond                                  | 87 390   | 180 007   | 341 352   | 409 526   | 362 181   | 423 943   | 293 651   | 267 509 | ...  | Diamant                            |
| Rutile                                   | ...      | ...       | ...       | ...       | 84 654    | 113 846   | 109 127   | 121 704 | ...  | Rutile                             |
| Coffee                                   | ...      | 97        | 146       | 2 511     | 3 230     | 5 539     | 4 419     | 42 727  | ...  | Café                               |
| Cocoa                                    | 577      | 5 852     | 14 451    | 15 077    | 34 408    | 33 926    | 44 807    | 66 385  | ...  | Cacao                              |
| Bauxite                                  | ...      | ...       | ...       | ...       | 69 952    | 97 597    | 83 647    | 64 258  | ...  | Bauxite                            |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>                 |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |         |      | <b>Principales destinations</b>    |
| Belgium                                  | 94 548.2 | 220 642.6 | 339 724.9 | 410 853.0 | 354 620.5 | 436 257.7 | 291 015.4 | ...     | ...  | Belgique                           |
| France                                   | 78 283.4 | 101 756.6 | 67 302.4  | 40 049.6  | 59 754.0  | 101 826.2 | 96 328.2  | ...     | ...  | France                             |
| United States                            | 8 590.1  | 15 776.9  | 29 899.6  | 28 672.2  | 129 994.1 | 174 698.0 | 168 149.9 | ...     | ...  | Etats-Unis                         |
| Germany                                  | 80 330.7 | 47 637.9  | 64 509.7  | 82 775.1  | 70 164.7  | 94 728.3  | 42 150.4  | ...     | ...  | Allemagne                          |
| India                                    | 3 245.3  | 18 817.3  | 8 269.8   | 9 767.6   | 5 970.9   | 10 952.3  | 149 813.9 | ...     | ...  | Inde                               |

|                                 | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |   |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Importations, cif</b>                  |
| Imports - Total                 | 535 130   | 729 496   | 741 008   | 1 045 067 | 1 040 180 | 1 180 481 | 1 404 925 | 1 733 047 | ...       | Importations - Total (millions)           |
| <b>Main Products</b>            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Principaux produits</b>                |
| Fuels, lubricants, etc.         | 108 649   | 182 304   | 255 943   | 333 907   | 435 639   | 503 093   | 597 095   | 427 422   | 2 297 156 | Carburants, lubrifiants, etc.             |
| Food and live animals           | 148 303   | 174 361   | 154 058   | 153 533   | 166 293   | 202 741   | 345 636   | 353 744   | 1 221 947 | Alimentaire et animaux vivants            |
| Machines, transport equipments  | 105 340   | 132 087   | 138 268   | 207 698   | 204 517   | 224 160   | 225 184   | 323 038   | 1 184 597 | Machines, équipements de transport        |
| Manufactured goods              | 75 549    | 96 713    | 86 376    | 117 473   | 143 990   | 154 872   | 169 474   | 224 850   | 810 659   | Biens manufacturés                        |
| Chemicals, related products nes | 38 506    | 45 161    | 47 476    | 65 591    | 71 100    | 92 545    | 73 035    | 113 426   | 415 697   | Produits chimiques, produits connexes nda |
| <b>Main Origin</b>              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Principales provenances</b>            |
| Germany                         | 238 538.2 | 290 067.8 | 178 050.6 | 297 402.1 | 36 348.6  | 53 783.9  | 42 616.6  | ...       | ...       | Allemagne                                 |
| U.K.                            | 100 922.9 | 124 011.8 | 118 952.8 | 137 253.7 | 101 133.0 | 107 705.4 | 147 263.2 | ...       | ...       | Royaume Uni                               |
| Cote d'Ivoire                   | 57 996.9  | 92 112.1  | 114 831.4 | 177 654.8 | 140 820.1 | 123 869.0 | 152 358.8 | ...       | ...       | Côte d'Ivoire                             |
| United States                   | 53 443.6  | 66 250.7  | 109 223.4 | 109 249.6 | 116 243.5 | 165 403.2 | 176 288.8 | ...       | ...       | Etats-Unis                                |
| China                           | 30 248.4  | 38 949.1  | 76 331.0  | 88 873.2  | 115 451.1 | 174 865.4 | 233 933.1 | ...       | ...       | Chine                                     |

|                |                 |                   |                   |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Somalia</b> |                 |                   | <b>Somalie</b>    |
| AREA (KM 2)    | 637 660         |                   | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY   | Mogadishu       | Mogadiscio        | CAPITALE          |
| CURRENCY       | Somali Shilling | Shilling Somalien | MONNAIE           |

### I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010     |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 7.8      | 8.0      | 8.2      | 8.4      | 8.5      | 8.7      | 8.9      | 9.1      | 9.4      | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 34.0     | 34.4     | 34.8     | 35.2     | 35.6     | 36.0     | 36.5     | 37.0     | 37.4     | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 58.4     | 59.7     | 60.7     | 61.4     | 61.6     | 61.6     | 61.3     | 61.0     | 60.9     | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 3457 187 | 3547 803 | 3637 735 | 3728 934 | 3820 574 | 3911 656 | 4003 922 | 4099 738 | 4200 677 | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 4112 153 | 4205 871 | 4299 603 | 4393 762 | 4487 369 | 4580 958 | 4678 371 | 4784 833 | 4904 036 | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 238 041  | 244 390  | 250 460  | 256 112  | 261 236  | 265 948  | 270 605  | 275 725  | 281 698  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 3 075.0  | 3 153.0  | 3 228.0  | 3 305.0  | 3 381.0  | 3 462.0  | 3 542.0  | 3 631.0  | ...      | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 38.5     | 38.6     | 38.7     | 38.8     | 38.9     | 38.9     | 39.0     | 39.1     | ...      | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 45.7     | 45.6     | 45.3     | 45.1     | 44.8     | 44.5     | 44.1     | 43.7     | ...      | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 16.4     | 16.2     | 16.1     | 16.0     | 16.0     | 15.9     | 15.7     | 15.5     | ...      | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 49.1     | 49.3     | 49.5     | 49.5     | 49.6     | 49.7     | 49.9     | 50.1     | ...      | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...      | ...      | ...      | 2.1      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 6.5      | 6.5      | 6.5      | 6.5      | 6.4      | 6.4      | 6.4      | 6.4      | ...      | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 12.9     | ...      | ...      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 4.5      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 457      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 162      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 87       | ...      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 27       | ...      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |



## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Somali Shilling (Millions)

## Shilling Somalien (Millions)

|  | 2002       | 2003       | 2004       | 2005       | 2006       | 2007       | 2008       | 2009       | 2010 |  |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 13 006 007 | 14 306 662 | 15 745 383 | 18 638 987 | 17 784 767 | 18 944 523 | 19 795 047 | 20 801 577 | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 145 153    | 158 680    | 176 813    | 208 020    | 199 714    | 212 303    | 221 682    | 233 220    | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 536 317    | 586 899    | 650 788    | 768 598    | 735 080    | 782 412    | 817 326    | 859 255    | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 909 250    | 996 149    | 1 097 202  | 1 303 052  | 1 239 314  | 1 321 553  | 1 381 385  | 1 450 755  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 2 298 595  | 2 521 534  | 2 777 446  | 3 294 130  | 3 137 188  | 3 343 879  | 3 494 747  | 3 671 153  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 2 090 407  | 2 213 964  | 2 418 795  | 2 995 774  | 2 732 083  | 2 954 969  | 3 103 344  | 3 233 784  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 2 658 579  | 2 996 230  | 3 278 370  | 3 810 026  | 3 702 993  | 3 920 555  | 4 088 170  | 4 310 671  | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 21 644 308 | 23 780 119 | 26 144 796 | 31 018 588 | 29 531 140 | 31 480 193 | 32 901 701 | 34 560 414 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 2 770 021  | 3 075 461  | 3 396 544  | 4 296 241  | 4 147 850  | 4 289 905  | 4 553 899  | 4 782 372  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Somali Shilling (Millions)

## Shilling Somalien (Millions)

|                                    | 2002       | 2003       | 2004       | 2005       | 2006       | 2007       | 2008       | 2009       | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 2 096 254  | 2 414 300  | 2 665 280  | 3 059 344  | 2 919 146  | 3 142 143  | 3 260 496  | 3 430 270  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 17 654 292 | 19 850 637 | 21 846 596 | 25 560 510 | 24 377 836 | 26 078 132 | 27 176 126 | 28 568 546 | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 4 979 850  | 4 951 139  | 5 425 726  | 7 159 020  | 6 824 811  | 7 023 202  | 7 512 416  | 7 862 713  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | 18 230     | ...        | ...        | 22 946     | 21 816     | 15 471     | 21 600     | 21 730     | ...  | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 79 165     | 70 195     | 76 852     | 111 107    | 105 774    | 105 979    | 115 483    | 120 476    | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 413 462    | 430 691    | 473 114    | 598 098    | 570 393    | 594 829    | 630 522    | 660 949    | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 24 414 329 | 26 855 580 | 29 541 340 | 35 314 829 | 33 678 990 | 35 770 098 | 37 455 600 | 39 342 786 | ...  | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 0.9  | 1.0  | 2.4  | 2.1  | 3.9  | 1.9  | 2.6  | 2.9  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 12.2 | 13.0 | 5.9  | 7.1  | -1.0 | 3.6  | 3.1  | 1.9  | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 10.7 | 10.6 | 5.1  | 6.1  | -0.1 | 3.3  | 3.0  | 2.1  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 5.8  | 7.3  | 4.0  | 4.3  | 1.7  | 2.7  | 2.8  | 2.4  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 5.2  | 7.3  | 4.0  | 4.2  | 1.8  | 2.6  | 2.8  | 2.5  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 8.3  | 3.3  | 3.0  | 4.0  | 2.0  | 2.6  | 2.8  | 2.5  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 7.6  | 5.8  | 3.7  | 3.8  | 2.2  | 2.5  | 2.7  | 2.5  | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 3.2  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 2.9  | 3.1  | 2.2  | 2.6  | 2.7  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 5.7  | 7.6  | 3.4  | 3.9  | -2.3 | 5.6  | 2.3  | 1.9  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 3.5  | 3.5  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 2.4  | 2.6  | 2.6  | 2.6  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 2.5  | 0.8  | 0.8  | 0.9  | 4.5  | 1.9  | 2.4  | 3.0  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 6.1  | 4.9  | 4.0  | 4.1  | 1.0  | 3.2  | 2.7  | 2.4  | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | -3.7 | 0.1  | 0.4  | -0.5 | 6.0  | 1.4  | 2.2  | 3.3  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 0.0  | 6.1  | 2.1  | 1.5  | 3.9  | 2.1  | 4.5  | 6.6  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1.0  | -1.5 | -0.9 | -0.3 | -5.1 | 9.3  | 2.9  | 5.3  | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Alimentation |
| Health    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Santé        |
| Energy    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Energie      |
| Transport | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                               | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                                      |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Maize, Tons (thousands)       | 288  | 269  | 202  | 200  | 97   | 99   | 99   | ...  | ...  | Mais, tonnes (milliers)              |
| Sorghum, Tons (thousands)     | 141  | 121  | 145  | 140  | 145  | 80   | 80   | ...  | ...  | Sorgho, tonnes (milliers)            |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands)     | 80   | 80   | 85   | 85   | 82   | 82   | 82   | ...  | ...  | Manioc, tonnes (milliers)            |
| Banana, Tons (thousands)      | 37   | 37   | 37   | 38   | 38   | 38   | 38   | ...  | ...  | Banane, tonnes (milliers)            |
| Sesame seed, Tons (thousands) | 28   | 30   | 30   | 30   | 30   | 30   | 30   | ...  | ...  | Graines de sésame, tonnes (milliers) |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

## Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands)

## Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers)

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|------|--|
| Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands) | 1 000.0 | 1 000.0 | 1 000.0 | 1 000.0 | 1 000.0 | 1 000.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
|  | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...  | ...  |  |
|  | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...  | ...  |  |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

## Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

## Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

## Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours)

## Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)

## Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)

## Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | ...   | 10.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  | 12.0  | 15.0  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 274.0 | 280.0 | 280.0 | 290.0 | 295.0 | 311.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 274   | 290   | 291   | 301   | 307   | 326   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands)                             | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)                                       | 4    | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)                                | 13   | 30   | 60   | 60   | 60   | 70   | 70   | 70   | 70   | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |
| <b>VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |

|   | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005    | 2006    | 2007   | 2008    | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|--|---------|------|------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |           |           |           |         |         |  |         |      |      |  |
| <b>Somali Shilling (Millions)</b>                   |           |           |           |         |         | <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>             |         |      |      |  |
| <b>Money supply (M1)</b>                            |           |           |           |         |         | <b>Shilling Somalien (Millions)</b>              |         |      |      |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 247 478   | 292 950   | 344 524   | 424 173 | 489 298 | 549 581  | 580 274 | ...  | ...  | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 129 360   | 166 383   | 207 057   | 300 005 | 390 210 | 529 121  | 560 192 | ...  | ...  | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...     | ...  | ...  | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | - 183 182 | - 247 119 | - 127 895 | 61 250  | 632 374 | 907 585  | 843 366 | ...  | ...  | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 795 931   | 880 963   | 875 770   | 875 433 | 453 986 | 485 064  | 614 593 | ...  | ...  | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 56 719    | 93 317    | 135 486   | 159 647 | 189 181 | 263 750  | 324 403 | ...  | ...  | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...     | ...  | ...  | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 85        | 67        | 125       | 171     | 184     | 217  | 211     | ...  | ...  | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...     | ...  | ...  | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |           |           |           |         |         |  |         |      |      |  |
| <b>Somali Shilling (Millions)</b>                   |           |           |           |         |         | <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                  |         |      |      |  |
| <b>Total Revenues and Grants</b>                    |           |           |           |         |         | <b>Shilling Somalien (Millions)</b>              |         |      |      |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...     | ...  | ...  | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...     | ...  | ...  | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...     | ...  | ...  | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...     | ...  | ...  | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...     | ...  | ...  | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...     | ...  | ...  | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...     | ...  | ...  | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...     | ...  | ...  | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...     | ...  | ...  | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...     | ...  | ...  | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |           |           |           |         |         |  |         |      |      |  |
| <b>Somali Shilling (Millions)</b>                   |           |           |           |         |         | <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>               |         |      |      |  |
| <b>Trade balance</b>                                |           |           |           |         |         | <b>Shilling Somalien (Millions)</b>              |         |      |      |  |
| Trade balance                                       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...     | ...  | ...  | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...     | ...  | ...  | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...     | ...  | ...  | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...     | ...  | ...  | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...     | ...  | ...  | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |           |           |           |         |         |  |         |      |      |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |           |           |           |         |         | <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b> |         |      |      |  |
| <b>Total external debt</b>                          |           |           |           |         |         | <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                         |         |      |      |  |
| Total external debt                                 | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...     | ...  | ...  | Dette extérieure totale                                |
| Private   | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...     | ...  | ...  | Privée   |
| Public  | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...     | ...  | ...  | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...     | ...  | ...  | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 0         | - 1       | - 5       | 24      | 96      | 141  | 87      | 108  | ...  | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 147       | 174       | 199       | 237     | 391     | 384  | 758     | 662  | ...  | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006  | 2007  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                                 |
|--|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |      |      |                                 |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>                    |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |      |      | <b>Shilling Somalien</b>        |
|  |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |      |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>        |
| Exports - Total                        | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>                   |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |      |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Goats, live                            | 10   | 0    | 27   | 39   | 33    | 44    | 28   | 48   | ...  | Chèvres vivantes                |
| Waste & scrap of Gold                  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 0    | ...   | 1     | 27   | ...  | ...  | Déchets et débris d'or          |
| Bovine, live except pure-bred breeding | 5    | 4    | 4    | 48   | 20    | 16    | 16   | 37   | ...  | Bovins vivants excepté laitiers |
| Wood charcoal                          | 7    | 8    | 8    | 15   | 21    | 20    | 27   | 16   | ...  | Charbon de bois                 |
| Sheep, live                            | 2    | 2    | 4    | 28   | 8     | 6     | 11   | 42   | ...  | Moutons vivants                 |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>               |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |      |      | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| Yemen                                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 18.8 | 23.0 | 24.3  | 36.4  | 42.6 | 41.8 | ...  | Yémen                           |
| United Arab Emirates                   | 73.7 | 81.9 | 85.8 | 87.2 | 193.0 | 41.3  | 62.7 | 80.6 | ...  | Émirats arabes unis             |
| Oman                                   | 10.1 | 42.3 | 7.8  | 7.9  | 7.3   | 7.8   | 13.8 | 63.4 | ...  | Oman                            |
| India                                  | 17.0 | 43.9 | 45.2 | 36.2 | 57.9  | 108.6 | 99.3 | 18.6 | ...  | Inde                            |
| Nigeria                                | 11.1 | 4.8  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 2.9   | 48.1  | 7.0  | 0.1  | ...  | Nigéria                         |

|   | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>                                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>  |
| Imports - Total   | 391   | 422   | 544   | 616   | 815   | 920   | 1 180 | 1 021 | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)                                       |
| <b>Main Products</b>                                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>  |
| Refined sugar, in solid form, nes                         | 46    | 52    | 52    | 52    | 71    | 53    | 59    | 74    | ...  | Sucre raffiné, sous forme solide, nsa                                 |
| Vegetables, fresh or chilled nes                          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 49    | 124   | ...  | Légumes, frais ou réfrigérés, nda                                     |
| Foliage,branch,etc w/o flowers/buds&grass for bouquet/orn | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 26    | 29    | 62    | 1     | ...  | Feuillages, branches, etc w / fleurs o / bourgeons et d'herbe pour le |
| Wheat or meslin flour                                     | 9     | 0     | 19    | 27    | 16    | 29    | 50    | 31    | ...  | Blé nda et méteil   |
| Vegetable products nes                                    | 10    | 29    | 0     | 0     | 10    | 69    | 46    | 49    | ...  | Produits végétaux, NDA  |
| <b>Main Origin</b>  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>  |
| United Arab Emirates                                      | 174.1 | 132.7 | 243.8 | 216.9 | 226.2 | 300.0 | 193.9 | 255.6 | ...  | Émirats arabes unis   |
| Kenya   | 44.3  | 53.8  | 40.4  | 65.8  | 105.6 | 123.8 | 186.7 | 145.1 | ...  | Kenya   |
| India   | 17.0  | 43.9  | 45.2  | 36.2  | 57.9  | 108.6 | 99.3  | 18.6  | ...  | Inde  |
| Ethiopia  | 9.6   | 28.9  | 18.0  | 58.8  | 59.8  | 73.4  | 76.9  | 134.7 | ...  | Ethiopie  |
| Brazil  | 27.7  | 21.6  | 44.3  | 44.9  | 61.5  | 18.6  | 9.1   | 58.3  | ...  | Brésil  |

**South Africa**
**Afrique du Sud**
**AREA (KM 2)**
**1 221 040**
**SUPERFICIE (KM 2)**
**CAPITAL CITY**
**Pretoria**
**Pretoria**
**CAPITALE**
**CURRENCY**
**Rand**
**Rand**
**MONNAIE**
**I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX**

|  | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 46.2      | 46.8      | 47.5      | 48.1      | 48.6      | 49.2      | 49.7      | 50.1      | 50.5      | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 57.8      | 58.3      | 58.8      | 59.3      | 59.8      | 60.2      | 60.7      | 61.2      | 61.7      | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 58.7      | 58.3      | 57.9      | 57.6      | 57.3      | 57.1      | 56.9      | 56.6      | 56.3      | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 15139 231 | 15171 497 | 15201 436 | 15227 027 | 15247 752 | 15264 519 | 15278 283 | 15290 439 | 15301 683 | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 29300 370 | 29858 418 | 30393 341 | 30897 260 | 31371 219 | 31815 227 | 32219 340 | 32571 139 | 32863 264 | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 1757 881  | 1818 607  | 1882 299  | 1949 153  | 2019 547  | 2093 416  | 2170 005  | 2248 242  | 2327 461  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 16 449.5  | 16 874.9  | 17 217.8  | 17 586.7  | 17 974.8  | 18 372.3  | 19 023.5  | 19 152.5  | 19 418.9  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 44.0      | 44.3      | 44.1      | 44.0      | 43.8      | 43.6      | 43.7      | 43.7      | 43.6      | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 24.0      | 24.0      | 24.0      | 23.0      | 23.0      | 22.0      | 22.0      | 22.0      | 22.0      | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 13.0      | 14.0      | 14.0      | 15.0      | 15.0      | 15.0      | 15.0      | 15.0      | 15.0      | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 54.0      | 53.0      | 52.0      | 52.0      | 52.0      | 51.0      | 52.0      | 52.0      | 52.0      | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...       | ...       | ...       | 1.0       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 3.0       | 3.0       | 3.0       | 3.0       | 3.0       | 3.0       | 3.0       | 3.0       | 3.0       | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 220.60    | 221.0     | 220.3     | 247.0     | 233.9     | 236.0     | ...       | ...       | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | 146.64    | 149.0     | 149.4     | 141.6     | 158.4     | 164.7     | ...       | ...       | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 7 466     | 7 470     | 7 444     | 7 314     | 7 257     | 7 312     | ...       | ...       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 3 652     | 3 648     | 3 628     | 3 565     | 3 535     | 3 572     | ...       | ...       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 4 354     | 4 447     | 4 593     | 4 658     | 4 772     | 4 780     | ...       | ...       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 2 250     | 2 289     | 2 367     | 2 392     | 2 446     | 2 437     | ...       | ...       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | 18.5      | 18.5      | 18.1      | 17.9      | 17.6      | 17.4      | ...       | ...       | ...       | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | 371       | 377       | 28        | 28        | 408       | 329       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | 371       | 377       | 388       | 399       | 408       | 329       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | ...       | ...       | 73        | ...       | 86        | 75        | ...       | ...       | ...       | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 12        | 9         | 9         | 9         | 9         | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Rand (Millions)

## Rand (Millions)

|  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Agriculture  | 44 232    | 39 644    | 39 490    | 37 402    | 45 351    | 53 838    | 63 384    | 63 888    | 59 543    | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 92 730    | 85 770    | 91 198    | 105 992   | 132 301   | 156 970   | 201 381   | 198 180   | 230 402   | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 204 219   | 223 917   | 243 967   | 259 101   | 274 502   | 304 437   | 340 623   | 330 310   | 352 176   | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 26 489    | 29 553    | 30 176    | 33 010    | 36 946    | 41 783    | 45 803    | 60 280    | 66 812    | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 24 120    | 26 747    | 32 039    | 38 558    | 46 158    | 56 908    | 72 894    | 87 116    | 91 973    | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 143 192   | 158 786   | 176 445   | 195 012   | 215 831   | 238 910   | 271 237   | 294 260   | 335 562   | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 207 711   | 231 176   | 261 285   | 295 504   | 339 311   | 405 520   | 442 121   | 467 126   | 511 332   | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 100 983   | 112 637   | 124 786   | 139 472   | 153 775   | 164 467   | 188 231   | 199 065   | 220 039   | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 157 547   | 174 106   | 190 563   | 208 561   | 230 116   | 259 783   | 299 373   | 340 837   | 386 352   | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 64 475    | 72 814    | 80 651    | 88 455    | 98 028    | 109 445   | 119 220   | 135 537   | 152 747   | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 1 065 697 | 1 155 150 | 1 270 600 | 1 401 066 | 1 572 320 | 1 792 057 | 2 044 267 | 2 176 599 | 2 406 938 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 105 389   | 117 387   | 144 673   | 170 015   | 195 103   | 224 109   | 229 872   | 219 370   | 255 819   | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Rand (Millions)

## Rand (Millions)

|                                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |   |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 219 705   | 244 485   | 274 034   | 305 733   | 347 928   | 380 214   | 428 852   | 505 469   | 553 277   | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 724 228   | 790 389   | 890 952   | 990 772   | 1 116 316 | 1 264 726 | 1 398 236 | 1 456 089 | 1 624 969 | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 172 151   | 196 999   | 226 180   | 263 754   | 324 083   | 406 257   | 524 678   | 531 957   | 520 451   | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | 10 078    | 10 914    | 28 336    | 18 212    | 22 352    | 20 127    | - 8 534   | - 76 430  | - 18 991  | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 385 560   | 354 785   | 373 950   | 430 169   | 530 333   | 634 626   | 809 644   | 657 192   | 714 083   | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 340 636   | 325 035   | 378 179   | 437 559   | 573 589   | 689 784   | 878 737   | 678 308   | 731 032   | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 1 171 086 | 1 272 537 | 1 415 273 | 1 571 081 | 1 767 423 | 2 016 166 | 2 274 139 | 2 395 969 | 2 662 757 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  |     |      |     |      |      |      |      |       |     |  |
|--|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------|-------|-----|--|
| Agriculture  | 6.5 | 0.7  | 0.9 | 2.8  | -5.5 | 2.7  | 16.1 | -3.0  | 0.9 | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 1.0 | 3.4  | 1.5 | 1.0  | -0.6 | 0.0  | -5.6 | -4.2  | 5.8 | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 2.8 | -1.5 | 4.9 | 6.2  | 6.4  | 5.2  | 2.6  | -10.4 | 5.0 | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 3.5 | 3.0  | 6.8 | 5.3  | 3.4  | 3.4  | -3.1 | -1.6  | 2.0 | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 5.8 | 7.7  | 9.1 | 11.9 | 10.4 | 15.0 | 9.5  | 7.4   | 1.5 | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 2.3 | 2.7  | 5.4 | 7.0  | 6.0  | 5.3  | 0.8  | -2.5  | 2.2 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 6.3 | 4.8  | 7.1 | 5.7  | 9.6  | 7.9  | 7.3  | 0.9   | 1.9 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 9.0 | 6.3  | 4.9 | 5.3  | 5.1  | 6.6  | 3.4  | 0.6   | 2.9 | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 0.7 | 2.8  | 1.9 | 4.3  | 3.1  | 3.8  | 4.7  | 4.1   | 3.0 | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 2.5 | 5.6  | 1.7 | 3.8  | 5.2  | 5.6  | 3.9  | -0.3  | 0.6 | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ... | ...  | ... | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...   | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 3.7 | 3.0  | 4.5 | 5.3  | 5.5  | 5.6  | 3.7  | -1.5  | 2.8 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 3.7 | 2.7  | 5.0 | 5.0  | 6.2  | 5.5  | 2.3  | -2.9  | 3.0 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 3.7 | 2.9  | 4.6 | 5.3  | 5.6  | 5.6  | 3.6  | -1.7  | 2.8 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2008: semi-final 2009: Provisional 2010: Estimated

2008: semi-définitif 2009: provisoire 2010: Estimée

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 3.2  | 6.0  | 6.0  | 4.6  | 4.9  | 4.1  | 4.7  | 4.8   | 4.2  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 4.3  | 3.2  | 5.9  | 6.3  | 8.5  | 5.3  | 2.8  | -1.6  | 4.0  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 3.7  | 10.2 | 12.9 | 11.0 | 12.1 | 14.0 | 14.1 | -2.2  | -3.8 | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 1.0  | 0.1  | 2.8  | 8.6  | 7.5  | 6.6  | 1.8  | -19.5 | 3.7  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 5.3  | 8.1  | 15.5 | 10.9 | 18.3 | 9.0  | 1.5  | -17.4 | 8.6  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 9.1  | 5.8  | 1.4  | 3.4  | 4.6  | 7.2  | 11.5 | 7.1  | 3.7  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 3.1  | Alimentation |
| Health    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 7.4  | Santé        |
| Energy    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 6.3  | Energie      |
| Transport | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 2.5  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                          | 2002   | 2003  | 2004  | 2005   | 2006  | 2007  | 2008   | 2009   | 2010 |                                  |
|--------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|----------------------------------|
| Maize, Tons (thousands)  | 10 076 | 9 705 | 9 710 | 11 716 | 6 935 | 7 125 | 12 700 | 12 050 | ...  | Mais, tonnes (milliers)          |
| Wheat, Tons (thousands)  | 2 438  | 1 547 | 1 687 | 1 905  | 2 105 | 1 905 | 2 130  | 1 958  | ...  | Blé, tonnes (milliers)           |
| Potato, Tons (thousands) | 1 647  | 1 496 | 1 800 | 1 768  | 1 863 | 1 972 | 2 099  | 1 819  | ...  | Pomm de terre, tonnes (milliers) |
| Grapes, Tons (thousands) | 1 522  | 1 664 | 1 762 | 1 683  | 1 757 | 1 813 | 1 792  | ...    | ...  | Raisins, tonnes (milliers)       |
| Orange, Tons (thousands) | 1 307  | 1 410 | 1 198 | 1 246  | 1 334 | 1 410 | 1 525  | 1 445  | ...  | Oranges, tonnes (milliers)       |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

## 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

|   |           |           |          |          |          |             |     |     |     |   |
|---|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Hard Coal, metric tons (thousands)                    | #####     | #####     | #####    | #####    | #####    | 24766 000.0 | ... | ... | ... | Houille, tonnes métriques (milliers)                          |
| Iron ores and concentrates, metric tons (thousands)   | #####     | #####     | #####    | #####    | #####    | 42100 888.0 | ... | ... | ... | Minerais de fer et concentrés, tonnes métriques (milliers)    |
| Copper ores and concentrates, metric tons (thousands) | 129 590.0 | 120 920.0 | 87 000.0 | 85 000.0 | 89 700.0 | 97 000.0    | ... | ... | ... | Minerais de cuivre et concentrés, tonnes métriques (milliers) |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

## 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

|  |           |           |           |           |           |           |     |     |     |   |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 4 394.0   | 3 682.0   | 4 625.0   | 4 199.0   | 5 581.0   | 3 908.0   | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 201 274.0 | 217 831.0 | 226 564.0 | 229 375.0 | 236 384.0 | 248 201.0 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 8 310     | 11 551    | 11 454    | 11 736    | 10 204    | 10 541    | ... | ... | ... | Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 209 402   | 222 678   | 233 153   | 233 184   | 243 594   | 252 938   | ... | ... | ... | Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 6430   | 6505   | 6678   | 7369   | 8396   | 9091   | 9592 | ...  | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 52     | 52     | 52     | 55     | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...  | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | 22 657 | 20 041 | 20 247 | 20 247 | 20 247 | 24 487 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 100    | 100    | 100    | 100    | 100    | 90     | 90   | 90   | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 300    | 360    | 440    | 710    | 820    | 860    | 910  | 930  | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002     | 2003     | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |  |
|---|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Rand (Millions)</b>                              |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 197 019  | 218 943  | 245 327   | 294 039   | 339 387   | 402 116   | 420 746   | 423 065   | 473 442   | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 428 461  | 499 342  | 536 280   | 643 089   | 796 297   | 962 436   | 1 150 860 | 1 154 300 | 1 217 420 | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 83 744   | 124 666  | 139 752   | 193 315   | 271 460   | 302 579   | 387 441   | 333 510   | 337 781   | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 834 398  | 947 212  | 1 042 900 | 1 183 240 | 1 433 680 | 1 735 550 | 2 000 010 | 2 108 470 | 2 238 120 | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 682 075  | 805 719  | 922 983   | 1 080 330 | 1 354 290 | 1 651 660 | 1 816 800 | 1 870 690 | 1 933 350 | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 97 767   | 68 062   | 59 300    | 9 230     | - 38 623  | - 49 506  | - 50 957  | 55 124    | 51 901    | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 5 904    | 6 496    | 13 141    | 18 579    | 23 057    | 29 589    | 30 584    | 35 237    | 38 175    | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 10.54    | 7.56     | 6.46      | 6.36      | 6.77      | 7.05      | 8.26      | 8.47      | 7.32      | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Rand (Millions)</b>                              |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 248 263  | 278 508  | 299 431   | 347 854   | 411 748   | 481 198   | 560 774   | 608 783   | 579 686   | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 244 090  | 273 680  | 292 720   | 341 651   | 403 051   | 470 355   | 549 102   | 595 973   | 570 565   | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 4 172    | 4 828    | 6 711     | 6 203     | 8 697     | 10 843    | 11 672    | 12 810    | 9 121     | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 262 851  | 299 631  | 328 720   | 366 985   | 416 684   | 470 193   | 541 498   | 635 807   | 747 197   | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 141 779  | 157 693  | 164 994   | 179 722   | 199 905   | 222 986   | 255 253   | 307 482   | 380 810   | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 97 362   | 109 941  | 119 888   | 129 728   | 140 202   | 154 687   | 177 012   | 211 322   | 240 610   | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 16 731   | 13 047   | 14 867    | 16 421    | 20 549    | 22 970    | 26 143    | 41 171    | 59 700    | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | - 9 962  | - 19 623 | - 20 259  | - 18 046  | - 18 916  | - 23 688  | - 26 650  | - 8 445   | - 17 000  | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 14 588 | - 21 123 | - 29 289  | - 19 131  | - 4 936   | 11 005    | 19 275    | - 27 024  | - 167 511 | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| Trade balance                                       | 4 767    | 3 527    | - 191     | - 315     | - 4 323   | - 5 753   | - 4 304   | 268       | 2 797     | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 505    | 406      | - 464     | - 847     | - 2 065   | - 2 644   | - 4 059   | - 2 760   | - 3 998   | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 2 789  | - 4 610  | - 4 311   | - 4 942   | - 5 135   | - 9 768   | - 8 942   | - 6 316   | - 7 581   | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | - 554    | - 989    | - 1 683   | - 2 466   | - 2 329   | - 2 353   | - 2 289   | - 2 647   | - 2 784   | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | 918      | - 1 665  | - 6 649   | - 8 569   | - 13 852  | - 20 517  | - 19 594  | - 11 455  | - 11 566  | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 34 002   | 39 309   | 45 014    | 46 157    | 57 058    | 75 275    | 71 811    | 79 031    | 90 037    | Dettes extérieure totale                               |
| Private   | 28 983   | 34 279   | 39 974    | 41 106    | 51 996    | 70 203    | 66 728    | 73 937    | 82 933    | Privée   |
| Public  | 5 019    | 5 030    | 5 040     | 5 051     | 5 062     | 5 072     | 5 083     | 5 094     | 7 104     | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 17 573   | 17 176   | 21 788    | 23 242    | 25 530    | 26 579    | 38 210    | 36 321    | 35 028    | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 1 569    | 734      | 798       | 6 647     | - 527     | 5 695     | 9 006     | 5 696     | ...       | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 511      | 656      | 629       | 690       | 715       | 807       | 1 125     | 1 075     | ...       | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |



**South Africa**
**Afrique du Sud**

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008     | 2009    | 2010 |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|------|--|
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |      |  |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |      | <b>Rand</b>  |
|  |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>   |
| Exports - Total  | 31 616  | 38 525  | 48 071  | 56 352  | 66 113  | 75 765  | 85 253   | 65 666  | ...  | Exportations - Total   |
| <b>Main Products</b>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>   |
| Platinum unwrought or in powder form                               | 2 095   | 3 092   | 4 299   | 4 604   | 5 748   | 6 378   | 8 986    | 6 357   | ...  | Platine sous forme brute ou en poudre                                    |
| Diamonds non-industrial unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted | 2 147   | 2 742   | 2 868   | 2 993   | 3 591   | 5 150   | 5 317    | 3 006   | ...  | Diamants non-industriels bruts ou simplement sciés, clivés ou débrutés   |
| Gold in unwrought forms non-monetary                               | 2 517   | 1 978   | 2 778   | 3 679   | 3 545   | 4 968   | 4 762    | 4 399   | ...  | Or sous forme brute à usage non monétaire                                |
| Ferro-chromium containing by weight more than 4% of carbon         | 664     | 1 027   | 1 674   | 1 779   | 1 742   | 2 505   | 4 273    | 2 219   | ...  | Ferro-chrome contenant en poids plus de 4% de carbone                    |
| Bituminous coal, whether or not pulverised but not agglomerated    | 1 202   | 1 348   | 1 984   | 2 075   | 2 134   | 3 150   | 4 087    | 2 800   | ...  | Houille butimuneuse, qu'ils soient ou non pulvérisés mais non agglomérés |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |      | <b>Principales destinations</b>  |
| United States  | 4 171.6 | 4 799.8 | 6 152.9 | 6 062.4 | 7 734.8 | 9 282.1 | 10 132.7 | 5 967.5 | ...  | États-Unis   |
| United Kingdom   | 4 067.1 | 4 879.5 | 5 568.0 | 6 139.3 | 6 727.1 | 8 317.0 | 8 906.8  | 5 411.9 | ...  | Royaume-Uni  |
| Japan  | 2 892.4 | 3 593.9 | 4 608.9 | 5 537.6 | 6 628.4 | 7 730.5 | 8 983.4  | 4 987.8 | ...  | Japon  |
| Germany  | 2 968.1 | 3 202.5 | 3 994.6 | 4 345.3 | 5 283.9 | 6 018.6 | 7 658.8  | 5 209.8 | ...  | Allemagne  |
| China  | 1 268.8 | 1 840.0 | 2 960.2 | 3 443.1 | 4 085.4 | 6 618.1 | 9 235.0  | 8 693.3 | ...  | Chine  |

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008     | 2009    | 2010 |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|------|--|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>                                   |
| Imports - Total  | 28 545  | 37 354  | 51 885  | 59 653  | 74 781  | 94 132  | 99 561   | 73 781  | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)                            |
| <b>Main Products</b>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>                                 |
| Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude       | 557     | 2 495   | 261     | 3 087   | 4 551   | 1 747   | 3 136    | 2 301   | ...  | Huiles de pétrole, les huiles de minéraux bitumineux, brut |
| Petroleum oils&oils obtained from bituminous minerals,o/than crude etc | 265     | 422     | 926     | 2 060   | 5 442   | 4 894   | 5 641    | 3 184   | ...  | Huiles de pétrole, bitumineux, distilles, sauf brut        |
| Gold in unwrought forms non-monetary                                   | 47      | 49      | 387     | 605     | 1 230   | 1 002   | 2 539    | 803     | ...  | Or sous forme brute à usage non monétaire                  |
| Gold, semi-manufactured forms, non-monetary                            | 60      | 30      | 42      | 1 107   | 1 247   | 1 613   | 2 035    | 440     | ...  | Or, sous formes mi-ouvrées à usage non monétaire           |
| Medicaments nes, in dosage   | 705     | 892     | 1 101   | 1 478   | 2 112   | 3 077   | 2 690    | 1 987   | ...  | Médicaments nda, en dosage                                 |
| <b>Main Origin</b>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |         |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>                             |
| Germany  | 4 105.0 | 5 712.1 | 7 541.0 | 8 292.7 | 9 255.8 | 9 765.0 | 10 331.9 | 7 922.8 | ...  | Allemagne  |
| China  | 1 310.6 | 2 029.4 | 2 951.9 | 3 826.0 | 5 767.7 | 7 444.9 | 8 617.6  | 7 365.6 | ...  | Chine  |
| United States  | 2 524.6 | 2 820.8 | 3 172.0 | 3 881.7 | 4 461.7 | 5 517.2 | 6 494.7  | 4 460.6 | ...  | États-Unis   |
| United Kingdom   | 2 414.1 | 2 906.8 | 3 451.4 | 3 786.5 | 4 026.5 | 4 325.0 | 4 680.0  | 3 343.9 | ...  | Royaume-Uni  |
| Japan  | 1 553.8 | 2 031.6 | 2 907.6 | 3 273.6 | 4 057.2 | 4 610.5 | 4 627.7  | 2 606.7 | ...  | Japon  |

|              |                |  |                   |
|--------------|----------------|--|-------------------|
| <b>Sudan</b> |                |  | <b>Soudan</b>     |
| AREA (KM 2)  | 2 505 813      |  | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Khartoum       |  | Khartoum          |
| CURRENCY     | Sudanese Pound |  | Pound Sudanais    |
|              |                |  | CAPITALE          |
|              |                |  | MONNAIE           |

### I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010 |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 32.8      | 33.6      | 34.5      | 35.4      | 36.3      | 37.2      | 39.2      | 40.3      | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 34.8      | 35.5      | 36.2      | 36.8      | 37.6      | 38.3      | 29.5      | 29.5      | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 49.9      | 49.6      | 49.6      | 49.6      | 49.6      | 49.6      | 48.7      | 48.0      | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 13894 000 | 14145 619 | 14415 662 | 14690 000 | 14972 000 | 15230 751 | 16683 728 | 17164 000 | ...  | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 17597 000 | 18176 381 | 17016 338 | 19270 000 | 19845 000 | 20455 383 | 20454 306 | 21043 000 | ...  | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 1278 000  | 1326 000  | 3080 000  | 1437 000  | 1480 000  | 1552 866  | 2016 456  | 2075 000  | ...  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 11 174.2  | 11 474.0  | 11 768.6  | 12 070.4  | 12 377.3  | 12 698.5  | 13 351.7  | 13 736.0  | ...  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 28.8      | 29.1      | 29.3      | 29.7      | 30.3      | 30.5      | 30.7      | 31.0      | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 37.8      | 37.8      | 37.8      | 37.8      | 37.8      | 37.8      | 43.5      | 43.5      | ...  | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 11.5      | 11.5      | 10.3      | 10.3      | 10.3      | 10.3      | 10.3      | 10.3      | ...  | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 54.0      | 54.0      | 54.0      | 54.0      | 54.0      | 54.0      | 54.0      | 54.0      | ...  | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...       | ...       | ...       | 1.7       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 5.9       | 5.9       | 5.9       | 5.9       | 5.9       | 5.9       | 5.8       | 5.8       | ...  | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 132.04    | 136.4     | 141.3     | 143.3     | 146.0     | 155.0     | 161.0     | ...       | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | 19.78     | 23.0      | 32.9      | 34.2      | 39.0      | 42.1      | 43.0      | ...       | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | 8.2       | 5.8       | 7.4       | 8.0       | 8.5       | 11.0      | ...       | ...       | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 3 759     | 3 967     | 4 300     | 4 624     | 4 786     | 5 253     | 5 800     | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 1 718     | 1 810     | 1 967     | 2 163     | 2 176     | 2 424     | 2 675     | 2 205     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 487       | 546       | 637       | 639       | 636       | 680       | 720       | 1 837     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 240       | 261       | 305       | 283       | 303       | 312       | 367       | 845       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | 3.8       | 3.0       | 1.9       | 1.4       | 1.0       | 1.7       | 1.3       | ...       | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | 73        | 71        | 72        | 74        | 73        | 74        | 73        | 72        | ...  | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | 50        | 51        | 49        | 60        | 51        | 49        | 50        | 44        | ...  | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 18        | 18        | 20        | 23        | 29        | 30        | 28        | 35        | ...  | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 10        | 9         | 10        | 12        | 10        | 18        | 12        | 14        | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Sudanese Pound (Millions)

## Pound Sudanais(Millions)

|  |           |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |     |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----|--|
| Agriculture  | 1 787 823 | 2 127 410 | 2 321 830 | 2 827 390 | 3 099 310 | 3 298 550  | 3 748 060  | 4 496 960  | ... | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 319 050   | 380 818   | 473 570   | 644 280   | 905 530   | 1 782 430  | 2 006 430  | 2 240 900  | ... | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 386 317   | 426 522   | 550 580   | 635 020   | 697 410   | 878 190    | 972 630    | 1 150 820  | ... | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 47 362    | 29 871    | 97 890    | 124 080   | 210 840   | 198 140    | 224 240    | 251 300    | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 186 914   | 210 921   | 257 860   | 376 540   | 417 770   | 465 050    | 523 930    | 617 120    | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 692 094   | 852 616   | 1 062 700 | 1 248 730 | 1 412 940 | 1 672 780  | 1 837 620  | 2 110 760  | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 396 874   | 421 227   | 513 340   | 635 500   | 733 260   | 780 890    | 896 110    | 1 039 910  | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 400 965   | 554 418   | 823 320   | 1 235 860 | 1 308 511 | 1 378 120  | 1 504 550  | 1 707 620  | ... | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 243 329   | 266 167   | 384 560   | 426 910   | 529 740   | 594 370    | 668 060    | 748 160    | ... | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 143 682   | 150 902   | 160 850   | 172 060   | 195 900   | 225 460    | 250 280    | 272 930    | ... | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 29 342  | - 37 970  | - 54 670  | - 88 400  | - 102 610 | - 109 480  | - 112 550  | - 124 440  | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 4 575 067 | 5 382 903 | 6 591 830 | 8 237 970 | 9 408 601 | 11 164 500 | 12 519 360 | 14 512 040 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 200 544   | 190 476   | 280 309   | 332 743   | 463 280   | 237 255    | 255 330    | 630 740    | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Sudanese Pound (Millions)

## Pound Sudanais(Millions)

|                                    |           |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |     |   |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----|---|
| Government final consumption       | 291 560   | 333 405   | 586 230   | 791 694   | 960 646   | 963 515    | 1 081 078  | 1 312 980  | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 3 746 670 | 4 546 645 | 5 319 025 | 6 999 525 | 7 918 033 | 8 578 047  | 9 207 296  | 10 734 900 | ... | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 925 843   | 741 446   | 1 122 467 | 1 428 410 | 1 642 672 | 1 617 034  | 1 864 470  | 1 946 240  | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | 116 797   | 246 568   | 184 496   | 247 225   | 436 680   | 737 339    | 585 191    | 691 850    | ... | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 536 999   | 670 319   | 986 895   | 1 202 844 | 1 271 839 | 1 866 478  | 2 540 113  | 3 163 520  | ... | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 842 258   | 965 004   | 1 326 974 | 2 098 985 | 2 357 990 | 2 360 658  | 2 503 458  | 2 706 710  | ... | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 4 775 611 | 5 573 378 | 6 872 139 | 8 570 713 | 9 871 881 | 11 401 755 | 12 774 690 | 15 142 780 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |     |  |
|--|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-----|--|
| Agriculture  | -1.0 | 4.0   | -2.1 | 5.8   | 6.5  | 4.8   | 7.7  | 8.6   | ... | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 12.9 | 14.8  | 15.9 | 9.7   | 6.4  | 50.3  | 10.2 | 10.5  | ... | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 6.8  | 4.3   | 8.4  | 6.5   | 8.7  | 8.5   | 8.6  | 8.6   | ... | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 10.2 | -14.0 | 16.3 | 9.9   | 8.4  | 6.4   | 8.0  | 15.8  | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 5.2  | 7.0   | 25.5 | 8.9   | 9.8  | 8.9   | 8.3  | 8.5   | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 2.7  | 2.7   | 2.7  | 4.5   | 5.6  | 5.8   | 6.8  | 6.8   | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | -0.9 | 14.5  | 1.4  | 8.5   | 8.9  | 6.5   | 7.9  | 7.9   | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 0.8  | 25.6  | 10.5 | 7.0   | 8.6  | 10.0  | 8.0  | 7.6   | ... | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 36.6 | 3.8   | 5.5  | 13.5  | 23.0 | 4.5   | 5.8  | 5.9   | ... | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 5.3  | 5.9   | 6.3  | 57.3  | 5.3  | 3.6   | 4.3  | 4.3   | ... | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | 36.8 | 29.4  | 3.6  | 3.2   | 3.6  | 2.5   | 2.9  | 2.8   | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 5.4  | 6.6   | 4.1  | 8.6   | 9.8  | 9.2   | 7.7  | 8.2   | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 16.3 | 2.1   | 22.0 | -29.2 | 0.3  | -19.8 | 9.0  | -59.0 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 6.0  | 6.3   | 5.1  | 6.1   | 9.4  | 8.1   | 7.8  | 6.1   | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2009: Provisional

2009: provisoire

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005  | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 14.6 | 14.8 | 3.3  | -16.5 | 26.1 | 5.8  | 5.8  | ...  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 0.7  | -4.6 | 4.6  | 21.0  | 5.2  | 3.1  | 3.1  | ...  | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 63.2 | 31.2 | 25.3 | 19.6  | 9.4  | -6.3 | -0.3 | ...  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 15.5 | 1.9  | 12.0 | 13.6  | -1.6 | 52.3 | 21.2 | ...  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 50.3 | 13.7 | 31.1 | 66.5  | 6.5  | -8.0 | -8.9 | ...  | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 8.3  | 7.7  | 8.5  | 8.5  | 7.2  | 8.1  | 14.3 | 11.2 | 13.0 | Ensemble     |
| Food      | 29.0 | 10.3 | 8.8  | 10.3 | 2.1  | 5.4  | 10.4 | 25.4 | 15.6 | Alimentation |
| Health    | 8.9  | 6.7  | 1.2  | -7.2 | 39.5 | 17.4 | 1.2  | 13.2 | 5.1  | Santé        |
| Energy    | 17.0 | 3.8  | 10.5 | 13.6 | 14.7 | 4.9  | 5.8  | 5.0  | 9.9  | Energie      |
| Transport | 17.5 | 3.7  | 13.7 | 5.2  | 26.0 | 32.1 | 1.0  | -6.9 | 2.4  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                                       | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--|
| Sorghum, metric tons (thousands)      | 7 201 | 2 825 | 4 690 | 2 678 | 4 356 | 5 011 | 3 869 | 4 197 | ...  | Sorgho, tonnes métriques (milliers)            |
| Groundnuts, metric tons (thousands)   | 990   | 555   | 790   | 520   | 555   | 523   | 716   | 942   | ...  | Arachides, tonnes métriques (milliers)         |
| Sesame seeds, metric tons (thousands) | 269   | 122   | 400   | 277   | 400   | 242   | 350   | 318   | ...  | Graines de sesame, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Wheat, metric tons (thousands)        | 247   | 331   | 398   | 364   | 401   | 680   | 587   | 980   | ...  | Blé, tonnes métriques (milliers)               |
| Cotton, metric tons (thousands)       | 243   | 254   | 238   | 312   | 255   | 244   | 107   | 169   | ...  | Coton, tonnes métriques (milliers)             |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

|                             |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |     |                            |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|----------------------------|
| Gold, Kilograms (thousands) | 5 238.7  | 5 106.0  | 4 271.0  | 4 271.0  | 3 246.0  | 2 701.0  | 2 255.0  | 1 833.0  | ... | Or, Kilogrammes (milliers) |
| Gypsum (Ton)                | 4 540.0  | 13 304.0 | 7 301.0  | 16 800.0 | 7 000.0  | 7 974.0  | 12 705.0 | 30 000.0 | ... | Gypse (tonnes)             |
| Chromate (Ton)              | 15 000.0 | 15 000.0 | 11 000.0 | 30 600.0 | 17 200.0 | 28 909.0 | 27 094.0 | 14 087.0 | ... | Chromate (tonnes)          |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

|  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |     |   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 1 794.2 | 2 180.1 | 2 624.2 | 2 886.9 | 3 165.0 | 3 564.9 | 4 041.7 | 3 141.4 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 1 287.2 | 1 163.2 | 1 106.8 | 1 239.0 | 1 368.2 | 1 456.6 | 1 464.7 | 3 230.6 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 3 094   | 3 354   | 3 749   | 4 124   | 4 521   | 5 021   | 5 506   | 6 372   | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009    | 2010 |  |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 51.5   | 52.291 | 60.566 | 245.6  | 294.6  | 336    | 440    | 420.238 | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ...    | ...    | 3.564  | 2.304  | 2.842  | 3.466  | ...    | 4.55    | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | 36     | 32     | 33     | 33     | 36     | 32     | 32     | 32      | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | 11 608 | 10 654 | 12 486 | 11 586 | 11 586 | 12 814 | 12 909 | 12 909  | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 21     | 10     | 10     | 19     | 18     | 10     | 9      | 9       | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 8      | 16     | 30     | 51     | 130    | 167    | 286    | ...     | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002      | 2003      | 2004        | 2005        | 2006        | 2007        | 2008        | 2009        | 2010   |  |
|---|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |        |  |
| <b>Sudanese Pound (Millions)</b>                    |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |        |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 3 523     | 4 585     | 6 044       | 8 130       | 11 311      | 12 417      | 14 819      | 17 661      | ...    | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 2 108     | 2 631     | 3 349       | 5 340       | 6 492       | 7 271       | 8 049       | 10 624      | ...    | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...       | ...       | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...    | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | - 4 084   | - 3 302   | - 1 067     | 1 397       | 137         | - 349       | - 45        | - 2 634     | ...    | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 4 056     | 5 122     | 5 842       | 8 748       | 16 262      | 17 252      | 19 051      | 25 127      | ...    | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 1 784     | 2 796     | 4 212       | 6 697       | 10 859      | 11 760      | 12 711      | 15 513      | ...    | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 2 067     | 2 002     | 1 324       | 1 550       | 4 284       | 3 958       | 3 661       | 6 630       | ...    | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 249       | 529       | 1 338       | 1 869       | 1 660       | 1 378       | 1 399       | 1 094       | ...    | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 2.63      | 2.61      | 2.58        | 2.44        | 2.17        | 2.02        | 2.09        | 2.30        | ...    | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |        |  |
| <b>Sudanese Pound (Millions)</b>                    |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |        |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 50 362    | 71 503    | 102 910     | 121 844     | 150 750     | 182 695     | 247 172     | 200 457     | ...    | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 21 372    | 26 294    | 42 031      | 50 076      | 58 810      | 66 872      | 77 695      | 86 558      | ...    | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 25 845    | 45 205    | 60 363      | 71 768      | 91 940      | 114 495     | 169 038     | 105 926     | ...    | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | ...       | ...       | ...         | ...         | 36 100      | 1 327       | 439         | 7 973       | ...    | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 34 412    | 50 392    | 463 326     | 68 015      | 78 980      | 166 006     | 220 027     | 184 425     | ...    | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 34 412    | 50 392    | 463 326     | 68 015      | 78 980      | 166 006     | 207 565     | 184 425     | ...    | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 16 494    | 19 111    | 27 331      | 30 158      | 36 920      | 44 310      | 53 474      | 65 547      | ...    | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 108 900   | 112 800   | 227 000     | 232 900     | 322 800     | 452 500     | 12 463      | 372 079     | ...    | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | - 146 900 | 10 000    | 5 700       | - 9 600     | 26 700      | - 700       | 0           | 0           | ...    | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | 15 950    | 21 111    | - 360 416   | 53 829      | 71 770      | 16 689      | 27 145      | 16 032      | ...    | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |        |  |
| <b>Sudanese Pound (Millions)</b>                    |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |        |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 203 720 | 6 070     | 191 570     | - 1 121 710 | - 1 448 150 | 1 156 840   | 3 441 140   | - 693 620   | ...    | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 643 150 | - 793 810 | - 1 020 410 | - 1 746 530 | - 2 583 820 | - 2 554 119 | - 2 388 790 | - 2 092 650 | ...    | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 3 910   | - 4 590   | - 420       | - 210       | - 620       | - 2 435 270 | - 3 013 050 | - 1 511 050 | ...    | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 147 960   | 9 930     | 28 490      | 234 490     | 223 420     | 173 500     | 385 050     | 1 480 440   | ...    | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 702 820 | - 782 400 | - 800 770   | - 2 633 960 | - 3 809 170 | - 3 659 049 | - 1 575 650 | - 2 816 880 | ...    | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |        |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |        |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 22 224    | 24 672    | 25 106      | 27 007      | 28 447      | 31 873      | 33 741      | 35 464      | 37 488 | Dettes extérieures totales                             |
| Private   | 4 003     | 4 376     | 4 541       | 4 351       | 4 475       | 4 858       | 5 602       | 5 652       | 4 300  | Privée   |
| Public  | 18 221    | 20 296    | 20 565      | 22 656      | 23 972      | 27 015      | 28 139      | 29 812      | 33 188 | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 142       | 250       | 310         | 282         | 307         | 174         | 330         | 301         | 663    | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 713       | 1 349     | 1 511       | 2 305       | 3 541       | 2 436       | 2 601       | 3 034       | ...    | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 343       | 613       | 992         | 1 823       | 2 044       | 2 112       | 2 384       | 2 289       | ...    | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |
| <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>                |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |        |  |
| <b>Pound Sudanais (Millions)</b>                    |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |        |  |
| <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                     |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |        |  |
| <b>Pound Sudanais (Millions)</b>                    |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |        |  |
| <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>                  |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |        |  |
| <b>Pound Sudanais (Millions)</b>                    |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |        |  |
| <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b>    |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |        |  |
| <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                            |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |        |  |

|                                  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010 |                                 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Sudanese Pound (Millions)</b> |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |      |                                 |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>              |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |      |                                 |
| Exports - Total                  | 1 949   | 2 542   | 3 778   | 4 824   | 5 657   | 8 879    | 11 671   | 7 834    | ...  | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>             |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Benzene                          | 207     | 185     | 285     | 466     | 774     | 653      | 321      | 402      | ...  | Benzene                         |
| Sesame                           | 165     | 194     | 346     | 240     | 311     | 187      | 297      | 333      | ...  | Sésame                          |
| Gum Arabic                       | 67      | 78      | 132     | 249     | 109     | 105      | 127      | 77       | ...  | Gomme arabique                  |
| Cotton                           | 189     | 278     | 226     | 252     | 154     | 166      | 124      | 100      | ...  | Coton                           |
| Gold                             | 125     | 130     | 120     | 159     | 165     | 120      | 254      | 199      | ...  | Or                              |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>         |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |      | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| China                            | 3 512.6 | 4 217.7 | 5 964.0 | 8 083.4 | 9 364.3 | 14 668.0 | 20 274.6 | 13 805.8 | ...  | Chine                           |
| Japan                            | 127.9   | 559.9   | 845.2   | 905.6   | 647.2   | 1 524.7  | 1 464.5  | 497.4    | ...  | Japon                           |
| Saudi Arabia                     | 344.7   | 325.6   | 442.6   | 368.3   | 296.9   | 197.7    | 224.5    | 460.6    | ...  | Arabie Saoudite                 |
| United Arab Emirates             | 103.1   | 172.5   | 149.1   | 186.0   | 454.9   | 453.3    | 457.5    | 1 111.5  | ...  | Émirats Arabes Unis             |
| United Kingdom                   | 173.8   | 163.0   | 125.0   | 75.6    | 43.6    | 59.3     | 15.9     | 56.7     | ...  | Royaume-Uni                     |

|                         | 2002  | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |                                 |
|-------------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>     |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |                                 |
| Imports - Total         | ...   | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Importations - Total (millions) |
| <b>Main Products</b>    |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Machinery and Equipment | 1 635 | 568     | 2 791   | 4 803   | 6 102   | 6 441   | 6 397   | 6 069   | ...  | Machines et équipements         |
| Manufactured Goods      | 1 462 | 1 901   | 2 574   | 3 965   | 3 563   | 3 914   | 4 051   | 5 796   | ...  | Produits manufacturés           |
| Wheat and wheat flour   | 583   | 524     | 664     | 934     | 742     | 733     | 1 496   | 1 619   | ...  | Blé et la farine de blé         |
| Petroleum products      | 348   | 388     | 262     | 784     | 899     | 587     | 1 487   | 757     | ...  | Produits pétroliers             |
| Textile                 | 370   | 336     | 452     | 16 458  | 17 529  | 17 689  | 627     | 795     | ...  | Textile                         |
| <b>Main Origin</b>      |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>  |
| Saudi Arabia            | 749.7 | 1 038.8 | 1 135.8 | 1 295.9 | 1 712.2 | 1 319.5 | 9 032.7 | 1 313.5 | ...  | Arabie Saoudite                 |
| United Arab Emirates    | 434.8 | 544.3   | 742.0   | 1 050.3 | 1 063.7 | 968.3   | 1 825.5 | 1 225.5 | ...  | Émirats Arabes Unis             |
| China                   | 658.7 | 814.6   | 1 440.7 | 315.1   | 3 598.2 | 4 910.6 | 4 713.9 | 4 481.9 | ...  | Chine                           |
| United Kingdom          | 344.9 | 400.8   | 512.6   | 847.6   | 900.4   | 505.1   | 2 477.8 | 465.2   | ...  | Royaume-Uni                     |
| Japan                   | 341.0 | 374.4   | 620.6   | 1 300.4 | 1 532.9 | 741.4   | 1 572.8 | 1 044.3 | ...  | Japon                           |

AREA (KM 2)

17 364

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY

Mbabane

Mbabane

CAPITALE

CURRENCY

Lilangeni

Lilangeni

MONNAIE

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 1.1     | 1.1     | 1.1     | 1.1     | 1.1     | 1.0     | 1.0     | 1.0     | 1.0     | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 22.0    | 22.0    | 22.0    | 22.0    | 22.0    | 22.0    | 28.5    | 28.5    | 29.0    | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 52.3    | 52.2    | 52.1    | 52.0    | 51.9    | 51.7    | 51.6    | 51.4    | 51.5    | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 434 900 | 441 600 | 448 800 | 456 300 | 464 000 | 471 800 | 479 600 | 488 500 | 492 897 | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 590 400 | 608 400 | 624 200 | 637 800 | 649 100 | 658 100 | 665 100 | 669 900 | 675 929 | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 30 700  | 31 200  | 31 700  | 32 300  | 33 000  | 33 700  | 34 500  | 35 300  | 35 617  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 434.0   | 438.0   | 442.0   | 446.0   | 452.0   | 335.1   | 468.0   | 476.0   | 477.0   | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 50.0    | 50.0    | 50.0    | 50.0    | 50.0    | 49.8    | 49.8    | 49.8    | 50.1    | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 32.0    | 31.6    | 31.2    | 30.9    | 30.5    | 30.3    | 29.9    | 29.6    | 29.2    | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 14.8    | 15.4    | 15.8    | 16.0    | 16.0    | 18.0    | 15.6    | 15.4    | 15.1    | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 47.3    | 46.1    | 45.3    | 45.0    | 45.0    | 43.3    | 45.8    | 46.4    | 47.5    | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...     | ...     | ...     | 1.1     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 4.0     | 4.0     | 3.9     | 3.8     | 3.7     | 4.0     | 3.5     | 3.5     | 3.5     | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 6.70    | 6.7     | 6.8     | 6.7     | 6.9     | 7.2     | 7.4     | 7.7     | 8.3     | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | 3.80    | 4.1     | 3.8     | 4.2     | 4.0     | 4.4     | 4.5     | 4.7     | 4.9     | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 209     | 209     | 218     | 222     | 230     | 233     | 230     | 230     | 239     | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 102     | 101     | 105     | 107     | 110     | 111     | 111     | 112     | 113     | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 62      | 62      | 67      | 71      | 77      | 83      | 81      | 85      | 88      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 31      | 31      | 33      | 36      | 39      | 39      | 39      | 42      | 43      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 5.2     | 5.4     | 6.6     | 5.9     | 5.7     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 2.8     | 2.9     | 3.5     | 3.1     | 2.8     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | ...     | ...     | 26.9    | 24.6    | 24.4    | 24.5    | 19.4    | 22.1    | 24.0    | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | ...     | ...     | 613     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | 15      | 15      | ...     | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | ...     | ...     | 2       | ...     | ...     | ...     | 1       | 1       | ...     | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 11      | 9       | 12      | 13      | 11      | 10      | 7       | 10      | 11      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Lilangeni (Millions)

## Lilangeni(Millions)

|  | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010 |  |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 1 098  | 1 074  | 1 084  | 1 139  | 1 152  | 1 277  | 1 460  | 1 588  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 47     | 50     | 57     | 44     | 57     | 54     | 52     | 57     | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 4 177  | 4 578  | 4 820  | 5 042  | 6 078  | 6 686  | 7 816  | 8 519  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 101    | 108    | 125    | 132    | 139    | 149    | 175    | 188    | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 445    | 436    | 538    | 568    | 588    | 568    | 551    | 535    | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 1 331  | 1 417  | 1 396  | 1 487  | 1 678  | 1 774  | 2 007  | 2 107  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 996    | 1 079  | 1 187  | 1 302  | 1 403  | 1 558  | 1 850  | 0      | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 649    | 732    | 787    | 861    | 972    | 1 199  | 1 363  | 2 642  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 1 783  | 2 003  | 2 222  | 2 434  | 2 712  | 2 859  | 3 358  | 4 604  | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 195    | 215    | 226    | 242    | 251    | 272    | 306    | 345    | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 193  | - 212  | - 258  | - 300  | - 332  | - 372  | - 432  | - 431  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 10 630 | 11 479 | 12 184 | 12 952 | 14 698 | 16 024 | 18 506 | 20 154 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 2 274  | 2 546  | 3 453  | 3 481  | 5 264  | 5 491  | 6 441  | 6 634  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Lilangeni (Millions)

## Lilangeni(Millions)

|                                    | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 2 066  | 2 084  | 2 364  | 2 501  | 2 771  | 3 041  | 3 338  | 3 663  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 9 034  | 9 484  | 11 282 | 12 138 | 15 111 | 16 107 | 22 242 | 23 622 | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 2 491  | 2 590  | 2 388  | 2 471  | 2 558  | 2 644  | 2 756  | 2 757  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...  | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 12 351 | 14 158 | 13 280 | 14 308 | 15 294 | 16 281 | 14 741 | 14 875 | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 13 037 | 14 292 | 13 677 | 14 985 | 15 772 | 16 558 | 18 129 | 18 129 | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 12 904 | 14 025 | 15 636 | 16 433 | 19 962 | 21 515 | 24 947 | 26 788 | ...  | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004 | 2005  | 2006 | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 5.3   | 4.9   | -2.9 | 5.4   | -2.4 | 2.6   | -0.1  | -0.9  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 11.2  | -20.1 | 9.0  | -21.5 | 15.8 | -39.1 | -16.0 | -30.0 | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 2.1   | 1.8   | 1.0  | 0.9   | 1.5  | 2.6   | 1.6   | -3.1  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 14.2  | 2.3   | -2.5 | 3.8   | 5.1  | 4.8   | 2.4   | 5.7   | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | -10.7 | -9.9  | 17.3 | 5.6   | 3.5  | -3.4  | -3.0  | -2.6  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | -6.2  | -0.5  | 8.8  | 8.2   | 10.6 | 9.6   | 4.4   | -13.9 | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 6.1   | 3.7   | 1.9  | 2.9   | 3.2  | 3.6   | 4.3   | 30.4  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 14.8  | 11.5  | 7.6  | 13.3  | 5.6  | 3.0   | 7.2   | 5.6   | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 1.2   | 2.8   | 3.3  | -4.3  | 5.8  | 4.4   | 1.8   | 3.7   | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0  | 2.3   | 2.4  | 3.7   | 3.0   | 3.5   | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | 11.8  | 6.9   | 3.4  | 4.3   | 4.3  | 3.5   | 3.0   | 7.5   | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 2.0   | 2.3   | 2.9  | 2.6   | 3.4  | 3.5   | 2.4   | 1.2   | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 0.9   | 1.8   | 3.1  | 1.8   | 2.8  | 3.4   | 2.1   | 1.3   | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 1.8   | 2.2   | 2.9  | 2.5   | 3.3  | 3.5   | 2.4   | 1.2   | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |



## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003 | 2004  | 2005 | 2006  | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | -4.9 | -3.3 | 4.8   | 2.8  | -5.8  | 5.7  | 32.0 | 3.4  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | -4.5 | -2.1 | 9.9   | 5.1  | 5.9   | 2.2  | 9.6  | 6.2  | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | -7.4 | -0.4 | -14.8 | 0.6  | -12.0 | -0.4 | 18.9 | -5.7 | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 14.4 | 9.8  | -13.3 | 4.7  | -9.1  | 2.5  | -6.3 | -5.3 | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 4.8  | 5.0  | -11.5 | 6.5  | -10.5 | 1.1  | 8.8  | -0.3 | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

|                                | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                                      |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Annual Growth Rates (%)</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>Taux de croissance annuel (%)</b> |
| All Item                       | 11.7 | 7.4  | 3.4  | 4.8  | 5.3  | 8.1  | 12.6 | 7.6  | 4.5  | Ensemble                             |
| Food                           | 21.8 | 12.6 | 6.9  | 9.1  | 14.7 | 17.6 | 18.9 | 10.2 | 0.4  | Alimentation                         |
| Health                         | 6.7  | 3.6  | 2.9  | 0.1  | 0.1  | 3.7  | 2.9  | 5.3  | 2.1  | Santé                                |
| Energy                         | 2.2  | 7.7  | 3.1  | 3.9  | 2.0  | 12.4 | 38.7 | 0.5  | 9.7  | Energie                              |
| Transport                      | 10.8 | 4.6  | 0.4  | 5.4  | 6.8  | 8.8  | 28.4 | 1.8  | 5.0  | Transport                            |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

|                         | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    |                                 |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Tons (Thousand)</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | <b>Tonnes (milliers)</b>        |
| Sugar cane, metric tons | 500 670 | 583 014 | 628 191 | 597 563 | 652 735 | 623 357 | 631 236 | 626 984 | 605 665 | Canne à sucre, tonnes métriques |
| Maize, metric tons      | 67 639  | 62 534  | 77 540  | 77 500  | 67 000  | 83 090  | 62 090  | 70 690  | ...     | Mais, tonnes métriques          |
| Citrus, metric tons     | 100 072 | 89 854  | 74 618  | 67 032  | 70 506  | 85 263  | 79 664  | 77 282  | ...     | Agrumes, tonnes métriques       |
| Cotton, metric tons     | 6 000   | 3 959   | 1 221   | 3 168   | 984     | 720     | 394     | 1 566   | ...     | Coton, tonnes métriques         |
|                         | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     |                                 |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|                                       | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010 |   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|---|
| Coal, metric tons (thousands)         | 553 422.0 | 448 664.0 | 488 314.0 | 221 701.0 | 310 570.0 | 241 283.0 | 174 807.0 | 129 647.0 | ...  | Houilles, tonnes métriques (milliers)         |
| Quarry stone, metric tons (thousands) | 283 175.0 | 224 129.0 | 230 062.0 | 566 772.0 | 534 688.0 | 207 535.0 | 240 997.0 | 202 319.0 | ...  | Pierres taillées, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
|                                       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  |   |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 203.6 | 123.0 | 103.5 | 159.5 | 125.8 | 134.2 | 149.0 | 153.0 | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 204   | 123   | 104   | 160   | 126   | 134   | 149   | 153   | ...  | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008  | 2009  | 2010    |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|---------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 332.343 | 354.499 | 353.492 | 351.041 | 369.809 | 384.782 | 416.4 | 455.8 | ...     | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 420.754 | 478.788 | 477.363 | 454.157 | 456.253 | 582.602 | 591.5 | 656.2 | 573.149 | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | 20      | 20      | 29      | 33      | 38      | 38      | 38    | 38    | 38      | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | 302     | 302     | 302     | 302     | 297     | 297     | 297   | 297   | 297     | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 34      | 37      | 38      | 38      | 37      | 40      | 41    | 42    | ...     | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 59      | 80      | 101     | 189     | 244     | 352     | 453   | 553   | ...     | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002    | 2003    | 2004  | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    |  |
|---|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |         |         |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Lilangeni (Millions)</b>                         |         |         |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 806     | 1 034   | 1 081 | 1 295   | 1 358   | 1 667   | 1 972   | 2 337   | 2 539   | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 1 777   | 1 921   | 2 082 | 2 175   | 2 982   | 3 605   | 4 111   | 5 376   | 5 784   | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 1 340   | 1 123   | 1 358 | 1 897   | 3 296   | 5 760   | 8 065   | 7 811   | 5 744   | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 1 928   | 2 334   | 2 811 | 2 833   | 2 681   | 1 390   | 454     | 2 273   | 4 668   | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 1 546   | 2 119   | 2 745 | 3 469   | 4 250   | 5 184   | 5 527   | 6 250   | 6 215   | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 145     | - 5     | - 197 | - 787   | - 1 677 | - 3 884 | - 5 296 | - 4 238 | - 2 232 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 276     | 278     | 324   | 244     | 373     | 774     | 752     | 959     | 756     | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 10.54   | 7.56    | 6.46  | 6.36    | 6.77    | 7.05    | 8.26    | 8.47    | 7.32    | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |         |         |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Lilangeni (Millions)</b>                         |         |         |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 3 627   | 3 952   | 4 894 | 5 681   | 8 192   | 9 085   | 9 426   | 10 139  | ...     | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 3 295   | 3 740   | 4 704 | 5 367   | 7 855   | 8 880   | 9 063   | 9 809   | ...     | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 205     | 80      | 74    | 141     | 172     | 121     | 217     | 208     | ...     | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 127     | 132     | 116   | 172     | 166     | 83      | 145     | 122     | ...     | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 3 517   | 4 400   | 5 534 | 6 014   | 6 118   | 7 615   | 9 547   | 10 001  | ...     | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 2 650   | 3 488   | 4 247 | 4 475   | 4 681   | 5 728   | 7 209   | 7 502   | ...     | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 1 163   | 1 659   | 1 947 | 2 401   | 2 589   | 3 177   | 3 924   | 4 025   | ...     | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 867     | 806     | 1 275 | 1 410   | 1 437   | 1 887   | 2 338   | 2 499   | ...     | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 0       | 106     | 12    | 129     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | ...     | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | 110     | - 448   | - 640 | - 333   | 2 074   | 1 470   | - 121   | 139     | ...     | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |         |         |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Lilangeni (Millions)</b>                         |         |         |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Trade balance                                       | 1 346   | 958     | 587   | - 1 641 | - 1 706 | - 705   | - 82    | - 1 107 | ...     | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 1 305 | - 1 090 | - 827 | - 765   | - 610   | - 1 858 | - 3 520 | - 3 070 | ...     | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | 48      | - 317   | 17    | 1 134   | 95      | 290     | - 43    | - 1 040 | ...     | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 659     | 1 136   | 683   | 620     | 890     | 1 290   | 1 732   | 1 620   | ...     | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | 748     | 687     | 461   | - 653   | - 1 332 | - 984   | - 1 912 | - 3 597 | ...     | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |         |         |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |         |         |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 415     | 451     | 520   | 409     | 394     | 470     | 427     | 542     | ...     | Dettes extérieures totales                             |
| Private   | 95      | 106     | 70    | 63      | 64      | 68      | 51      | 53      | ...     | Privée   |
| Public  | 320     | 345     | 450   | 345     | 330     | 403     | 377     | 489     | ...     | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 29      | 43      | 47    | 38      | 41      | 42      | 43      | 63      | ...     | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 92      | - 61    | 71    | - 46    | 121     | 37      | 106     | 66      | ...     | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 22      | 40      | 25    | 47      | 35      | 51      | 70      | 58      | ...     | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |
| <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>                |         |         |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Lilangeni (Millions)</b>                         |         |         |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                     |         |         |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Lilangeni (Millions)</b>                         |         |         |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>                  |         |         |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Lilangeni (Millions)</b>                         |         |         |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b>    |         |         |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                            |         |         |       |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009   | 2010 |   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|------|---|
| <b>Lilangeni (Millions)</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |      | <b>Lilangeni</b>  |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>  |
| Exports - Total  | 10 848  | 12 609  | 11 667  | 10 407  | 11 260  | 12 293  | 12 959  | 13 270 | ...  | Exportations - Total  |
| <b>Main Products</b>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>  |
| Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures, incl. alcoholic solut | 5 231   | 4 281   | 3 539   | 2 755   | 2 390   | 2 689   | 2 719   | ...    | ...  | Mélanges de substances odoriférantes et mélanges, yc. solut alcoolisées                           |
| Raw sugar cane   | 542     | 789     | 862     | 820     | 1 666   | 1 354   | 1 530   | ...    | ...  | Canne à sucre, brut   |
| Unbleached coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate             | 708     | 831     | 682     | 372     | 592     | 343     | ...     | ...    | ...  | Écrus de bois de conifères de pâte chimique, soudé ou au sulfate                                  |
| T-shirts, singlets and other vests of textile materials, knitted       | 327     | 743     | 248     | 207     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...  | T-shirts et maillots de corps avec d'autres matières textiles, en bonneterie                      |
| Products, preparations and residual products of the chemical or allied | ...     | ...     | ...     | 629     | 1 237   | 1 779   | 1 891   | ...    | ...  | Produits, préparations et produits résiduaire des industries chimiques ou des industries connexes |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |      | <b>Principales destinations</b>   |
| South Africa   | 6 968.1 | 8 111.3 | 6 391.3 | 5 693.5 | 5 225.3 | 6 527.9 | 8 301.3 | ...    | ...  | Afrique du Sud  |
| Mozambique   | 527.7   | 393.2   | 383.7   | 187.2   | 418.8   | 451.3   | 369.4   | ...    | ...  | Mozambique  |
| U.S.A  | 919.9   | 1 457.5 | 1 045.6 | 699.6   | 1 004.0 | 385.2   | 254.5   | ...    | ...  | Etats-Unis  |
| Kenya  | 329.2   | ...     | 299.1   | 165.3   | 400.9   | 292.0   | 116.6   | ...    | ...  | Kenya   |
| Australia  | 259.5   | 215.3   | 246.5   | 178.3   | 236.8   | 263.3   | ...     | ...    | ...  | Australie   |

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004     | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|--|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>  |         |         |          |         |         |         |         |      |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>   |
| Imports - Total  | 11 238  | 12 377  | 11 574   | 7 962   | 9 906   | 10 082  | 10 624  | ...  | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)  |
| <b>Main Products</b>   |         |         |          |         |         |         |         |      |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>   |
| Petrol   | 312     | 275     | 354      | 468     | 433     | 486     | 633     | ...  | ...  | Pétrole  |
| Distillate Fuels   | 334     | 270     | 301      | 440     | 458     | 478     | 607     | ...  | ...  | Combustibles distillés   |
| Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport | 225     | 310     | 182      | 186     | 160     | 174     | 134     | ...  | ...  | Voitures, camionnettes et autres véhicules automobiles pour le transport |
| Dyed fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres                    | 189     | 279     | 181      | ...     | ...     | 147     | ...     | ...  | ...  | Tissus teints, en bonneterie, de fibres synthétiques                     |
| Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures, incl. alcoholic solut     | 761     | 792     | 1 802    | 872     | 178     | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...  | Mélanges de substances odoriférantes et mélanges, yc. solut alcoolisées  |
| <b>Main Origin</b>   |         |         |          |         |         |         |         |      |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>   |
| South Africa   | 9 638.7 | 9 704.0 | 10 469.9 | 9 571.3 | 7 219.0 | 8 166.2 | 8 324.9 | ...  | ...  | Afrique du Sud   |
| Hong Kong  | 274.8   | 174.8   | 126.5    | 93.5    | 75.0    | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...  | Hong Kong  |
| Taiwan   | 505.3   | 399.6   | 299.3    | 260.0   | 299.5   | 196.4   | 169.6   | ...  | ...  | Taiwan   |
| Japan  | 58.9    | ...     | ...      | 44.4    | 95.6    | 66.7    | 48.3    | ...  | ...  | Japon  |
| China  | 130.1   | 155.5   | 100.3    | 207.1   | 233.8   | 249.3   | 87.8    | ...  | ...  | Chine  |

|              |                    |                    |                   |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| AREA (KM 2)  | 945 090            |                    | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Dar es Salaam      | Dar es Salaam      | CAPITALE          |
| CURRENCY     | Tanzanian Shilling | Shilling Tanzanien | MONNAIE           |

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010 |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      |  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 36.0      | 36.9      | 37.9      | 39.0      | 40.1      | 41.3      | 42.5      | 43.7      | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | ...       | ...       | 24.0      | 24.0      | 25.0      | 25.0      | 25.0      | 25.9      | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 50.3      | 50.3      | 50.3      | 50.2      | 50.2      | 50.2      | 50.2      | 50.1      | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| <b>Population by Age Group</b>                       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      |  |
| 0-14   | 16047 084 | 16468 495 | 16915 701 | 17390 286 | 17892 293 | 18420 761 | 18974 457 | 19551 402 | ...  | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 18852 583 | 19364 829 | 19893 641 | 20439 808 | 21005 350 | 21592 212 | 22200 874 | 22831 403 | ...  | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 1057 907  | 1096 325  | 1136 132  | 1177 265  | 1219 598  | 1263 234  | 1308 595  | 1356 247  | ...  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 17 728.0  | 18 194.0  | 18 683.0  | 19 199.0  | 19 749.0  | 20 362.0  | 20 985.0  | 21 644.0  | ...  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 49.9      | 49.9      | 49.9      | 49.9      | 49.9      | 49.7      | 49.7      | 49.7      | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 41.8      | 41.9      | 41.9      | 41.9      | 41.8      | 41.7      | 41.5      | 40.0      | ...  | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 13.5      | 13.1      | 12.8      | 12.4      | 12.0      | 11.7      | 11.4      | 14.0      | ...  | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 51.7      | 52.3      | 53.0      | 53.7      | 54.3      | 55.0      | 55.7      | 56.3      | 58.1 | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...       | ...       | ...       | 2.1       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 5.7       | 5.7       | 5.6       | 5.6       | 5.6       | 5.6       | 5.6       | 5.2       | ...  | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      |  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 2 929     | 3 197     | 3 457     | 3 685     | 3 908     | 4 102     | 4 244     | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | ...       | ...       | ...       | 524       | 676       | 1 021     | 1 222     | 1 466     | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 26.5      | 31.0      | 42.9      | 51.1      | ...       | 55.1      | ...       | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 6.2       | 9.5       | 12.5      | 16.5      | ...       | 17.8      | ...       | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      |  |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | 2         | 4         | 4         | 4         | 4         | 4         | 4         | 4         | ...  | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 2         | 4         | 4         | 4         | 5         | 5         | ...       | ...       | ...  | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 9         | 13        | 14        | 15        | 14        | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Tanzanian Shilling (Millions)

## Shilling Tanzanien(Millions)

|  | 2002      | 2003       | 2004       | 2005       | 2006       | 2007       | 2008       | 2009       | 2010 |  |
|--|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 3 161 372 | 3 667 339  | 4 323 469  | 4 636 136  | 4 950 010  | 5 690 446  | 6 671 068  | 7 344 928  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 220 000   | 288 200    | 357 368    | 457 431    | 576 363    | 742 932    | 839 513    | 941 094    | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 866 228   | 1 002 827  | 1 129 558  | 1 269 145  | 1 395 282  | 1 625 504  | 1 935 975  | 2 434 754  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 258 306   | 281 006    | 306 451    | 340 530    | 352 724    | 420 880    | 514 526    | 584 031    | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 707 025   | 966 452    | 1 105 886  | 1 249 651  | 1 399 609  | 1 641 741  | 1 904 420  | 2 233 885  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 1 567 469 | 1 741 410  | 1 913 082  | 2 147 243  | 2 504 005  | 2 976 228  | 3 524 919  | 3 976 910  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 1 187 804 | 1 340 018  | 1 499 478  | 1 785 370  | 2 023 305  | 2 327 107  | 2 782 255  | 3 010 262  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 657 206   | 739 600    | 844 597    | 983 507    | 1 144 071  | 1 373 976  | 1 648 958  | 2 005 866  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 754 654   | 866 917    | 1 076 215  | 1 278 881  | 1 440 913  | 1 652 556  | 2 026 815  | 2 282 763  | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 450 269   | 486 968    | 537 075    | 591 596    | 661 604    | 746 757    | 863 640    | 1 024 272  | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 90 400  | - 105 382  | - 120 588  | - 141 723  | - 169 661  | - 208 281  | - 260 029  | - 328 478  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 9 739 933 | 11 275 355 | 12 972 591 | 14 597 767 | 16 278 225 | 18 989 844 | 22 452 059 | 25 510 287 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 704 574   | 831 707    | 999 001    | 1 367 527  | 1 663 043  | 1 958 559  | 2 329 620  | 2 702 359  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Tanzanian Shilling (Millions)

## Shilling Tanzanien(Millions)

|                                    | 2002       | 2003       | 2004       | 2005       | 2006       | 2007       | 2008       | 2009       | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 1 372 744  | 1 858 769  | 2 361 721  | 2 804 521  | 3 144 881  | 4 038 989  | 4 321 718  | 4 926 759  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 7 512 354  | 8 442 113  | 9 352 717  | 10 581 908 | 12 195 212 | 14 231 135 | 16 460 068 | 18 476 811 | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 1 750 816  | 2 277 151  | 3 095 522  | 3 936 683  | 4 883 490  | 6 119 013  | 7 274 314  | 8 020 970  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | 44 596     | 43 387     | 57 845     | 64 405     | 74 292     | 90 728     | 106 943    | 152 252    | ...  | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 1 836 223  | 2 247 385  | 2 745 596  | 3 324 425  | 4 047 990  | 5 078 248  | 6 230 729  | 6 553 198  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 2 072 225  | 2 761 744  | 3 641 808  | 4 746 646  | 6 404 597  | 8 609 710  | 9 612 093  | 9 917 343  | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 10 444 507 | 12 107 062 | 13 971 592 | 15 965 294 | 17 941 268 | 20 948 403 | 24 781 679 | 28 212 646 | ...  | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 5.0  | 3.2  | 5.9  | 4.4  | 3.9  | 4.0  | 4.6  | 3.2  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 16.9 | 17.1 | 16.0 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 10.7 | 2.5  | 1.2  | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 7.5  | 9.0  | 9.4  | 9.6  | 8.5  | 8.7  | 9.9  | 8.0  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 5.6  | 6.7  | 7.1  | 8.5  | -0.5 | 10.1 | 5.6  | 7.9  | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 11.9 | 13.8 | 13.0 | 10.1 | 9.5  | 9.7  | 10.5 | 7.5  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 8.0  | 8.6  | 5.4  | 6.5  | 8.7  | 9.0  | 9.2  | 7.1  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 7.5  | 7.1  | 7.0  | 8.0  | 7.9  | 7.5  | 7.8  | 7.1  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 6.8  | 7.1  | 10.5 | 9.4  | 8.6  | 10.1 | 10.8 | 11.0 | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 9.2  | 9.6  | 13.6 | 11.4 | 6.5  | 6.7  | 7.0  | 4.4  | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 6.5  | 4.5  | 5.0  | 5.1  | 6.0  | 6.2  | 7.0  | 6.3  | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | 8.7  | 11.7 | 10.1 | 11.8 | 14.9 | 15.3 | 11.0 | 8.7  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 7.2  | 6.9  | 7.8  | 7.4  | 6.7  | 7.2  | 7.4  | 6.0  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 7.2  | 6.9  | 7.8  | 7.4  | 6.8  | 6.9  | 7.8  | 5.8  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 7.2  | 6.9  | 7.8  | 7.4  | 6.7  | 7.1  | 7.4  | 6.0  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2009: Provisional

2009: provisoire

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 18.4 | 29.0 | 14.6 | 11.9 | 8.2  | 9.5  | 13.2 | 5.1  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 5.7  | 2.7  | 6.2  | 11.2 | 8.1  | 6.0  | 4.9  | 3.4  | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 7.9  | 14.0 | 10.4 | 18.7 | 16.0 | 14.5 | 7.8  | 10.0 | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 7.7  | 19.5 | 8.3  | 13.5 | -3.3 | 16.8 | 19.6 | 5.1  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 9.1  | 21.5 | 9.6  | 34.2 | 10.3 | 16.3 | 12.3 | 2.6  | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

|                                | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010  |                                      |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Annual Growth Rates (%)</b> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       | <b>Taux de croissance annuel (%)</b> |
| All Item                       | 5.3  | 5.3  | 4.7  | 5.0  | 7.3  | 7.0  | 10.3 | 12.1 | 8.9   | Ensemble                             |
| Food                           | 8.2  | 6.6  | 8.3  | 4.7  | 7.0  | 7.0  | 12.7 | 17.5 | -28.4 | Alimentation                         |
| Health                         | 2.1  | 1.7  | -8.5 | 2.3  | 11.2 | 2.9  | 5.0  | 6.8  | -1.7  | Santé                                |
| Energy                         | 6.4  | 4.1  | 7.1  | 12.7 | 8.5  | 6.1  | 10.7 | -1.7 | 0.2   | Energie                              |
| Transport                      | -2.5 | 3.7  | 0.8  | 7.9  | 9.1  | 7.0  | 6.9  | 0.0  | -3.0  | Transport                            |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

|                           | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |                           |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---------------------------|
| <b>Tons (Thousand)</b>    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Tonnes (milliers)</b>  |
| Maize, Tons (thousands)   | 2 705 | 2 322 | 3 157 | 3 219 | 3 423 | 3 302 | 3 556 | 3 326 | ...  | Mais, tonnes (milliers)   |
| Sorghum, Tons (thousands) | 834   | 488   | 757   | 714   | 712   | 971   | 861   | 709   | ...  | Sorgho, tonnes (milliers) |
| Paddy, Tons (thousands)   | 985   | 1 096 | 1 059 | 1 168 | 1 239 | 1 342 | 1 346 | 1 334 | ...  | Riz, tonnes (milliers)    |
| Wheat, Tons (thousands)   | 77    | 74    | 67    | 102   | 110   | 83    | 92    | 95    | ...  | Blé, tonnes (milliers)    |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands) | 5 176 | 3 962 | 4 441 | 5 539 | 6 158 | 5 199 | 5 392 | 5 916 | ...  | Manioc, tonnes (milliers) |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|   | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010 |   |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|---|
| Hard coal, metric tons (thousands)                  | 79 210.0 | 54 610.0 | 65 041.0 | 74 800.0 | 17 940.0 | 27 198.0 | 15 242.0 | ...      | ...  | Houilles, tonnes métriques (milliers)                         |
| Gold ores and concentrates, kilograms (thousands)   | 43 320.0 | 48 018.0 | 48 176.0 | 52 236.0 | 39 750.0 | 40 193.0 | 36 434.0 | 39 112.0 | ...  | Minerais d'or et leurs concentrés, kilogrammes (milliers)     |
| Silver ores and concentrates, kilograms (thousands) | 6 990.0  | 7 986.0  | 13 216.0 | 12 891.0 | 14 906.0 | 12 381.0 | 10 388.0 | 8 231.0  | ...  | Minerais d'argent et leurs concentrés, kilogrammes (milliers) |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 2 719.0 | 2 548.0 | 2 356.0 | 1 778.0 | 1 436.0 | 2 511.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 135.0   | 110.0   | 537.0   | 1 257.0 | 1 340.0 | 1 664.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 105     | 73      | 86      | 99      | 106     | 113     | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 2 749   | 2 585   | 2 807   | 2 936   | 2 670   | 4 062   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 575   | 576   | 582   | 613   | 644   | 719   | 765   | 714   | ...   | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 25    | 31    | 31    | 31    | 32    | 32    | 32    | 32    | ...   | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | ...   | 9     | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | 4 582 | 4 582 | 4 582 | 4 582 | 4 460 | 4 460 | 4 460 | 4 460 | 4 460 | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 4     | 3     | ...   | ...   | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 6     | 13    | 19    | 30    | 56    | 83    | 130   | 175   | ...   | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002      | 2003      | 2004        | 2005        | 2006        | 2007        | 2008        | 2009        | 2010        |  |
|---|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| <b>Tanzanian Shilling (Millions)</b>                |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 1 311 852 | 1 525 606 | 1 864 654   | 2 469 469   | 2 918 840   | 3 580 780   | 4 289 750   | 4 855 670   | 6 297 080   | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 1 043 720 | 1 253 230 | 1 289 130   | 1 781 260   | 2 245 620   | 2 642 800   | 3 169 030   | 3 924 470   | 4 715 500   | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...       | ...       | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | ...         | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 1 620 140 | 2 272 050 | 2 497 430   | 2 666 310   | 3 613 810   | 3 674 850   | 4 076 150   | 4 930 810   | 6 086 250   | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 925 289   | 883 987   | 1 040 600   | 1 846 350   | 2 027 510   | 2 831 370   | 4 221 200   | 5 120 250   | 6 798 550   | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 713 854   | 978 615   | 1 291 080   | 1 625 440   | 2 285 720   | 3 119 090   | 3 984 320   | 4 326 350   | 5 235 710   | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 200 763   | - 108 545 | - 272 124   | 192 072     | - 282 629   | - 319 844   | - 334 967   | 128 358     | 806 665     | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 1 529     | 2 038     | 2 296       | 2 049       | 2 259       | 2 886       | 2 863       | 3 470       | 3 905       | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 966.58    | 1 038.42  | 1 089.33    | 1 128.93    | 1 251.90    | 1 245.04    | 1 196.31    | 1 320.31    | 1 409.27    | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| <b>Tanzanian Shilling (Millions)</b>                |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 1 426 424 | 1 839 819 | 1 954 192   | 2 766 685   | 3 168 266   | 3 710 569   | 5 207 776   | 5 550 358   | 7 325 015   | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 938 478   | 1 105 746 | 1 342 798   | 1 615 248   | 1 946 433   | 2 529 439   | 3 359 250   | 4 043 674   | 4 840 877   | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 104 467   | 111 771   | 116 505     | 158 462     | 178 411     | 209 583     | 275 331     | 249 401     | 393 192     | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 383 479   | 622 302   | 494 889     | 992 975     | 1 043 422   | 971 547     | 1 573 195   | 1 257 283   | 2 090 946   | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 1 466 138 | 1 989 547 | 2 516 941   | 3 164 216   | 3 972 608   | 4 474 680   | 5 208 996   | 6 811 827   | 8 862 431   | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 1 001 138 | 1 388 870 | 1 671 580   | 1 949 770   | 2 443 001   | 2 921 907   | 3 133 191   | 4 438 790   | 5 629 000   | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 341 982   | 397 770   | 462 963     | 550 554     | 656 789     | 976 094     | 1 134 709   | 1 608 591   | 1 766 000   | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 344 611   | 500 897   | 736 828     | 1 230 862   | 1 310 745   | 1 337 211   | 1 810 972   | 2 130 368   | 2 825 431   | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 0         | 0         | 0           | - 159 701   | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 39 714  | - 149 728 | - 562 749   | - 397 531   | - 804 342   | - 764 111   | - 1 220     | - 1 261 469 | - 1 537 416 | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| <b>Tanzanian Shilling (Millions)</b>                |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 543 658 | - 950 405 | - 1 226 618 | - 2 006 064 | - 2 944 790 | - 3 696 857 | - 4 157 425 | - 3 845 289 | ...         | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | 293 677   | 212 027   | 125 983     | 184 110     | 466 960     | 549 952     | 262 031     | 447 819     | ...         | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 123 387 | - 123 885 | - 131 857   | - 83 052    | - 75 680    | - 89 727    | - 110 706   | - 94 116    | ...         | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 371 902   | 438 514   | 642 174     | 615 817     | 667 160     | 848 242     | 966 364     | 726 789     | ...         | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 1 466   | - 423 749 | - 590 318   | - 1 289 190 | - 1 886 351 | - 2 388 389 | - 3 039 736 | - 2 764 797 | ...         | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 5 478     | 6 119     | 6 225       | 6 358       | 6 520       | 6 673       | 6 834       | 7 007       | 7 171       | Dette extérieure totale                                |
| Private   | 920       | 707       | 547         | 583         | 4 555       | 3 877       | 3 039       | 0           | ...         | Privée   |
| Public  | 4 558     | 5 412     | 5 678       | 5 775       | 1 965       | 2 796       | 3 795       | 7 007       | ...         | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 223       | 187       | 213         | 199         | 138         | 4 668       | 68          | 100         | ...         | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 388       | 308       | 331         | 494         | 597         | 647         | 679         | 645         | ...         | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 1 269     | 1 724     | 1 767       | 1 498       | 1 814       | 2 820       | 2 331       | 2 934       | ...         | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |
| <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>                |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| <b>Shilling Tanzanien (Millions)</b>                |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                     |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| <b>Shilling Tanzanien (Millions)</b>                |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>                  |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| <b>Shilling Tanzanien (Millions)</b>                |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b>    |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                            |           |           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |

| Tanzania                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | Tanzanie                        |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
|                          | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |                                 |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Shilling Tanzanien</b>       |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>        |
| Exports - Total          | 1 087 | 1 403 | 1 749 | 2 120 | 2 608 | 3 134 | 3 748 | ...   | ...  | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Coffee                   | 341   | 51    | 53    | 89    | 93    | 143   | 124   | 149   | ...  | Café                            |
| Cotton                   | 35    | 42    | 54    | 77    | 57    | 50    | 96    | 115   | ...  | Coton                           |
| Sisal                    | 56    | 9     | 11    | 14    | 14    | 23    | 32    | 57    | ...  | Sisal                           |
| Tea                      | 29    | 26    | 32    | 30    | 41    | 49    | 50    | 88    | ...  | Thé                             |
| Tobacco                  | 47    | 47    | 66    | 149   | 127   | 138   | 210   | 117   | ...  | Tabac                           |
| <b>Main Destinations</b> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| Switzerland              | 84.8  | 13.0  | 32.4  | 163.2 | 494.0 | 627.6 | 743.7 | 896.8 | ...  | Suisse                          |
| China                    | 6.6   | 3.9   | 76.8  | 110.8 | 208.2 | 344.3 | 319.3 | 523.9 | ...  | Chine                           |
| India                    | 105.4 | 75.2  | 110.5 | 88.8  | 79.2  | 114.9 | 203.7 | 242.6 | ...  | Inde                            |
| Kenya                    | 54.4  | 81.2  | 91.3  | 89.9  | 126.7 | 162.2 | 295.0 | 237.1 | ...  | Kenya                           |
| South Africa             | 40.1  | 38.8  | 124.0 | 328.2 | 343.5 | 289.2 | 272.9 | 236.5 | ...  | Afrique du Sud                  |

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007    | 2008    | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|------|---|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>  |       |       |       |       |       |         |         |       |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>  |
| Imports - Total  | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)   |
| <b>Main Products</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |         |         |       |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>  |
| Petroleum oils&oils obtained from bituminous minerals,o/than crude etc | 74    | 102   | 130   | 267   | 315   | 356     | 693     | ...   | ...  | Huiles de pétrole, bitumineux, distilles, sauf brut                         |
| Palm oil and its fractions refined but not chemically modified         | 56    | 72    | 76    | 57    | 93    | 153     | 122     | ...   | ...  | Huile de palme et ses fractions, raffinées, mais non chimiquement modifiées |
| Medicaments nes, in dosage   | 24    | 43    | 52    | 71    | 64    | 151     | 100     | ...   | ...  | Médicaments nda, en dosage  |
| Parts of electrical apparatus for line telephone or line telegraphy    | 4     | 8     | 3     | 8     | 9     | 59      | 99      | ...   | ...  | Parties d'appareils électriques pour la téléphonie en ligne ou télégraphie  |
| Wheat nes and meslin   | 3     | 1     | 43    | 62    | 89    | 110     | 75      | ...   | ...  | Blé nda et méteil   |
| <b>Main Origin</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |         |         |       |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>  |
| India  | 121.4 | 174.2 | 235.4 | 213.8 | 302.0 | 635.0   | 1 023.6 | 999.5 | ...  | Inde  |
| China  | 192.3 | 120.8 | 186.8 | 250.1 | 386.2 | 518.6   | 853.8   | 895.0 | ...  | Chine   |
| South Africa   | 112.9 | 318.6 | 366.7 | 451.5 | 716.8 | 820.6   | 980.9   | 888.0 | ...  | Afrique du Sud  |
| United Arab Emirates   | 107.0 | 152.5 | 201.2 | 231.0 | 641.0 | 1 063.3 | 1 157.7 | 816.8 | ...  | Emirats arabes unis   |
| Japan  | 0.0   | 176.5 | 196.8 | 234.8 | 324.6 | 360.6   | 435.3   | 546.0 | ...  | Japon   |



| Togo  |           |          |          |          |           |          |          |          |      | Togo   |          |
|---|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|------|--|----------|
| AREA (KM 2)   | 56 790    |          |          |          |           |          |          |          |      | SUPERFICIE (KM 2)  |          |
| CAPITAL CITY  | Lome      |          |          |          | Lomé      |          |          |          |      |  | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY  | CFA Franc |          |          |          | Franc CFA |          |          |          |      |  | MONNAIE  |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX |           |          |          |          |           |          |          |          |      |  |          |
|   | 2002      | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006      | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010 |  |          |
| <b>Population</b>   |           |          |          |          |           |          |          |          |      | <b>Population</b>  |          |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                                       | 5.6       | 5.7      | 5.8      | 6.0      | 6.1       | 6.3      | 6.5      | 6.6      | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |          |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)   | ...       | ...      | 39.0     | 40.0     | 41.0      | 41.0     | 42.0     | 42.7     | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |          |
| Female (%)  | 51.0      | 51.0     | 51.0     | 50.5     | 50.5      | 50.5     | 50.5     | 50.5     | ...  | Femme (%)  |          |
| Population by Age Group   |           |          |          |          |           |          |          |          |      | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |          |
| 0-14  | 2160 030  | 2211 650 | 2265 050 | 2319 340 | 2252 214  | 2306 230 | 2361 512 | 2418 000 | ...  | 0-14   |          |
| 15-64   | 2480 394  | 2539 670 | 2600 990 | 2663 332 | 2849 958  | 2918 310 | 2988 264 | 3060 000 | ...  | 15-64  |          |
| 65+   | 213 576   | 218 680  | 223 960  | 229 328  | 234 828   | 240 460  | 246 224  | 252 000  | ...  | 65+  |          |
| Active Population (000)   | 2 158.0   | 2 220.0  | 2 283.0  | 2 349.0  | 4 205.6   | 2 485.0  | 2 559.0  | 2 635.0  | ...  | Population active (000)                                      |          |
| Female (%)  | 38.4      | 38.4     | 38.4     | 38.4     | 38.4      | 38.2     | 38.2     | 38.2     | ...  | Femme (%)  |          |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)   | 37.0      | 37.0     | 37.0     | 37.0     | 37.0      | 37.0     | 37.0     | 37.0     | 37.0 | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |          |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)   | 13.0      | 13.0     | 13.0     | 13.0     | 13.0      | 13.0     | 13.0     | 13.0     | 13.0 | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |          |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)                                    | ...       | 54.3     | 55.0     | 54.2     | 61.8      | 62.2     | 62.6     | 62.9     | ...  | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |          |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)   | ...       | ...      | ...      | 2.0      | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |          |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)  | 4.9       | 4.8      | 4.7      | 4.6      | 4.5       | 4.4      | 4.3      | 4.2      | ...  | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |          |
| <b>Education</b>  |           |          |          |          |           |          |          |          |      | <b>Enseignement</b>  |          |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)                           | 27.77     | 27.5     | 25.2     | 29.7     | 28.0      | 26.1     | 25.5     | ...      | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)                          | 6.82      | 7.0      | 7.4      | 9.3      | 7.6       | 6.6      | 7.6      | ...      | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |          |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)                           | 1.7       | 2.0      | 2.1      | 2.3      | 1.7       | 2.8      | 2.8      | ...      | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |          |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)                          | 978       | 975      | 985      | 997      | 1 052     | 1 022    | 1 055    | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |          |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)                         | 439       | 441      | 449      | 458      | 487       | 474      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |          |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)                         | 262       | 285      | 304      | 377      | 402       | 377      | 320      | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |          |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands)                        | 90        | 100      | 108      | 130      | 141       | 127      | 119      | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |          |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)                          | 47.3      | 49.5     | 51.7     | 64.7     | 72.8      | 81.0     | 88.7     | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |          |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)                         | 10.2      | 10.9     | 11.8     | 15.9     | 18.1      | 20.3     | 22.7     | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |          |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)                               | 27.1      | 28.2     | 28.7     | 18.7     | 16.6      | 17.2     | 15.8     | ...      | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |          |
| <b>Health</b>   |           |          |          |          |           |          |          |          |      | <b>Santé</b>   |          |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)                               | 11        | 9        | 9        | 8        | 10        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |          |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)                                      | ...       | ...      | 35       | ...      | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |          |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)                                  | 0         | 1        | 1        | 1        | 1         | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |          |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)                                  | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...       | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |          |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## CFA Franc (Millions)

## Franc CFA (Millions)

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Agriculture  | 392 442  | 348 096  | 370 669  | 437 038   | 421 603   | 436 667   | 578 603   | 636 102   | 665 306   | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 32 399   | 35 340   | 29 875   | 33 042    | 32 522    | 31 818    | 59 114    | 48 187    | 41 015    | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 93 370   | 88 409   | 83 905   | 95 309    | 106 649   | 111 084   | 120 089   | 118 087   | 124 716   | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 38 874   | 33 172   | 35 655   | 36 093    | 35 669    | 38 272    | 38 861    | 38 937    | 44 291    | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 22 939   | 22 173   | 26 032   | 27 336    | 37 362    | 44 855    | 39 382    | 33 508    | 41 130    | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 120 744  | 112 848  | 126 845  | 124 197   | 131 263   | 135 688   | 131 060   | 116 017   | 131 339   | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 98 252   | 92 216   | 98 702   | 103 794   | 109 270   | 114 022   | 128 519   | 127 996   | 142 973   | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 51 392   | 55 659   | 57 892   | 56 850    | 69 094    | 71 267    | 73 285    | 78 618    | 87 723    | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 98 387   | 97 295   | 96 567   | 92 924    | 96 222    | 94 668    | 103 204   | 138 908   | 124 991   | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 23 287   | 24 035   | 24 840   | 25 839    | 26 708    | 27 660    | 28 653    | 29 704    | 30 813    | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 18 047 | - 17 052 | - 18 000 | - 19 685  | - 20 629  | - 21 643  | - 25 482  | - 26 718  | - 28 125  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 954 038  | 892 191  | 932 981  | 1 012 739 | 1 045 734 | 1 084 358 | 1 275 289 | 1 339 345 | 1 406 173 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 72 210   | 80 452   | 90 230   | 100 333   | 114 378   | 128 467   | 143 240   | 150 714   | 155 500   | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## CFA Franc (Millions)

## Franc CFA (Millions)

|                                    | 2002      | 2003     | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |   |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 122 627   | 126 974  | 135 575   | 150 352   | 157 941   | 148 789   | 190 304   | 211 432   | 194 192   | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 878 300   | 850 897  | 910 522   | 1 098 179 | 1 086 463 | 1 109 618 | 1 215 199 | 1 231 014 | 1 392 597 | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 158 024   | 166 628  | 169 182   | 183 067   | 194 845   | 174 195   | 203 294   | 248 678   | 264 895   | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | 13 298    | - 17 111 | - 11 584  | 5 259     | 6 464     | 2 894     | 47 379    | 30 092    | 12 169    | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 358 431   | 402 485  | 396 709   | 441 602   | 507 415   | 451 979   | 508 641   | 529 428   | 551 908   | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 504 431   | 557 230  | 577 193   | 765 387   | 793 016   | 674 650   | 746 288   | 760 585   | 854 088   | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 1 026 248 | 972 643  | 1 023 211 | 1 113 072 | 1 160 112 | 1 212 824 | 1 418 529 | 1 490 059 | 1 561 673 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005 | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Agriculture  | 7.2   | 2.3   | -1.4  | -2.1 | 4.9   | 3.3   | 3.7   | 8.2   | 3.3   | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 17.0  | 63.2  | -22.5 | -2.5 | 2.9   | -25.6 | -12.0 | -0.2  | 11.0  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 6.8   | -8.9  | 0.3   | 7.1  | 9.1   | 2.2   | 8.1   | -7.1  | 0.5   | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 10.6  | -22.4 | 13.5  | 11.0 | -9.3  | -11.0 | 10.4  | 12.3  | 3.7   | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | -4.8  | 1.3   | 17.7  | 4.7  | 27.4  | -1.0  | 17.1  | 12.2  | 2.6   | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | -23.9 | 20.8  | 12.8  | 3.8  | -22.3 | -0.2  | -8.6  | -4.6  | 12.4  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | -46.7 | -14.7 | 31.9  | 11.8 | 96.7  | 1.8   | -2.2  | -1.6  | 9.8   | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 2.7   | 12.1  | 14.2  | 2.3  | -3.6  | 16.8  | 11.3  | 4.4   | 2.3   | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 1.1   | -2.3  | 3.2   | -4.0 | 1.7   | -2.7  | -4.1  | 1.6   | 7.7   | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 0.0   | 2.2   | 3.3   | 3.2  | 5.1   | 2.7   | 2.4   | 3.0   | 2.8   | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | -47.5 | -19.0 | 27.4  | 18.3 | 331.8 | 6.4   | -16.9 | -13.2 | 105.9 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | -1.9  | 4.0   | 2.8   | 1.0  | 2.5   | 0.7   | 3.0   | 4.0   | 2.1   | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 7.3   | 15.2  | 0.1   | 3.6  | 18.4  | 14.6  | -2.7  | -2.9  | 15.7  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | -1.3  | 4.8   | 2.5   | 1.2  | 3.9   | 2.1   | 2.4   | 3.2   | 3.4   | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2008: semi-final 2009: Provisional 2010: Estimated

2008: semi-définitif 2009: provisoire 2010: Estimée

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007  | 2008  | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | -9.0 | 2.2  | 9.2  | 9.9  | 4.9  | -7.0  | 17.3  | -7.0 | 2.0  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 6.3  | 3.2  | 1.8  | 9.6  | 8.2  | 5.3   | -15.8 | 7.6  | 7.1  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 6.5  | 8.0  | -0.9 | 7.8  | 10.7 | -12.3 | 12.2  | 24.5 | 7.2  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 7.8  | 28.5 | -4.6 | 5.6  | 20.1 | -18.2 | 16.0  | 0.2  | 11.7 | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 18.5 | 8.4  | -0.6 | 24.3 | 19.7 | -9.8  | -12.1 | 10.6 | 14.2 | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 3.1  | -0.9 | 0.4  | 6.8  | 2.2  | 0.9  | 8.7  | 2.9  | 5.3  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | 3.8  | -4.8 | -1.2 | 10.9 | -1.1 | 2.8  | 19.8 | 2.9  | -2.5 | Alimentation |
| Health    | 12.1 | -0.1 | -0.3 | -1.0 | -2.7 | -0.6 | 2.4  | 1.2  | 0.5  | Santé        |
| Energy    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 7.2  | 2.0  | 2.4  | 3.1  | 1.8  | Energie      |
| Transport | 1.6  | -1.3 | 1.1  | 23.6 | 12.2 | -0.4 | 6.1  | 4.6  | 7.9  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                                      | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                                  |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------------|
| Millet and Sorghum, Tons (thousands) | 221  | 210  | 205  | 248  | 267  | 267  | 268  | ...  | ...  | Mil et Sorgho, tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize, Tons (thousands)              | 510  | 538  | 524  | 510  | 538  | 566  | 568  | ...  | ...  | Mais, tonnes (milliers)          |
| Rice, Tons (thousands)               | 69   | 62   | 69   | 73   | 76   | 80   | 81   | ...  | ...  | Rice, tonnes (milliers)          |
| Beans, Tons (thousands)              | 45   | 44   | 49   | 67   | 53   | 63   | 64   | ...  | ...  | Haricot, tonnes (milliers)       |
| Yams, Tons (thousands)               | 575  | 615  | 585  | 585  | 621  | 618  | 624  | ...  | ...  | Ignames, tonnes (milliers)       |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

|                            |            |            |            |            |            |            |     |     |     |                       |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------|
| Limestone, Tons            | 1375 085.2 | 2111 988.0 | 2124 028.1 | 2253 388.8 | 2300 653.6 | 1823 538.7 | ... | ... | ... | Calcaire, tonnes      |
| Sand & gravel, cubic meter | 274 693.8  | 457 442.1  | 521 131.0  | 560 875.0  | 652 357.5  | 593 587.5  | ... | ... | ... | Sable et gravier (m3) |
| Gold (Kilograms)           | 1 657.6    | 8 668.6    | 7 466.8    | 6 178.8    | 5 903.9    | ...        | ... | ... | ... | Or (Kilogrammes)      |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

|  |      |      |       |       |       |       |     |     |     |   |
|--|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 38.6 | 41.5 | 44.1  | 50.2  | 69.6  | 39.8  | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 66.0 | 54.0 | 105.0 | 115.0 | 130.0 | 104.0 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 1    | 2    | 4     | 5     | 11    | 18    | ... | ... | ... | Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 151  | 174  | 182   | 184   | 210   | 178   | ... | ... | ... | Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002  | 2003 | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  |  |
|--|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 58    | 61   | 83    | 81    | 94    | 86    | 74    | ...   | ...   | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 4 365 | 4 48 | 4 728 | 4 944 | 5 201 | 5 404 | ...   | ...   | ...   | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 52    | 61   | 65    | 63    | 81    | 101   | 118   | ...   | ...   | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 131   | 211  | 280   | 380   | 607   | 861   | 1 240 | 1 640 | 2 060 | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002      | 2003     | 2004      | 2005      | 2006   | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |  |
|---|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |           |          |           |           |  |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b>                         |           |          |           |           | <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>             |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Money supply (M1)</b>                            |           |          |           |           | <b>Franc CFA (Millions)</b>                      |           |           |           |           |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 148 407   | 154 749  | 192 933   | 186 745   | 248 399  | 278 430   | 335 857   | 372 912   | 398 103   | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 86 146    | 105 259  | 114 130   | 127 217   | 136 543  | 171 051   | 195 541   | 243 774   | 292 546   | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...       | ...      | ...       | ...       | ...  | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 80 985    | 74 142   | 146 399   | 136 151   | 213 108  | 206 687   | 239 400   | 246 367   | 252 993   | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 163 982   | 183 858  | 181 414   | 200 213   | 200 461  | 263 208   | 321 875   | 407 248   | 461 387   | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 127 938   | 167 019  | 174 228   | 195 361   | 195 329  | 255 065   | 243 263   | 295 010   | 354 552   | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 35 745    | 16 840   | 7 186     | 4 852     | 5 133  | 8 143     | 78 612    | 112 238   | 106 835   | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 205       | 205      | 360       | 195       | 375  | 438       | 582       | 703       | 694       | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 696.99    | 581.20   | 528.29    | 527.47    | 522.89   | 479.27    | 447.81    | 472.19    | 495.28    | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |           |          |           |           |  |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b>                         |           |          |           |           | <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                  |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Total Revenues and Grants</b>                    |           |          |           |           | <b>Franc CFA (Millions)</b>                      |           |           |           |           |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 130 020   | 170 780  | 179 560   | 187 970   | 211 890  | 224 910   | 249 936   | 243 701   | 351 343   | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 126 530   | 165 260  | 171 720   | 174 860   | 195 900  | 204 520   | 167 458   | 174 335   | 246 673   | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 29 880    | 31 274   | 36 894    | 36 839    | 38 549   | 43 792    | 53 217    | 52 366    | 47 745    | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 3 490     | 5 520    | 7 850     | 13 110    | 15 990   | 20 390    | 29 261    | 17 000    | 56 925    | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 134 540   | 146 400  | 165 840   | 219 820   | 245 860  | 221 110   | 253 250   | 295 150   | 342 102   | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 116 070   | 128 800  | 145 030   | 175 040   | 193 390  | 201 050   | 203 123   | 220 950   | 224 250   | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 51 600    | 51 720   | 51 630    | 49 240    | 59 400   | 64 290    | 70 411    | 78 000    | 82 626    | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 14 383    | 10 252   | 15 832    | 36 584    | 47 313   | 24 069    | 49 867    | 74 200    | 43 278    | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | - 2       | - 1      | 10        | 10        | 40   | - 4 040   | 261       | ...       | 0         | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 4 531   | 24 373   | 9 711     | - 31 851  | - 32 309   | 3 799     | - 3 314   | - 51 449  | 9 241     | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |           |          |           |           |  |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b>                         |           |          |           |           | <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>               |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Trade balance</b>                                |           |          |           |           | <b>Franc CFA (Millions)</b>                      |           |           |           |           |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 105 528 | - 91 145 | - 133 284 | - 270 153 | - 242 887  | - 189 388 | - 203 529 | - 186 356 | - 232 306 | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 40 486  | - 63 600 | - 47 200  | - 53 632  | - 42 790   | - 33 290  | - 34 118  | - 44 801  | - 69 874  | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 15 053  | - 13 564 | - 17 700  | - 18 207  | - 19 763   | - 14 492  | - 6 750   | - 6 444   | - 7 494   | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 63 550    | 74 198   | 89 500    | 99 031    | 127 400  | 133 715   | 145 018   | 141 108   | 149 999   | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 97 517  | - 94 111 | - 108 684 | - 242 961 | - 177 964  | - 103 448 | - 99 379  | - 96 493  | - 159 675 | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |           |          |           |           |  |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |           |          |           |           | <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b> |           |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Total external debt</b>                          |           |          |           |           | <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                         |           |           |           |           |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 1 480     | 1 702    | 1 804     | 1 626     | 1 880  | 2 123     | 1 787     | 1 740     | 425       | Dette extérieure totale                                |
| Private   | 0         | 0        | 0         | 0         | 0  | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | Privée   |
| Public  | 1 480     | 1 702    | 1 804     | 1 626     | 1 880  | 2 123     | 1 787     | 1 740     | 425       | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 1         | 3        | 2         | 3         | 3  | 5         | 40        | 54        | 53        | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 53        | 34       | 59        | 77        | 77   | 49        | 24        | 50        | ...       | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 51        | 50       | 64        | 82        | 79   | 121       | 330       | 499       | ...       | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |

|                             | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    |                                 |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|
| <b>CFA Franc (Millions)</b> |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |         |         |                                 |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>         |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |         |         | <b>Franc CFA</b>                |
|                             |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |         |         | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>        |
| Exports - Total             | 295 686  | 347 389  | 317 509  | 348 323  | 394 406  | 324 415  | 381 919 | 418 209 | 433 572 | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>        |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |         |         | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Cocoa                       | 4 929    | 6 142    | 13 043   | 10 729   | 7 901    | 4 501    | 7 536   | 16 021  | 22 747  | Cacao                           |
| Coffee                      | 2 200    | 1 001    | 1 697    | 2 330    | 1 620    | 5 387    | 6 335   | 6 672   | 7 332   | Café                            |
| Cotton                      | 27 619   | 40 414   | 31 451   | 15 836   | 15 639   | 12 000   | 13 303  | 7 795   | 11 356  | Coton                           |
| Phosphates                  | 28 716   | 20 315   | 25 382   | 18 427   | 16 566   | 15 030   | 48 900  | 42 527  | 26 774  | Phosphates                      |
| Cement                      | 37 450   | 42 596   | 35 546   | 21 164   | 33 200   | 32 410   | 26 680  | 22 009  | 22 009  | Ciment                          |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>    |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |         |         | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| Benin                       | 22 957.0 | 23 019.0 | 25 065.0 | 21 991.0 | 20 769.0 | 14 607.0 | ...     | ...     | ...     | Bénin                           |
| Burkina Faso                | 22 558.0 | 40 142.0 | 26 844.0 | 35 008.0 | 23 746.0 | 13 068.0 | ...     | ...     | ...     | Burkina Faso                    |
| Mali                        | 2 294.0  | 18 722.0 | 22 975.0 | 14 010.0 | 14 780.0 | 9 551.0  | ...     | ...     | ...     | Mali                            |
| Ghana                       | 37 268.0 | 36 980.0 | 34 223.0 | 40 488.0 | 37 649.0 | 7 847.0  | ...     | ...     | ...     | Ghana                           |
| Netherlands                 | 3 424.0  | 31 353.0 | 8 129.0  | 2 067.0  | 1 114.0  | 649.0    | ...     | ...     | ...     | Pays-Bas                        |

|                      | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    |                                 |
|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |         |         | <b>Importations, cif</b>        |
| Imports - Total      | 401 214  | 438 534  | 450 793  | 618 476  | 637 293  | 513 803  | 585 448 | 604 565 | 665 878 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| <b>Main Products</b> |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |         |         | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Food                 | 67 000   | 49 307   | 49 192   | 51 706   | 49 527   | 53 813   | 71 788  | 63 402  | 66 280  | Produits alimentaires           |
| Other Consumer goods | 66 800   | 58 543   | 67 485   | 67 147   | 84 535   | 86 683   | 95 351  | 108 549 | 113 477 | Autres biens de consommation    |
| Intermediary goods   | 86 700   | 109 328  | 132 607  | 65 130   | 86 092   | 93 026   | 106 328 | 91 332  | 100 957 | Biens intermédiaires            |
| Equipment            | 73 100   | 66 871   | 62 814   | 76 220   | 77 555   | 80 695   | 103 084 | 137 317 | 164 543 | Biens d'équipement              |
| Petroleum products   | 134 800  | 98 104   | 68 846   | 254 772  | 237 245  | 97 310   | 92 391  | 58 515  | 75 171  | Produits pétroliers             |
| <b>Main Origin</b>   |          |          |          |          |          |          |         |         |         | <b>Principales provenances</b>  |
| Germany              | 14 172.0 | 14 941.0 | 9 649.0  | 9 154.0  | 10 788.0 | 7 464.0  | ...     | ...     | ...     | Allemagne                       |
| Netherlands          | 9 027.0  | 39 669.0 | 9 847.0  | 12 385.0 | 12 983.0 | 41 774.0 | ...     | ...     | ...     | Pays-Bas                        |
| Italy                | 10 131.0 | 14 592.0 | 10 971.0 | 14 022.0 | 14 313.0 | 8 359.0  | ...     | ...     | ...     | Italie                          |
| France               | 57 186.0 | 68 977.0 | 57 329.0 | 55 311.0 | 79 694.0 | 72 223.0 | ...     | ...     | ...     | France                          |
| Cote d'Ivoire        | 17 648.0 | 19 154.0 | 17 809.0 | 20 327.0 | 10 891.0 | 9 845.0  | ...     | ...     | ...     | Côte d'Ivoire                   |

|              |                |                |                   |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| AREA (KM 2)  | 163 610        |                | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Tunis          | Tunis          | CAPITALE          |
| CURRENCY     | Tunisian Dinar | Dinar Tunisien | MONNAIE           |

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010     |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 9.6      | 9.7      | 9.8      | 9.9      | 10.0     | 10.1     | 10.2     | 10.3     | 10.4     | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 64.2     | 64.6     | 65.0     | 65.3     | 65.7     | 66.1     | 66.5     | 66.9     | 67.3     | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 55.2     | 54.9     | 54.6     | 54.3     | 54.2     | 54.1     | 54.0     | 54.0     | 54.0     | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 2716 834 | 2651 635 | 2589 647 | 2533 966 | 2485 645 | 2444 657 | 2411 610 | 2386 794 | 2370 214 | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 6284 890 | 6418 636 | 6552 163 | 6685 102 | 6817 492 | 6948 391 | 7075 269 | 7194 855 | 7304 781 | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 621 555  | 635 706  | 648 527  | 659 352  | 668 134  | 675 522  | 682 368  | 689 857  | 698 962  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 3 309.5  | 3 373.3  | 3 437.2  | 3 502.8  | 3 583.1  | 3 658.0  | 3 734.4  | 3 786.0  | 3 850.0  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 25.2     | 25.5     | 25.8     | 26.1     | 26.3     | 26.4     | 26.5     | 27.0     | 27.0     | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 16.0     | 16.0     | 16.0     | 16.0     | 16.0     | 16.0     | 16.0     | 16.0     | 16.0     | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 73.0     | 73.0     | 73.0     | 73.0     | 74.0     | 74.0     | 74.0     | 74.0     | 74.0     | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...      | ...      | ...      | 1.0      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 1.0      | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 2.0      | 2.0      | 2.0      | 2.0      | 2.0      | 2.0      | 2.0      | 2.0      | 2.0      | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 60.56    | 59.3     | 59.6     | 59.3     | 59.3     | 58.9     | 60.0     | ...      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | 58.28    | ...      | 68.8     | 71.9     | 73.9     | 78.5     | 83.0     | ...      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | 11.4     | 12.9     | 14.7     | 16.7     | 16.9     | 18.1     | 18.6     | ...      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 1 326    | 1 277    | 1 228    | 1 184    | 1 134    | 1 069    | 1 036    | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 631      | 609      | 586      | 565      | 542      | 510      | 496      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 1 169    | 1 149    | 1 210    | 1 239    | 1 247    | 1 268    | 1 259    | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 583      | 584      | ...      | 633      | 636      | ...      | 637      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 226.1    | 263.4    | 291.8    | 311.6    | 325.3    | 326.2    | 350.8    | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 121.8    | 144.7    | 164.9    | 178.3    | 187.1    | 192.6    | 206.4    | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | 16.0     | 18.0     | 17.0     | 17.0     | 18.0     | 18.0     | 21.0     | ...      | ...      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | 171      | 170      | 176      | 176      | 178      | 176      | 182      | ...      | ...      | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | 294      | 305      | 298      | 295      | 304      | 310      | 308      | ...      | ...      | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 82       | 83       | 89       | 94       | 95       | 103      | 112      | ...      | ...      | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 9        | 8        | 8        | 8        | 7        | 7        | 6        | ...      | ...      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Tunisian Dinar (Millions)

## Dinar Tunisien (Millions)

|  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Agriculture  | 2 730  | 3 287  | 3 846  | 3 839  | 4 246  | 4 309  | 4 336  | 4 886  | 4 710  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 1 344  | 1 355  | 1 561  | 2 265  | 2 809  | 3 657  | 5 226  | 4 602  | 5 065  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 5 370  | 5 578  | 6 064  | 6 363  | 6 910  | 7 977  | 9 120  | 8 990  | 10 061 | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 483    | 487    | 576    | 555    | 593    | 611    | 713    | 757    | 814    | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 1 548  | 1 623  | 1 734  | 1 885  | 2 079  | 2 170  | 2 268  | 2 554  | 2 868  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 4 377  | 4 771  | 5 167  | 5 578  | 6 090  | 6 428  | 6 787  | 7 407  | 7 979  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 5 203  | 5 656  | 6 020  | 6 455  | 7 373  | 8 001  | 8 556  | 9 228  | 10 036 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 3 524  | 3 781  | 4 396  | 4 991  | 5 410  | 5 949  | 6 800  | 7 284  | 7 772  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 5 027  | 5 410  | 5 909  | 6 370  | 6 854  | 7 449  | 8 045  | 8 756  | 9 500  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 154    | 170    | 181    | 192    | 206    | 215    | 229    | 247    | 266    | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 483  | - 457  | - 520  | - 581  | - 750  | - 885  | - 925  | - 869  | - 880  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 29 276 | 31 660 | 34 934 | 37 912 | 41 821 | 45 881 | 51 155 | 53 841 | 58 190 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 3 625  | 3 713  | 3 905  | 3 958  | 3 935  | 3 977  | 4 064  | 4 935  | 5 463  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Tunisian Dinar (Millions)

## Dinar Tunisien (Millions)

|                                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |   |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 5 668  | 6 085  | 6 572  | 7 084  | 7 645  | 8 298  | 8 917  | 9 715  | ...    | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 20 641 | 22 249 | 24 199 | 25 870 | 28 243 | 30 699 | 33 999 | 36 370 | ...    | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 8 148  | 8 101  | 8 595  | 8 981  | 10 333 | 11 490 | 13 010 | 14 310 | ...    | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | - 313  | 150    | 456    | 98     | 396    | 319    | 972    | 104    | ...    | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 13 419 | 13 967 | 16 389 | 18 814 | 21 061 | 25 470 | 30 761 | 26 428 | ...    | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 14 660 | 15 177 | 17 371 | 18 976 | 21 923 | 26 419 | 32 440 | 28 152 | ...    | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 32 901 | 35 373 | 38 839 | 41 870 | 45 756 | 49 857 | 55 219 | 58 775 | 63 653 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |  |
|--|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | -10.0 | 18.0 | 13.5 | -7.8 | 7.9  | 0.8  | -0.9 | 8.8  | -8.5 | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 4.4   | -4.5 | 3.0  | 5.4  | -8.3 | 20.6 | -3.6 | 3.3  | 0.1  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 1.1   | 1.1  | 2.5  | 0.6  | 4.3  | 8.8  | 5.6  | -2.1 | 8.6  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 0.9   | 4.6  | 7.1  | 2.8  | -0.1 | -4.3 | 4.6  | 3.6  | 3.5  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 4.2   | 0.5  | 5.1  | 6.6  | 6.5  | 4.0  | 4.3  | 3.9  | 4.8  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 0.9   | 5.7  | 5.4  | 4.9  | 5.7  | 3.6  | 4.3  | 1.6  | 3.4  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 27.2  | 22.6 | 14.9 | 4.3  | 10.3 | 8.3  | 4.5  | 1.8  | 5.0  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | -9.6  | -6.0 | -1.4 | 13.6 | 8.0  | 8.0  | 9.4  | 5.5  | 7.1  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 3.3   | 5.9  | 5.5  | 5.8  | 6.2  | 5.5  | 4.8  | 5.2  | 3.4  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 1.0   | 3.5  | 0.6  | 1.0  | 1.2  | 1.9  | 4.7  | 5.0  | 4.2  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | -15.6 | -5.6 | 3.3  | 7.1  | 8.2  | 6.6  | 3.6  | 3.3  | 3.5  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 2.0   | 5.8  | 6.2  | 3.8  | 5.9  | 6.7  | 4.4  | 3.0  | 3.8  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | -1.1  | 2.1  | 3.4  | 5.6  | 3.2  | 2.3  | 5.3  | 4.2  | 3.1  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 1.7   | 5.5  | 6.0  | 4.0  | 5.7  | 6.3  | 4.5  | 3.1  | 3.7  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2008: semi-final 2009: Provisional 2010: Estimated

2008: semi-définitif 2009: provisoire 2010: Estimée

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 6.3  | 7.4  | 4.3  | 2.8  | 7.0  | 5.5  | 5.1  | 5.2  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 3.6  | 4.6  | 4.9  | 4.8  | 4.5  | 5.6  | 4.4  | 3.7  | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | -1.7 | -1.8 | 1.0  | 2.7  | 9.5  | 6.3  | 5.3  | 3.5  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | -3.5 | 0.0  | 5.5  | 4.5  | 4.3  | 11.8 | 2.8  | -6.9 | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | -3.0 | 0.3  | 2.7  | 0.0  | 7.6  | 9.6  | 5.4  | -8.2 | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 2.7  | 2.7  | 3.6  | 2.0  | 4.5  | 3.2  | 5.0  | 3.5  | 4.4  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | 4.0  | 3.4  | 5.0  | 0.1  | 5.4  | 2.8  | 6.2  | 4.3  | 5.8  | Alimentation |
| Health    | 1.6  | 2.7  | 4.0  | 4.1  | 3.4  | 2.6  | 4.6  | 4.0  | 3.6  | Santé        |
| Energy    | 1.5  | 2.7  | 3.8  | 5.3  | 9.4  | 3.2  | 10.0 | 2.3  | 4.3  | Energie      |
| Transport | 2.4  | 4.5  | 3.4  | 4.8  | 6.4  | 4.9  | 5.2  | 2.3  | 2.6  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                             | 2002 | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |                                   |
|-----------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Cereals, Tons (thousands)   | 513  | 2 904 | 2 347 | 2 097 | 1 610 | 1 988 | 1 188 | 2 534 | ...  | Céréales, tonnes (milliers)       |
| Olive oil, Tons (thousands) | 150  | 360   | 1 400 | 650   | 1 050 | 900   | 1 000 | 800   | ...  | Olives à huile, tonnes (milliers) |
| Dates, Tons (thousands)     | 115  | 111   | 122   | 113   | 131   | 124   | 145   | 140   | ...  | Dattes, tonnes (milliers)         |
| Citrus, Tons (thousands)    | 240  | 224   | 209   | 243   | 262   | 247   | 300   | 300   | ...  | Agrumes, tonnes (milliers)        |
| Milk, Tons (thousands)      | 945  | 891   | 864   | 920   | 979   | 1 006 | 1 010 | 1 048 | ...  | Lait, tonnes (milliers)           |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

|                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |     |     |  |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|-----|--|
| Phosphates, Tons (thousands) | 7 461.0 | 7 890.0 | 8 051.0 | 8 220.4 | 7 800.8 | 8 001.8 | 7 691.7 | ... | ... | Phosphates de chaux, tonnes (milliers) |
| Lead ore, Tons (thousands)   | 8.2     | 8.2     | 8.5     | 13.6    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ... | ... | Minerai de plomb, tonnes (milliers)    |
| Iron ore, Tons (thousands)   | 202.0   | 160.0   | 256.0   | 206.4   | 214.3   | 180.4   | 108.3   | ... | ... | Minerai de fer, tonnes (milliers)      |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

|  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |     |     |   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|-----|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 64.0    | 166.0   | 153.0   | 145.0   | 92.0    | 49.0    | 38.0    | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 4 292.0 | 4 659.0 | 4 626.0 | 5 344.0 | 5 174.0 | 5 926.0 | 6 410.0 | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 941     | 929     | 946     | 939     | 914     | 878     | 828     | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 10 340  | 10 901  | 11 508  | 12 067  | 12 496  | 13 090  | 10 250  | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |



## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 5063.538 | 5114.303 | 5997.929 | 6378.435 | 6549.549 | 6761.906 | 7048.999 | ...  | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 777      | 790      | 800      | 816      | 825      | 734      | ...      | ...  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | ...      | ...      | 66       | ...      | 74       | ...      | 75       | ...  | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | 1 909    | 1 909    | 1 909    | 1 909    | 19 273   | 2 218    | 19 371   | ...  | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 117      | 118      | 121      | 125      | 125      | 124      | 119      | 118  | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 59       | 191      | 374      | 564      | 720      | 764      | 829      | 930  | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    |  |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Tunisian Dinar (Millions)</b>                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 6 892   | 7 265   | 8 036   | 9 140   | 10 339  | 11 579  | 12 991  | 14 874  | 16 465  | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 10 149  | 10 868  | 12 151  | 13 275  | 14 674  | 16 539  | 19 278  | 21 427  | 23 984  | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 1 905   | 2 256   | 3 130   | 4 076   | 6 837   | 6 698   | 8 216   | 9 785   | 9 311   | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 20 001  | 21 079  | 23 478  | 25 467  | 28 028  | 30 778  | 34 825  | 38 413  | 44 650  | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 18 332  | 19 517  | 21 493  | 23 275  | 25 071  | 27 525  | 31 670  | 34 805  | 41 490  | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 1 670   | 1 562   | 1 985   | 2 192   | 2 958   | 3 253   | 3 156   | 3 608   | 3 160   | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 2 290   | 2 945   | 3 936   | 4 437   | 6 773   | 7 851   | 8 849   | 11 057  | 9 459   | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 1.42    | 1.29    | 1.25    | 1.30    | 1.33    | 1.28    | 1.23    | 1.35    | 1.43    | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Tunisian Dinar (Millions)</b>                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 7 670   | 7 821   | 8 717   | 9 280   | 9 756   | 10 902  | 13 357  | 13 576  | 15 139  | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 6 429   | 6 631   | 7 252   | 7 904   | 8 470   | 9 508   | 11 332  | 11 686  | ...     | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 1 123   | 1 113   | 1 396   | 1 306   | 1 238   | 1 358   | 1 834   | 1 707   | ...     | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 118     | 77      | 68      | 70      | 48      | 36      | 192     | 183     | ...     | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 8 431   | 8 836   | 9 517   | 10 254  | 10 968  | 12 197  | 13 724  | 15 165  | 16 842  | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 4 186   | 4 489   | 4 805   | 5 164   | 5 645   | 6 087   | 6 613   | 7 279   | ...     | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 3 684   | 3 968   | 4 253   | 4 591   | 4 901   | 5 297   | 5 732   | 6 269   | ...     | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 2 404   | 2 596   | 2 616   | 2 637   | 2 539   | 2 677   | 3 181   | 3 866   | ...     | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 102     | 191     | 66      | 111     | 112     | 355     | 47      | 654     | ...     | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 761   | - 1 015 | - 800   | - 973   | - 1 212 | - 1 295 | - 366   | - 1 589 | - 1 702 | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Tunisian Dinar (Millions)</b>                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 3 019 | - 2 924 | - 3 028 | - 2 547 | - 3 345 | - 3 685 | - 4 941 | - 4 788 | - 7 124 | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | 1 750   | 1 707   | 2 048   | 2 374   | 2 450   | 2 699   | 3 257   | 3 649   | 4 122   | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | 105     | 182     | 151     | - 377   | - 123   | - 420   | - 675   | - 751   | - 422   | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 104     | 95      | 143     | 162     | 194     | 231     | 250     | 424     | 366     | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 1 060 | - 941   | - 686   | - 388   | - 824   | - 1 175 | - 2 109 | - 1 465 | - 3 058 | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 15 143  | 17 789  | 19 526  | 18 078  | 18 532  | 20 145  | 20 589  | 21 444  | 20 296  | Dettes extérieure totale                               |
| Private   | 6 049   | 7 363   | 8 360   | 7 933   | 7 946   | 8 816   | 9 446   | 9 207   | 8 655   | Privée   |
| Public  | 9 095   | 10 426  | 11 166  | 10 145  | 10 586  | 11 329  | 11 142  | 12 237  | 11 640  | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 6 896   | 7 452   | 8 667   | 8 784   | 9 185   | 9 038   | 10 095  | 10 979  | 11 722  | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 821     | 584     | 639     | 783     | 3 308   | 1 616   | 2 758   | 1 688   | ...     | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 221     | 300     | 352     | 362     | 431     | 321     | 332     | 474     | ...     | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |
| <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Dinar Tunisien (Millions)</b>                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Dinar Tunisien (Millions)</b>                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Dinar Tunisien (Millions)</b>                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b>    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| <b>\$ E.U (Millions)</b>                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |

|                                  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |                                 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Tunisian Dinar (Millions)</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |                                 |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |                                 |
| Exports - Total                  | 9 749   | 10 343  | 12 055  | 13 794  | 15 558  | 19 410  | 23 637  | 194 692 | ...  | Exportations - Total            |
| <b>Main Products</b>             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Hosiery and Confection           | 3 789   | 3 875   | 4 058   | 4 005   | 3 972   | 4 523   | 4 564   | 4 172   | ...  | Bonneterie et Confection        |
| Crude oil                        | 715     | 640     | 936     | 1 416   | 1 564   | 2 632   | 3 219   | 2 093   | ...  | Pétrole brut                    |
| Threads and cables Electric      | 461     | 507     | 661     | 763     | 773     | 1 003   | 1 254   | 1 354   | ...  | Fils et Câbles électriques      |
| D.A.P (Diammonium phosphate)     | 267     | 297     | 350     | 329     | 389     | 509     | 1 074   | 502     | ...  | D.A.P (Diammoniaque phosphaté)  |
| Phosphoric acid                  | 214     | 158     | 226     | 283     | 317     | 344     | 887     | 418     | ...  | Acide phosphorique              |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Principales destinations</b> |
| France                           | 3 025.0 | 3 365.5 | 4 041.9 | 4 525.1 | 5 020.7 | 6 239.2 | 6 735.3 | 5 770.5 | ...  | France                          |
| Italy                            | 2 081.1 | 2 281.4 | 3 105.7 | 3 308.2 | 3 437.0 | 4 519.2 | 4 883.9 | 4 095.1 | ...  | Italie                          |
| Germany                          | 1 109.8 | 1 105.6 | 1 110.1 | 1 156.5 | 1 220.3 | 1 596.7 | 1 637.1 | 1 711.8 | ...  | Allemagne                       |
| Libya                            | 464.9   | 453.8   | 499.9   | 622.6   | 825.8   | 892.7   | 1 065.2 | 1 121.2 | ...  | Libye                           |
| United Kingdom                   | 241.6   | 337.3   | 370.9   | 394.0   | 452.4   | 835.5   | 1 099.4 | 925.5   | ...  | Royaume-Uni                     |

|                                | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |                                 |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |                                 |
| Imports - Total                | 13 511  | 14 039  | 15 960  | 17 292  | 20 004  | 24 437  | 30 241  | 25 878  | ...  | Importations - Total (millions) |
| <b>Main Products</b>           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>      |
| Refined Products               | 812     | 999     | 1 131   | 1 571   | 1 932   | 1 936   | 3 084   | 1 691   | ...  | Produits raffinés               |
| Fabrics                        | 1 712   | 1 736   | 1 760   | 1 757   | 1 735   | 2 120   | 2 121   | 1 901   | ...  | Tissus                          |
| Iron & Steel                   | 273     | 424     | 665     | 583     | 746     | 1 048   | 1 407   | 749     | ...  | Fer & acier                     |
| Material structure and plastic | 565     | 584     | 693     | 816     | 926     | 1 132   | 1 264   | 1 197   | ...  | Matière et ouvrage en plastique |
| Crude Petroleum                | 305     | 344     | 395     | 561     | 710     | 746     | 1 149   | 676     | ...  | Pétrole brut                    |
| <b>Main Origin</b>             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>  |
| France                         | 3 454.7 | 3 658.1 | 3 983.4 | 4 023.0 | 4 525.9 | 5 226.9 | 5 585.7 | 5 169.2 | ...  | France                          |
| Italy                          | 2 632.5 | 2 804.7 | 3 137.1 | 3 708.9 | 3 857.8 | 4 764.1 | 5 213.4 | 4 209.1 | ...  | Italie                          |
| Germany                        | 1 205.5 | 1 264.4 | 1 346.1 | 1 418.0 | 1 573.7 | 1 635.1 | 2 109.1 | 2 250.9 | ...  | Allemagne                       |
| Russia                         | 263.8   | 287.5   | 486.1   | 487.1   | 755.5   | 1 042.0 | 2 279.5 | 961.6   | ...  | Russie                          |
| Libya                          | 408.1   | 460.4   | 526.9   | 661.9   | 965.9   | 826.7   | 1 319.2 | 754.4   | ...  | Libye                           |

|              |                 |                   |                   |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| AREA (KM 2)  | 241 038         |                   | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Kampala         | Kampala           | CAPITALE          |
| CURRENCY     | Uganda Shilling | Shilling Ugandais | MONNAIE           |

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010 |  |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 26.0      | 26.9      | 27.8      | 28.7      | 29.7      | 30.6      | 31.7      | 32.7      | 31.7 | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | ...       | ...       | 12.0      | 13.0      | 13.0      | 13.0      | 13.0      | 13.1      | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 50.1      | 50.0      | 50.0      | 50.0      | 50.0      | 50.0      | 49.9      | 49.9      | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 12879 152 | 13296 063 | 13722 605 | 14157 693 | 14600 664 | 15051 839 | 15512 179 | 15983 083 | ...  | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 12445 147 | 12871 693 | 13321 099 | 13791 362 | 14282 896 | 14797 036 | 15333 713 | 15892 829 | ...  | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 711 032   | 722 647   | 735 205   | 750 200   | 768 172   | 788 668   | 810 973   | 833 952   | ...  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 11 288.0  | 11 667.0  | 12 065.0  | 12 480.0  | 12 913.0  | 13 393.0  | 13 875.0  | 14 376.0  | ...  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 47.8      | 47.8      | 47.8      | 47.7      | 47.7      | 47.8      | 47.8      | 47.8      | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 47.5      | 47.3      | 47.2      | 47.0      | 46.7      | 46.5      | 46.2      | 45.8      | ...  | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 15.5      | 15.0      | 14.5      | 14.0      | 13.6      | 13.1      | 12.7      | 12.3      | ...  | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 47.7      | 48.5      | 49.4      | 50.3      | 51.1      | 51.9      | 52.7      | 53.5      | ...  | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...       | ...       | ...       | 2.5       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 6.7       | 6.7       | 6.6       | 6.6       | 6.5       | 6.4       | 6.3       | 6.3       | ...  | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |      | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Uganda Shilling (Millions)

## Shilling Ugandais (Millions)

|  | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010 |  |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 2 685  | 3 322  | 3 520  | 4 284  | 4 553  | 4 827  | 6 083  | 7 774  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 37     | 37     | 42     | 49     | 55     | 67     | 81     | 80     | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 865    | 959    | 1 066  | 1 226  | 1 394  | 1 616  | 2 041  | 2 581  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 439    | 479    | 527    | 662    | 783    | 1 062  | 1 172  | 1 363  | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 1 349  | 1 551  | 1 816  | 2 156  | 2 256  | 2 840  | 3 458  | 3 895  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 2 051  | 2 347  | 2 552  | 2 991  | 3 556  | 4 240  | 5 289  | 6 829  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 1 400  | 1 611  | 1 802  | 1 990  | 2 259  | 2 687  | 3 139  | 3 643  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 580    | 688    | 788    | 916    | 1 218  | 1 474  | 1 772  | 2 129  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 512    | 567    | 596    | 658    | 720    | 747    | 845    | 940    | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 1 269  | 1 439  | 1 606  | 1 851  | 2 146  | 2 288  | 2 484  | 2 785  | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 148  | - 228  | - 253  | - 274  | - 330  | - 408  | - 512  | - 651  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 11 039 | 12 771 | 14 063 | 16 507 | 18 611 | 21 440 | 25 852 | 31 368 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 951    | 1 072  | 1 209  | 1 371  | 1 555  | 1 911  | 2 326  | 2 799  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Uganda Shilling (Millions)

## Shilling Ugandais (Millions)

|                                    | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 1 872  | 2 051  | 2 216  | 2 441  | 2 692  | 2 609  | 2 814  | 3 567  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 9 388  | 10 649 | 11 394 | 13 387 | 16 142 | 17 970 | 22 901 | 28 466 | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 2 319  | 2 804  | 3 300  | 3 813  | 4 126  | 5 304  | 5 672  | 7 322  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | 36     | 62     | 18     | 42     | 53     | 62     | 77     | 93     | ...  | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 1 267  | 1 648  | 2 046  | 2 717  | 3 003  | 4 405  | 5 625  | 6 760  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 2 893  | 3 371  | 3 702  | 4 521  | 5 851  | 7 000  | 8 912  | 12 040 | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 11 990 | 13 843 | 15 271 | 17 878 | 20 166 | 23 351 | 28 178 | 34 167 | ...  | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002 | 2003  | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007  | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 3.0  | 2.2   | 1.1  | 2.5  | -1.8 | 1.7   | 2.3  | 2.4   | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 13.0 | -5.5  | 9.9  | 21.4 | 18.2 | 5.0   | 10.4 | -8.8  | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 3.5  | 6.2   | 4.4  | 9.5  | 3.5  | 7.6   | 7.2  | 10.1  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 6.1  | 3.7   | 5.0  | 2.4  | -3.7 | 5.3   | 4.0  | 8.9   | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 14.8 | 9.5   | 12.5 | 24.6 | 10.0 | 8.8   | 21.6 | -4.4  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 5.8  | 6.6   | 4.8  | 10.8 | 9.5  | 12.0  | 13.3 | 3.9   | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 9.6  | 3.7   | 6.9  | 8.4  | 8.7  | 4.2   | 8.4  | 10.7  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 10.0 | 11.0  | 11.6 | 7.0  | 21.7 | 12.6  | 22.7 | 10.2  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 11.7 | 5.6   | 1.0  | 4.7  | 3.0  | 3.7   | 8.8  | 4.7   | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 11.1 | 8.6   | 7.6  | 8.6  | 10.3 | 3.3   | 1.4  | 4.5   | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | 67.8 | -25.6 | 0.4  | 28.0 | 33.8 | -17.5 | 22.9 | -53.1 | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 7.0  | 6.2   | 5.7  | 9.2  | 6.4  | 6.9   | 10.2 | 4.8   | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 8.1  | 6.0   | 6.7  | 19.5 | 13.4 | 19.1  | 12.6 | 9.2   | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 7.1  | 6.2   | 5.8  | 10.0 | 7.0  | 8.1   | 10.4 | 5.3   | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

Break in the serie from 2004

Rupture de la série à partir 2004

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 7.4  | 4.5  | 3.7  | 4.5  | 3.7  | -1.5 | -0.5 | 5.3  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 6.6  | 1.4  | 3.4  | 8.1  | 12.3 | 3.3  | 8.8  | 5.3  | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 9.6  | 10.7 | 13.8 | 20.2 | 11.0 | 15.4 | 6.7  | 5.3  | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | 8.1  | 9.5  | 20.9 | 21.5 | -6.3 | 54.4 | 45.8 | 5.3  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 8.2  | -4.4 | 9.6  | 16.8 | 17.2 | 17.3 | 19.4 | 5.3  | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | -0.3 | 8.7  | 3.7  | 8.6  | 7.2  | 6.1  | 12.0 | 13.0 | 4.0  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | 3.2  | -0.2 | -3.1 | -6.8 | 5.7  | 2.5  | 19.0 | 25.2 | -5.6 | Alimentation |
| Health    | -0.1 | 4.3  | 3.0  | 3.8  | 3.5  | 4.6  | 7.7  | 12.9 | 0.3  | Santé        |
| Energy    | 2.9  | 5.3  | 3.8  | 7.4  | 8.7  | 16.6 | 10.3 | 6.7  | -3.8 | Energie      |
| Transport | -0.1 | 4.3  | 3.0  | 3.8  | 3.5  | 4.6  | 7.7  | 2.4  | -8.9 | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                                | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |                                   |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Plantains, Tons (thousands)    | 9 888 | 9 700 | 9 686 | 9 045 | 9 054 | 9 231 | 9 371 | 9 512 | ...  | Plantains, tonnes (milliers)      |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands)      | 5 373 | 5 450 | 5 500 | 5 576 | 4 926 | 4 456 | 5 072 | 5 179 | ...  | Manioc, tonnes (milliers)         |
| Sweet potato, Tons (thousands) | 2 592 | 2 610 | 2 650 | 2 604 | 2 628 | 2 602 | 2 707 | 2 766 | ...  | Patates douces, tonnes (milliers) |
| Maze, Tons (thousands)         | 1 217 | 1 300 | 1 080 | 1 170 | 1 258 | 1 262 | 1 266 | 1 272 | ...  | Mais, tonnes (milliers)           |
| Millet, Tons (thousands)       | 590   | 640   | 659   | 672   | 687   | 732   | 783   | 841   | ...  | Millet, tonnes (milliers)         |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

## Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms)

## Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes)

## Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands)

## Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers)

## Abrasives, natural, metric tons (thousands)

## Abrasifs naturels, tonnes métriques (milliers)

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004      | 2005      | 2006    | 2007    | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|------|------|------|--|
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms)                 | 2.6      | ...      | ...       | 46.0      | 21.9    | 25.4    | 1.9  | 0.0  | ...  | Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes)                  |
| Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands) | 5 000.0  | 5 000.0  | 5 000.0   | 5 000.0   | 5 000.0 | 5 000.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Abrasives, natural, metric tons (thousands)            | 12 388.0 | 65 587.0 | 134 644.0 | 140 000.0 | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...  | ...  | Abrasifs naturels, tonnes métriques (milliers)             |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

## Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

## Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)

## Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)

## Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours)

## Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)

## Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)

## Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 1 741.0 | 1 796.0 | 1 940.0 | 1 813.0 | 1 239.0 | 1 412.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 6.2     | 6.2     | 2.2     | 67.4    | 376.0   | 540.0   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 45      | 45      | 47      | 47      | 47      | 47      | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 1 702   | 1 757   | 1 895   | 1 833   | 1 568   | 1 905   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 254  | 305  | 512  | 468  | 539  | 642  | 844  | 806  | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 19   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | ...  | 23   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | 259  | ...  | 259  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 5    | ...  | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 15   | 29   | 42   | 46   | 68   | 137  | 270  | ...  | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007   | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      |  |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |           |           |           |           |           |  |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Uganda Shilling (Millions)</b>                   |           |           |           |           |           | <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>             |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Money supply (M1)</b>                            |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Shilling Ugandais (Millions)</b>              |           |           |           |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 1 416 841 | 1 717 592 | 1 851 288 | 2 113 523 | 2 522 511 | 3 086 580  | 3 780 280 | 4 401 000 | 5 911 750 | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 646 425   | 719 061   | 797 156   | 989 878   | 1 108 680 | 1 337 260  | 2 005 600 | 2 396 740 | 3 442 960 | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...  | ...       | ...       | ...       | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | 1 472 240 | 2 218 340 | 2 510 270 | 2 679 430 | 3 784 990 | 4 942 420  | 5 014 410 | 5 216 110 | 6 299 060 | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 1 402 940 | 1 222 180 | 1 219 900 | 1 359 650 | 1 168 560 | 1 010 950  | 2 880 380 | 3 483 720 | 5 870 800 | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 861 494   | 1 045 260 | 1 221 870 | 1 382 870 | 1 840 770 | 2 167 710  | 3 405 400 | 3 995 280 | 5 459 690 | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 497 497   | 130 089   | - 55 240  | - 85 277  | - 761 236 | - 1 262 660                                      | - 642 478 | - 635 426 | 343 575   | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 934       | 1 080     | 1 308     | 1 344     | 1 811     | 2 560  | 2 301     | 2 994     | 2 960     | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 1 797.55  | 1 963.72  | 1 810.30  | 1 780.67  | 1 831.45  | 1 723.49   | 1 720.44  | 2 030.49  | 2 177.56  | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |           |           |           |           |           |  |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Uganda Shilling (Millions)</b>                   |           |           |           |           |           | <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                  |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Total Revenues and Grants</b>                    |           |           |           |           |           | <b>Shilling Ugandais (Millions)</b>              |           |           |           |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 2 027 978 | 2 231 781 | 2 814 600 | 3 101 600 | 3 325 716 | 3 915 918  | 3 993 470 | 4 641 699 | 5 166 416 | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 1 151 220 | 1 394 360 | 1 642 100 | 1 887 700 | 2 324 574 | 2 706 224  | 3 224 264 | 3 758 250 | 4 199 818 | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 153 558   | 120 212   | 27 200    | 32 200    | 103 627   | 121 903  | 30 724    | 34 640    | 42 000    | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 723 200   | 717 209   | 1 145 300 | 1 181 700 | 897 515   | 1 087 791  | 738 482   | 848 809   | 924 598   | Dons   |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 2 447 750 | 2 770 000 | 3 182 800 | 3 222 600 | 3 609 200 | 4 210 000  | 3 906 120 | 4 620 110 | 5 785 628 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 1 226 700 | 1 403 900 | 1 656 100 | 1 683 300 | 1 992 070 | 2 070 260  | 2 242 900 | 2 576 330 | 2 869 538 | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 541 500   | 612 300   | 682 900   | 774 200   | 866 500   | 986 500  | 1 106 100 | 1 183 600 | 1 307 000 | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 1 019 000 | 1 141 900 | 1 188 800 | 1 232 000 | 1 314 400 | 1 516 100  | 1 436 700 | 1 657 100 | 2 491 100 | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 4 850     | - 12 700  | 9 200     | - 7 600   | - 29 270  | 101 100  | - 162 890 | - 56 690  | - 31 110  | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 419 772 | - 538 219 | - 368 200 | - 121 000 | - 283 484 | - 294 082  | 87 350    | 21 589    | - 619 212 | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |           |           |           |           |           |  |           |           |           |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |           |           |           |           |           | <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>               |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Trade balance</b>                                |           |           |           |           |           | <b>\$ E.U. (Millions)</b>                        |           |           |           |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 534     | - 620     | - 599     | - 698     | - 928     | - 995  | - 913     | - 1 250   | - 1 718   | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 298     | - 278     | - 60      | - 106     | - 175     | - 271  | - 474     | - 437     | - 735     | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 134     | - 137     | - 215     | - 272     | - 249     | - 229  | - 254     | - 268     | - 359     | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 684       | 770       | 993       | 1 136     | 1 037     | 1 178  | 1 274     | 1 328     | 1 104     | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 283     | - 265     | 119       | 60        | - 315     | - 316  | - 367     | - 628     | - 1 707   | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |           |           |           |           |           |  |           |           |           |  |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>                             |           |           |           |           |           | <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b> |           |           |           |  |
| <b>Total external debt</b>                          |           |           |           |           |           | <b>\$ E.U. (Millions)</b>                        |           |           |           |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 3 799     | 4 211     | 4 465     | 4 422     | 4 464     | 1 468  | 1 881     | 2 420     | 2 839     | Dette extérieure totale                                |
| Private   | 4         | 0         | 0         | 4         | 5         | 6  | 115       | 115       | 101       | Privée   |
| Public  | 3 796     | 4 211     | 4 465     | 4 418     | 4 459     | 1 462  | 1 766     | 2 305     | 2 738     | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 159       | 165       | 183       | 187       | 262       | 3 509  | 78        | 68        | 102       | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 185       | 202       | 295       | 380       | 644       | 733  | 787       | 799       | ...       | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 725       | 997       | 1 216     | 1 192     | 1 554     | 1 737  | 1 641     | 1 786     | ...       | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |

| Uganda  |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      | Ouganda   |
|---|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|
|   | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |   |
| <b>US \$ (Millions)</b>   |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Shilling Ugandais</b>  |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>   |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>  |
| Exports - Total   | 481  | 526  | 759  | 1 016 | 1 188 | 1 686 | 2 703 | 3 093 | ...  | Exportations - Total  |
| <b>Main Products</b>  |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>  |
| Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated                            | 132  | 154  | 163  | 187   | 178   | 227   | 362   | 357   | ...  | Café, non torréfié, non décaféiné                                     |
| Fish fillets and other fish meat, minced or not, fresh or chilled | 49   | 46   | 91   | 138   | 128   | 115   | 103   | 89    | ...  | Filet de poisson ou de viande, hachée ou non, fraîches ou réfrigérées |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured, stemmed or stripped                      | 40   | 41   | 52   | 55    | 31    | 69    | 75    | 78    | ...  | Tabac, artisanal, filtre, ou emballé                                  |
| Portland cement nes   | 1    | 2    | 3    | 9     | 15    | 35    | 49    | 30    | ...  | Ciment Portland NDA   |
| Cut flowers and flower buds for bouquets, etc., fresh             | 15   | 20   | 26   | 29    | 27    | 30    | 38    | 36    | ...  | Cut flowers and flower buds for bouquets, etc., fresh                 |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>  |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principales destinations</b>                                       |
| Belgium   | 61.1 | 44.0 | 68.0 | 84.6  | 75.4  | 91.8  | 133.5 | 99.9  | ...  | Belgique  |
| Netherlands   | 49.1 | 60.5 | 75.2 | 78.4  | 63.4  | 86.4  | 80.9  | 86.9  | ...  | Pays-Bas  |
| Rwanda  | 8.0  | 14.2 | 23.4 | 39.8  | 61.5  | 98.3  | 148.5 | 143.0 | ...  | Rwanda  |
| France  | 13.8 | 18.2 | 40.4 | 78.3  | 80.4  | 86.7  | 85.9  | 47.2  | ...  | France  |
| Germany   | 28.4 | 34.3 | 33.0 | 44.1  | 60.4  | 75.7  | 101.0 | 96.7  | ...  | Allemagne   |

|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>   |
| Imports - Total  | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)  |
| <b>Main Products</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>   |
| Medicaments nes, in dosage   | 22    | 50    | 43    | 65    | 114   | 87    | 122   | 131   | ...  | Médicaments nda, en dosage   |
| Portland cement nes  | 11    | 18    | 19    | 31    | 39    | 52    | 85    | 87    | ...  | Ciment Portland NDA  |
| Petroleum oils&oils obtained from bituminous minerals,o/than crude | 193   | 215   | 265   | 261   | 46    | 54    | 66    | 54    | ...  | Huiles de pétrole, bitumineux, distillés, sauf brut                    |
| Transmission apparatus,for radioteleph incorporatg reception       | 9     | 11    | 33    | 43    | 80    | 95    | 52    | 74    | ...  | Appareils de transmission, pour les appareils de réception radioteleph |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony/telegraphy nes             | 2     | 4     | 4     | 7     | 3     | 22    | 41    | 16    | ...  | Appareils électriques pour la téléphonie ou la télégraphie NDA         |
| <b>Main Origin</b>   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>   |
| Kenya  | 301.7 | 401.1 | 470.4 | 566.2 | 387.0 | 498.9 | 614.7 | 598.3 | ...  | Kenya  |
| China  | 28.1  | 51.4  | 76.4  | 79.4  | 137.8 | 202.9 | 230.1 | 231.2 | ...  | Chine  |
| India  | 62.1  | 83.8  | 77.3  | 84.8  | 109.8 | 133.8 | 183.5 | 226.9 | ...  | Inde   |
| South Africa   | 57.2  | 62.3  | 87.2  | 87.6  | 103.2 | 152.9 | 165.8 | 147.5 | ...  | Afrique du Sud   |
| Japan  | 30.1  | 35.8  | 63.0  | 60.6  | 81.9  | 125.2 | 186.7 | 127.7 | ...  | Japon  |

AREA (KM 2)

752 618

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY

Lusaka

Lusaka

CAPITALE

CURRENCY

Zambian Kwacha

Kwacha

MONNAIE

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010     |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 11.0     | 11.2     | 11.5     | 11.7     | 12.0     | 12.3     | 12.6     | 12.9     | 13.3     | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 34.8     | 34.9     | 34.9     | 35.0     | 35.1     | 35.2     | 35.3     | 35.5     | 35.7     | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 62.0     | 61.8     | 61.6     | 61.4     | 61.2     | 61.1     | 60.9     | 60.8     | 60.7     | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 4997 969 | 5130 431 | 5265 370 | 5403 821 | 5545 979 | 5690 804 | 5836 609 | 5981 108 | 6122 581 | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 5655 353 | 5760 074 | 5868 684 | 5986 296 | 6114 810 | 6253 798 | 6403 214 | 6562 233 | 6730 359 | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 318 923  | 328 455  | 338 224  | 348 315  | 358 692  | 369 340  | 380 396  | 392 027  | 404 329  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 4 179.5  | 4 248.0  | 4 320.1  | 4 400.2  | 4 487.6  | 4 583.8  | 4 688.5  | 4 815.7  | 4 942.3  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 44.6     | 44.4     | 44.3     | 44.1     | 44.0     | 43.8     | 43.7     | 43.3     | 43.2     | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 45.0     | 45.0     | 44.0     | 44.0     | 43.0     | 43.0     | 42.0     | 42.0     | 43.0     | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 14.0     | 13.0     | 13.0     | 13.0     | 13.0     | 13.0     | 13.0     | 13.0     | 17.0     | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 52.0     | 52.0     | 52.0     | 53.0     | 52.0     | 51.0     | 51.0     | 51.0     | 45.0     | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...      | ...      | ...      | 2.0      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | 2.0      | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | 6.0      | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 31.49    | ...      | 36.1     | 39.1     | 40.7     | 44.0     | 48.1     | 61.8     | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | 18.72    | ...      | ...      | 19.5     | ...      | 26.8     | 29.1     | 15.4     | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | ...      | 0.6      | 0.8      | 0.6      | 0.8      | 1.7      | 1.7      | ...      | ...      | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 1 732    | ...      | 2 251    | 2 573    | 2 679    | 2 790    | 2 909    | 2 841    | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 832      | ...      | 1 096    | 1 252    | 1 322    | 1 369    | 1 433    | 1 407    | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 351      | ...      | 364      | 443      | ...      | 556      | 677      | 708      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 159      | ...      | 160      | 198      | ...      | 265      | 311      | 322      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | ...      | ...      | 14.8     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | ...      | 22       | 22       | ...      | ...      | 19       | ...      | 30       | ...      | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | ...      | ...      | 169      | ...      | ...      | 515      | ...      | 700      | ...      | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | ...      | ...      | 11       | ...      | ...      | 572      | ...      | 11       | ...      | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 14       | 13       | 14       | 15       | 16       | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |



## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Zambian Kwacha(Billions)

## Kwacha(Milliards)

|  | 2002   | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |  |
|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 3 247  | 4 245   | 5 568   | 6 724   | 7 800   | 9 140   | 10 864  | 13 470  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 575    | 565     | 810     | 1 031   | 1 613   | 2 037   | 2 228   | 805     | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 1 694  | 2 241   | 2 828   | 3 430   | 4 016   | 4 487   | 5 125   | 6 011   | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 488    | 595     | 695     | 923     | 1 166   | 1 345   | 1 512   | 1 805   | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 1 068  | 1 590   | 2 322   | 3 216   | 4 704   | 6 693   | 8 811   | 12 468  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 3 411  | 4 402   | 5 515   | 6 763   | 7 645   | 8 750   | 10 128  | 11 554  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 2 534  | 3 189   | 3 975   | 4 751   | 5 543   | 6 325   | 7 648   | 9 264   | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 1 056  | 1 058   | 1 252   | 1 396   | 1 629   | 1 984   | 2 249   | 2 313   | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 647    | 752     | 797     | 1 002   | 983     | 1 258   | 1 446   | 1 483   | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 832    | 1 077   | 1 326   | 1 805   | 2 479   | 3 066   | 4 019   | 5 159   | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | - 858  | - 1 062 | - 1 312 | - 1 593 | - 1 866 | - 2 096 | - 2 592 | - 3 205 | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 14 694 | 18 651  | 23 774  | 29 447  | 35 712  | 42 989  | 51 438  | 61 127  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 1 631  | 1 900   | 2 219   | 2 594   | 2 849   | 3 205   | 3 640   | 3 200   | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Zambian Kwacha(Billions)

## Kwacha(Milliards)

|                                    | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 2 109  | 2 981  | 4 866  | 6 563  | 7 857  | 9 080  | 12 123 | 13 797 | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 11 344 | 13 750 | 16 791 | 20 127 | 22 432 | 26 169 | 32 518 | 33 167 | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 3 517  | 5 055  | 7 369  | 8 830  | 9 450  | 9 529  | 10 780 | 14 626 | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | 219    | 270    | 360    | 369    | 505    | 623    | 767    | 899    | ...  | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 3 850  | 4 190  | 6 996  | 7 610  | 14 787 | 18 900 | 19 377 | 22 670 | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 4 715  | 5 696  | 10 389 | 11 457 | 16 470 | 18 105 | 20 488 | 20 832 | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 16 324 | 20 551 | 25 993 | 32 042 | 38 561 | 46 195 | 55 079 | 64 326 | ...  | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | -1.7 | 5.1  | 4.2  | -0.6 | 2.2  | 0.4  | 2.6  | 7.1   | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 16.4 | 3.4  | 13.9 | 7.9  | 7.3  | 3.6  | 2.5  | 15.7  | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 5.7  | 7.6  | 4.7  | 2.9  | 5.8  | 3.0  | 1.8  | 2.5   | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | -5.2 | 0.4  | -1.7 | 5.5  | 10.5 | 1.0  | -1.2 | 8.6   | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 17.4 | 21.6 | 20.5 | 21.2 | 14.4 | 20.0 | 8.7  | 15.6  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 5.0  | 6.2  | 5.1  | 3.5  | 3.7  | 3.4  | 2.9  | 0.4   | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 1.9  | 4.8  | 6.4  | 11.0 | 22.0 | 19.2 | 15.8 | 3.1   | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 4.0  | 3.7  | 3.8  | 3.2  | 3.6  | 3.6  | 5.6  | 4.0   | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | -1.0 | 0.2  | 0.3  | 6.2  | -8.7 | 14.7 | 2.2  | -10.3 | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 4.7  | 3.1  | 0.9  | 17.0 | 26.3 | 10.9 | 18.6 | 17.6  | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | 2.6  | 2.5  | 2.5  | 2.5  | 2.6  | 2.5  | 2.5  | 2.6   | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 4.6  | 6.0  | 6.2  | 5.9  | 7.0  | 6.7  | 5.6  | 6.3   | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | -6.7 | -2.7 | -2.7 | -0.1 | -3.0 | -0.3 | 5.7  | 6.3   | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | 3.3  | 5.1  | 5.4  | 5.3  | 6.2  | 6.2  | 5.7  | 6.3   | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2008: semi-final 2009: Provisional

2008: semi-définitif 2009: provisoire

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 2.3   | 19.3  | 39.0  | 14.0 | 9.8  | 4.4   | 18.7 | -3.4 | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 15.1  | 4.6   | -19.2 | 2.3  | 8.7  | 20.5  | 2.0  | 2.3  | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 18.0  | 19.0  | 9.9   | 2.4  | 8.4  | 16.2  | 12.1 | -3.1 | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | -22.3 | -16.3 | 38.9  | 5.4  | 7.2  | -30.5 | -3.9 | 30.6 | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1.8   | 1.7   | 14.2  | 3.1  | 8.5  | 6.9   | 2.7  | 5.4  | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |

## III INFLATION

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|           | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |              |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|
| All Item  | 26.7 | 17.2 | 17.5 | 15.9 | 8.2  | 8.9  | 16.6 | 9.9  | 7.1  | Ensemble     |
| Food      | 35.5 | 13.5 | 16.3 | 17.5 | -0.2 | 5.9  | 20.5 | 8.0  | 1.2  | Alimentation |
| Health    | 15.6 | 19.1 | 13.5 | 10.5 | 25.1 | 9.1  | 9.9  | 15.9 | 0.1  | Santé        |
| Energy    | 17.0 | 21.6 | 17.3 | 26.5 | 13.0 | 11.2 | 15.2 | 11.4 | ...  | Energie      |
| Transport | 13.3 | 10.4 | 21.0 | -3.5 | 15.2 | 13.6 | 15.9 | -3.4 | 1.0  | Transport    |

## IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

## Tons (Thousand)

## Tonnes (milliers)

|                                       | 2002 | 2003  | 2004  | 2005 | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|---------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--|
| Maize, Tons (thousands)               | 840  | 1 207 | 1 214 | 866  | 1 424 | 1 366 | 1 446 | 1 889 | ...  | Mais, tonnes (milliers)                |
| Wheat, Tons (thousands)               | 75   | 84    | 100   | 137  | 94    | 116   | 113   | 195   | ...  | Blé, tonnes (milliers)                 |
| Cotton lint, Tons (thousands)         | 66   | 65    | 144   | 155  | 118   | 55    | 89    | 87    | ...  | Fibres de coton, tonnes (milliers)     |
| Groundnuts in shell, Tons (thousands) | 76   | 83    | 70    | 74   | 84    | 55    | 85    | 121   | ...  | Arachides en coques, tonnes (milliers) |
| Soya beans, Tons (thousands)          | 35   | 42    | 55    | 90   | 58    | 55    | 57    | 119   | ...  | Graines de soja, tonnes (milliers)     |

## V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

|                               |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |     |   |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|---|
| Copper ores, Tons (thousands) | 337 742.7 | 353 594.0 | 422 180.7 | 465 002.0 | 515 618.1 | 550 731.2 | 575 036.7 | 336 980.3 | ... | Minéral de cuivre et leurs concentrés, tonnes métriques |
| Cobalt, Tons (thousands)      | 3 984.4   | 6 493.0   | 6 081.6   | 5 530.8   | 4 647.8   | 4 413.5   | 4 053.4   | 1 714.4   | ... | Cobalt, tonnes métriques (milliers)                     |
|                               | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ... |   |

## VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

|  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |     |   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 50.0    | 51.0    | 52.0    | 55.0    | 56.0    | 57.0    | 57.0    | 57.0    | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 8 102.0 | 8 257.0 | 8 460.0 | 8 883.0 | 9 329.0 | 9 796.0 | 9 534.0 | 4 978.2 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 199     | 209     | 219     | 232     | 243     | 255     | ...     | ...     | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 7 953   | 8 099   | 8 293   | 8 706   | 9 142   | 9 598   | ...     | ...     | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010 |  |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 565    | 413    | 515    | 669    | 757    | 897    | 812    | ...    | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 5      | 5      | 5      | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...  | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | 11     | 11     | 11     | 11     | 11     | 11     | 11     | 11     | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | 59 596 | 59 596 | 59 596 | 59 596 | 59 596 | 59 596 | 59 596 | 59 596 | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 8      | 10     | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 7      | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 13     | 19     | 37     | 83     | 144    | 225    | 270    | 323    | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002       | 2003       | 2004       | 2005      | 2006       | 2007   | 2008       | 2009       | 2010       |  |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |            |            |            |           |            |  |            |            |            |  |
| <b>Zambian Kwacha(Millions)</b>                     |            |            |            |           |            | <b>VII-1 Statistiques monétaires</b>             |            |            |            |  |
| <b>Masse monétaire (M1)</b>                         |            |            |            |           |            | <b>Masse monétaire (M1)</b>                      |            |            |            |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 2 454 705  | 2 976 488  | 3 900 974  | 3 823 712 | 5 773 490  | 7 118 170  | 8 490 480  | 9 096 740  | 11 946 510 | Quasi-monnaie  |
| Quasi-money   | 929 793    | 1 253 360  | 1 680 540  | 1 934 110 | 2 528 380  | 3 281 290  | 4 324 630  | 4 700 170  | 5 650 700  | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...        | ...        | ...        | ...       | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...        | ...        | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Net foreign assets                                  | -3 001 020 | -3 016 480 | -2 108 760 | -352 672  | 3 498 340  | 4 552 020  | 4 984 690  | 4 913 220  | 6 855 600  | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| Domestic credit                                     | 7 636 760  | 7 863 210  | 9 119 700  | 7 227 810 | 6 422 960  | 7 572 070  | 10 337 800 | 11 976 000 | 14 314 900 | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 1 028 270  | 1 392 270  | 2 094 850  | 2 466 400 | 3 755 150  | 5 460 280  | 8 209 280  | 7 741 450  | 8 910 070  | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 6 506 960  | 6 338 350  | 6 849 470  | 4 514 350 | 2 402 020  | 1 677 860  | 1 886 130  | 3 963 130  | 5 213 240  | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 535        | 248        | 337        | 560       | 720        | 1 090  | 1 096      | 1 892      | 2 094      | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 4 398.59   | 4 733.27   | 4 778.88   | 4 463.50  | 3 603.07   | 4 002.52   | 3 745.66   | 5 046.11   | 4 797.14   |  |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |            |            |            |           |            |  |            |            |            |  |
| <b>Zambian Kwacha(Millions)</b>                     |            |            |            |           |            | <b>VII-2 Finances publiques</b>                  |            |            |            |  |
| <b>Recettes totales et dons</b>                     |            |            |            |           |            | <b>Recettes totales et dons</b>                  |            |            |            |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 4 247 200  | 5 114 000  | 6 177 000  | 7 467 010 | 16 825 010 | 10 626 510                                       | 12 290 010 | 13 105 000 | 14 229 415 | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Tax Revenue   | 2 837 000  | 3 558 000  | 4 550 000  | 5 512 010 | 6 317 010  | 8 184 010  | 9 654 010  | 9 661 000  | ...        | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 60 200     | 132 000    | 194 000    | 130 000   | 301 000    | 338 500  | 567 000    | 654 000    | ...        | Dons   |
| Grants  | 1 350 000  | 1 424 000  | 1 433 000  | 1 825 000 | 10 207 000 | 2 104 000  | 2 069 000  | 2 790 000  | ...        | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 5 172 000  | 6 337 000  | 6 910 000  | 8 325 000 | 9 781 000  | 10 736 000                                       | 13 524 000 | 14 479 000 | 16 903 573 | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Current expenditure                                 | 2 089 500  | 2 842 000  | 3 297 000  | 4 590 310 | 5 784 112  | 7 236 000  | 9 066 000  | 9 538 000  | ...        | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 1 301 200  | 1 728 000  | 2 012 000  | 2 455 000 | 2 833 000  | 3 531 000  | 4 465 000  | 5 317 000  | ...        | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 1 924 600  | 2 335 000  | 2 265 000  | 2 267 000 | 1 601 000  | 1 842 000  | 1 966 000  | 2 808 000  | ...        | Prêts nets   |
| Net Lending   | 86 000     | 6 000      | 4 000      | -24 000   | 483 000    | -474 000   | 427 000    | 300 000    | ...        | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | -924 800   | -1 223 000 | -733 000   | -857 990  | 7 044 010  | -109 490   | -1 233 990 | -1 374 000 | -2 674 158 |  |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |            |            |            |           |            |  |            |            |            |  |
| <b>US \$(Millions)</b>                              |            |            |            |           |            | <b>VII-3 Balance des paiements</b>               |            |            |            |  |
| <b>\$ E.U.(Millions)</b>                            |            |            |            |           |            | <b>\$ E.U.(Millions)</b>                         |            |            |            |  |
| Trade balance                                       | -214       | -306       | -27        | 86        | 1 307      | 899  | 405        | 906        | 2 472      | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | -245       | -238       | -216       | -198      | -358       | -640   | -615       | -465       | -1 350     | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | -148       | -145       | -350       | -604      | -1 168     | -1 545   | -1 399     | -1 361     | -1 933     | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 104        | 67         | 29         | 107       | 173        | 530  | 560        | 516        | 545        | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | -504       | -621       | -565       | -609      | -46        | -755   | -1 049     | -403       | -266       | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |            |            |            |           |            |  |            |            |            |  |
| <b>US \$(Millions)</b>                              |            |            |            |           |            | <b>VII-4 Dette extérieure et flux financiers</b> |            |            |            |  |
| <b>\$ E.U.(Millions)</b>                            |            |            |            |           |            | <b>\$ E.U.(Millions)</b>                         |            |            |            |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 6 892      | 6 690      | 6 225      | 4 131     | 533        | 1 102  | 1 259      | 1 578      | 1 755      | Dette extérieure totale                                |
| Private   | 7          | 7          | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0  | 0          | 0          | 0          | Privée   |
| Public  | 6 885      | 6 683      | 6 225      | 4 131     | 533        | 1 102  | 1 259      | 1 578      | 1 755      | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 123        | 192        | 373        | 166       | 66         | 69   | 97         | 87         | 83         | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 303        | 347        | 364        | 357       | 616        | 1 324  | 939        | 959        | ...        | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants)   |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 811        | 775        | 1 130      | 1 172     | 1 449      | 1 008  | 1 116      | 1 269      | ...        | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---|
| <b>Zambian Kwacha(Millions)</b>                                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |   |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Kwacha</b>   |
|  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>  |
| Exports - Total  | 4 246   | 5 041   | 8 720   | 9 856   | 14 018  | 17 805  | 18 268  | 20 686  | ...  | Exportations - Total  |
| <b>Main Products</b>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>  |
| Cathodes and sections of cathodes of refined copper            | 2 004   | 1 866   | 2 381   | 3 418   | 5 268   | 8 382   | 7 657   | 7 667   | ...  | Cathodes et sections de cathodes de cuivre raffiné                |
| Plates, sheets and strip, of refined copper, uncoi             | 0       | 0       | 43      | 398     | 3 227   | 3 284   | 3 543   | 2 315   | ...  | Plaques, feuilles et bandes de cuivre raffiné, uncoi              |
| Copper ores and concentrates                                   | 16      | 57      | 173     | 407     | 1 807   | 1 108   | 2 580   | 1 340   | ...  | Minerais de cuivre et leurs concentrés                            |
| Other: articles of cobalt, nes                                 | 229     | 232     | 1 236   | 746     | 514     | 987     | 1 066   | 308     | ...  | Autre: articles de cobalt, nda                                    |
| Wire of refined copper, maximum cross-sectional dimension >6mm | 69      | 92      | 209     | 278     | 531     | 595     | 492     | 461     | ...  | Fil en cuivre raffiné, la plus grande dimension transversale> 6mm |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>                                       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Principales destinations</b>                                   |
| Switzerland  | 247.8   | 365.9   | 1 228.1 | 3 322.4 | 5 462.8 | 7 876.8 | 9 274.5 | 8 824.1 | ...  | Suisse  |
| South Africa   | 1 005.6 | 1 030.5 | 1 858.6 | 881.2   | 1 652.9 | 2 250.3 | 1 942.8 | 1 792.5 | ...  | Afrique du Sud  |
| United Kingdom   | 1 676.7 | 1 217.6 | 1 327.6 | 340.0   | 365.0   | 224.2   | 428.7   | 391.8   | ...  | Royaume-Uni   |
| China  | 16.9    | 79.8    | 166.4   | 852.1   | 983.8   | 755.1   | 1 057.8 | 2 021.8 | ...  | Chine   |
| Congo, DR  | 204.9   | 288.1   | 551.6   | 485.1   | 535.5   | 1 128.4 | 1 052.7 | 1 394.7 | ...  | Congo, RD   |

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>                                    |
| Imports - Total  | 5 825   | 7 250   | 9 078   | 10 609  | 10 447  | 15 896  | 18 765  | 21 823  | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)                             |
| <b>Main Products</b>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>                                  |
| Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude | 2       | 196     | 642     | 454     | 833     | 916     | 1 747   | 2 040   | ...  | Huiles de pétrole, les huiles de minéraux bitumineux, brut  |
| Copper ores and concentrates                                     | 10      | 15      | 43      | 69      | 107     | 552     | 1 581   | 1 155   | ...  | Minerais de cuivre et leurs concentrés                      |
| Gas oils.  | 111     | 120     | 160     | 314     | 385     | 536     | 676     | 108     | ...  | Gas-oils  |
| Diesel non dual purpose vehicles for either person               | 105     | 109     | 150     | 208     | 198     | 166     | 238     | 161     | ...  | Diesel but non double pour les véhicules soit à la personne |
| Urea   | 55      | 67      | 144     | 112     | 108     | 161     | 146     | 311     | ...  | Urée  |
| <b>Main Origin</b>   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>                              |
| South Africa   | 3 446.2 | 3 698.9 | 4 794.3 | 5 170.8 | 5 146.5 | 7 010.9 | 7 841.3 | 6 841.5 | ...  | Afrique du Sud  |
| United Kingdom   | 400.8   | 440.4   | 1 524.1 | 1 441.4 | 416.3   | 598.6   | 573.3   | 624.8   | ...  | Royaume-Uni   |
| Congo, DR  | 15.5    | 78.7    | 100.3   | 160.5   | 204.3   | 658.7   | 1 986.1 | 2 010.1 | ...  | Congo, DR   |
| Zimbabwe   | 424.5   | 977.6   | 594.9   | 497.8   | 633.1   | 453.8   | 381.4   | 258.4   | ...  | Zimbabwe  |
| United Arab Emirates   | 80.3    | 320.8   | 698.8   | 423.2   | 1 148.6 | 1 003.9 | 448.3   | 478.1   | ...  | Émirats Arabes Unis   |

|              |                 |                   |                   |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| AREA (KM 2)  | 390 760         |                   | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Harare          | Harare            | CAPITALE          |
| CURRENCY     | Zimbabwe Dollar | Dollar Zimbabween | MONNAIE           |

## I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

|  | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     | 2006     | 2007     | 2008     | 2009     | 2010 |  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|--|
| <b>Population</b>                                    |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Population</b>  |
| Mid-year population - Total (Million)                | 11.6     | 12.5     | 13.0     | 13.1     | 13.2     | 13.3     | 13.4     | 13.8     | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Total (million)            |
| Mid-year population - Urban (%)                      | 34.6     | ...      | 35.0     | 36.0     | 36.0     | 37.0     | 29.0     | 37.8     | ...  | Population au milieu de l'année - Urbaine (%)                |
| Female (%)   | 51.3     | 51.3     | 51.4     | 51.5     | 51.6     | 51.6     | 51.9     | 51.7     | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Population by Age Group                              |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | Population par groupe d'âge                                  |
| 0-14   | 4722 013 | 5183 737 | 5149 380 | 5114 015 | 5078 348 | 5043 916 | 5014 762 | 4995 760 | ...  | 0-14   |
| 15-64  | 6445 950 | 6872 744 | 6880 515 | 6889 493 | 6899 538 | 6913 359 | 6945 524 | 7014 225 | ...  | 15-64  |
| 65+  | 463 694  | 453 711  | 462 400  | 471 576  | 481 467  | 491 945  | 502 595  | 512 799  | ...  | 65+  |
| Active Population (000)                              | 5 234.0  | 5 248.0  | 5 258.0  | 5 271.0  | 5 292.0  | 5 320.0  | 5 373.0  | 5 449.0  | ...  | Population active (000)                                      |
| Female (%)   | 46.0     | 45.6     | 45.5     | 45.4     | 45.2     | 44.7     | 44.6     | 44.4     | ...  | Femme (%)  |
| Crude birth rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 30.2     | 30.2     | 30.1     | 30.1     | 30.0     | 30.0     | 25.3     | 29.8     | ...  | Taux brut de natalité - Total (par 1000)                     |
| Crude death rate - Total (per 1000)                  | 17.2     | 18.5     | 18.4     | 18.0     | 17.4     | 16.7     | 18.9     | 15.3     | ...  | Taux brut de mortalité - Total (par 1000)                    |
| Life expectancy at birth - Total (years)             | 41.5     | 39.0     | 41.3     | 41.7     | 42.4     | 43.4     | 43.3     | 45.7     | ...  | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Total (années)             |
| Net reproduction rate - (per woman)                  | ...      | ...      | ...      | 1.1      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Taux net de reproduction - (par femme)                       |
| Total fertility rate - (per woman)                   | 3.7      | 4.8      | 3.7      | 3.8      | 3.6      | 3.5      | 3.3      | 3.7      | ...  | Indice synthétique de fécondité - (par femme)                |
| <b>Education</b>                                     |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Enseignement</b>  |
| Teaching staff at first level - Total (thousands)    | 64.31    | 64.8     | 65.5     | 65.6     | 65.1     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 1er degré - Total (milliers)          |
| Teaching staff at second level - Total (thousands)   | 32.91    | 33.0     | 34.8     | 35.3     | 35.0     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| Teaching staff at third level - Total (thousands)    | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Personnel enseignant - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)         |
| First level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 2 480    | 2 463    | 2 465    | 2 462    | 2 446    | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Total (milliers)               |
| First level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 1 173    | 1 180    | 1 186    | 1 199    | 1 193    | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 1er degré - Femmes (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Total (thousands)  | 819      | 810      | 802      | 802      | 775      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Second level student enrollment - Female (thousands) | 389      | 360      | ...      | ...      | 400      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 2ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Third level student enrollment - Total (thousands)   | 60.2     | 55.7     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Total (milliers)              |
| Third level student enrollment - Female (thousands)  | 24.6     | 21.6     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Elèves inscrits - 3ème degré - Femmes (milliers)             |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget)        | 18.0     | 19.0     | 21.0     | 12.0     | 19.0     | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| <b>Health</b>  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |      | <b>Santé</b>   |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population)        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000)              |
| Nurses - Total (per 10 000 population)               | 8        | ...      | 7        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Nombre d'infirmières - Total (pour 10 000)                   |
| Physicians - Total (per 10 000 population)           | 2        | ...      | 2        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Nombre de médecins - Total (pour 10 000)                     |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget)           | 9        | 9        | 11       | 5        | 9        | ...      | ...      | ...      | ...  | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget)       |

## II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

## Zimbabwe Dollar(Billions)

## Dollar Zimbabween(Milliards)

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007   | 2008         | 2009  | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------------|-------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | 1    | 1    | 4    | 23   | 156  | 3 335  | 351 722 873  | 909   | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | 0    | 0    | 5    | 35   | 239  | 3 547  | 99 667 704   | 288   | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | 1    | 2    | 8    | 47   | 283  | 1 249  | 103 044 119  | 856   | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | 0    | 0    | 2    | 7    | 27   | 1 777  | 113 993 074  | 286   | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 15   | 485    | 13 622 993   | 34    | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | 1    | 2    | 13   | 47   | 169  | 1 711  | 384 243 165  | 639   | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | 0    | 2    | 4    | 13   | 42   | 308    | 2 405 787    | 344   | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | 1    | 2    | 6    | 8    | 21   | 761    | 154 988 919  | 886   | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | 0    | 0    | 1    | 2    | 7    | 260    | 22 172 296   | 231   | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | 0    | 1    | 4    | 12   | 37   | 2 220  | 207 053 386  | 600   | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | 0    | 0    | 0    | - 1  | - 1  | - 9    | - 991 961    | - 22  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | 3    | 10   | 46   | 195  | 996  | 15 645 | 1451 922 357 | 5 050 | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 0    | 1    | 3    | 10   | 34   | 123    | 441          | 787   | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

## Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

## Zimbabwe Dollar(Billions)

## Dollar Zimbabween(Milliards)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006  | 2007   | 2008         | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|--------|--------------|-------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | 0    | 1    | 5    | 9    | 18    | 733    | 8 256 310    | 833   | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | 3    | 9    | 43   | 191  | 999   | 14 144 | 1410 943 484 | 5 903 | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | 0    | 1    | 4    | 14   | 98    | 455    | 12 778 596   | 684   | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Increase in inventories            | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | - 17  | 710    | 19 944 688   | - 575 | ...  | Variation des stocks                              |
| Exports of goods and services      | 0    | 0    | 9    | 48   | 364   | 182    | 193          | 1 651 | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | 0    | 0    | 13   | 58   | 432   | 456    | 472          | 3 333 | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| GDP at purchasers' values          | 4    | 11   | 49   | 205  | 1 030 | 15 768 | 1451 922 798 | 5 837 | ...  | PIB aux prix d'acquisition                        |

## Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

## Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|  | 2002 | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006 | 2007 | 2008  | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture  | ...  | -14.5 | -9.1  | -5.4  | -4.0 | -7.0 | -35.8 | ...  | ...  | Agriculture  |
| Mining and quarrying                                     | ...  | -30.9 | 22.9  | 1.3   | -6.0 | -3.0 | -29.5 | ...  | ...  | Industries extractives   |
| Manufacturing  | ...  | -13.4 | -10.2 | 3.8   | -2.8 | -5.0 | -12.3 | ...  | ...  | Industries manufacturières   |
| Electricity, gas & water                                 | ...  | 1.5   | 8.2   | -7.1  | -4.2 | -0.8 | -8.7  | ...  | ...  | Electricité, gaz et eau  |
| Construction   | ...  | -10.4 | -1.8  | -2.4  | -4.5 | -3.0 | -3.3  | ...  | ...  | Bâtiments et travaux publics   |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels            | ...  | -30.8 | -20.0 | -20.0 | -2.0 | 2.5  | 8.7   | ...  | ...  | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels                 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc.                    | ...  | 2.8   | -2.4  | -20.2 | -6.9 | -3.6 | -27.1 | ...  | ...  | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières                           |
| Transport and communications                             | ...  | -8.2  | -1.3  | 1.0   | -1.0 | -2.0 | 11.4  | ...  | ...  | Transport(s) et communications                                       |
| Public administration and defense                        | ...  | 1.9   | 5.9   | 5.9   | -2.0 | -4.0 | 0.0   | ...  | ...  | Administrations publiques et défense                                 |
| Other services   | ...  | -1.8  | -1.9  | -1.6  | -3.2 | -4.0 | -1.6  | ...  | ...  | Autres services  |
| Less Imputed Service Charges                             | ...  | -52.0 | -34.7 | -34.2 | -4.4 | -2.0 | -23.7 | ...  | ...  | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière                           |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices     | ...  | -8.2  | -4.2  | -5.2  | -3.6 | -3.7 | -11.3 | ...  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base         |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | ...  | 0.2   | 1.0   | 5.9   | -3.8 | 0.0  | 0.0   | ...  | ...  | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices                  | ...  | -7.4  | -3.6  | -4.0  | -3.6 | -3.3 | -9.9  | ...  | ...  | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché                            |

2009 is in US\$

2009: Evaluée en dollars Américain

## Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

## Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

## Annual Growth Rates (%)

## Taux de croissance annuel (%)

|                                    | 2002 | 2003   | 2004 | 2005  | 2006  | 2007 | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|------------------------------------|------|--------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|---|
| Government final consumption       | ...  | -13.6  | -3.3 | 2.2   | 2.2   | 2.2  | -1.7 | 15.1  | ...  | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption          | ...  | 17.4   | -3.0 | -15.2 | -4.7  | -4.9 | -9.6 | 19.8  | ...  | Consommation finale privée                        |
| Gross fixed capital formation      | ...  | 19.5   | -9.6 | -54.1 | -29.4 | -6.1 | -3.4 | 119.0 | ...  | Formation brute de capital fixe                   |
| Exports of goods and services      | ...  | -344.9 | 42.7 | -3.3  | 1.3   | -7.1 | -2.6 | -9.2  | ...  | Exportations de biens et services                 |
| Less imports of goods and services | ...  | ...    | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...  | Moins importations de biens et services           |
| <b>III INFLATION</b>               |      |        |      |       |       |      |      |       |      |   |

|   | 2002  | 2003   | 2004   | 2005    | 2006     | 2007       | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |                                      |
|---|-------|--------|--------|---------|----------|------------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Annual Growth Rates (%)</b>                          |       |        |        |         |          |            |      |      |      | <b>Taux de croissance annuel (%)</b> |
| All Item  | 233.2 | 1084.4 | 4879.7 | 16486.4 | 184101.1 | 12562581.0 | ...  | 6.5  | 3.1  | Ensemble                             |
| Food  | 235.1 | 1143.5 | 5369.0 | ...     | 197259.1 | 14745627.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Alimentation                         |
| Health  | 214.1 | 774.7  | 4224.0 | 18150.7 | 595497.0 | 33011038.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Santé                                |
| Energy  | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...     | ...      | ...        | ...  | ...  | ...  | Energie                              |
| Transport   | 184.0 | 818.0  | 5127.1 | ...     | 225313.0 | 24890041.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Transport                            |
| <b>IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE</b> |       |        |        |         |          |            |      |      |      |                                      |

|   | 2002 | 2003  | 2004  | 2005 | 2006  | 2007  | 2008 | 2009 | 2010  |  |
|---|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|--|
| <b>Tons (Thousand)</b>                          |      |       |       |      |       |       |      |      |       | <b>Tonnes (milliers)</b>               |
| Maize, Tons (thousands)                         | 605  | 1 059 | 1 686 | 915  | 1 485 | 1 162 | ...  | ...  | 1 192 | Mais, tonnes (milliers)                |
| Cotton lint, Tons (thousands)                   | 194  | 159   | 364   | 196  | 208   | 224   | ...  | ...  | 115   | Fibres de coton, tonnes (milliers)     |
| Tobacco, Tons (thousands)                       | 114  | 94    | 78    | 83   | 45    | 79    | ...  | ...  | ...   | Tabac, tonnes (milliers)               |
| Soya beans, Tons (thousands)                    | 84   | 41    | 86    | 57   | 70    | 112   | ...  | ...  | ...   | Graines de soja, tonnes (milliers)     |
| Groundnuts in shells, Tons (thousands)          | 56   | 87    | 64    | 58   | 83    | 125   | ...  | ...  | ...   | Arachides en coques, tonnes (milliers) |
| <b>V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE</b> |      |       |       |      |       |       |      |      |       |  |

|                                    | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|------|--|
| Hard coal, metric tons (thousands) | 3 938.0 | 3 029.0 | 3 797.7 | 2 890.7 | 2 107.1 | 2 107.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Houilles, tonnes métriques (milliers)        |
| Asbestos, metric tons (thousands)  | 168.0   | 143.0   | 90.0    | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | ...  | ...  | Asbestos, tonnes métriques (milliers)        |
| Iron ores, metric tons (thousands) | 272.0   | 411.0   | 228.7   | 224.2   | 104.5   | 104.0   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Minerais de fer, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| <b>VI ENERGY - ENERGIE</b>         |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |      |      |  |

|  | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions)        | 4 576.8 | 3 387.5 | 3 907.0 | 3 701.7 | 4 224.0 | 3 967.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions)      | 3 821.2 | 5 358.3 | 5 520.4 | 5 454.1 | 5 552.0 | 5 213.0 | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions)   |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 189     | 53      | 292     | 216     | 0       | 0       | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures)     |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours)        | 8 398   | 8 746   | 9 427   | 9 156   | 9 776   | 9 180   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures)   |

## VII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

|  | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |  |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Arrivals - Tourists (thousands)                        | 346  | 1118 | 1124 | 1031 | 1865 | 677  | 345  | 558  | ...  | Arrivées - touristes (milliers)                          |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | 8    | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Paved Road (% of total)                                | 19   | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Routes asphaltées (% du total)                           |
| Total Network (Railways-km)                            | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km                            |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants)           | 26   | 28   | 33   | 49   | 64   | 92   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants)         |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants)    | 22   | 23   | 24   | 25   | 25   | 26   | ...  | ...  | ...  | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants)     |

## VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

|   | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      | 2006      | 2007        | 2008     | 2009    | 2010      |  |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| <b>VII-1 Monetary Statistics</b>                    |           |           |           |           |           |             |          |         |           |  |
| <b>Zimbabwe Dollar (Billions)</b>                   |           |           |           |           |           |             |          |         |           |  |
| Money supply (M1)                                   | 357       | 2 087     | 6 857     | 44 746    | 636 799   | 425 445 000 | ...      | ...     | ...       | Masse monétaire (M1)                                   |
| Quasi-money   | 172       | 717       | 2 377     | 13 678    | 270 556   | 123 289 000 | ...      | ...     | ...       | Quasi-monnaie  |
| of which Demand Deposit                             | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...         | ...      | ...     | ...       | dont Monnaie scripturale                               |
| Net foreign assets                                  | - 13      | - 179     | - 1 624   | - 9 860   | - 35 620  | 2 210 590   | ...      | ...     | ...       | Avoirs extérieurs nets                                 |
| Domestic credit                                     | 504       | 3 050     | 11 142    | 65 793    | 621 042   | 747 345 000 | ...      | ...     | ...       | Crédit intérieur                                       |
| of which claims on private sector                   | 296       | 2 124     | 5 017     | 19 237    | 383 832   | 613 593 000 | ...      | ...     | ...       | dont créances sur le secteur privé                     |
| of which Claims on government sector, net           | 143       | 622       | 5 502     | 44 634    | 204 702   | 105 078 000 | ...      | ...     | ...       | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement               |
| International reserves (millions of US \$)          | 83        | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...         | ...      | ...     | ...       | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU)           |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 0.06      | 0.70      | 5.07      | 22.36     | 164.36    | 9 675.78    | ...      | ...     | ...       | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| <b>VII-2 Public Finance</b>                         |           |           |           |           |           |             |          |         |           |  |
| <b>Zimbabwe Dollar (Billions)</b>                   |           |           |           |           |           |             |          |         |           |  |
| Total Revenues and Grants                           | 1 113 384 | 1 551 086 | 2 110 591 | 941 572   | 520 435   | 201 596     | 133 000  | 972 975 | 2 014 754 | Recettes totales et dons                               |
| Tax Revenue   | 1 039 231 | 1 489 195 | 2 024 105 | 908 504   | 503 652   | 192 788     | 128 000  | 880 688 | 1 873 983 | Recettes fiscales                                      |
| Non Tax Revenue                                     | 71 596    | 55 039    | 80 489    | 33 069    | 16 783    | 8 808       | 5 000    | 51 000  | 140 771   | Recettes non fiscales                                  |
| Grants  | 2 557     | 6 852     | 5 997     | 0         | 0         | 0           | 0        | 41 288  | 0         | Don  |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending                  | 1 283 241 | 1 566 586 | 2 547 581 | 1 437 504 | 695 852   | 384 203     | 225 123  | 980 487 | 1 815 554 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets                         |
| Current expenditure                                 | 789 012   | 1 038 325 | 1 307 921 | 755 398   | 279 226   | 118 594     | 51 729   | 603 911 | 1 036 800 | Dépenses courantes                                     |
| Of which Wages and Salaries                         | 452 586   | 593 072   | 953 661   | 564 726   | 211 112   | 89 314      | 43 970   | 409 261 | 794 000   | Dont rémunérations et salaires                         |
| Capital expenditure                                 | 92 051    | 120 973   | 318 148   | 115 130   | 121 109   | 69 564      | 14 291   | 45 204  | 252 671   | Dépenses d'équipement                                  |
| Net Lending   | 19 725    | 60 318    | 36 451    | 19 499    | 2 351     | 9 253       | 3 000    | 1 098   | 3 166     | Prêts nets   |
| Fiscal Balance                                      | - 169 857 | - 15 501  | - 436 990 | - 495 932 | - 175 417 | - 182 607   | - 92 123 | - 7 511 | 199 200   | Solde global y compris les dons                        |
| <b>VII-3 Balance of Payments</b>                    |           |           |           |           |           |             |          |         |           |  |
| <b>US \$(Millions)</b>                              |           |           |           |           |           |             |          |         |           |  |
| Trade balance                                       | - 34      | - 123     | - 325     | - 411     | - 475     | - 294       | - 972    | - 1 622 | - 1 654   | Balance commerciale                                    |
| Services Balance                                    | - 204     | - 216     | - 108     | - 175     | - 121     | - 143       | - 207    | - 32    | - 59      | Balance des services                                   |
| Net Income  | - 246     | - 191     | - 208     | - 197     | - 209     | - 245       | - 224    | - 200   | - 192     | Revenus nets   |
| Current transfers, net total                        | 228       | 169       | 204       | 163       | 439       | 440         | 625      | 926     | 636       | Transferts courants                                    |
| Current account balance                             | - 256     | - 361     | - 437     | - 620     | - 365     | - 243       | - 779    | - 928   | - 1 268   | Solde du compte courant                                |
| <b>VII-4 External Debt and Financial Flows</b>      |           |           |           |           |           |             |          |         |           |  |
| <b>US \$(Millions)</b>                              |           |           |           |           |           |             |          |         |           |  |
| Total external debt                                 | 4 232     | 4 511     | 4 566     | 4 388     | 4 898     | 5 283       | 5 793    | 6 853   | 7 453     | Dettes extérieures totales                             |
| Private   | 1 780     | 2 220     | 2 467     | 2 661     | 3 279     | 3 773       | 4 445    | 5 683   | 6 487     | Privée   |
| Public  | 2 451     | 2 291     | 2 099     | 1 727     | 1 619     | 1 510       | 1 349    | 1 171   | 966       | Publique   |
| Total external debt service                         | 495       | 424       | 353       | 348       | 352       | 343         | 414      | 319     | 335       | Service de la dette extérieure                         |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows               | 26        | 4         | 9         | 103       | 40        | 69          | 52       | 60      | ...       | Investissements étrangers directs (flux nets entrants) |
| Net Total Official Development assistance           | 199       | 187       | 187       | 373       | 278       | 479         | 612      | 737     | ...       | Aide publique au développement (nette totale)          |



|  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 |   |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|
| <b>US \$(Millions)</b>                                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |   |
| <b>Exports, fob</b>  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Dollar Zimbabween</b>                              |
|  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Exportations, fàb</b>                              |
| Exports - Total  | 2 108 | 1 794 | 1 662 | 1 671 | 1 588 | 1 721 | ...   | ...   | ...  | Exportations - Total                                  |
| <b>Main Products</b>                                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>                            |
| Ferro-chromium containing by weight more than 4% of carbon | 103   | 116   | 166   | 201   | 188   | 203   | 47    | 31    | 195  | Ferro-chrome contenant en poids plus de 4% de carbone |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured, stemmed or stripped               | 550   | 485   | 363   | 256   | 212   | 266   | 100   | 242   | 420  | Tabac, artisanal, filtre, ou emballé                  |
| Nickel mattes  | ...   | 0     | ...   | ...   | 169   | 211   | 149   | 252   | 441  | Mattes de nickel                                      |
| Nickel ores and concentrates                               | 54    | 132   | 181   | 221   | 172   | 224   | 234   | ...   | ...  | Minerais de nickel et leurs concentrés                |
| Nickel unwrought, not alloyed                              | 77    | 137   | 158   | 227   | 339   | 537   | 33    | 15    | 14   | Nickel brut, sans alliage                             |
| <b>Main Destinations</b>                                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | <b>Principales destinations</b>                       |
| South Africa   | 202.3 | 347.8 | 430.1 | 488.3 | 686.2 | 854.2 | 759.3 | 188.0 | ...  | Afrique du Sud  |
| China  | 159.6 | 167.1 | 141.2 | 157.9 | 139.1 | 142.8 | 148.2 | 140.8 | ...  | Chine   |
| Japan  | 125.4 | 140.9 | 124.0 | 134.4 | 131.1 | 225.6 | 118.2 | 45.1  | ...  | Japon   |
| Zambia   | 97.1  | 202.7 | 124.5 | 110.1 | 175.7 | 111.7 | 107.1 | 56.9  | ...  | Zambie  |
| Germany  | 142.2 | 146.4 | 119.5 | 109.2 | 143.2 | 139.0 | 92.3  | 44.2  | ...  | Allemagne   |

|   | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010 |   |
|---|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---|
| <b>Imports, cif</b>   |       |       |       |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Importations, cif</b>  |
| Imports - Total   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...  | Importations - Total (millions)                                     |
| <b>Main Products</b>  |       |       |       |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Principaux produits</b>  |
| Maize, nes  | 49    | 64    | 38    | 135     | 74      | 127     | 337     | 54      | ...  | Mais, nda   |
| Petroleum oils&soils obtained from bituminous minerals,o/than crude etc | 37    | 100   | 203   | 165     | 189     | 186     | 306     | 196     | ...  | Huiles de pétrole, bitumineux, distillés, sauf brut                 |
| Nickel mattes   | 0     | 0     | ...   | ...     | 0       | 270     | 164     | 95      | ...  | Mattes de nickel  |
| Diesel powered trucks with a GVW not exceeding five tonnes              | 26    | 25    | 17    | 25      | 40      | 56      | 71      | 51      | ...  | Diesel chariots de manutention d'un PTAC n'excédant pas cinq tonnes |
| Electrical energy   | 39    | 24    | 19    | 39      | 66      | 68      | 53      | 53      | ...  | Énergie électrique  |
| <b>Main Origin</b>  |       |       |       |         |         |         |         |         |      | <b>Principales provenances</b>                                      |
| South Africa  | 692.4 | 858.6 | 929.1 | 1 161.5 | 1 065.2 | 1 194.8 | 1 689.0 | 1 608.0 | ...  | Afrique du Sud  |
| Botswana  | 73.6  | 94.7  | 130.1 | 184.1   | 253.5   | 370.3   | 219.4   | 154.3   | ...  | Botswana  |
| China   | 32.2  | 30.3  | 113.1 | 125.4   | 136.3   | 203.3   | 133.1   | 156.3   | ...  | Chine   |
| Swaziland   | 0.3   | 117.9 | 0.1   | 0.6     | 369.0   | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0     | ...  | Swaziland   |
| United States   | 49.3  | 41.7  | 47.3  | 44.7    | 47.6    | 105.2   | 92.9    | 85.5    | ...  | États-Unis  |

Better Statistics for Better Development Outcomes

De meilleures statistiques pour un développement plus performant



African Development Bank Group  
Groupe de la Banque africaine de développement

Temporary Relocation Agency (TRA)  
Agence Temporaire de Relocalisation (ATR)  
13 Avenue du Ghana  
BP 323, 1002 Tunis Belvédère  
Tunis, Tunisia / Tunisie  
Tel : (216) 71 103 325  
Fax : (216) 71 103 743  
Email : [Statistics@afdb.org](mailto:Statistics@afdb.org)  
[www.afdb.org](http://www.afdb.org)



African Union  
Union Africaine

P.O. Box 3243  
Roosevelt Street  
(Old Airport Area)  
W21K19 Addis Ababa  
Ethiopia  
Tel: (251) 11 551 77 00  
Fax: (251) 11 551 78 44  
[www.au.int](http://www.au.int)



Economic Commission for Africa  
Commission Economique pour l'Afrique

P.O. Box 3001  
Addis Ababa  
Ethiopia  
Tel: +251 11 551 7200  
Fax: +251 11 551 0365  
Email: [ecainfo@uneca.org](mailto:ecainfo@uneca.org)  
[www.uneca.org](http://www.uneca.org)